

PA 6953  
.C5  
1819  
Copy 1

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Chap. PA 6953

No.

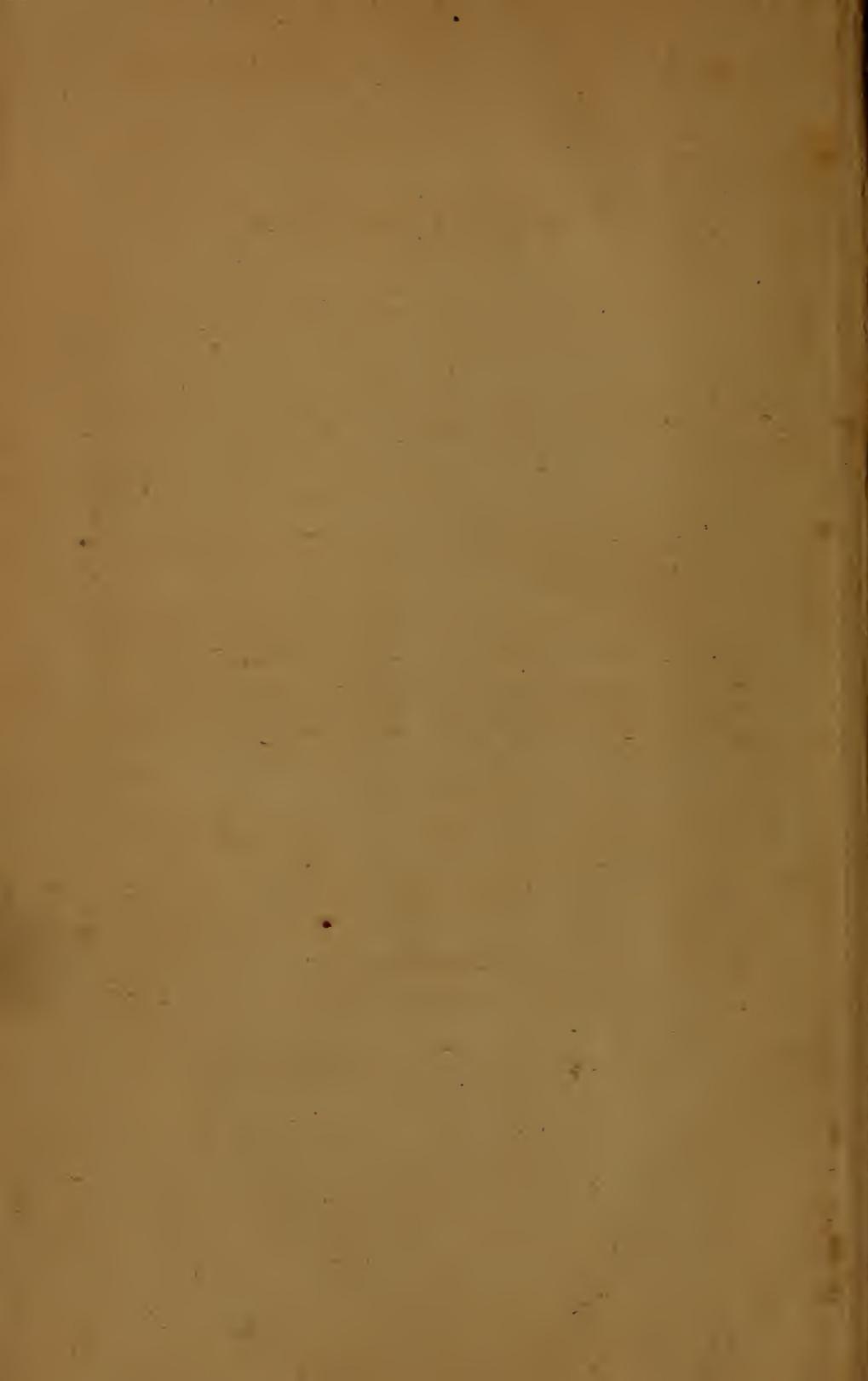
C5  
1819

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.









John Lincoln  
Sept. 17. 1826.

# CLAVIS VIRGILIANA;

OR A

## VOCABULARY

Of all the Words in

VIRGIL'S

BUCOLICS, GEORGICS, AND ÆNEID.

IN WHICH

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| I. Each word is marked with an accent, to direct the pronunciation; and its part of speech, declension, conjugation, &c. are distinguished according to Grammar. | In the first class, the original or primary meaning (if it be so used by this Author) is set down.                                      |
| II. The several significations of each word are ascertained, as near as the nature of the English language will admit.   | In the following, the secondary, more distant, and figurative senses are ranged according to their different removes from the original. |
| III. These various significations are reduced into proper classes; in a different and better manner than in any Dictionary extant.                               | And under each class, every passage, where the word bears the same sense, is exactly referred to.                                       |

COMPILED OUT OF

THE BEST AUTHORS ON VIRGIL,  
BY SEVERAL HANDS,

In a method entirely new.

---

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS,

AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF THOSE WHO HAVE MADE BUT A SMALL PROGRESS  
IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LATIN TONGUE.

---

OXFORD,

PRINTED BY W. BAXTER;

FOR G. AND W. B. WHITTAKER, 13, AVE MARIA LANE, LONDON.

1819.



PA 6953  
C5  
1819

J. B. May 19, 30.

## THE PREFACE.

---

---

**T**HE excellency of Virgil, as a Poet, and as a chaste and correct writer, (above the rest of the Roman Classics, who have been observed to debauch the morals of youth by their loose sentiments and immodest expressions,) and the difficulty of understanding him by the common method of undigested Dictionaries, were the chief reasons for bestowing more than ordinary pains to render the knowledge of this noble Author easy to persons barely skilled in the rudiments of the Latin tongue.

The liberties that some English translators have taken with him, upon the account of rhyme or poetical fancy; and the defects of others, in misinterpreting him, either for want of skill in his language, or a due attention to his particular meaning in some difficult passages; have made their labours but of little service to this end.

Mr. Stirling indeed has paved the way for young beginners, and such persons as have diffused the study of this language, to come at the meaning of this great Poet, (much better than the *Interpretatio* for the use of the Dauphin, and the explanatory notes of other editions, which often substitute words of a more difficult and uncertain sense than those in the original,) by throwing the text into grammatical construction; by pointing out the most remarkable figurative expressions; by a geographical and historical Index; and by annexing to his edition of Virgil a full collection of phrases, periphrases, and proverbial sentences by other hands.

This is a good foundation for them to go upon; but without a Vocabulary to distinguish the various significations of words, as used by the Poet, it cannot be expected that they should reach his meaning. To carry on his great design, to open an easier way through the difficulties of this language, by reason of the various signification of words, (especially in the Poets,) this *CLAVIS VIRGILIANA* was compiled.

What has been executed in it is partly mentioned in the title. It was thought proper to resolve the words grammatically, to avoid the expence and trouble of consulting Dictionaries. And as none of them have accurately enough distinguished the various senses of words: and young beginners, left to themselves, choose very improperly; therefore it was judged absolutely necessary to ascertain the several ideas to each particular word. And no method can contribute more towards this, than to range them into several classes, according to the method observed in the Vocabulary. And to prevent the young student from being guilty of a mistake in his choice of the sense of any word, to each class are annexed references to the several passages where the word is so used.

Upon a review of the whole; the great use of this Vocabulary will appear, not only as it fixes all the particular meanings of every word, and clears up the obscure passages in Virgil, but also as it throws great light upon the rest of the Roman Classics, who frequently make use of words in the same sense as the Poet does. And it will be found upon examination, that very many words are more properly rendered here, and branch themselves out into more senses, than are to be met with in any Dictionary.

# CLAVIS VIRGILIANA.

- A**} præ. from, by,  
ab } against, E. vii. 6.  
next to, E. v. 49.  
out of, Æ. ii. 2.  
abáctus, par. driven,  
spent, passed over, Æ. viii. 407.  
ABAR-IS, is, m. *Abaris*.  
AB-AS, ántis, m. *Abas*.  
abditus, par. hidden.  
abdo, v. 3. *I hide, retire, withdraw,*  
*shut up*, G. iii. 93. Æ. i. 64.  
*plunge*, Æ. ii. 553.  
abdúco, v. 3. *I carry off, take by*  
*force*,  
*withdraw*, Æ. v. 428.  
*have*, E. ii. 43.  
*transport*, Æ. iii. 601.  
abdúctus, par. *carried off,*  
*pressed*, G. i. 507.  
ABELL-A, æ, f. *Abella*.  
abeo, v. 4. *I go away, depart,*  
*am changed*, G. iv. 410.  
*pass*, Æ. vi. 375.  
abjéctus, par. *thrown down*,  
ab-iens, eúntis, par. *departing*.  
abi-es, etis, f. *a fir-tree,*  
*a ship*, Æ. viii. 91.  
*a lance*, Æ. xi. 667.  
*a pine-tree*, G. ii. 68.  
abit-us, ûs, m. *a going away, de-*  
*parture*,  
*an avenue, passage*, Æ. ix. 380.  
abjún-gens, gentis, par. *unyok-*  
*ing*.  
abjurátus, par. *kept contrary to*  
*justice*.  
ablátus, par. *carried, borne up*.  
abluo, v. 3. *I wash, cleanse,*  
*purify*, Æ. ii. 720.  
ablútus, par. *washed off*.
- abnego, v. 1. *I refuse, go back from*  
*my word, resolve not to do a*  
*thing*.  
abnuo, v. 3. *I refuse,*  
*hinder*, Æ. x. 8.  
abóleo, v. 2. *I take away, remove,*  
*abolish,*  
*wash away, cleanse*, G. iii. 560.  
*expunge*, Æ. i. 724.  
aboleor, v. 2. *I am removed, ef-*  
*faced*.  
aboléscō, v. 3. *I decay*.  
abréptus, par. *forced,*  
*seized*, Æ. iv. 600.  
abrúmpo, v. 3. *I break, throw off,*  
*put an end to*, Æ. iv. 631. viii.  
579. ix. 497.  
abrúpt-um, i, n. *a precipice,*  
*a gulph*, Æ. iii. 422.  
abrúptus, par. *broken off or from,*  
*burst*,  
*tempestuous, setting*, Æ. xii. 451.  
ahscéssus, ûs, m. *a retreat*.  
ahscínd-ens, éntis, par. *cutting off,*  
*slipping off*.  
ahscíndo, *I rent off*, Æ. v. 685.  
*separate*, Æ. iii. 418.  
ahscíssus, par. *having torn*.  
ahscóndo, v. 3. *I hide, keep close,*  
*leave behind, or lose sight of*, Æ.  
iii. 291.  
ahscón dor, v. 3. *I disappear, set*.  
abs-ens, éntis, par. *absent, out of*  
*sight, distant*,  
absísto, v. 3. *I depart from,*  
*retire from*, Æ. vi. 259.  
*cease, leave off*, Æ. i. 192. vi.  
399. viii. 403.  
abstineo, v. 2. *I abstain, keep from,*  
*contain*, Æ. ii. 534.  
abráctus, par. *dragged away*.

abstrúsus, par. concealed, hidden.  
 absum, v. irr. *I am absent, wanting, far from.*  
 absúmo, v. 3. *I consume, destroy, devour,* Æ. iii. 257.  
 absúmptus, par. lost, spent.  
 abúnd-ans, ántis, part. overflowing, abounding in.  
 abúndè, adv. enough.  
 abúndo, v. 1. *I overflow, I am well stored with.*  
 abúsque, adv. from as far as.  
 ABYD-OS, us, i, f. *Abydos.*  
 ac, conj. and, than, as.  
 acánth-is, idis, f. *a nightingale, a goldfinch.*  
 acánth-us, i, m. *bearsfoot, a foliage, a border,* Æ. i. 649, 711.  
 ACARN-AN, ánis, m. *a man of Acarnania; an Epirote.*  
 Acc-A, æ, f. *Acca.*  
 accédo, v. 3. *I draw near, approach, go or come to.*  
 accelero, v. 1. *I hasten, make haste.*  
 accéndo, v. 3. *I kindle, set on fire, inflame, excite or raise,* Æ. vi. 165. xii. 804.  
     brighten up, G. i. 251.  
 accénsus, par. *set on fire, lighted, fired,* Æ. ix. 788. x. 397.  
     enraged, exasperated, Æ. i. 29. iv. 203, 464, 697. xi. 709. xii. 9, 277, 946.  
 accéptus, adj. acceptable, welcome.  
 accérsō, v. 3. *I call, hasten.*  
 accéss-us, ús, m. *an approach, avenue or passage,* Æ. viii. 229.  
 accido, v. 3. *I happen to.*  
 accíngutus, par. *girt, armed or furnished with.*  
 accíingo, v. 3. *I gird to, prepare for,* Æ. i. 210.  
     go about a thing briskly, Æ. ii. 235.  
 accíngor, v. 3. *I am girt, prepared for,* G. iii. 46.  
     armed or furnished with, Æ. ix. 74.  
     have recourse to, Æ. iv. 493.

acci-ens, éntis, par. hearing.  
 accipio, v. 3. *I take, receive, accept, entertain,* Æ. iii. 353. viii. 178.  
     see, Æ. viii. 155.  
     hear, attend, listen to, Æ. i. 677. ii. 65. iii. 250. iv. 611. v. 304. vi. 693. vii. 48. x. 104, 675.  
     learn, understand, Æ. ii. 65. vi. 136.  
 gather, G. iv. 172. Æ. viii. 450.  
     suck, drink in, Æ. i. 123.  
     second answer, Æ. xii. 64.  
 accipit-er, ris, m. *an hawk.*  
 accio, v. 4. *I call.*  
 accior, v. 4. *I am sent for.*  
 accísus, par. *hewn, eaten up,* Æ. vii. 125.  
 accít-us, ús, m. *a call, a sending for.*  
 accítus, par. *sent for, summoned.*  
 acclín-is, e, adj. *leaning on.*  
 acclív-is, e, adj. *gently rising.*  
 accol-a, æ, m. et f. *a borderer.*  
 accolo, v. 3. *I dwell near.*  
 accommodo, v. 1. *I buckle to.*  
 accommodus, adj. *fit, well formed.*  
 accubo, v. 1. *I sit, lie down.*  
 accúmb-ens, éntis, par. *lying down.*  
 accúmbo, v. 3. *I sit down.*  
 accumulo, v. 1. *I adorn, honour.*  
 accúrro, v. 3. *I run to.*  
 ac-er, ris, re, } sharp,  
 ac-ris, re, } pungent, Æ. vii. 291. xi. 709.  
     severe, stern, Æ. iii. 14.  
     fierce, bold, active, E. x. 56. G. iii. 167, 405. Æ. viii. 614. x. 411.  
     stubborn, twanging, Æ. vii. 164. ix. 665.  
     valiant, courageous, mettlesome, brisk, sprightly, Æ. viii. 441. xi. 48.  
     swift, G. iii. 8, 119, 141. Æ. iv. 156. v. 116, 254, 668.  
     sparkling, Æ. xii. 102.  
     provident, diligent, G. ii. 405.  
 acerbà, adv. harshly.  
 acerb-a, órum, pl. n. *woes, calamities,* Æ. xii. 500.

- acérbo, v. 1. *I aggravate.*  
 acérbus, adj. *sour,*  
     *untimely,* Æ. vi. 429. xi. 28.  
     *painful,* Æ. xi. 823.  
     *fierce,* Æ. v. 462.  
     *woeful,* Æ. v. 49, 462, 700. xii.  
         500, 678.  
     *cruel,* Æ. xi. 587.  
     *direful,* G. iii. 419.  
 acérnus, adj. *of maple.*  
 acérr-a, æ, f. *a censer.*  
 acerrimus, adj. *most valiant, stout.*  
 ACERR-Æ, arum, pl. f. *Acerræ.*  
 acérv-us, i, m. *an heap, a stack,*  
     G. i. 158, 185.  
 ACEST-A, æ, f. *Acesta.*  
 ACEST-ES, æ, m. *Acestes.*  
 ACHAÏCUS, adj. *Grecian.*  
 ACHAT-ES, æ, m. *Achates.*  
 ACHELOÏUS, adj. *of Acheloüs.*  
 ACHEMENID-ES, æ, m. *Achemenides.*  
 ACHER-ON, óutis, m. *Acheron,*  
     *hell,* Æ. vii. 312.  
     *the infernal gods,* Æ. vii. 91.  
 ACHÍLL-ES, is, eos, m. *Achilles.*  
 ACHILLE'US, adj. *of Achilles.*  
 ACHÍV-I, órum, pl. m. *the Greeks.*  
 ACHI'VUS, adj. *Grecian.*  
 ACIDALI-A, æ, f. adj. *Acidalian.*  
 acidus, adj. *sour.*  
 aci-es, éi, f. *an edge,*  
     *the sight,* Æ. vi. 200.  
     *the eye,* Æ. vi. 788. vii. 399. xii.  
         558.  
     *an eye-ball,* Æ. iv. 643. xii. 670.  
     *an army,* G. i. 480, et passim.  
     *a battle,* Æ. viii. 540.  
     *a shock,* Æ. xii. 662.  
 acl-is, idis, f. *a short dart.*  
 ACM-ON, ónis, m. *Acmon.*  
 ACCÉT-ES, is, m. *Acætes.*  
 aconít-um, i, n. *wolfsbane.*  
 ACONT-EUS, i, m. *Aconteus.*  
 acquíro, v. 3. *I get.*  
 acri-or, us, adj. *more sharp, eager,*  
     *vehement,* G. i. 98.  
 ACRISIÓNE'-IS, idos, f. *the daughter*  
     *of Acrisius.*  
 ACRISI-US, i, m. *Acrisius.*
- aciùs, adv. *more eagerly, briskly.*  
 ACR-ON, ónis, m. *Acron.*  
 act-a, æ, f. *the shore.*  
 ACTÆ'US, adj. *Attican, near the*  
     *shore.*  
 ACTI-AS, adis, f. *Athenian.*  
 ACTIUS, adj. *of Actium.*  
 ACT-OR, oris, m. *Actor.*  
 act-us, ús, m. *an impulse, force.*  
 actus, par. *done, finished,*  
     *driven, tossed,* Æ. i. 32, 240, 391,  
         et passim.  
     *dispersed,* G. iii. 482.  
     *past,* G. i. 413.  
     *grown,* Æ. xi. 136.  
     *sent,* Æ. ix. 18. x. 38.  
     *derived,* Æ. xii. 530.  
     *applied to,* Æ. ii. 441. ix. 505.  
 actútum, adv. *immediately.*  
 acu-ens, éntis, par. *sharpening,*  
     *whetting.*  
 acuo, v. 3. *I sharpen,*  
     *provoke,* Æ. vii. 330, 406.  
     *rouse,* G. iv. 435. Æ. ix. 464. xii.  
         108, 590.  
 ac-us, ús, f. *a needle.*  
 acútus, adj. *sharp,*  
     *shrill or loud,* G. iii. 94.  
     *pointed,* G. ii. 25. Æ. iii. 46, 635.  
         v. 208. x. 868. xi. 574.  
 ad, præp. *to,*  
     *before, at,* Æ. iv. 133. ix. 648.  
     *against,* Æ. i. 24. ii. 443. iv. 426.  
     *among,* Æ. vi. 481.  
     *towards,* Æ. i. 93. ii. 153, 405.  
         x. 845.  
     *near,* E. vi. 64.  
     *until,* G. iii. 336.  
 adáctus, par. *driven, struck,*  
     *thrust,* Æ. ix. 431.  
 adam-as, ántis, m. *adamant.*  
 ADAMA'ST-US, i, m. *Adamastus.*  
 add-ens, éntis, par. *adding.*  
 addenseo, v. 2. *I close together.*  
 addico, v. 3. *I give up to, consign*  
     *over.*  
 additus, par. *added,*  
     *sticking close to,* Æ. vi. 90.  
     *fresh,* Æ. x. 263.  
 addo, v. 3. *I add,*

- join or put to, G. i. 296. Æ. ii. 339. vi. 170, 777. viii. 496. ix. 149. x. 263.*
- give, G. i. 129. iv. 150. Æ. v. 249. vii. 315. viii. 224. ix. 649, 765.*
- inspire, Æ. ix. 184, 718.*
- addir, v. 3. I am added,  
joined, Æ. vi. 528.  
consecrated, Æ. v. 761.*
- addúco, v. 3. I shrink up, contract.*
- addúctus, par. led,  
drawn, Æ. v. 507.  
drawn back, Æ. v. 141. ix. 402.  
xi. 561.*
- straitened, Æ. xii. 622.  
whirled round, Æ. ix. 587.*
- adédo, v. irr. I devour, eat up.*
- adémpitus, par. taken away, lost.*
- adeo, v. 4. I go to, come to,  
undergo, Æ. i. 10.  
am exalted, Æ. iv. 322.*
- adeo, adv. so, very much, indeed,  
chiefly, G. i. 24.*
- adésus, par. eaten up, consumed.*
- adhæreo, v. 2. I stick to.*
- adhibeo, v. 2. I apply,  
join, Æ. viii. 56.  
invite, Æ. v. 62.*
- adhuc, adv. as yet, hitherto.*
- adigo, v. 3. I drive, force,  
strike, Æ. iv. 25.*
- adjicio, v. 3. I add,  
join, Æ. x. 182.*
- adimo, v. 3. I take away,  
hinder, G. ii. 56.*
- adit-us, ūs, m. a way, passage, avenue.*
- adjúnctus, par. joined to, moored.*
- adjúngo, v. 3. I join, add to,  
fasten, match, G. i. 2.  
join in alliance, Æ. vii. 238. viii.  
13.*
- adjúngor, v. 3. I am joined in alliance.*
- adjúro, v. 1. I swear solemnly by.*
- adjuvo, v. 1. I assist, favour,  
increase, Æ. xii. 219.*
- admirándus, par. to be admired,  
wonderful.*
- admírans, ántis, par. admiring,  
wondering at.*
- admíror, v. 1. I admire.*
- admisceo, v. 2. I mingle with.*
- admisceor, v. 2. I am incorporated.*
- admissus, par. admitted.*
- admittor, v. 3. I am admitted.*
- admoneo, v. 2. I put in mind, warn,  
admonish,*
- goad, Æ. x. 587.*
- admórsus, par. gnawed.*
- admoveo, v. 2. I bring to, apply,  
lay upon, Æ. xii. 174.*
- adníxus, par. striving,  
leaning upon, Æ. ix. 229. xii. 99.  
shoving, Æ. i. 144.*
- adno, v. 1. I swim to,  
reach, Æ. i. 538. iv. 613.*
- adoleo, v. 2. I burn,  
kindle, Æ. vii. 71.  
worship, Æ. i. 704.  
offer by fire, Æ. iii. 547.*
- adoléscō, v. 3. I grow or increase,  
blaze or burn, G. iv. 379.*
- ADÓN-IS, idis, m. Adonis.*
- adopértus, par. covered.*
- adoreus, adj. made of fine wheat.*
- adóro, v. 1. I adore, worship.*
- adórtus, par. attempted.*
- ADRA'ST-US, i, m. Adrastus.*
- adsum, v. irr. I am present, come,  
I am, E. ii. 68.  
I am propitious, Æ. iv. 578. viii.  
78.*
- advéctus, par. brought, carried to.*
- adveho, v. 3. I carry.*
- advehor, v. 3. I am carried to.*
- advélo, v. 1. I cover.*
- adven-a, æ, m. et f. a foreigner,  
stranger,  
et adjectivè foreign, Æ. vii. 38.*
- advenio, v. 4. I come to, arrive at,  
come.*
- advént-ans, ántis, par. approaching.*
- advénto, v. 1. I come to, approach.*
- advént-us, ūs, m. an arrival,  
presence, Æ. viii. 201.*
- advérs-a, órum, pl. n. a misfortune.*
- adversátus, par. opposing.*
- advérs-um, i, n. a calamity.*

- adversūm, adv. towards.  
 adverſus, adj. unfortunate, adverse.  
 adverſns, par. opposite, across,  
     butting, G. ii. 526.  
 adverſ-us, i, m. an enemy, foe.  
 advérto, v. 3. *I turn, apply to,*  
     *bring before, Æ. xii. 555.*  
     *attend, listen to, Æ. ii. 712. iv.*  
         116. viii. 50.  
 advêrtor, v. 3. *I arrive at.*  
 adúlt-er, eri, m. an adulterer.  
 adulteri-um, i, n. adultery.  
 adúltus, par. grown up.  
 adúncus, adj. hooked.  
 advoco, v. 1. *I summon, assemble.*  
 advolo, v. 1. *I fly, run to.*  
 advolvo, v. 3. *I roll to.*  
 adúro, v. 3. *I parch, dry up.*  
 adúsque, præ. unto, as far as.  
 adyt-um, i, n. the inmost recess, or  
     most sacred place of a temple.  
 ÆACID-ES, æ, m. Patron. a de-  
     scendant of Æacus, used for  
     Achilles and Pyrrhus.  
 ÆE'US, adj. Colchian, or of Æaea.  
 æd-es, is, f. an house, palace,  
     a bee-hive, G. iv. 258.  
 ædifico, v. 1. *I build, make.*  
 Ægæ'-ON, ónis, m. Ægæon.  
 Ægæ'US, adj. Ægæan.  
 æg-er, ra, rum, adj. sick, sickly,  
     weak, Æ. v. 468.  
 wounded, Æ. x. 856.  
 painful, G. iii. 512.  
 difficult, Æ. v. 432. ix. 814.  
 anxious, Æ. i. 208. ii. 268.  
 pining, G. iv. 464. Æ. i. 351. iv.  
     35.  
 Æg-is, idis, f. the ægis, or shield of  
     Jupiter and Pallas.  
 ÆGL-E, es, f. Ægle.  
 ÆG-ON, ónis, m. Ægon.  
 ægrè, adv. with much ado, difficulty.  
 ægréſco, v. 3. *I grow more sick.*  
 ÆGYPTIUS, adj. Egyptian.  
 ÆGYPT-US, i, f. Egypt.  
 ÆMONID-ES, æ, m. Æmonides;  
     the son of Æmon.  
 æmulus, adj. envious,  
     a rival, Æ. v. 187. x. 371.  
 ÆNEAD-Æ, árum, pl. m. Trojans.  
 ÆNÉ-AS, æ, in. Æneas.  
 ÆNEID-ES, æ, m. Patron. Iulus.  
 ÆNEIUS, adj. Ænean, of Æneas.  
 ÆOLI-A, æ, f. Æolia.  
 ÆOLID-ES, æ, m. Patron. a de-  
     scendant of Æolus, used for  
     Ulysses and Misenus.  
 ÆOLIUS, adj. Æolian.  
 ÆOL-US, i, m. Æolus.  
 æquævus, adj. of the same age.  
 æquál-is, e, adj. of the same age,  
     contemporary.  
 æquándus, par. to be laid flat, level.  
 æqu-ans, ántis, par. equalling, fly-  
     ing as fast as.  
 æquátus, par. even, equal,  
     smooth, prosperous, Æ. v. 844.  
     raised to, Æ. iv. 89.  
 æquè, adv. so, alike.  
 ÆQUICOLUS, adj. Æquicolan.  
 æquiparo, v. 1. *I equal, match.*  
 æqui-or, us, adj. more just.  
 æquo, v. 1. *I equal, level,*  
     divide equally, Æ. i. 508. v. 419.  
     go as fast as, Æ. iii. 671. vi. 263.  
     raise to, Æ. viii. 100. xi. 125.  
     continue, Æ. ix. 338.  
 æqu-or, oris, n. the plain or level  
     surface either of earth, sea, or  
     air; and frequently used by  
     synecdoche for either,  
     a wave or surge, Æ. iii. 197.  
     a river or stream, Æ. viii. 96.  
 æquoreus, adj. belonging to the sea.  
 æqu-um, i, n. right, equity.  
 æquus, adj. level, even, equal,  
     just, Æ. vii. 203, 695. xi. 312.  
     impartial, Æ. i. 479. iv. 372. vi.  
         129. ix. 209, 234.  
     kind, G. ii. 225.  
     wholesome, G. iii. 546.  
     prepared, Æ. x. 450.  
 a-er, eris, m. the air, the top (of  
     a tree,) G. ii. 123.  
 æratus, adj. covered with brass,  
     brasen,  
     armed, Æ. vii. 703. ix. 463.  
 æreus, adj. brasen, covered with  
     brass.

ærip-es, edis, adj. *swift or brasen-footed.*  
 aërius, adj. *airy, aereal, high, lofty, soaring,* G. i. 375.  
 æs, æris, n. *brass, money,* E. i. 36.  
 a trumpet, G. iv. 70. Æ. iii. 240. vi. 165.  
 a drum, G. iv. 151. Æ. iii. 111.  
 an helmet, Æ. x. 869.  
 a shield, Æ. ii. 445.  
 armour, G. ii. 282. Æ. ii. 734. vii. 526. ix. 809.  
 a beak of a ship, Æ. i. 35. x. 214.  
 a brasen statue, G. i. 480. Æ. vi. 847.  
 —vessel, G. iii. 363.  
 —bridge, Æ. vi. 591.  
 æscul-us, i. f. *a sort of oak, a mast-tree.*  
 æst-as, átis, f. *summer, the spring,* G. iii. 296.  
 a year, G. iv. 207. Æ. i. 756. v. 626.  
     *the air,* G. iv. 59.  
 æstif-er, era, erum, adj. *sultry.*  
 æstív-a, órum, pl. n. *a summer-fold.*  
 æstívus, adj. *of summer.*  
 æstuo, v. 1. *I boil, rage, ferment,* G. iv. 309.  
     *roar,* G. iv. 263.  
     *am parched,* G. i. 107.  
 æst-us, ûs, m. *heat, tide, sea, frith,* G. ii. 164. Æ. i. 107. iii. 397, 419, 490, 557. viii. 674. x. 292, 687. xi. 627.  
     *et metaph.* Æ. iv. 532, 564. viii. 19. xii. 486.  
     *a flame,* Æ. ii. 706.  
     *a fever,* G. iii. 459.  
 æt-as, átis, f. *age, an age,* E. iv. 4.  
     *a time,* Æ. viii. 200.  
 ætérnūm, adv. *continually, to the end of the world,* Æ. vi. 381.  
     *for ever and ever,* Æ. vi. 617. xi. 97, 98.  
 ætérnus, adj. *eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual,*

great, constant, Æ. viii. 394.  
 æth-er, eris, m. *the æther, air, sky, heaven,*  
     *Jupiter,* G. ii. 325.  
     *God,* Æ. ix. 24.  
 æthereus, adj. *ethereal, airy, heavenly, celestial,*  
     *divine,* G. iv. 221. Æ. vii. 281.  
 ÆTHI-OPS, opis, m. *an Ethiopian.*  
 ÆTH-ON, ónis, m. *Æthon.*  
 æthr-a, æ, f. *the clear sky or air.*  
 ÆTN-A, æ, f. *Ætna.*  
 ÆTNÆ'US, adj. *Ætnean, of Ætna.*  
 ÆTÓLUS, adj. *Etolian.*  
 æv-umi, i. n. *age, an age, time,* E. viii. 27. Æ. iii. 415.  
     *life,* E. x. 43.  
     *an action done in time,* Æ. viii. 627.  
     *immortality,* Æ. x. 235.  
 AF-ER, ri, m. *an African.*  
 affabil-is, e, adj. *easy to be accosted.*  
 affát-us, ûs, m. *discourse.*  
 affátus, par. *speaking, having spoken to, accosted.*  
 affecto, v. 1. *I affect, aspire to, reach out,* Æ. iii. 670.  
 affero, v. irr. *I bring, come,* Æ. iii. 346. viii. 477.  
 affor, v. irr. *I am brought to.*  
 afficio, v. 3. *I reward.*  
 affígo, v. 3. *I fasten, clap close to,* Æ. ix. 536.  
 affíxus, par. *fastened, fixed, sticking close to.*  
 afflátus, par. *inspired.*  
 afflictus, par. *dispirited, forlorn.*  
 afflo, v. 1. *I breathe on, blast,* Æ. ii. 649.  
 affluo, v. 3. *I flow in, resort.*  
 affor, v. 1. (inusit.) *I speak to, accost,*  
     *thank,* Æ. ii. 700.  
     *entreat,* Æ. iv. 424.  
     *bid farewell,* Æ. ix. 484.  
 AFRIC-US, i, m. *the south-west wind.*  
 AFRICUS, adj. *African.*  
 AGAMEMNONIUS, adj. of *Agamemnon.*  
 AGANÍPP-E, es, f. *Aganippe.*

**AGATHY'RS-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Agathyrsi.*  
**agè**, adv. *come on; well, well.*  
**agéll-us**, i. m. *a little field.*  
**agénd-um**, i. n. ger. *driving.*  
**AGE'N-OR**, oris, m. *Agenor.*  
**ag-ens**, éntis, par. *driving,*  
*leading*, Æ. vii. 707, 804. viii.  
 678, 683. xi. 433.  
*moving or drawing*, G. iv. 510.  
*pursuing*, G. iii. 412. Æ. i. 191.  
 iv. 71.  
*bringing*, G. i. 352.  
**ag-er**, ri, m. *a field, land, country,*  
*manor*, Æ. xi. 316.  
**agg-er**, eris, m. *an heap or pile,*  
*a bank, dam*, Æ. ii. 496. vii. 106.  
 ix. 70.  
*a rampart, bulwark*, Æ. vi. 830.  
 ix. 784. x. 24, 144. xi. 382.  
*a causeway*, Æ. v. 273.  
*an eminence*, Æ. xii. 446.  
*a ditch, trench*, Æ. vii. 126, 159.  
**aggero**, v. 1. *I heap, lay on heaps,*  
*aggravate*, Æ. iv. 197. xi. 342.  
**aggeror**, v. 3. *I am laid on an heap.*  
**agglomerō**, v. 1. *I crowd, gather*  
*thick.*  
**aggredior**, v. 3. *I accost, address,*  
 Æ. iii. 358. iv. 476. vi. 387.  
*try, attempt*, E. viii. 103. Æ. iii.  
 38.  
*attack*, Æ. ix. 325.  
*aspire to*, E. iv. 48.  
*seize*, G. iv. 404.  
**aggréssus**, par. *attempted*, Æ. vi.  
 584.  
*daring*, Æ. ii. 183.  
*seizing*, E. vi. 18.  
*accosting*, Æ. iv. 476.  
*hewing, sapping*, Æ. ii. 463.  
**Ag-is**, is, m. *Agis.*  
**agit-ans**, ántis, par. *vexing.*  
**agitát-or**, óris, m. *a driver.*  
**agitátus**, par. *tossed, driven,*  
*inflamed*, Æ. x. 872.  
*exhibited*, Æ. iv. 471.  
**agitè**, adv. *come on.*  
**agito**, v. 1. *I drive, toss,*  
*drive away*, G. iii. 415.

*pursue, chase*, G. iii. 372, 409.  
 Æ. vii. 478. xi. 686.  
*disturb*, Æ. x. 71.  
*distress, trouble*, Æ. iii. 609.  
*actuate*, Æ. vi. 727.  
*exercise, practise*, Æ. xii. 397.  
*manage*, G. iii. 287.  
*spur*, Æ. xi. 337, 770.  
*spend, pass*, G. ii. 527. iv. 154.  
 Æ. x. 235.  
*treat of*, G. iii. 287.  
**agm-en**, inis, n. *an army marching,*  
*a troop,*  
*a commander*, Æ. x. 561.  
*a throng, company*, Æ. i. 82. vi.  
 372, 712, 749.  
*a fleet*, Æ. v. 834.  
*an herd of beasts*, Æ. i. 186.  
*a flock*, Æ. i. 393. xii. 249.  
*a swarm*, G. iv. 59. Æ. i. 434.  
*a stream*, Æ. ii. 782.  
*a flood, spout*, G. i. 322.  
*the working of oars*, Æ. v. 211.  
*the winding of a serpent*, G. iii.  
 423. Æ. v. 90.  
*an assault, attack*, Æ. ii. 212.  
**agn-a**, æ, f. *an ewe-lamb.*  
**agnóscō**, v. 3. *I know, know again,*  
*own,*  
*distinguish*, Æ. iii. 173.  
**agn-us**, i. m. *a lamb.*  
**ago**, v. 3. *I do, make,*  
*drive*, E. i. 13. G. i. 421. et pas-  
 sim.  
*pursue*, Æ. iv. 71. x. 540. xii. 502.  
*move, come*, Æ. vi. 317. viii. 465.  
 ix. 696.  
*force*, Æ. iii. 695. viii. 335.  
*expel*, G. ii. 130.  
*disperse*, G. i. 421.  
*spread*, G. ii. 364.  
*throw off*, G. iii. 203.  
*shove*, Æ. v. 272.  
*ply*, Æ. v. 116.  
*turn about*, G. ii. 392.  
*whirl*, Æ. ix. 587. xi. 579.  
*send*, Æ. vi. 874.  
*am*, Æ. v. 51.  
*debate*, Æ. xi. 445.  
*lead*, Æ. v. 833. xii. 78, 457.

- spend, *pass.*, G. ii. 538. iii. 377.  
 Æ. vi. 514.  
 enjoy, G. ii. 338.  
 disquiet, haunt, Æ. iv. 465. vii.  
     405.  
 agor, v. 3. *I am driven, pushed on,*  
*governed,* Æ. i. 574.  
**A**GRAG-AS, ántis, m. *Aragas.*  
 agrést-is, is, m. *a countryman, clown.*  
 agrést-is, e, adj. *of the country,*  
     *field, rustic,*  
     *wild,* Æ. vii. 111.  
 agricol-a, æ, m. et f. *an husband-*  
     *man, a farmer, a ploughman.*  
**A**GRÍPP-A, æ, m. *Agrippa.*  
**A**GYLLI'NUS, adj. of *Agylla.*  
 ah! inter. ah!  
 ahén-um, i, n. *a cauldron, a brass*  
     *pot.*  
 ahénus, adj. *brasen.*  
**A**J-AX, ácis, m. *Ajax.*  
 aio, v. def. *I say, affirm.*  
 al-a, æ, f. *a wing,*  
     *a wing (—of an army.)* Æ. xi.  
     604, 730, 835, 868. xii. 551.  
     — *of huntsmen,* Æ. iv. 121.  
     *the feather of an arrow,* Æ. ix.  
     578. xii. 319.  
     *a sail,* Æ. iii. 520.  
 alac-er, ris, re, } *brisk, courageous,*  
 alacr-is, e, adj. } *joyful, pleasant,*  
     *cheerful.*  
 alátus, adj. *winged.*  
**A**LB-A, æ, f. *Alba.*  
**A**LBÁ'NUS, adj. *Alban.*  
 albeo, v. 2. *I am white.*  
 albésco, v. 3. *I become white,*  
     *dawn,* Æ. iv. 586.  
**A**LBUL-A, æ, m. *Albula, the river*  
     *Tiber.*  
 alb-um, i, n. *whiteness.*  
**A**LBUNE-A, æ, f. *Albunea.*  
**A**LBU'RН-US, i, m. *Alburnus.*  
 albus, adj. *white,*  
     *grey, hoary,* Æ. vii. 417. ix. 651.  
     *dull white,* G. iii. 81.  
     *pale,* E. vii. 38. Æ. xii. 87.  
     *blank,* Æ. ix. 548.  
**A**LCÁND-ER, ri, m. *Alcander.*  
**A**LCÁN-OR, oris, m. *Alcanor.*
- ALCATHO-US, i, m. *Alcathous.*  
**A**LCÍ'D-ES, æ, m. *Hercules.*  
**A**LCIMED-ON, óntis, m. *Alcimedon.*  
**A**LCINO-US, i, m. *Alcinous.*  
**A**LCÍPP-E, es, f. *Alcippe.*  
**A**LC-ON, ónis, m. *Alcon.*  
**A**LE'CT-O, us, f. *Alecto.*  
 alénd-um, i, n. ger. *brought up,*  
     *educated.*  
 al-es, itis, m. et f. *a bird.*  
 al-es, itis, adj. *swift.*  
**A**LE'TH-ES, is, m. *Alethes.*  
**A**LEX-IS, is, m. *Alexis.*  
 alg-a, æ, f. *a sea-weed.*  
 aliás, adv. *at another time,* G. i. 487.  
 alibi, adv. *elsewhere, in another place.*  
 aliénus, adj. *another's,*  
     *designed for another,* Æ. x. 781.  
     *strange,* G. ii. 149. Æ. xi. 865.  
     *foreign,* Æ. iv. 311.  
 aliger, adj. *winged.*  
 aliò, adv. *to another place.*  
 alip-es, edis, adj. *swift-footed.*  
 aliquà, adv. *some way or other.*  
 aliquándo, adv. *at length,*  
     *formerly,* Æ. viii. 602.  
 ali-quis, quæ, { quod } { quid } pron. *some.*  
 aliquot, adj. inv. *some.*  
 aliter, adv. *otherwise, after another*  
     *manner.*  
 alius, adj. *another, other,*  
     *different,* G. i. 276. iv. 254.  
     *certain, some,* Æ. ii. 399. vi. 616,  
     740. vii. 395. xi. 193, 473.  
     xii. 119, 287.  
 alius—alius, one—another, G. i.  
     141, 142, 421.  
 alii—aliis, some—others, G. iv. 171,  
     172. Æ. i. 427, 428. ii. 330,  
     332. vi. 740, 741. viii. 449,  
     450. xii. 577, 578, 584, 586.  
 allábor, v. 3. *I sail by, reach,*  
     *arrive at,*  
     *glide, flow,* Æ. viii. 108. x. 269,  
     292.  
 allápsus, par. *flying.*  
**A**LLI-A, æ, f. *Allia.*  
 alligo, v. 1. *I hinder, confine, hem in,*  
     *moor,* Æ. i. 169.

- alli-um, i, n. *garlick.*  
 alloquor, v. 3. *I speak to, address,*  
*appeal to,* E. viii. 20.  
 allud-ens, éntis, par. *alluding to.*  
 alluo, v. 3. *I wash.*  
**ALM-ON**, ónis, m. *Almon..*  
 almus, adj. *bountiful,* G. i. 7.  
*pregnant,* G. ii. 330.  
*fruitful,* G. ii. 233.  
*fertile,* AE. vii. 644.  
*serene, clear, cheerful,* E. viii. 17.  
 AE. i. 306. iii. 311. v. 64. viii.  
 455. x. 215.  
*kind, indulgent, propitious,* AE. i.  
 618. ii. 591, 664. vi. 74, 117.  
 vii. 774. x. 220, 252, 332,  
 439.  
*auspicious,* AE. xi. 557.  
 aln-us, i, f. *an alder-tree,*  
*a poplar,* E. vi. 63.  
*a cock-boat, an hoy,* G. i. 136. ii.  
 451.  
 alo, v. 3. *I nourish, feed, maintain,*  
*suckle,* E. iii. 30.  
*produce,* AE. iv. 38.  
*propagate,* G. i. 22.  
*enliven,* AE. v. 231. vi. 726.  
**ALOÏD-Æ**, árum, m. pl. nom. Pat.  
*the Aloïdæ.*  
 alor, v. 3. *I am nourished, increased.*  
**ALP-ES**, ium, f. pl. *the Alps.*  
**ALPHESIBÆ'-US**, i, m. *Alphesibæus.*  
**ALPHÉ'-US**, i, m. *Alpheus.*  
**ALPHE'US**, adj. *Alphean.*  
**ALPÍNUS**, adj. *Alpine.*  
**ALS-US**, i, m. *Alsus.*  
 altár-e, is, n. *an altar.*  
 altè, adv. *high, on high, aloft,*  
*deep,* G. ii. 78, 230. iii. 422. AE.  
 iv. 443. x. 850. xi. 804.  
*loudly,* G. i. 485.  
 alt-er, erius, adj. *another, the other,*  
*the one,* E. iii. 34. G. iv. 339.  
 AE. v. 298.  
*the next,* E. v. 49. viii. 39. AE.  
 v. 311.  
*the second,* AE. xii. 582.  
 altérn-ans, ántis, par. *doing a thing*  
*interchangeably, by turns,*  
*wavering,* AE. iv. 287.  
 altérn-is, adv. *interchangeably, by*  
*turns,* E. iii. 59.  
 altérnus, adj. *alternate, by turns,*  
*every other,* G. i. 71, 79. AE. xii.  
 233, 386.  
*the second,* AE. xii. 386.  
 alti-or, us, adj. *higher,*  
*taller,* AE. viii. 162.  
*deeper,* AE. x. 625.  
 altissimus, adj. *most high.*  
 altiùs, adv. *higher,*  
*lower, deeper,* G. ii. 290. iii. 442.  
 altr-ix, ícis, f. *the nourisher.*  
 alt-um, i, n. *the sea, the deep,*  
*heaven,* AE. i. 397.  
*the top (of a tree),* G. ii. 210.  
*the battlements,* AE. ix. 169.  
 altus, adj. *high, lofty, stately,*  
*airy,* G. iv. 107.  
*brave,* AE. x. 737.  
*noble,* AE. x. 126, 374.  
*deep,* E. vi. 76. G. iv. 359, 368.  
 AE. i. 26. et passim.  
*secret, retired,* AE. xi. 740.  
**alveár-e**, is, n. *a bee-hive.*  
**alve-ús**, i, m. *the channel of a river,*  
*the hold of a ship,* AE. vi. 411.  
*the hollow trunk of a tree,* G. ii.  
 453.  
**alúmn-us**, i, m. *a foster-child, a*  
*pupil,*  
*a son,* AE. vi. 878.  
*a reputed son,* AE. vi. 595.  
 alv-us, i, f. *a belly.*  
 am-ans, ántis, m. et f. *a lover.*  
 am-ans, ántis, par. *loving.*  
 amarac-us, i, m. *sweet-marjorum.*  
 amari-or, us, adj. *more bitter.*  
 amár-or, óris, m. *bitterness.*  
 amárus, adj. *bitter,*  
*biting, pungent,* AE. iv. 203. xi.  
 337.  
*brackish,* E. x. 5.  
*briny,* G. ii. 238. iv. 431.  
*cruel,* AE. x. 900.  
**AMARY'LL-IS**, idis, f. *Amaryllis.*  
**AMASE'N-US**, i, m. *Amasenus.*  
**AMA'STR-US**, i, m. *Amastrus.*  
**AMA'T-A**, æ, f. *Amata.*  
**AMATH-US**, úntis, f. *Amathus.*

- amátus, par. *beloved*.  
**A**MA'Z-ON, onis, f. *an Amazon*.  
**AMAZONID-ES**, um, f. pl. *the Amazons*.  
**AMAZONIUS**, adj. *Amazonian*.  
**ambág-es**, um, f. pl. *turnings, windings*,  
*intricate stories*, Æ. i. 342.  
*dark mystic verses*, Æ. vi. 99.  
*preambles*, G. ii. 45.  
**ambésus**, par. *gnawed round, burnt round*, Æ. v. 752.  
**ambiguus**, adj. *ambiguous, of doubtful meaning, doubtful*, Æ. v. 326. viii. 580.  
**ambio**, v. 4. *I surround, sooth*, Æ. iv. 283.  
*amuse, cajole*, Æ. vii. 333.  
**ambo**, æ, o, adj. pl. *both*.  
**ambrosi-a**, æ, f. *ambrosia, the food of the gods*.  
**ambrosius**, adj. *ambrosial*.  
**ambústus**, par. *blazing, singed*, Æ. xii. 301.  
**améll-us**, i, m. *star-wort*.  
**am-ens**, éntis, adj. *distracted, raving*, Æ. ii. 745.  
*amazed*, Æ. iv. 279. ix. 424. xii. 622, 742.  
**amént-um**, i, n. *a sling or javelin*.  
**AMERÍNUS**, adj. of *Ameria*.  
**amiciti-a**, æ, f. *friendship*.  
**amíct-us**, ús, m. *clothing, attire, a garment, a covering*, Æ. i. 412.  
*a veil*, Æ. iii. 405, 545. xi. 77. xii. 855.  
**amíctus**, par. *covered*.  
**amíc-ús**, i, m. *a friend*.  
**amíeus**, adj. *friendly, kind*.  
**amíssus**, par. *lost, missing*, G. iv. 512. Æ. i. 217.  
*shattered*, Æ. iv. 375.  
*slain*, Æ. xi. 868.  
*dead*, G. iv. 213.  
**AMITERNUS**, adj. of *Amiternum*.  
**AMITHAOIUS**, adj. [*the son*] of *Amithaon*.  
**amítto**, v. 3. *I lose, let go*, Æ. v. 853.
- AMMINEUS**, adj. of *Amminea*.  
**AMM-ON**, ónis, m. *Ammon*.  
**amn-is**, is, m. *a river, brook, a stream*, G. i. 203. iii. 447, 522.  
 Æ. vi. 706. viii. 58, 449.  
*a flood*, Æ. vii. 465.  
*a torrent*, Æ. iv. 164.  
*water*, G. iv. 223. Æ. xii. 417.  
**amo**, v. 1. *I love, delight in*.  
**aménus**, adj. *pleasant, happy*, Æ. v. 734.  
**amóm-um**, i, n. *spikenard, ladies' rose*.  
**am-or**, óris, m. *love, strong passion, lust, pleasure, entertainment*, E. ix. 56.  
*the desire of procreation*, G. iii. 242.  
**Cupid**, Æ. i. 663.  
**friendship**, Æ. v. 334.  
*an husband*, Æ. iv. 17. (*Servius*).  
**amor**, v. 1. *I am beloved*.  
**AMPHÍ-ON**, onis, m. *Amphion*.  
**AMPHITRYONIAD-ES**, æ, m. *Hercules, the son of Amphitryon*.  
**AMPHRYSIUS**, adj. of *Amphrysus, or Apollo*,  
*inspired by Apollo*, Æ. v. 398.  
**AMPHRY'S-US**, i, m. *Amphrysus*.  
**ampléct-ens**, éntis, par. *embracing, amplexor*, v. 3. *I surround, hug*, Æ. iii. 351.  
*comprehend*, G. ii. 42.  
**ampléx-us**, ús, m. *an embrace*.  
**ampléxus**, par. *embracing, clasping, hugging, clinging, wreathed*, E. iii. 45.  
**ampli-or**, us, adj. *greater*.  
**ampliùs**, adv. *more longer*.  
**amplus**, adj. *stately, spacious, rich*, Æ. iv. 93.  
**AMSA'NCT-US**, i, m. *Amsanctus*.  
**amúrc-a**, æ, f. *the lees or scum of oil*.  
**AMY'CL-Æ**, árum, f. pl. *Amyclæ*.  
**AMYCLÆ'US**, adj. of *Amyclæ, Spar-tan*.  
**AMYC-US**, i, m. *Amycus*.  
**AMY'NT-AS**, æ, m. *Amyntas*.  
**an**, adv. *whether, if, or*.

ANAGNI-A, æ, f. *Anagnia*.  
 anc-eps, ipitis, adj. *two-edged*, Æ.  
 vii. 525.  
*uncertain, doubtful*, Æ. iii. 47.  
 iv. 603. v. 654. x. 359.  
*intricate, ambiguous*, Æ. v. 589.  
 ANCHEMOL-US, i, m. *Anchemolus*.  
 ANCHÍS-ES, æ, m. *Anchoris*.  
 ANCHISÆ'US, adj. of *Anchoris*.  
 ANCHISIAD-ES, is, m. pl. *Patron*.  
*Aeneas, the son of Anchises*.  
 anchor-a, æ, f. *an anchor*.  
 ancile, is, n. *a short oval shield, a target*.  
 ANC-US, i, m. *Ancus*.  
 ANDROGE- {os, o, } us, i, } m. *Androgeos*.  
 ANDROMACH-E, es, f. *Andromache*.  
 anéth-um, i, n. *anise, dill*.  
 anfráctus, ûs, m. *the turning, winding of a way in and out*.  
 ANGITI-A, æ, f. *Angitia*.  
 ango, v. 3. *I strangle, choke*.  
 angu-is, is, m. *a serpent, snake, a rattlesnake*, G. ii. 154.  
*an adder, viper*, E. iii. 93. G. ii.  
 154. iii. 425, et alibi.  
*a constellation*, G. i. 205, 244.  
 angústus, adj. *narrow, strait, short*, G. iv. 206.  
*small*, G. ii. 75. Æ. xi. 309.  
*little*, G. iv. 83.  
*mean*, G. iii. 290.  
 anhél-ans, ántis, par. *panting*.  
 anhelit-us, ûs, m. *breathing, panting*.  
 anhélo, v. 1. *I flame forth*.  
 anhélus, *short-breathed, wheezing, panting*, G. i. 250. Æ. v. 739.  
 xii. 790.  
*throbbing*, Æ. vi. 48.  
 ANI-EN, énis, m. *Anio*.  
 ANIE'NUS, adj. of *Anio*.  
 aníl-is, e, adj. of *an old woman*.  
 anim-a, æ, f. *the air*, E. vi. 32.  
*breath*, G. ii. 134. Æ. vii. 351.  
 ix. 580.  
*life*, G. iv. 204. Æ. iii. 654. iv.  
 652. vi. 456. viii. 564. ix.  
 443. xii. 230.  
*the wind*, Æ. viii. 403.

*the soul*, G. iii. 495. iv. 238. Æ.  
 i. 98. iii. 67, 140. iv. 243,  
 385. ix. 349. x. 908. xi. 24,  
 408.  
*a ghost*, E. viii. 98. Æ. iv. 243.  
*the spirit, shade, or manes*, Æ.  
 iii. 67. v. 81. vi. 264, 411,  
 680, 713, 720, 885.  
*animadversus*, pár. *observed*.  
*anim-al*, ális, n. *a living creature, an animal*.  
 anim-i, órum, m. pl. *courage*, G.  
 iii. 119, 182, 207. iv. 69. Æ.  
 i. 202. ii. 355, 451, 799. iii.  
 242, 260. v. 192, 471. vi. 261,  
 782. vii. 475. x. 259. xi. 438,  
 491, 715. xii. 892.  
*strength*, G. ii. 350.  
*passion, anger, rage*, Æ. i. 57.  
 iv. 414. v. 462. vii. 42. viii.  
 256. xi. 300, 366.  
*animósus*, adj. *stout, courageous, strong, full*, G. iii. 81.  
*blustering*, G. ii. 441.  
 anim-us, i, m. *the soul, the mind, understanding*, Æ. ix. 246.  
*thought*, G. iv. 132. Æ. iii. 505.  
*desire, appetite*, G. iii. 521. Æ.  
 ii. 586.  
*memory*, E. ix. 51. Æ. i. 26.  
*expectation*, Æ. vi. 344.  
*attention*, Æ. xii. 251.  
*nature*, G. ii. 51.  
*genius, disposition*, G. iii. 100.  
*forces, courage, wisdom, affection*, Æ. xii. 23.  
 ANI-US, i, m. *Anius*.  
 ANN-A, æ, f. *Anna*.  
 annál-es, ium, m. pl. *annals, history*.  
 annósus, adj. *ancient, old*.  
 annuo, v. 3. *I nod, grant by a nod, promise*, Æ. i. 250.  
*grant or permit*, Æ. xi. 20. xii.  
 187.  
*favour*, G. i. 40. Æ. x. 625.  
 ann-us, i, m. *a year, an age, time*, Æ. ii. 339. vi. 649.  
 vii. 205.  
*and by synecdoche, the spring, winter, &c.*

annuus, adj. *yearly, anniversary.*  
 ans-a, æ, f. *the handle of a cup.*  
 ans-er, eris, m. *a goose, gander.*  
**ANTÆ'-US**, i, m. *Antæus.*  
**ANTANDROS**, i, f. *Antandros.*  
 ante, præ. *before,*  
     *above, beyond,* G. ii. 475. Æ. i.  
     347. iii. 321. iv. 141. vii. 55.  
     xi. 416, 537.  
 antè, adv. *before,*  
     *past,* Æ. i. 198.  
     *sooner,* E. i. 60, 62.  
 anteo, v. 4. *I excel, surpass.*  
 antefero, v. irr. *I prefer before.*  
**ANTE'MN-Æ**, árum, f. pl. *Antemnæ.*  
 anténn-æ, árum, f. pl. *the sail-yard.*  
**ANTE'NOR**, oris, m. *Antenor.*  
**ANTENORID-Æ**, árum, m. pl. *the  
sons of Antenor.*  
 antequam, adv. *before, ere that.*  
 ant-es, ium, m. pl. *ranks of vines.*  
 antevenio, v. 4. *I prevent.*  
 antevol-ans, ántis, par. *marching  
in haste.*  
 antevolo, v. 1. *I fly before.*  
**ANT-EUS**, } eos, m. { *Anteus.*  
**ANTH-EUS**, } eos, m. { *Antheus.*  
**ANTHO'R-ES**, is, m. *Anthores.*  
**ANTIGEN-ES**, is, m. *Antigenes.*  
**ANTIPHAT-ES**, is, m. *Antiphates.*  
 antíquus, adj. *ancient, old,  
first,* Æ. iv. 458.  
     *great,* G. ii. 174.  
     *noble,* Æ. i. 531. ii. 363. iii.  
     164. xi. 540. xii. 347.  
     *dear,* Æ. ii. 137, 209, 635. iii.  
     15. iv. 431.  
**ANTONI-US**, i, m. *Antony.*  
 antr-um, i, n. *a den, cave, grotto,  
an hollow trunk,* G. iv. 44.  
**ANU'B-IS**, is, m. *Anubis.*  
 an-us, ûs, f. *an old woman.*  
 anxius, adj. *anxious, disquieting.*  
**ANX-UR**, uris, m. *Anxur.*  
**ANXUR-US**, i, m. of *Anxur.*  
**AON-ES**, ium, m. pl. *Aonian.*  
**AONI-A**, æ, f. *Aonia.*  
 AONIUS, adj. *Aonian.*  
**APENNINICOL-A**, æ, m. *an inhabit-  
ant of the Apennine.*

**APENNÍN-US**, i, m. *the Apennine.*  
 ap-er, ri, m. *a boar.*  
 aperio, v. 4. *I open,*  
     *disclose, discover,* Æ. i. 107. vi.  
     12. vii. 448.  
 appear, Æ. iii. 206.  
 shew, Æ. vi. 406.  
 aperior, v. 4. *I am discovered, I  
appear.*  
 apér tus, adj. *open, manifest,  
wide or far extended,* G. ii. 280.  
     iii. 194. Æ. xii. 333.  
 clear, serene, G. i. 393. Æ. i.  
     155, 587.  
 apér tus, par. *opened,* Æ. viii. 585.  
     x. 13.  
     *unguarded,* Æ. xi. 748.  
 ap-es, is, f. *a bee.*  
 ap-ex, icis, m. *the top or eminence  
of any thing,  
the cone of an helmet,* Æ. x. 270.  
     xii. 492.  
     *the tuft of a cap,* Æ. ii. 683. viii.  
     664.  
**APHY'DN-US**, i, m. *Aphydnus.*  
 api-um, i, n. *parsley.*  
**APO'LL-O**, inis, m. *Apollo.*  
 appareo, v. 2. *I appear, am seen,  
attend, give attendance,* Æ. xii.  
     850.  
 apparo, v. 1. *I prepare,  
resolve,* Æ. xi. 117.  
 appélo, v. 1. *I call,  
proclaim,* Æ. v. 540.  
 appélo, v. 3. *I drive, force to,* Æ.  
     i. 377. iii. 338, 715.  
     *arrive at,* Æ. vii. 39.  
 appeto, v. 3. *I attack, assail.*  
 applico, v. 1. *I fasten,* Æ. xii. 303.  
     *drive,* Æ. i. 616.  
 appóno, v. 3. *I set nigh to,  
serve up,* Æ. iv. 602.  
 apprímà, adv. *very, most.*  
 aprícus, adj. *sunny, open to the sun,  
warm,* Æ. vi. 312.  
     *basking, delighting in the sun,*  
     Æ. v. 128.  
 apt-ans, ántis, par. *fitting.*  
 apti-or, us, adj. *more fit, proper.*  
 apto, v. 1. *I fit, make fit,*

*fit out*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 289.  
*refit*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 552. iii. 472.  
*prepare*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 259, 558. xi. 18.  
*set*, G. ii. 359.  
*apтор*, v. 1. *I am fitted*.  
*aptus*, par. *tied*,  
*studded*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 482. vi. 797.  
xi. 202.  
*apud*, præ. *close by, near*,  
*with*, E. iii. 62.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 539.  
*among*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 71. vi. 568.  
*before*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 288.  
*aqua-a*, æ, f. *water*,  
*rain*, G. iv. 166.  
*a stream*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 489.  
*a river*, E. ix. 9. G. iii. 14.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
viii. 77.  
*a wave*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 105.  
**AQUARI-US**, i, m. *Aquarius*.  
*aqυil-a*, æ, f. *an eagle*.  
*aqυil-o*, ónis, m. *the north or north-east wind*.  
*aquor*, v. 1. *I fetch water, I drink*.  
*aquósus*, adj. *watery, rainy*.  
*ar-a*, æ, f. *an altar*,  
*a pile*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 177.  
**AR-ABS**, abis, } m. *an Arabian*.  
**ARAB-US**, i, } m. *an Arabian*.  
**ARACY'NTH-US**, i, m. *mount Aracynth*.  
**AR-Æ**, árum, f. pl. *the altars; three great rocks or islands*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 108.  
*arándum*, i, ger. n. *ploughing*.  
*arane-a*, æ, f. *a spider*.  
**AR-AR**, aris, m. *Arar*.  
*arát-or*, óris, m. *a ploughman*.  
*arátr-um*, i, n. *a plough*.  
**ARA'X-ES**, is, m. *Araxes*.  
*arb-or*, } oris, f. *a tree*,  
*arb-os*, } f. *a tree*,  
*an oar*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 207.  
*the wood or body of a mast*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 504.  
*arboréus*, adj. *of a tree, wooden*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 888.  
*branching*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 190.  
*arbúst-um*, i, n. *a grove, an orchard, a vineyard*, G. ii. 416.  
*a tree*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 363.

*arbuteus*, adj. *of the arbutus*.  
*arbut-um*, i, n. *the fruit of the arbutus*.  
*arbut-us*, i, f. *the arbutus or strawberry-tree, the shade or browsing of the arbutus*, E. iii. 82.  
*a crab-stock*, G. ii. 69.  
**ARCADI-A**, æ, f. *Arcadia*.  
**ARCADIUS**, adj. *Arcadian*.  
*arcán-um*, i, n. *a secret, mystery*.  
*arcánus*, adj. *secret, mystic*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 72.  
**ARC-AS**, adis, m. *an Arcadian*.  
**ARC-AS**, adis, adj. *Arcadian*. (absol.) *the Arcadian*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 239.  
**ARC-ENS**, éntis, m. *Arcens*.  
*arceo*, v. 2. *I drive away*, G. iii. 131, 135. iv. 168.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 31, 300, 435. v. 742. xi. 826.  
*protect*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 73.  
*hold fast, confine*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 406.  
*arceor*, v. 2. *I am driven from*.  
*arcéssō*, v. 3. *I recall, redeem*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 119.  
*attract*, G. iv. 224.  
**ARCHETI-US**, i, m. *Archetius*.  
**ARCHÍPP-US**, i, m. *Archippus*.  
**ARCITEN-ENS**, éntis, m. *an archer, one of the names of Apollo*.  
**ARCTU'R-US**, i, m. *Arcturus, a large star, in the constellation Boötes*.  
**ARCT-OS**, } i, f. } the Bear, two  
**ARCT-US**, } i, f. } northern constellations of  
} that name.  
*arctus*, adj. *close, tight, cramping*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 146.  
*arc-us*, ûs, m. *an arch, a bow*, G. ii. 448.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 500. vii. 164. ix. 665, et alibi.  
*the rain-bow*, G. i. 381.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 88, 609, 658. ix. 15.  
*the shoots of trees bended in an arch*, G. ii. 26.  
*arde-a*, æ, f. *an hern*.  
**ARDE-A**, æ, f. *Ardea*.  
*ard-ens*, éntis, par. *burning*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 254. x. 514. xi. 211.

- hot*, G. iii. 46.  
*ardent, fiery*, G. iii. 564.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 703.  
*glowing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 482. ix. 652.  
*glaring flashing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 405. xii. 670.  
*flaming*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 637.  
*inflamed*, G. iii. 505.  
*earnest, brisk*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 423.  
*eager, sprightly*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 5. ix. 198.  
*mettlesome*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 472.  
*bright, burnished*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 734.  
*glittering*, G. iv. 99.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 142.  
*illustrious, glorious*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 130.  
*ardeo*, v. 2. *I burn*,  
*love earnestly*, E. ii. 1.  
*scorch*, G. iv. 426.  
*glistner*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 262. vii. 644. xi. 602.  
*kindle*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 525.  
*rage*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 491.  
*I am eager, impatient*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 515.  
 ii. 105. iv. 281. xii. 71.  
*I breathe out, vomit*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 567.  
*ardesco*, v. 3. *I am inflamed, I burn*.  
*ard-or, óris*, m. *heat*,  
 an *ardent desire, ardour*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 581. vii. 393. ix. 194.  
*fire*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 786.  
**ARDU-A**, æ, f. *Ardua*.  
*arduus*, adj. *high, lofty*,  
*stately, bold*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 53.  
*tall*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 619, 665. viii. 399.  
*erect*, G. iii. 439.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 475. v. 480. xi. 638, 754.  
*aloft*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 278.  
**are-a**, æ, f. *a threshing-floor, a barn-floor*,  
*arén-a*, æ, f. *sand*,  
*soil*, G. i. 70. ii. 139.  
*a strand, shore*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 172, 540.  
 v. 34, 871. vi. 316.  
*arenósus*, adj. *sandy*.  
*ar-ens, éntis*, par. *dry, thirsty*, G. i. 110.  
*areo*, v. 2. *I dry, wither, am parched, dried up*.  
**ARETHU'S-A**, æ, f. *Arethusa*.  
*argenteus*, adj. *silver, white*.  
*argént-um*, i, n. *silver*,
- plate*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 640. iii. 466.  
**ARG-1**, órum, m. pl. *Argos*.  
**ARGILE'T-UM**, i, n. *Argiletum*.  
*argill-a*, æ, f. *clay, potters' clay*.  
**ARGIRIP-A**, æ, f. *Argiripa*.  
**ARGÍT-IS**, idis, f. *Argite (grape), a Grecian vine, that produced white grapes*.  
**ARGÍVUS**, adj. of *Argos, Grecian*.  
**ARG-O, ûs**, f. *the ship Argo*.  
**ARGOLICUS**, adj. of *Argos, Grecian*.  
*argumént-um*, i, n. *an argument, a story*.  
*arguo*, v. 3. *I prove, argue, accuse, arraign*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 64, 384, 392.  
**ARG-US**, i, m. *Argus*.  
*argútus*, adj. *shrill, loud, tuneful*, E. vii. 24. ix. 36.  
*whistling, whispering*, E. vii. 1.  
 viii. 22. G. i. 294.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 14.  
*prattling*, G. i. 377.  
*screaking, grating*, G. i. 143.  
*short, sharp*, G. iii. 80.  
**ARGYRIP-A**, æ, f. *Argyripa*.  
**ARICI-A**, æ, f. *Aricia*.  
*aridus*, adj. *dry, thirsty*, G. iv. 97.  
*clammy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 200.  
*barren, unfruitful*, G. i. 79.  
*shrill, crashing*, G. i. 357.  
*ari-es*, etis, m. *a ram, battering-ram*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 492. xii. 706.  
*arieto*, v. 1. *I batter, tilt*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 890.  
**ARÍ-ON**, onis, m. *Arion*.  
**ARÍSB-A**, æ, f. *Arisba*.  
**aríst-a**, æ, f. *the beard of corn, an ear of corn*, E. iv. 28. G. i. 111, 226.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 720, 809.  
*a blade of corn*, G. ii. 253.  
*bread corn*, G. i. 8.  
*a crop of corn*, G. i. 220.  
*a year*, E. i. 70.  
**ARISTÆ'US**, i, m. *Aristæus*.  
*arm-a, árum*, n. pl. *arms, armour*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 495.  
*war*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 114.  
*battle*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 337, 353.

- side; party,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 51.  
 a shield,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 288. viii. 435. xii. 491.  
 strength,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 6.  
 power,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 192.  
 utensils, instruments, implements, G. i. 160.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 177.  
 an engine,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 99.  
 a rudder,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 353.  
 streamer,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 183.  
 sails, tackle,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 15.  
 armátus, par. armed, manned, G. i. 255.  
 tinged,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 857.  
 armát-us, i, m. a soldier, an armed man,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 328.  
**ARMENIUS**, adj. Armenian.  
 armentál-is, e, adj. of a drove, wild, unbroke.  
 armentari-us, i, m. an herdsman, a shepherd.  
 armént-um, i, n. an herd, a drove.  
 armig-er, eri, m. an armour-bearer, esquire,  
 attendant,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 255. ix. 564.  
 armipot-ens, éntis, adj. valiant, powerful in arms or war.  
 armisonus, adj. rustling with armour.  
 armo, v. 1. I arm, rouse to war,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 335. x. 399.  
 tinge,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 773. x. 140.  
 armor, v. 1. I am armed, harnessed,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 540.  
 rigged,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 299.  
 arm-us, i, m. a shoulder (of man or beast,) the flank or sides,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 881.  
 a chine,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 711.  
 aro, v. 1. I plough, till, sail,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 495.  
**ARP-1**, órum, f. pl. Arpi.  
 arréctus, par. erect, standing, raised, elevated, G. iii. 105.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 138.  
 roused, excited,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 452.  
 encouraged,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 579.  
 staring, bristling up,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 280.  
 pricked up, attentive,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 308. xii. 617.
- intent,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 172. v. 643. xii. 731.  
 stiffened,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 754.  
 arréptus, par. laid hold of, snatched.  
 arrigo, v. 3. I raise up, bristle up,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 726.  
 arríprio, v. 3. I seize, surprise,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 13.  
 make (land,)  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 477.  
 ars, artis, f. art, science, G. iii. 549.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 772.  
 skill,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 270. viii. 442.  
 cunning, wile, trick, G. iv. 440.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 106, 152. 195. xii. 716.  
 plot, stratagem,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 661. vii. 477. viii. 143. xi. 760. xii. 632.  
 policy,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 853.  
 trade, business,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 519.  
 qualities, G. iii. 101.  
 arsúrus, par. to be burnt.  
 artif-ex, icis, m. an artist, a villain, miscreant,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 125. xi. 407.  
 art-us, uum, m. pl. a joint, the limbs, (by synecdoche) the whole body,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 336, 385, 695.  
 (by a metaphor) the parts or elements of the world,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 726.  
 arví-a, æ, f. tallow.  
**ARVISIUS**, adj. Arvision.  
 arundineus, adj. of a reed or cane.  
 arúnd-o, inis, f. a reed, cane, pipe, L. vi. 8.  
 an arrow,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 525, 545.  
 the shaft of an arrow,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 499. xii. 387.  
**AR-UNS**, úntis, m. Arnns.  
 arúsp-ex, icis, m. a soothsayer, seer.  
 arv-um, i, n. ploughed or fallow land, (in general) field, land, a lawn, G. ii. 438.  
 a shore,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 209.  
 (met.) corn, G. i. 316.  
 soil, womb, G. iii. 136.  
 arx, arcis, f. a top or summit of a rock, &c.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 56.  
 a mountain, an hill, G. i. 240. ii. 535. iv. 461.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 784. vii. 696.

- tower, fort, fortress*, E. ii. 61. *Æ.*  
i. 20, 420. ii. 322, 615. iii. 134,  
291, 553. viii. 1, 652, 657.  
xii. 698.
- citadel*, *Æ.* ii. 33, 315.
- court, palace*, *Æ.* i. 250. ii. 56.  
iv. 410.
- temple, dome*, *Æ.* ii. 166, 319.  
vi. 9, 11, 477.
- shelter, covert*, *Æ.* x. 805.
- ASCANI-US*, i. m. *Ascanius*.
- ascéndo*, v. 3. *I ascend, climb up, scale*, *Æ.* ix. 507.
- ascéns-us*, ūs, m. *an ascending, a going up*.
- ascíscō*, v. 3. *I ally, adopt.*
- ASCRAE-US*, adj. of *Ascra*, *Ascrean*.
- aséll-us*, i. m. *an ass*.
- ASI-A*, ū, f. *Asia*.
- ASÍL-AS*, ū, m. *Asilas*.
- asíl-us*, i. m. *the gad-fly, or breeze*.
- ASIUS*, adj. *Asian, of Asia, a lake and town near the river Cayster*, G. i. 383. iv. 343. *Æ.* vii. 701.
- ASI-US*, i. m. *Asius*, *Æ.* x. 123.
- aspéct-ans*, ántis, par. *looking back*, G. iii. 228.
- *round*, *Æ.* vi. 186.
- *up to*, *Æ.* x. 251.
- aspécto*, v. 1. *I look earnestly up, view*, *Æ.* x. 4. xii. 915.
- face*, *Æ.* i. 420.
- aspéct-us*, ūs, m. *the sight, aspect, look, appearance*.
- asp-er*, era, erum, adj. *rough*, G. iii. 149, 508. iv. 245. *Æ.* i. 291. ii. 110. v. 730, 767. vi. 351.
- rugged*, *Æ.* vi. 360. xi. 902.
- harsh, grating*, G. iv. 277.
- hard*, *Æ.* viii. 318.
- sharp*, E. x. 49.
- prickly*, E. iii. 89. G. i. 152. ii. 413. *Æ.* ii. 379. iv. 526.
- hardy*, *Æ.* vii. 729.
- stern*, *Æ.* vii. 647. viii. 330. ix. 794.
- fierce*, *Æ.* vii. 505. ix. 667. xi. 664.
- exasperated*, G. iv. 434. *Æ.* i. 299.  
ii. 96. ix. 62.
- butting, daring*, G. iii. 57.
- rigid*, *Æ.* vi. 883.
- supercilious*, *Æ.* viii. 365.
- chased, embossed*, *Æ.* v. 267. ix. 263.
- aspér-go*, inis, f. *a dashing, (spray.)*
- aspérgo*, v. 3. *I sprinkle, spatter*, G. iii. 419.
- aspernándus*, par. *to be slighted, refused*.
- aspernátus*, par. *slighting, disdaining*.
- aspérnor*, v. 1. *I slight, despise*.
- aspero*, v. 1. *I ruffle*.
- asperrimus*, adj. *most rough, hardy*, *Æ.* i. 14.
- most rugged*, *Æ.* xi. 319.
- aspérsus*, par. *sprinkled, bespattered*.
- aspicio*, v. 3. *I behold, see*, *Æ.* iv. 664. x. 481. xii. 642, 734.
- look an enemy in the face*, *Æ.* xi. 374.
- regard, look favourably upon*, *Æ.* ii. 690.
- visit*, *Æ.* ii. 578.
- aspir-ans*, ántis, par. *breathing*.
- aspiro*, v. 1. *I breathe, blow*, *Æ.* v. 607. vii. 8.
- inspire*, *Æ.* viii. 372. ix. 525.
- aspire unto*, *Æ.* xii. 352.
- favour, assist*, *Æ.* ii. 385.
- aspórto*, v. 1. *I convey away*.
- ASSARAC-US*, i. m. *Assaracus*.
- asséns-us*, ūs, m. *assent, consent*.
- assentio*, v. 4. *I assent*.
- assérvo*, v. 1. *I watch, guard*.
- assiduè*, adv. *constantly, perpetually*,
- frequently*, E. ii. 4. G. ii. 374.
- assiduus*, adj. *continual, perpetual*, G. ii. 149.
- constant*, *Æ.* v. 866.
- frequent*, *Æ.* ix. 245, 808.
- assimil-is*, e, adj. *very like*.
- assimulátus*, par. *counterfeiting*.
- assimulo*, v. 1. *I counterfeit, feign*.

- assist-ens, éntis, par. *standing*.  
assísto, v. 3. *I stand*.  
assuéscō, v. 3. *I accustom, use, inure, practise*.  
assuétus, par. *accustomed, used, inured, practised*.  
assúlt-us, ús, m. *an assault, effort*.  
assúrgens, par. *rising up, swelling*, G. ii. 160.  
assúrgo, v. 3. *I rise, rise up, stand up to reverence*, E. vi. 66.  
swell, Æ. x. 95. xii. 494.  
yield, G. ii. 98.
- ASSYRIUS**, adj. *Assyrian; Tyrian*, G. ii. 465.
- ast, conj. *but, however*.
- ast-ans, ántis, par. *standing, staring*, G. iii. 545.
- asto, v. 1. *I stand, hang over*, Æ. iii. 194. v. 10.
- astríngō, v. 3. *I close up*.
- astr-um, i., n. *a sign, constellation, star*, E. ix. 47.  
(in the plural) *upper regions, heaven*, E. v. 23, 51, 52. Æ. i. 287. ii. 460, &c.
- AST-UR**, uris, m. *Astur*.
- ast-us, ús, m. *art, cunning, fraud*.
- ASTYAN-AX**, áctis, m. *Astyanax*.
- asy'l-um, i., n. *an asylum or privileged place, a temple*, Æ. ii. 761.
- at, conj. *but*.
- atav-us, i., m. *a great grandsire, an ancestor*.
- at-er, ra, rum, adj. *black, dark*, Æ. i. 89.  
*gloomy*, Æ. i. 60, 165. vi. 215. vii. 565.  
*mourning*, Æ. iii. 64.  
*fatal*, Æ. vi. 429.  
*smothering*, Æ. xii. 591.  
*smoking*, Æ. viii. 198. ix. 74.  
*dusty*, Æ. vii. 456. x. 664. xii. 450.  
*rank*, G. ii. 130. Æ. ii. 221.  
*horrid*, G. i. 129. iv. 407. Æ. vii. 526.  
*filthy*, G. iii. 430.  
*clotted*, Æ. iii. 622.
- besmeared, Æ. ii. 272.
- ATHAM-AS**, ántis, m. *Athamas*.
- ATHES-IS**, is, m. *Athesis*.
- ATH-OS**, o, m. *Athos*.
- ATÍN-A**, æ, f. *Atina*.
- ATÍN-AS**, átis, m. *Atinas*.
- ATLANTID-ES**, um, f. pl. *the daughters of Atlas, the Pleiades*.
- ATLA'NT-IS**, idis, f. *Patron. the daughter of Atlas, (Electra)*
- ATL-AS**, ántis, m. *Atlas*.
- atque, con. *and, forthwith*, G. iii. 526.
- atqui, con. *but, yet*.
- ATRÍD-ES**, æ, m. *Patron. the son of Atreus, Agamemnon, and Menelaus*.
- atri-um, i., n. *a court, palace*.
- ATRONI-US**, i., m. *Atronius*.
- atr-ox, ócis, adj. *fierce, cruel*.
- attáct-us, ús, m. *a touch*.
- attero, v. 3. *I wear out, bruise, trample upon*, G. iv. 12.
- attíingo, v. 3. *I reach, arrive at*, Æ. v. 797. vi. 830. x. 659.  
*overtake*, Æ. iv. 568.  
*grasp*, Æ. ix. 558.  
*taste*, Æ. i. 737.
- ATTIUS**, adj. *Attian*.
- attóll-ens, éntis, par. *raising up, heaving up*, Æ. viii. 731.  
*brandishing*, Æ. vi. 607.  
*rousing*, Æ. ii. 381.
- attóollo, v. irr. *I lift, raise, rear*, Æ. iv. 688. iii. 205, 552. iv. 48, 176. v. 365. x. 856. xi. 130.  
*build*, Æ. ii. 185. iii. 134.  
*support, carry*, G. iv. 217.  
*throw up*, Æ. iii. 574.  
*rouse*, Æ. xii. 4.  
*stretch out*, Æ. vii. 561.
- attóllor, v. irr. *I am thrown up*, Æ. ix. 714.  
*hoisted*, Æ. v. 829.  
*I appear*, Æ. v. 127.
- attónd-ens, éntis, par. *clipping, shearing*.
- attóndeо, v. 2. *I browse, feed upon*.

attonitus, par. *astonished, amazed, affrighted, possessed, agitated,* Æ. vii. 580.  
 attráctus, par. *fetched up.*  
 attraho, v. 3. *I bring.*  
 attrécto, v. 1. *I touch.*  
 attrítus, par. *worn.*  
 AT-ys, idis, m. *Atys.*  
 avárus, adj. *covetous, greedy, insatiable.*  
 auct-or, óris, m. et f. *an author, a founder,* G. iii. 36. Æ. iii. 503.  
     iv. 365. vi. 650. vii. 49. viii. 134.  
     *an inventor,* Æ. xii. 405.  
 institutor, Æ. viii. 269.  
 adviser, G. ii. 315. Æ. v. 17.  
     418. viii. 336. xi. 339. xii. 159.  
     *a contriver,* Æ. ii. 150.  
     *an instigator,* Æ. x. 67.  
     *a donor, giver,* G. i. 27.  
     *messenger,* Æ. x. 510.  
     *prognostic,* G. i. 432.  
     *flinger,* Æ. ix. 421.  
 auctúrus, par. *to increase.*  
 aud-ax, ácis, adj. *bold,*  
     *confiding,* G. iv. 565. Æ. v. 67.  
     *rash, presumptuous,* Æ. vii. 114.  
     xii. 786.  
     *outrageous,* Æ. xi. 812.  
 audénd-um, i, ger. *daring.*  
 aud-ens, éntis, par. *daring,*  
     *brave,* Æ. x. 284.  
 audi-ent-i-or, us, adj. *more daring, bold.*  
 audeo, v. 2. *I dare, adventure, attempt.*  
 audio, v. 4. *I hear.*  
 audior, v. 4. *I am heard.*  
 audít-um, i, n. *report, fame,* Æ.  
     iii. 107. viii. 140.  
 audítus, par. *heard.*  
 avéctus, par. *carried away with one, gone off,* Æ. ii. 43.  
 aveho, v. 3. *I carry away with me, drive,* Æ. i. 512.  
 avéllo, v. 3. *I drag away, steal.*  
 avéllor, v. 3. *I am pulled away.*  
 avén-a, æ, f. *oats,* E. v. 36. G. i.

77, 154.  
 (met.) *a pipe, an humble strain,* E. i. 2. x. 51.  
 AVENTÍN-US, i, m. *Aventinus.*  
 AVENTÍNUS, adj. *Aentine.*  
 AVE'RN-A, órum, n. pl. } *Avernus.*  
 AVE'RN-US, i, m. }  
 AVE'RNUS, adj. of *Avernus.*  
 avérsum, par. *turned back,* Æ. xi.  
     871.  
     *having turned their backs,* Æ. vi.  
     224. xii. 464.  
 averse, Æ. i. 482. ii. 170. iv.  
     362. vi. 469. vii. 618. xii.  
     485, 647.  
     *retrograde,* G. i. 218.  
     *remote,* G. iv. 423. Æ. i. 568.  
 avért-ens, éntis, par. *turning back.*  
 avérto, v. 3. *I overt, turn away,*  
     *turn,* E. viii. 66.  
     *drive away,* Æ. i. 472.  
     *carry off,* Æ. viii. 208. x. 78.  
     *keep off, deter,* G. ii. 172. iii. 320.  
     Æ. i. 38. iii. 620. ix. 77.  
 divert, G. iii. 459. Æ. iv. 392.  
 transfer, Æ. iv. 106.  
 lean, Æ. i. 104.  
 end, Æ. iv. 547.  
 avérto, v. 3. *I loath.*  
 aufero, v. irr. *I take away,*  
     *carry,* Æ. iv. 29.  
     *withdraw,* Æ. iv. 389. xi. 814.  
     *cut off,* Æ. iv. 699. vi. 429. ix.  
     332. x. 394. xi. 29.  
     *cease,* Æ. xii. 316.  
     *desist, leave off,* Æ. viii. 439.  
 auferor, v. irr. *I am carried off, borne up,* Æ. xi. 867.  
 AUFI'D-US, i, m. *Aufidus.*  
 augeo, v. 2. *I increase, augment,* Æ. vii. 211.  
     *pile,* Æ. vii. 111.  
 aug-ur, uris, m. *an augur, soothsayer.*  
 auguri-um, i, n. *augury, divination, an omen,* Æ. xii. 257.  
     *a portent,* Æ. ii. 703.  
     *presage,* Æ. v. 7, 523.  
     *prediction,* Æ. vii. 260.  
     *an oracle,* Æ. iii. 5, 89.

auguro, v. 1. *I divine, conjecture.*  
 AUGU'ST-US, i. m. *Augustus.*  
 augústus, adj. *magnificent, imperial.*  
 aviari-um, i. n. *an haunt of birds, aviary.*  
 avidus, adj. *greedy, hungry,* G. ii. 375.  
*eager,* Æ. i. 514. iii. 132. vi. 210.  
*xii. 290, 909.*  
*voracious,* G. iii. 553.  
 av-is, is, f. *a bird.*  
 avítus, adj. *ancient, hereditary,* G. ii. 228. Æ. vii. 169.  
 avius, adj. *pathless, unfrequented;* Æ. ii. 736.  
*inaccessible,* Æ. ix. 58.  
*devious,* Æ. xi. 810.  
 aul-a, æ, f. *an hall, a palace, an honey-comb, apartment,* G. iv. 202.  
 aulæ'-a, órum, n. pl. *hangings, tapestry.*  
 AULE'ST-ES, is, m. *Aulestes.*  
 AULE'T-ES, æ, m. *Auletes.*  
 AUL-IS, idis, f. *Aulis.*  
 AUN-US; i, m. *Aunus.*  
 avolo, v. 1. *I fly away.*  
 aur-a, æ, f. *a gentle gale, breeze, breath,* Æ. i. 387, 546. ii. 728.  
*air,* E. i. 57. G. i. 171. ii. 291, 363. Æ. i. 59. iv. 176, 226, 278. v. 520. vii. 230. ix. 645, 745. xi. 558, 595, 799, 801, 863.  
*blast,* E. ix. 58.  
*wind,* G. iii. 193, 251. iv. 499. Æ. iii. 356. ix. 312. xi. 560. xii. 370, 617.  
*weather,* G. i. 376. ii. 422.  
*a ray,* Æ. vi. 747.  
*splendour, glittering,* Æ. vi. 204.  
*light,* G. iv. 486. Æ. vii. 768.  
*favour, applause,* Æ. vi. 815.  
 aurátus, adj. *gilt, golden,* cast in gold, Æ. i. 171.  
*embroidered with gold,* Æ. v. 250.  
 aureus, adj. *golden,* gilded, Æ. vi. 13. xi. 651.

glistening in gold, Æ. ix. 270. xi. 490.  
*rich with gold,* Æ. viii. 348.  
*cast in gold,* E. vii. 36.  
*shining, glistening,* G. i. 232, 431. Æ. ii. 488.  
*beautiful,* Æ. x. 16.  
*yellow,* Æ. viii. 659.  
*yellow ripe,* E. iii. 71. viii. 52.  
 auricomus, adj. *golden leaved, or sprigged.*  
 auríg-a, æ, m. et f. *a charioteer, groom,* Æ. xii. 85.  
 aur-is, is, f. *an ear.*  
 aurítus, adj. *long-eared, listening.*  
 AURÓR-A, æ, f. *Aurora, the morning,* the sun, Æ. vi. 535.  
*the east,* Æ. vii. 606. viii. 686. ix. 111.  
 aur-um, i. n. *gold,* a golden goblet, Æ. vii. 245.  
*golden bit,* Æ. vii. 279.  
*golden cuishes,* Æ. xi. 488.  
*golden streak,* G. iv. 99.  
*golden sand,* G. ii. 137. Æ. x. 142.  
*golden ore,* G. ii. 166.  
*often used for glistening, or a yellow colour like that of gold,* Æ. vii. 143. viii. 677.  
 AURU'NCUS, adj. of *Aurunca.*  
 ausim, v. def. *I dare.*  
 AUSONI-A, æ, f. *Ausonia, Italy.*  
 AUSONID-Æ, árum, m. pl. *Ausonians.*  
 AUSONIUS, adj. *Ausonian, of Italy.*  
 ausp-ex, icis, m. *a conductor.*  
 auspici-um, i. n. *a sign or token of success,* Æ. v. 534.  
*success,* Æ. xi. 33.  
*fortune, success,* Æ. iii. 499.  
*conduct,* Æ. iii. 375. iv. 341. vi. 782. xi. 347.  
*government, authority,* Æ. vii. 257.  
*one's fancy, will, or pleasure,* Æ. iv. 103.  
 aust-er, ri, m. *the south-wind, the wind in general,* Æ. iii. 70. -

austrínus, adj. *southern*.  
 aus-um, i, n. *a bold attempt or undertaking*,  
     *an outrage*, Æ. ii. 535.  
 ausus, par. *durst*,  
     *daring*, Æ. vi. 624.  
 aut, con. *either, or, or else*,  
     *or at least*, Æ. i. 64.  
     *and*, G. i. 411. Æ. i. 414.  
 autem, con. *but, however*,  
     *truly, indeed*, Æ. ii. 101.  
**AUTOMED-ON**, óntis, m. *Automedon*.  
 autúmn-us, i, m. *autumn*.  
 avúlsus, par. *plucked off*, Æ. vi. 143.  
     *snatched from*, Æ. iv. 616.  
 torn, Æ. iii. 575. ix. 490. xii. 685.  
     *torn up*, Æ. viii. 238.  
     *torn from its moorings*, Æ. x. 660.  
     *cut down*, Æ. ii. 631.  
     *wrenched*, Æ. ii. 608.  
     *severed*, Æ. ii. 558.  
 avuncul-us, i, m. *an uncle*.  
 av-us, i, m. *a grandfather, grand-sire, an ancestor*.  
 auxili-um, i, n. *succour, help, assistance*,  
     *a relief*, Æ. iii. 146. xii. 388.  
     *remedy*, G. ii. 130.  
     *recruit*, Æ. ii. 452.  
 ax-is, is, m. *an axle-tree, axis, the north-pole*, G. ii. 271. iii. 351.  
     *heaven*, Æ. iv. 482. vi. 536, 797.

## B.

bacc-a, æ, f. *a berry, or any small fruit of trees*.  
 bacc-ar, aris, n. *(the herb) ladies' glove*.  
 baccátus, adj. *studded with pearls*.  
 bacchátus, part. *raving, raging, madly danced over (by the companions of Bacchus), resounding with the ranting songs of the companions of Bacchus*, G. ii. 487. Æ. iii. 125.  
**BACCHEIUS**, adj. of *Bacchus*.

bacchor, v. 1. *I rave*, Æ. iv. 201.  
     vi. 78.  
     *rage*, Æ. iv. 666.  
**BACCH-US**, i, m. *Bacchus*,  
     *wine*, E. v. 69. G. i. 344. ii. 143,  
     191. iv. 102, 279. Æ. iii. 354.  
     viii. 181.  
     *a vine*, G. ii. 2, 37, 113, 228,  
     240, 275. iv. 129. Æ. vii. 725.  
**BACTR-A**, órum, n. pl. *Bactra*.  
**BAI-Æ**, árum, f. pl. *Baiæ*.  
 bal-ans, ántis, m. et f. *a sheep*.  
 balát-us, ús, m. *a bleating*.  
**BALEA'R-IS**, e, adj. *Balearian*.  
 balsam-um, i, n. *balsam or balm*.  
 balte-us, i, m. *a belt*.  
 barathr-um, i, n. *a gulph, an abyss*, Æ. viii. 245.  
 barb-a, æ, f. *a beard*.  
**BARBARICUS**, adj. *brought from Barbaria*, Æ. ii. 504.  
 barbaricus, adj. *barbarian, foreign*.  
 barbarus, adj. *barbarous, savage*, Æ. i. 539.  
     *foreign, barbaric*, Æ. xi. 777.  
     *substantivè, a barbarian, an alien*, E. i. 72.  
**BARCÆ'-I**, órum, m. pl. *Barcæans, Lybians*.  
**BARC-E**, es, f. *Barce*.  
**BATUL-UM**, i, n. *Batulum*.  
**BAVI-US**, i, m. *Bavius*.  
 beáthus, part. *happy, blessed*.  
**BEBRYCIUS**, adj. *Bebrycian*.  
**BELGICUS**, adj. *Belgic, Gaulish*.  
**BELÍD-ES**, æ, m. *a descendant of Belus*.  
 bellándum, ger. *fighting*.  
 bell-ans, ántis, part. *fighting, subst. a warrior*, G. iii. 183.  
     *an adversary*, G. iii. 224.  
 bellát-or, óris, m. *a warrior, adjективè, warlike*, Æ. xi. 700.  
     *fighting*, Æ. xii. 614.  
     *(equus) war (horse)*, G. ii. 145.  
     Æ. x. 891. xi. 89.  
 bellátr-ix, ícis, f. *a female warrior, warlike*.  
 bellipot-ens, éntis, adj. *god of war*.  
 bello, v. 1. *I wage war*.

- BELLÓN-A, æ, f. *Bellona*.  
 bellor, v. 1. *I fight*.  
 bellu-a, æ, f. *a beast, monster*.  
 bell-um, i, n. *war*,  
   *a battle*, Æ. viii. 629, 675, et  
     *alibi*.  
   *conflict*, Æ. xi. 736.  
 BEL-US, i, m. *Belus*.  
 BENÁ'C-US, i, m. *Benacus*.  
 benè, adv. *well*,  
   *happily, prosperously*, E. ix. 6.  
   *sweet*, E. ii. 48.  
   *safe*, E. iii. 94.  
   *cheap*, Æ. ix. 206.  
 benefact-um, i, n. *a kindness*.  
 benignus, adj. *kind, benevolent*.  
 BERECYNTHIUS, adj. *Berecynthian*.  
 BERO-E, es, f. *Beröe*.  
 BIA'N-OR, oris, m. *Bianor*.  
 bibo, v. 3. *I drink*,  
   *suck up*, G. i. 380. iv. 32.  
   *suck in*, Æ. i. 753.  
   *am watered*, E. iii. 111.  
 bibulus, adj. *soaking*, G. i. 114.  
   *spongy, porous*, G. ii. 348.  
   *dry, imbibing*, Æ. vi. 227.  
 bicol-or, óris, adj. *of two colours*,  
   *mottled*, Æ. v. 566.  
 bicórn-is, e, adj. *two-forked*,  
   *double-headed*, Æ. viii. 727.  
 bid-ens, éntis, m. *an hoe, a mat-*  
   *tock*, G. ii. 355, 400.  
 bid-ens, éntis, f. *a sheep fit for sa-*  
   *crifice, lamb*.  
 bifer, a, um, adj. *bearing twice a*  
   *year*.  
 bifor-is, e, adj. *unequal*.  
 bifórm-is, e, adj. *two-shaped or*  
   *formed*.  
 bifr-ons, óntis, adj. *double-faced*.  
 big-æ, árum, f. pl. *a two horse*  
   *chariot or car*.  
 bijug-i, órum, m. pl. *a pair of*  
   *horses*, Æ. x. 575, 587.  
   *a chariot*, Æ. x. 399, 453.  
 bijug-is, e, adj. *an harnessed pair*,  
   G. iii. 91. Æ. xii. 355.  
 bijugus, adj. *coupled together*, Æ.  
   x. 253.  
   *of a two horse chariot*, Æ. v. 144.  
 bilingu-is, e, adj. *deceitful, double-*  
   *tongued*.  
 bil-ix, ícis, adj. *woven with a dou-*  
   *ble thread, double platted*.  
 biméembr-es, ium, m. pl. subst.  
   *the Centaurs (from their double*  
   *form.)*  
 bimus, adj. *of two years*.  
 binus, adj. *two*.  
 bipat-ens, éntis, part. *open on both*  
   *sides*.  
 bipénn-is, e, adj. *two-edged, cutting*  
   *both ways*, Æ. xi. 135.  
 bipénn-is, is, f. *an ax*, G. iv. 331,  
   Æ. ii. 627.  
   *a battle or pole-ax*, Æ. ii. 479. v.  
   307. xi. 651.  
 bip-es, edis, adj. *two-legged*.  
 birém-is, is, f. *a galley (with two*  
   *banks of oars.)*  
 bis, adv. *twice*.  
 BISA'L'T-Æ, árum, n. pl. *the Bisal-*  
   *tæ*.  
 BITI-AS, æ, m. *Bilias*.  
 bitúm-en, inis, n. *bitumen, a kind*  
   *of a slimy, pitchy earth*.  
 bivi-um, i, n. *a place where two ways*  
   *meet*.  
 bivius, adj. *leading two ways*.  
 blandus, adj. *kind,*  
   *smooth*, Æ. i. 670.  
   *gentle, fawning*, G. iii. 496.  
   *soft*, Æ. v. 827.  
   *pleasant*, E. iv. 23.  
   *pleasing*, G. iii. 127.  
   *soothing*, G. iii. 185.  
 blatt-a, æ, f. *a grub (moth.)*  
 BOL-A, æ, f. *Bola*.  
 bon-um, i, n. *good*, Æ. xi. 435.  
   *happiness*, G. ii. 458.  
 bonus, adj. *good,*  
   *gentle*, E. v. 61.  
   *kind*, Æ. xii. 106.  
   *propitious*, E. v. 65. Æ. i. 734  
   xii. 647.  
   *auspicious, lucky*, E. viii. 106.  
   *skilful*, E. v. 1.  
   *expert*, Æ. xi. 658.  
   *serviceable*, G. ii. 447.  
 Boót-ES, æ, (et is,) m. *Bootes*.

BORE-AS, æ, m. *Boreas, the north-wind,*  
*the north*, G. i. 370. Æ. x. 350.  
bos, bovis, m. et f. *an ox*, G. i.  
118, 285, 325. Æ. ii. 306.  
xi. 197.  
bull, G. iii. 211. Æ. v. 405,  
481. viii. 183.  
cow, E. i. 9. G. iii. 52. Æ. vii.  
663. viii. 263.  
heifer, Æ. vii. 790. viii. 217.  
kine, *neat (cattle)*, E. i. 46. v.  
25. G. ii. 470. iii. 419, 532.  
Æ. iii. 220. v. 61. viii. 204,  
215.  
brachi-um, i, n. *an arm,*  
*an arm, limb, or bough (of a tree)*,  
G. ii. 296. Æ. vi. 282. xii.  
209.  
*the tendrils of a vine*, G. ii. 368.  
*the sides (of an haven bending like*  
*elbows)*, Æ. iii. 537.  
*a claw*, G. i. 34.  
*a sail-yard*, Æ. v. 829.  
bracte-a, æ, f. *a thin plate (or bark)*  
*of gold*.  
brevi-a, um, n. pl. *flats, shallows*,  
Æ. i. 111.  
*fords*, Æ. x. 289.  
brevi-or, us, adj. *shorter*.  
brev-is, e, adj. *short*,  
*thin (tucked up)*, G. iii. 80.  
*narrow*, Æ. v. 221.  
brevissimus, adj. *shortest, nearest*.  
breviter, adv. *briefly, in few words*.  
BRIAR-EUS, eos (ei) m. *Briareus*.  
BRITA'NN-I, órum, m. pl. *the*  
*Britons*.  
BRONT-ES, æ, m. *Brontes*.  
brum-a, æ, f. *winter*,  
*the winter-solstice*, G. i. 211.  
brumál-is, e, adj. *winter's, win-*  
*terly*.  
BRUT-US, i, m. *Brutus*.  
bub-o, ónis, (m. et) f. *an owl*.  
bubúlc-us, i, m. *an herdsman*.  
buccin-a, æ, f. *a trumpet*.  
bucul-a, æ, f. *an heifer*.  
buf-o, ónis, m. *a load*.  
bull-a, æ, f. *a stud, boss*.

bumást-us, i, m. *a large swelling*  
*grape*.  
bur-is, is, f. *the plough-tail*.  
BUSÍR-IS, idis, m. *Busiris*.  
bust-um, i, n. *a funeral pile (re-*  
*duced to ashes)*,  
*tomb*, Æ. xii. 863.  
*bust, sepulchre*, Æ. xi. 850.  
BUT-ES, is, m. *Butes*.  
BUTHROTI-UM, } i, n. *Buthrotium*.  
BUTHROT-UM, } }  
bux-um, i, n. *box (wood)*, G. ii. 449.  
Æ. x. 136.  
*a top (made of box)*, Æ. vii. 382.  
bux-us, i, f. *a box-tree*, G. ii. 437.  
*a pipe (made of box)*, Æ. ix. 619.  
BYRS-A, æ, f. *Byrsa*.

C.

cacúm-en, inis, n. *a top, peak,*  
*cion*, G. ii. 29.  
CACUS, i, m. *Cacus*.  
cadáv-er, eris, n. *a corpse, carcase*.  
cad-ens, éntis, part. *falling, falling*  
*down*,  
*setting*, G. i. 229. ii. 298. iii.  
401. Æ. ii. 9. iv. 81, 480.  
viii. 59. x. 833.  
*dying*, Æ. x. 674. xii. 410.  
*sinking, ruined*, Æ. ii. 575.  
cado, v. 3. *I fall*,  
*am slain*, Æ. ii. 368, 426. x.  
470. xi. 168, 349, 677, 689,  
898.  
*die*, Æ. ii. 434. iv. 620. xi. 793.  
*am sacrificed*, Æ. i. 334.  
set, G. iii. 304.  
*fall from*, E. i. 29.  
*drop*, E. vi. 38.  
*shoot*, G. i. 488.  
*sink*, Æ. iii. 260.  
*sink down*, Æ. ix. 711.  
*fail*, Æ. vi. 33.  
*am laid*, G. i. 354.  
*hushed*, E. ix. 58. Æ. i. 154.  
*hang lank*, Æ. iii. 207.  
*fall out, happen*, Æ. ii. 709. ix.  
283. xii. 203.

- enter, E. ix. 17.  
 am neglected, G. iii. 138.  
**caducus**, adj. falling,  
 slain, Æ. vi. 481.  
 devoted to death, Æ. x. 622.  
**cad-us**, i, m. a cask,  
 an urn, Æ. vi. 228.  
**Cæ'-a**, æ, f. *Cæa*.  
**Cæcul-us**, i, m. *Cæculus*.  
**cæcus**, adj. blind,  
 blinded, Æ. i. 349. ii. 244, 357.  
 dark, G. iii. 260. Æ. ii. 335,  
 397. iii. 232, 424. ix. 152.  
 darkened, Æ. iii. 200.  
 obscure, Æ. ii. 19. iii. 203. vi.  
 734.  
 unseen, Æ. x. 733.  
 hidden, G. i. 89. iii. 210. iv.  
 237. Æ. i. 349, 356, 536. iv.  
 2. v. 164. vi. 157.  
 unknown, G. ii. 503. Æ. iv. 209.  
 private, secret, hatching, G. i.  
 464. Æ. vii. 619.  
 privy, Æ. ii. 453.  
 doubtful, Æ. vi. 30. x. 98. xii.  
 591, 617.  
 under covert, Æ. ix. 518.  
**cæd-es**, is, f. slaughter, havoc,  
 death, Æ. x. 426.  
 murder, Æ. viii. 483. x. 901.  
 blood, Æ. iv. 21. ix. 818.  
 gore, Æ. viii. 696. ix. 456.  
**Cædic-us**, i, m. *Cædicus*.  
**cædo**, v. 3. *I cut*,  
 hew, G. iii. 364.  
 kill, G. iii. 375.  
 slay in sacrifice, Æ. v. 96, 773.  
 spurn, Æ. x. 404.  
**cædor**, v. 3. *I am cut*,  
 hewn, G. i. 173.  
 killed, Æ. ii. 266.  
 slain in sacrifice, G. ii. 381.  
**cælatus**, part. curved,  
 engraved, embossed, Æ. i. 640.  
 vii. 792. viii. 701.  
**cælo**, v. 1. *I engrave, emboss*.  
**Cæn-eus**, eos, ei, m. et f. *Cæneus*.  
**Cær-es**, itis, } n. *Cære*.  
**Cære't-e**, is, } adj. *See cœruleus*.
- Cæs-ar**, aris, m. *Cæsar*.  
**cæsari-es**, ēi, f. hair.  
**cæst-us**, ūs, m. a *cæstus*, or gauntlet.  
**cæsus**, part. cut,  
 lopped off, pruned, G. ii. 312.  
 killed, slain, G. ii. 537. iv. 284.  
 Æ. ii. 166. v. 329. vi. 612,  
 837. vii. 175, 574. ix. 151.  
 x. 498. xi. 167. xii. 238.  
 slain in sacrifice, G. iii. 23. iv.  
 546. Æ. ii. 116. iii. 369. vii.  
 87. viii. 641, 719.  
**cæter-a, um**, adj. the other, the rest,  
 in other respects, Æ. iii. 594.  
**cæterà**, adv. henceforth, Æ. ix. 656.  
**Cai'c-us**, i, m. *Caicus*.  
**Caje't-a**, æ, f. *Cajeta*.  
**CALAB-ER**, ra, rum, adj. *Calabrian*.  
**calam-us**, i, m. a reed, cane,  
 stalk, G. i. 76.  
 pipe, E. ii. 34. v. 2. vi. 69.  
 an arrow, E. iii. 13. Æ. x. 140.  
 a style, E. i. 10.  
 the art of piping, E. v. 48.  
**calath-us**, i, m. a basket,  
 milk-pan, G. iii. 402.  
 cup, E. v. 71.  
**cale-ar**, aris, n. a spur.  
**CALCH-AS**, ántis, m. *Calchas*.  
**calcör**, v. 1. *I am trampled upon*,  
 squeezed out, G. ii. 244.  
**calcul-us**, i, m. a gravel-stone,  
 pebble.  
**calefæctus**, part. glowing, Æ. xii.  
 66.  
 fired, Æ. xii. 269.  
**cal-ens**, éntis, part. warm.  
**caleo**, v. 2. *I am hot*.  
**CAL-ES**, ium, f. pl. *Cales*.  
**calidus**, adj. hot,  
 warm, Æ. vi. 218. ix. 422. xi.  
 698.  
 reeking, Æ. ix. 414. x. 486.  
**calíg-ans**, ántis, part. dark.  
**calíg-o**, inis, f. darkness,  
 obscurity, Æ. vi. 267.  
 smoke, Æ. xi. 186.  
 a fog, mist, Æ. iii. 203.  
 cloud (of dust), Æ. xi. 876. xii.  
 466.

- caligo, v. 1. *I darken.*
- CALLIOP-E, es, f. }  
CALLIOPE-A, æ, f. } *Calliope.*
- call-is, is, m. *a path,*  
*track, Æ. ix. 383.*  
*walk, Æ. vi. 443.*
- cal-or, óris, m. *heat,*  
*vital heat or life, Æ. iii. 308. iv.*  
*705. ix. 475.*  
*genial heat, love, G. iii. 272. Æ.*  
*viii. 390.*  
*sweat, G. i. 190.*
- calth-a, æ, f. *a marigold.*
- calx, calcis, m. et f. *the heel,*  
*an hoof, Æ. x. 892.*
- CALYB-E, es, f. *Calybe.*
- CALYD-ON, ónis, f. *Calydon.*
- CAMARÍN-A, æ, f. *Camarina.*
- CAME'R'T-ES, is, m. *Camertes.*
- CAMÍLL-A, æ, f. *Camilla.*
- CAMÍLL-I, órum, m. pl. *the Camilli.*
- CAMÍLLUS, i, m. *Camillus.*
- camín-us, i, m. *a volcano, forge.*
- CAMÆ'N-Æ, árum, m. pl. *the*  
*Muses.*
- CAMP'A'NUS, adj. of *Campania.*
- camp-us, i, m. *a field,*  
*plain, G. iii. 202. Æ. v. 128.*  
*vii. 781.*  
*the surface (of the sea), Æ. vi.*  
*724. x. 214.*  
*the soil, Æ. viii. 596. xi. 875.*  
*a region, Æ. vi. 888.*  
*an horse-course, G. iii. 104. Æ.*  
*v. 144.*  
*a place of exercise (in the camp),*  
*Æ. ix. 230.*  
*field of battle, Æ. ix. 42, 53, 56.*  
*xii. 116.*
- camurus, adj. *crankled.*
- canál-is, is, m. et f. *a (water) pipe.*
- canc'er, ri, m. *a crab (fish),*  
*the sign or tropic of Cancer, Æ. x.*  
*68.*
- cand-ens, éntis, pàrt. *shining, glis-*  
*tering,*  
*white, Æ. iv. 61. v. 236. vi.*  
*896. ix. 563, 628.*  
*burning, Æ. iii. 573.*  
*hissing, red-hot, Æ. xii. 91.*
- candidi-or, us, adj. *whiter,*  
*grey, grisled, E. i. 29.*
- candidus, adj. *white,*  
*clothed in white, E. v. 56.*
- fair, E. ii. 16, 56. Æ. v. 571.  
*beautiful, Æ. viii. 138, 608.*
- cand-or, óris, m. *whiteness.*
- canénd-um, i, ger. *singing.*
- can-ens, éntis, part. *hoary, G. iii.*  
*325. Æ. x. 192.*
- grey, G. ii. 13.
- white, G. ii. 120.
- singing, E. ix. 44. Æ. vi. 657.  
ix. 525.
- uttering, Æ. ix. 621.
- disclosing, Æ. viii. 499. x. 417.
- caneo, v. 2. *I am white, grey, G.*  
*iii. 325. Æ. v. 416.*
- can-is, is, m. et f. *a dog,*  
*bitch, E. i. 23. Æ. vi. 257. vii.*  
*424.*
- (furies), Æ. vi. 257.
- an hound, E. x. 57. G. i. 140.  
iii. 44, 371, 410. Æ. iv. 132.  
vii. 479, 494. xii. 751.
- a dog-fish (sea-dog), E. vi. 77.  
the dog-star, G. i. 218. ii. 353.
- canístr-um, i, n. *a basket,*  
*voider, Æ. i. 701.*
- caniti-es, éi, f. *hoary hair, Æ. ix.*  
*612. x. 549, 844. xii. 611.*  
*a hoary beard, Æ. vi. 300.*
- cano, v. 3. *I sing,*  
*write of, Æ. i. 1.*
- utter, Æ. iii. 373.
- relate, Æ. iv. 14, 190.
- declare, Æ. ii. 176. vi. 345. xii.  
28.
- explain, Æ. v. 524.
- disclose, Æ. iii. 444.
- reveal, Æ. iii. 155.
- forewarn, Æ. iii. 559.
- alarm, Æ. viii. 656.
- sound, E. vi. 11. Æ. vii. 513. x.  
310.
- predict, Æ. iii. 366. viii. 49.
- forebode (preach), Æ. xi. 399.
- foretell, Æ. ii. 124. iii. 183, 457.  
vii. 79, 271. viii. 340.
- proclaim, Æ. v. 113.

- praise, celebrate, E. ix. 19.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
vii. 698.
- offer up,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 438.
- croak, G. i. 378.
- shriek, scream,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 864.
- CANÓP-US, i, m. *Canopus*.
- can-or, ûris, m. the sound (of the trumpet.)
- canôrus, adj. loud, shrill,  
well-tuned,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 120.
- melodious, warbling, G. ii. 328.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 700.
- cantând-um, i, ger. singing,  
charming, enchanting, E. viii. 71.
- cant-ans, ántis, part. singing.
- canthar-us, i, m. a tankard.
- canto, v. 1. *I sing.*
- cantor, v. 1. *I am praised with a song.*
- cant-us, ûs, m. singing, a song,  
tune,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 618.
- charm,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 754, 757.
- chirping,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 456.
- hootings, G. i. 403.
- creaking, G. iii. 328.
- the sound (of a trumpet),  $\text{Æ}$ . vi.  
165, 172. viii. 2.
- canus, adj. hoary,  
white with frost, G. i. 43.
- white, E. ii. 51.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 672.
- venerable, pure,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 292. v.  
744. ix. 259.
- capéll-a, æ, f. a kid,  
she-goat, E. iv. 21. vii. 3.
- CAPE'NUS, adj. of *Capena*.
- cap-er, ri, m. an he-goat.
- capesso, v. 3. *I take up,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 234.  
execute,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 77.
- enter upon,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 507.
- seek,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 346. v. 703.
- CAPHÁR-EUS, eos, m. *Caphareus*.
- capiéndus, part. to be held, bound.
- capio, v. 3. *I take,*  
am ready to take,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 314.
- seize, E. ii. 69. G. iv. 331, 488.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . v. 465.
- conquer,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 267.
- contain,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 466. ix. 644.
- trepans,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 673.
- receive,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 363.
- have,  $\text{Æ}$  x. 106.
- accept of,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 488.
- enter upon, E. viii. 39.
- choose, G. ii. 230.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 396.
- celebrate,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 403.
- bear,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 232.
- capior, v. 3. *I am taken,*  
pleased,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 311.
- deceived, G. i. 426.
- capistr-um, i, n. an halter or head-stall,  
a muzzle, G. iii. 399.
- CAPITOLI-UM, i, n. the *Capitol*.
- capr-a, æ, f. a she-goat.
- capre-a, æ, f. a roe.
- CAPRE-Æ, árum, pl. f. *Capreæ*.
- capreol-us, i, m. a young he-goat,  
cheveril.
- caprigenus, adj. of the goat-kind.
- capto, v. 1. *I catch,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 514.  
ensnare, G. i. 139.
- snuff, G. i. 376.
- enjoy, E. i. 53. ii. 8.
- captívus, a. j. captive.  
(substantively) a captive,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix.  
273.
- taken in war,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 765. xi. 779.
- of captives,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 765. x. 520.
- cáptus, part. taken,  
conquered,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 507, 643. xii.  
22.
- captive,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 64, 75. iv. 326.  
vii. 295. ix. 595, 635.
- enslaved,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 194.
- seized,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 384. xi. 830.
- catched hold of,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 783.
- pleased, delighted, G. iv. 348.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
iv. 84.
- smitten, E. vi. 10. G. iii. 285.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
xii. 392.
- allured, E. vi. 59. G. iii. 392.
- deceived,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 196. iv. 330. xi.  
49.
- dim, weak, G. i. 183.
- chosen,  $\text{Æ}$  i. 396.
- CAPU-A, æ, f. *Capua*.
- capul-us, i, m. an hilt (of a sword).
- cap-ut, itis, n. an head,  
life,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 751. viii. 145.
- the whole person,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 354,

- 357, 613, 699. v. S15. viii.  
488, 570. ix. 496.
- author, cause,*  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 361. xii.  
572, 600.
- spring, head,* G. iv. 319, 368.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 616.
- a chief,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 640.
- metropolis or chief,*  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 65. x.  
203.
- summit,*  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 360.
- top,*  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 682.
- the end (of a bow),*  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 861.
- root (of a tree),* G. ii. 355.
- CAP-Y'S, yos, m.** *Capys.*
- carbaseus, adj. of linen.*
- carbas-us, i, f.* *linen,*  
(*melon.*) *a sail,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 157. iv.  
417.
- carc-er, eris, m.* *a prison or hold,*  
*goal or starting-place,* G. i. 512.  
iii. 104.
- carchesi-um, i, n.* *a large bowl for*  
*wine, goblet.*
- card-o, inis, m.* *an hinge,*  
*a juncture or nick of time,*  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
672.
- cardu-us, i, m.* *the thistle.*
- caréct-um, i, n.* *a place where sedge*  
*grows.*
- car-ens, éntis, part.* *wanting, de-*  
*prived of.*
- careo, v. 2.* *I want,*  
*am without,* G. i. 435.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 44.  
*deprived of,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 432. v. 651.  
*separated from,*  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 209.  
*free from,*  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 540.
- CAR-ES, ium, pl. m.** *the Carians.*
- car-ex, icis, f.* *sedge.*
- carín-a, æ, f.* *a keel,* G. ii. 445.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
x. 296, 301.  
(*and by synecdoche generally*) *a*  
*ship, vessel,*  
*boat,*  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 391.
- CARÍN-Æ, árum, pl. f.** *Carinæ,  $\text{Æ}$ .*  
viii. 361.
- cari-or, us, adj.* *dearer.*
- carissimus, adj.* *dearest.*
- carm-en, inis, n.* *verse,*  
*a single verse,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 287.  
*an epitaph or inscription,* E. v. 42.
- a theme or subject (of verse),* G.  
iii. 3.
- a prophecy,* E. iv. 4.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 445,  
451. vi. 74.
- song,* E. i. 78. v. 81. vi. 18, 25.  
viii. 3. ix. 21. G. ii. 388. iv.  
348, 514, 565.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 644. vii.  
303. viii. 287.
- charm,* E. viii. 67—109.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv.  
487.
- tune,* E. iii. 22, 27.
- music,* G. iv. 510.  
*an hooting or screaming,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 462.
- CARME'NT-A, æ,** } f. *Carmenta.*
- CARME'NT-IS, is,** } f. *Carmenta.*
- CARMENTA'L-IS, e,** adj. *Carmental.*
- CARPATHIUS, adj.** *Carpathian.*
- carpéndus, part.* *to be cropped off.*
- carp-ens, éntis, part.* *cropping,* E.  
ii. 47. G. iii. 465.
- plucking,*  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 245.
- carding or spinning,* G. i. 390.
- carpo, v. 3.* *I gather,*  
*pluck,*  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 146.
- crop,* E. ii. 54. G. ii. 90. iii. 176.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 412.
- eat,* G. iii. 296.
- browse upon,* E. i. 79.
- graze,* G. ii. 201.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 353.
- make to graze,* G. iii. 325.
- waste,* G. iii. 215.
- enjoy,*  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 388. vii. 414.
- spin,* G. iv. 335.
- fan,* G. iv. 311.
- carpor, v. 3.* *I am wasted,*  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 2,  
32.
- CARTHA'G-O, inis, f.** *Carthage.*
- carus, adj.* *dear, beloved,*  
*loving,*  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 677.
- cas-a, æ, f.* *a cottage.*
- case-us, i, m.* *cheese.*
- casi-a, æ, f.* *cassia.*
- CASMILL-A, æ, f.** *Casmilla.*
- CASPERI-A, æ, f.** *Casperia.*
- CASPIUS, adj.** *Caspian, [Asiatic.]*
- CASSA'NDR-A, æ, f.** *Cassandra.*
- cassid-a, æ, f.* *an helmet,*  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 775.
- cass-is, is, m.* *a net or toil,*  
*cobweb,* G. iv. 247.
- cassus, adj.* *deprived of.*

**C**ASTALI-A, æ, f. *Castalia*.  
 castane-a, æ, f. a *chesnut*,  
*chesnut-tree*, E. vii. 53. G. ii. 15,  
 71.  
 castéll-um, i, n. a *castle*.  
**C**ASTÍGO, v. 1. *I punish*,  
*chide, reprove*, Æ. iv. 407. v. 387.  
**C**AST-OR, oris, m. *Castor*.  
**C**astore-a, órum, pl. n. *beavers' stones*.  
**C**astr-a, órum, pl. n. *a camp or tents, fleet*, Æ. iv. 604. v. 669.  
*station (of ships)*, Æ. iii. 519.  
*bee-hive*, G. iv. 108. Æ. xii. 589.  
**C**ASTR-UM, i, n. *Castrum*.  
**C**astus, adj. *chaste*,  
*pure*, Æ. vi. 563.  
*sacred*, Æ. vii. 71.  
*pious*, Æ. iii. 409.  
*holy*, Æ. vi. 661.  
**C**asúrus, part. *about to fall*.  
**C**as-us, ûs, m. *a fall*, Æ. ii. 507. v. 453.  
*destruction*, Æ. i. 623.  
*fortune, chance*, G. iv. 485. Æ. i. 754. iii. 317. v. 201. vi. 531.  
 ix. 211, 299, 723. x. 352. xii. 61, 321.  
*fate*, Æ. i. 615. ii. 93. vi. 32, 475.  
 x. 61, 791.  
*an event*, Æ. viii. 533. ix. 277, 292.  
*a conjuncture*, Æ. iv. 560.  
*peril, danger*, G. ii. 68. Æ. i. 599.  
 ii. 563, 750. ix. 514. x. 316.  
 xi. 244. xii. 21, 32.  
*a toil*, Æ. i. 204. iii. 709.  
*loss*, Æ. v. 869.  
*calamity*, Æ. i. 614. vi. 377.  
*misfortune*, G. iv. 251. Æ. i. 9, 221, 240. ii. 10. iii. 265, 709.  
 v. 350, 700. viii. 578.  
*an end or close*, G. i. 340.  
**C**atei-a, æ, f. a *barbed dart or spear (with a string), a heavy javelin*.  
**C**atén-a, æ, f. a *chain*.  
**C**atérv-a, æ, f. a *troop or band (of foot soldiers)*,  
*crowd, multitude*, Æ. ii. 40, 370.  
 v. 76. xi. 478, 533.

*flock*, Æ. xi. 456.  
*catervátim*, adv. *in flocks*.  
**C**ATILÍN-A, æ, m. *Catilina*.  
**C**ATÍLL-US, i, m. *Catillus*.  
**C**AT-o, ónis, m. *Cato*.  
**C**atul-us, i, m. a *whelp, the young (of all beasts)*, G. iii. 245, 438. Æ. ii. 357.  
**C**avátus, part. *made hollow, hollow*, G. iv. 33. Æ. iii. 329.  
*scooped*, G. ii. 387.  
**C**AUCASEUS, adj. of *Caucasus*.  
**C**AUCAS-US, i, m. *Caucasus*.  
**C**aud-a, æ, f. a *tail*.  
**C**aud-ex, icis, m. a *stock (or branch) of a tree*.  
**C**ave-a, æ, f. a *bee-hive*, G. iv. 58.  
*the seats and benches in a theatre or cirque*, Æ. v. 340. viii. 636.  
**C**avérn-a, æ, f. a *cavern*.  
**C**aveo, v. 2. *I beware*.  
**C**aul-a, æ, f. a *sheep-cote, fold*.  
**C**aul-is, is, m. a *stalk (of an herb)*.  
**C**CAUL-ON, ónis, m. *Caulon*.  
**C**avo, v. 1. *I scoop, scoop up*, G. iii. 87.  
**C**avor, v. 1. *I am hollowed, scooped*.  
**C**AUR-US, i, m. *the north-west wind*.  
**C**aus-a, æ, f. a *cause, reason, motive, an occasion*, G. ii. 455.  
*pretence, excuse*, Æ. iv. 51. ix. 219.  
**C**ausánd-um, i, ger. *pleading, excusing*.  
**C**aut-es, is, f. a *rock, crag, cliff*.  
**C**autiùs, adv. *more warily*.  
**C**av-us, i, m. *an hole, a cranny, hollow place*, G. i. 184.  
**C**avus, adj. *hollow, full of holes*, G. iv. 44.  
*vaulted*, Æ. ii. 487.  
*deep*, G. i. 326. iv. 427.  
*open*, Æ. ix. 534.  
**C**AY'ST-ER, ri, } m. *Cayster*.  
**C**AY'STR-US, i, }  
**CECROPID-Æ**, arum, pl. m. *the Athenians*.  
**CECROPIUS**, adj. *Athenian*.  
**C**ed-ens, éntis, part. *giving place, giving way*, Æ. xi. 729.

- retiring, *Æ.* xii. 324.  
 flying, *Æ.* iii. 496.  
 cedo, v. 3. *I give place,*  
     quit, *E.* iv. 38. *Æ.* vi. 460. xii.  
         185.  
 retire, *Æ.* vii. 559. ix. 805. x.  
     444, 647. xii. 717.  
 cease, *G.* iii. 549. *Æ.* vi. 102.  
 desist from, *Æ.* ix. 620.  
 submit, *Æ.* ii. 804. iv. 96.  
 obey, *Æ.* iii. 188.  
 yield, *E.* v. 16. x. 69. *G.* iv. 84.  
     *Æ.* ii. 704. iii. 484. v. 467.  
         xi. 359. xii. 818.  
 succeed, *Æ.* xii. 148.  
 pass, *Æ.* vii. 636.  
 abate, *Æ.* v. 394. ix. 126.  
 fall to, *Æ.* iii. 297, 333. xii. 17,  
     183.  
 cedr-us, i, f. *a cedar-tree.*  
 CELÆ'N-O, ūs, f. *Celæno.*  
 celebratus, par. *celebrated, solemnized.*  
 celebro, v. 1. *I celebrate, solemnize,*  
     set forth, *Æ.* viii. 303.  
 celebror, v. 1. *I am celebrated, honoured.*  
 CELE'NN-A, æ, f. *Celenna.*  
 celer et celer-is, e, adj. *swift,*  
     *speedy, fleet,*  
     *active, nimble,* *Æ.* v. 211. ix.  
         178. xi. 603.  
     *wavering,* *Æ.* iv. 285.  
      *fleeting,* *Æ.* iv. 226.  
 celer-ans, ántis, part. *hastening.*  
 celero, v. 1. *I hasten, quicken, or*  
     *speed (a thing.)*  
 celerrimus, æj. *speediest.*  
 CEL-EUS, ei, m. *Celeus.*  
 cell-a, æ, f. *a (wine) cellar,*  
     *honey-comb,* *G.* iv. 164. *Æ.* i. 433.  
 celo, v. 1. *I hide, conceal.*  
 celsus, adj. *high, lofty,*  
     *stately, towering,* *Æ.* viii. 65.  
 centauré-a, órum, pl. n. *centaury.*  
 CENTAUR-I, órum, pl. m. *the*  
     *Centauri.*  
 centáur-us, i, f. *the centaur (the*  
     *name of a ship),* *Æ.* v. 122,  
         155, 157. x. 195.
- centénus, adj. }  
 centum, adj. indecl. } *an hundred.*  
 centumgeminus, adj. *hundred-*  
     *handed.*  
 cer-a, æ, f. *wax.*  
 ceras-us, i, f. *a cherry-tree.*  
 CERAUNI-A, órum, pl. n. *Cerau-*  
     *nia.*  
 CERBER-US, i, m. *Cerberus.*  
 CEREAL-IS, e, adj. *Cerealian,*  
     *of bread,* *Æ.* i. 177. vii. 111.  
 cerebr-um, i, n. *the brain.*  
 CER-ES, eris, f. (*the goddess of*  
     *corn),* *Ceres,*  
     *a crop,* *G.* i. 297.  
 corn, *G.* i. 347. ii. 229. *Æ.* i.  
     177.  
 bread, *Æ.* i. 701. vii. 113. viii.  
     181.  
 cereus, adj. *waxen,*  
     *yellow or soft,* *E.* ii. 53.  
 cerinth-a, æ, f. *an honey-suckle.*  
 cern-ens, éntis, par. *seeing, be-*  
     *holding.*  
 cerno, v. 3. *I discern, see, behold,*  
     *decide, try out,* *Æ.* xii. 709.  
 cernor, v. 3. *I am seen, perceived,*  
     *described,* *Æ.* iii. 554.  
 cernuus, adj. *with his face down-*  
     *ward.*  
 certám-en, inis, n. *a contest, con-*  
     *flict,*  
     *force, striving,* *Æ.* v. 197.  
     *a bustle,* *Æ.* iii. 128.  
     *skirmish, fray,* *Æ.* vii. 523.  
     *fight, battle,* *G.* iv. 86. *Æ.* vi.  
         172. viii. 700. ix. 662, 726.  
         xi. 221, 434, 780. xii. 116,  
         467.  
     *war,* *Æ.* viii. 639. xi. 804. xii.  
         39.  
     *a game or sport,* *Æ.* v. 286, 545,  
         596, 603.  
     *prize or thing striven for,* *G.* ii.  
         530. *Æ.* v. 66.  
 certánd-um, i, ger. *contesting.*  
 cert-ans, ántis, par. *contending,*  
     *debating,* *Æ.* xi. 446.  
     *struggling,* *Æ.* iii. 668.  
     *fighting,* *Æ.* xi. 647.

certatim, adv. striving to outdo one another, with emulation or diligence,  
with contention, *Æ.* vii. 585.  
hastily, eagerly, *Æ.* xi. 486. xii.  
704.  
mutually, *Æ.* vii. 472.  
by turns, *Æ.* ii. 628.  
certatur, v. imp. it is contested.  
certe, adv. certainly, surely, without doubt.  
certior, us, adj. more sure, faithful.  
certissimus, adj. most certain, sure, undoubted, *Æ.* vi. 322.  
certo, v. 1. I strive, contend, vie with, *E.* viii. 55. *G.* ii. 99,  
138. *Æ.* i. 548.  
engage, *Æ.* ii. 30.  
enter the lists, *Æ.* v. 108.  
contest, *Æ.* v. 485.  
certum est, imp. it is resolved.  
certus, adj. certain, sure,  
distinct, determinate, *G.* i. 60, 231.  
secure, *Æ.* ix. 96.  
steady, stout, firm, *Æ.* ix. 249.  
fixed, *Æ.* ii. 350. iv. 125. v.  
349. viii. 39. x. 240.  
trusty, faithful, *Æ.* i. 576.  
true, *Æ.* xii. 112.  
particular, peculiar, *G.* iv. 155.  
*Æ.* vi. 673.  
stated, *G.* ii. 329. iv. 100.  
unerring, *Æ.* xi. 767.  
well-aimed, *Æ.* xii. 267, 490.  
direct, *Æ.* ii. 212.  
resolved, determined, *Æ.* iv. 554,  
564. v. 2.  
cerv-a, æ, f. an hind or deer.  
cerv-ix, ícis, f. a neck.  
cerv-us, i, m. an hart, stag.  
cesp-es, itis, m. a turf.  
cess-ans, ántis, par. having leisure.  
cessáтур, imp. it is delayed.  
cesso, v. 1. I cease, give over, leave,  
rest, *G.* i. 71. *Æ.* i. 672.  
stay, *E.* vii. 10.  
delay, *Æ.* vi. 51.  
cest-us, ūs, m. a cestus, (a thong of leather having plummets of lead

fastened to it, used in boxing or wrestling.)  
cete, pl. n. inv. whales.  
CETHEG-US, i, m. Cethagus.  
cetr-a, æ, f. a short square target or buckler.  
ceu, adv. as it were, even, like as.  
CHALCIDICUS, adj. of Chalcis, Chalcidian.  
CHALYB-E, es, f. Chalybe.  
CHALYB-ES, um, pl.m. the Chalybes.  
chal-ybs, ibis, m. steel.  
CHA-ON, onis, m. Chaon.  
CHAONI-A, æ, f. Chaonia.  
CHAONIUS, adj. of Chaonia.  
CHA-OS, o, n. Chaos.  
CHAR-ON, óntis, m. Charon.  
CHARYBD-IS, is, f. Charybdis.  
chel-æ, árum, pl. f. the claws or forepart of the celestial sign Scorpio.  
chely'dr-us, i, m. a (water) snake, serpent.  
CHIMÆR-A, æ, f. Chimera: also a ship so called, *Æ.* v. 118, 223.  
CHIR-ON, ónis, m. Chiron.  
chlam-ys, ydis, f. a cloak or soldier's coat,  
woman's gown or mantle, *Æ.* iii.  
137.  
child's garment or robe, *Æ.* iii. 484.  
CHLOR-EUS, eos, m. Chloreas.  
choré-a, æ, f. a dance.  
CHORINÆ'-US, i, m. Chorinæus.  
CHORÆ'B-US, i, m. Choræbus.  
chor-us, i, m. a company of singers or dancers, a choir or quire,  
dance, *G.* i. 346. iv. 533.  
festival, *Æ.* iv. 145. xi. 737.  
train, *Æ.* i. 499. v. 240, 823.  
band, *Æ.* v. 581.  
CHROM-IS, is, m. Chromis.  
cib-us, i, m. food.  
cicád-a, æ, f. a grasshopper.  
cicátr-ix, ícis, f. (met.) a chop in the bough of a tree.  
CICON-ES, um, pl. m. Ciconians.  
cicút-a, æ, f. a reed,  
pipe, *E.* v. 85.  
ci-ens, éntis, par. raising, stirring up.

cleo, v. 2. *I move, stir, raise,*  
*rouse, summon, A.E. vi. 165.*  
*call, A.E. iv. 490. x. 198.*  
*call upon, A.E. iii. 68.*  
*disturb, A.E. iv. 122.*  
**CIMIN-US**, i, m. *Ciminus.*  
*cinet-us, ūs, m. a dress, garb.*  
*cinctus, par. girded,*  
*clad, A.E. viii. 282. xi. 188.*  
*encompassed, surrounded, A.E. iv.*  
*248. vii. 658. xii. 811.*  
*cing-ens, éntis, par. tying about,*  
*girding.*  
**cingo**, v. 3. *I tie about, gird,*  
*crown, E. vii. 28. A.E. v. 71, 539.*  
*viii. 274.*  
*surround, A.E. i. 112. iv. 121. v.*  
*288. ix. 160, 469. x. 119.*  
*xii. 163.*  
*besiege, A.E. x. 119, 122. xi. 475.*  
*inclose, E. iv. 32. A.E. iii. 255.*  
*iv. 41. v. 597. vii. 159. viii.*  
*599. xii. 743.*  
*involve, A.E. i. 673.*  
*envelope, A.E. v. 13.*  
*fly round, A.E. i. 398.*  
**cingor**, v. 3. *I am girt,*  
*armed, A.E. xi. 486.*  
*guarded, secured, A.E. ix. 469, 790.*  
*beleagured, A.E. iii. 52.*  
*cingul-um, i, n. a girdle, belt.*  
**cin-is**, is, m. *ashes (and also of the*  
*dead),*  
*embers, A.E. v. 743. viii. 410.*  
**CINN-A**, æ, m. *Cinna.*  
**CINYPHIUS**, adj. *Cinyphian.*  
**CINYR-A**, æ, m. *Cinyra.*  
*circa, præ. about, near.*  
**CIRCAE'US**, adj. of *Circe.*  
**CIRC-E**, es, f. *Circe.*  
**CIRCENS-IS**, e, adj. *Circensian (in*  
*the Circus).*  
*circueo, v. 4. I run about.*  
*circuit-us, ūs, m. a compass, circuit.*  
*circul-us, i, m. a circle,*  
*ring, round chain, A.E. v. 559.*  
*collar, G. iii. 166.*  
*circum, præ. about, round about.*  
*circùm, adv. around,*  
*from every quarter, A.E. iv. 416.*

x. 118.  
**circumampléctor**, v. 3. *I surround,*  
*wreath.*  
**circundatus**, par. *surrounded,*  
*clad, A.E. ix. 462.*  
*covered, involved, A.E. xi. 596.*  
*xii. 416.*  
*bordered, A.E. iv. 137.*  
*folded round, A.E. ii. 219. x. 483.*  
**circumdo**, v. 1. *I surround, compass*  
*about,*  
*inclose, G. ii. 535. A.E. i. 368.*  
*bind round, A.E. viii. 458.*  
*twine round, A.E. vi. 207.*  
*clasp, A.E. ii. 792.*  
*gird, E. viii. 74. A.E. ii. 510. xii.*  
*88.*  
*besiege, A.E. ix. 153. x. 74.*  
**circúmdor**, v. 1. *I am bound about,*  
*enchased, tipped, A.E. i. 593.*  
**circumfero**, v. irr. *I carry round,*  
*cast about, A.E. xii. 558.*  
*purify (by lustration), A.E. vi. 229.*  
**circumflécto**, v. 3. *I wind about.*  
**circumfluo**, v. 3. *I flow about, sur-*  
*round.*  
**circumfundo**, v. 3. *I surround.*  
**circumfúndor**, v. 3. *I am sur-*  
*rounded.*  
**circumfúsus**, par. *encompassed,*  
*surrounded,*  
*encompassing, surrounding, A.E. i.*  
*586. ii. 64. xi. 546.*  
*gathered round, A.E. vi. 666.*  
**circumlátr-ans**, ántis, par. *yelping*  
*around.*  
**circumligo**, v. 1. *I bind or tie*  
*about.*  
**circumsísto**, v. 3. *I gather about to*  
*assail.*  
**circumsono**, v. 1. *I sound all about.*  
**circumpspicio**, v. 3. *I look about or*  
*view round,*  
*look out, G. iii. 390.*  
*survey, A.E. ii. 68.*  
*spy out, A.E. xii. 896.*  
**circúmsto**, v. 1. *I stand around,*  
*surround,*  
*inclose around, G. iv. 216. A.E.*  
*iv. 561.*

- circumt xtus, par. *woven round.*  
 circumv ctor, v. 1. *I discourse of,*  
     *describe.*  
 circumvolito, v. 1. *I fly round.*  
 circumvolo, v. 1. *I fly round,*  
     *surround,*  . ii. 360. vi. 866.  
 circumv lvor, v. 3.. *I am rolled*  
     *about.*  
 circ-us, i, m. *a ring; the Circus.*  
**CISSE'-IS**, idis, f. *Hecuba.*  
**CIES-EUS**, eos, m. *Cisseus.*  
 cit t s, par. *running swiftly.*  
 citi s, adv. *sooner,*  
     *swifter,*  . v. 242.  
 cithar-a,  , f. *an harp,*  
     *skill in music,*  . xii. 394.  
**CITH R-ON**,  nis, m. *Cithaeron.*  
 citus, adj. *swift, speedy, quick, nim-*  
     *ble.*  
 c v l-is, e, adj. *civic.*  
 civ-is, is, m. et f. *a citizen.*  
 clad-es, is, f. *a slaughter,*  
     *death,*  . xii. 604.  
     *destroyer,*  . vi. 843.  
 clam, adv. *by way of surprise or*  
     *ambuscade.*  
 clam-ans,  ntis, par. *calling aloud,*  
     *clamouring.*  
 clamo, v. 1. *I cry,*  
     *hollow,* E. iii. 19.  
     *call upon,* E. vi. 44.  . iv. 674.  
     *proclaim,*  . xii. 600.  
     *shriek,*  . vii. 400.  
 clam-or,  ris, m. *a loud voice, an*  
     *earnest calling,* G. i. 347.  .  
     ii. 768. v. 161.  
     *any loud noise, or clamour,* G. iii.  
     43.  . i. 519. ii. 128, 338,  
     437. iv. 411. v. 207, 227. ix.  
     395. x. 713, 718. xi. 454, 832.  
     xii. 409, 618, 621, 756.  
 a shout, G. iii. 375. iv. 438.  .  
     ii. 313. iii. 128, 524. iv. 303.  
     v. 140, 150, 451, 491. viii.  
     595. ix. 38, 54, 466, 504, 566,  
     636, 664, 791. x. 262, 799,  
     895. xi. 609, 622, 745. xii.  
     257, 268, 462.  
 tumult,  . xi. 838.  
 hollowing, G. iii. 413.  . i. 324.
- bawling,  . v. 341.  
 roaring,  . iii. 566.  
 bellowing,  . ii. 222.  
 a lowing,  . viii. 216.  
 humming, G. iv. 76.  
 clank, gaggling, G. i. 362.  . x.  
     266. xii. 252.  
 cry,  . i. 87. vi. 175, 493. xi.  
     192.  
 shriek or outcry, G. iv. 460.  .  
     ii. 488. iii. 313. iv. 665. xi.  
     147, 878.  
 yell,  . iii. 672.  
 clang-or,  ris, m. *the sound of a*  
     *trumpet,*  
     *any loud, shrill noise, a clattering,*  
      . iii. 226.  
**CLANI-US**, i, m. *Clanius.*  
 clar sco, v. 3. *I grow clear or dis-*  
     *tinct.*  
 clari-or, us, adj. *more clear, visible.*  
 clarissimus, adj. *most bright,*  
     *refulgent,* G. i. 5.  
     *most renowned or noble,*  . v. 495.  
**CLARI-US**, i, m. *a name of Apollo*  
     *from Claros.*  
**CLAR-US**, i, m. *Clarus,*  . x. 126.  
 clarus, adj. *clear, bright,*  
     *shining, gaudy,*  . ix. 582. xi.  
     782.  
     *loud, shrill,*  . iii. 519. v. 139.  
     *famous, renowned,*  . i. 284,  
     viii. 48.  
     *noble, honourable,*  . i. 550. v.  
     564. xii. 225.  
     *brave, heroic,*  . v. 106. vi. 478.  
     vii. 474.  
 classic-um, i, n. *the sound of a*  
     *trumpet, an alarm.*  
     *the trumpet itself,*  . vii. 637.  
 class-is, is, f. *a navy, fleet, or ships,*  
     *single ship,*  . vi. 334.  
     *troop of horse,*  . ii. 30.  
     *class or tribe,*  . iii. 602. vii.  
     716.  
 clav-a,  , f. *a club.*  
**CLAUDIUS**, adj. *Claudian.*  
 claudio, v. 3. *I shut, shut up,*  
     *pen up,*  . iii. 643.  
     *keep off,*  . x. 377.

surround, E. vi. 56, 57. *Æ.* vi.  
     139.  
 claudor, v. 3. *I am shut up,*  
     closed, *Æ.* x. 746. xii. 310.  
     confined, *Æ.* viii. 473.  
 claudus, adj. maimed.  
 claustr-um, i. n. *an inclosure, Æ.*  
     i. 56.  
     *a bar or bolt, Æ.* ii. 491. ix. 758.  
     mole, dam, G. ii. 161.  
     narrow pass, *Æ.* iii. 411.  
     *the leaf of a gate, Æ.* vii. 185.  
     *a door, Æ.* ii. 259.  
**CLAUS-US**, i. m. *Clausus, Æ.* vii.  
     707.  
 clausus, par. *inclosed, shut up,*  
     pent, G. iv. 364.  
     housed, G. iii. 214, 352.  
     *surrounded, fenced round, Æ.* i.  
         311. iii. 230.  
     *confined, Æ.* vi. 734. xi. 298.  
     *close, G. iv. 303.*  
**clav-us**, i. m. *the rudder or helm of*  
     *a ship.*  
 eli-ens, éntis, m. et f. *a client.*  
**CLI-O**, ús, f. *Clio.*  
**CLITU'MN-US**, i. m. *Clitumnus.*  
 clivósus, adj. steep,  
     *sloping, G. ii. 212.*  
**cliv-us**, i. m. *a descent.*  
**CLO'ANTH-US**, i. m. *Cloanthus.*  
**CLÆLI-A**, æ, f. *Clælia.*  
**CLONI-US**, i. m. *Clonius.*  
**CLOTH-O**, ús, f. *Clotho.*  
**CLUENTI-US**, i. m. *Cluentius.*  
**CLUSÍNUS**, adj. of *Clusium.*  
**CLUSI-UM**, i. n. *Clusium.*  
**CLYME'NE**, es, f. *Clymene.*  
 clypeátus, par. *armed with shields*  
     *or targets.*  
 clype-um, i. n. } *a shield, buckler,*  
 clype-us, i. m. } *or target.*  
**CLYTI-US**, i. m. *Clytius.*  
 coáctus, par. gathered,  
     *collected, E. vi. 30.*  
     *assembled, Æ. ii. 196.*  
     *driven, Æ. vii. 509.*  
     *close together, Æ. xii. 457.*  
     *forced, Æ. ii. 196.*  
     *roused, Æ. vii. 48.*

**COCL-ES**, itis, m. *Cocles.*  
 coctus, par. *hardened (tough.)*  
**COCYTIUS**, adj. of *Cocytus.*  
**COCY'T-US**, i, m. *Cocytus.*  
**CODR-US**, i. m. *Codrus.*  
 coëo, v.4. *I come together, assemble,*  
     *meet,*  
     *join battle, G. iv. 73. Æ. xii. 709.*  
     *rush together, charge, Æ. ix. 801.*  
         x. 410.  
     *join in alliance, Æ. vii. 317, 546.*  
         xi. 292.  
     *unite, Æ. viii. 385.*  
     *curdle, Æ. iii. 30. x. 452.*  
**cœlést-is**, e, adj. *heavenly.*  
**cœlést-es**, ium, pl. m. *the gods.*  
**cœlicol-a**, æ, m. et f. *an inhabitant*  
     *of heaven, a god.*  
**cœlifer**, adj. *bearing or upholding*  
     *heaven.*  
**cœl-um**, i. n. *heaven,*  
     *the sky, E. iii. 105. G. i. 6, 23,*  
         51, 260, et passim.  
 air, E. viii. 14. G. i. 252, 397,  
     417, et passim.  
     *upper region or earth, Æ. vi. 896.*  
     *a climate, Æ. i. 331.*  
     *the weather, Æ. ii. 250. v. 18.*  
     *light, G. iii. 417. Æ. viii. 264.*  
     *day, G. iii. 327.*  
     *a year, G. iv. 100.*  
     *the gods, G. i. 503, Æ. xi. 125,*  
         351.  
**cœn-um**, i. n. *dirt, mire,*  
     *dung, G. iv. 49.*  
**cœpi**, v. def. *I have begun,*  
     *begin to speak, E. viii. 16. Æ. i.*  
         521. vi. 372.  
**cœpt-um**, i. n. *an undertaking, en-*  
     *terprise, design.*  
**cœptus**, par. *begun, enterprised, at-*  
     *tempted.*  
**coérceo**, v. 2. *I hem in,*  
     *lead and bring up, Æ. ix. 27.*  
 cœrula, órum, n. pl. *the sea, Æ. iii.*  
     208. iv. 583. viii. 672.  
**cœruleus**, adj. *sky-coloured, azure,*  
     *blue,*  
     *green, G. i. 236.*  
     *livid, G. i. 453.*

- black, dark, A.E. iii. 64. v. 10. vi. 303.*
- cœrulus, adj. sky-coloured, azure, blue, speckled, A.E. iii. 281.*
- cœt-us, ūs, m. an assembly, a crowd, A.E. v. 107.*
- flock (of birds), A.E. i. 398.*
- feast, A.E. i. 735.*
- Cœ-us, i, m. Cœus.*
- cogéndus, par. to be confined, ranged.*
- cog-ens, éntis, par. forcing, drawing, A.E. xii. 423.*
- cogito, v. 1. I intend.*
- cognáitus, par. kindred.*
- cognitus, par. known (by report.)*
- cognóm-en, inis, n. a surname, name.*
- cognomin-is, e, adj. of the same name, A.E. vi. 383.*
- cognósco, v. 3. I know, sift out, trace, G. ii. 490. learn, G. i. 177. hear, E. vi. 25. distinguish, G. ii. 226. find by experience, E. i. 42.*
- cogo, v. 3. I gather, bring together, assemble, muster, A.E. iv. 289, 406. viii. 7. ix. 463. call together, summon, A.E. iv. 60. xi. 235, 304.*
- fold, E. iii. 20, 98. vi. 85.*
- force, compel, E. ii. 7. G. iii. 169. A.E. i. 563. iii. 56. iv. 412. v. 782. vi. 462. vii. 125. x. 63.*
- thicken, G. iv. 36.*
- take, G. iv. 140, 231.*
- put, A.E. vii. 639.*
- cogor, v. 3. I am forced, driven, G. iv. 420.*
- thickened, A.E. v. 20.*
- cohíbeo, v. 2. I keep in, contain, inclose, restrain, A.E. xii. 314.*
- coh-ors, órtis, f. a troop or band of men, regiment, G. ii. 279.*
- colénd-um, i, ger. tilling, cultivating, (tillage.)*
- collápsus, par. fallen, falling down, fainting, falling into a swoon, A.E. viii. 584.*
- sinking, A.E. iv. 391.*
- dropping off, G. iii. 485.*
- COLLATÍNUS, adj. of *Collatia*.*
- collátus, par. joined, set in array, A.E. xi. 517.*
- collectus, par. gathered together, collected, assembled, contracted, A.E. ix. 63. xii. 862. recovered and increased, G. iii. 235.*
- tucked up, girded up, A.E. i. 320.*
- colligo, v. 3. I gather, collect, contract, G. ii. 154. A.E. x. 412. xii. 491.*
- tie up, A.E. xi. 776.*
- furl, A.E. v. 15.*
- cause, G. iii. 327.*
- coll-is, is, m. an hill, a down.*
- colloco, v. 1. I place.*
- colloqui-um, i, n. discourse, conversation.*
- collúc-ens, éntis, par. shining, glistening.*
- colluceo, v. 2. I shine, glister.*
- collúdo, v. 3. I play.*
- coll-um, i, n. the neck, a tongue, A.E. v. 278.*
- collústr-ans, ántis, par. looking round.*
- colo, v. 3. I till, inhabit, A.E. iii. 212. iv. 343. v. 735. vii. 684, 714.*
- live, dwell in, G. iii. 430. A.E. xi. 843.*
- worship, invoke, G. i. 30. A.E. v. 63. xi. 786.*
- revere, A.E. iv. 458.*
- love, respect, E. iii. 61. A.E. i. 16. iv. 422.*
- regard, A.E. xii. 778.*
- observe, A.E. vii. 602, 603.*
- preserve, A.E. xi. 584.*
- lead, G. ii. 532.*
- colocasi-a, æ, f. an Egyptian bean.*
- colón-us, i, m. an husbandman, a farmer,*
- a colony, G. ii. 385. A.E. i. 16. iv. 626. vii. 63, 410, 422.*

color, v. 3. *I am tilled or inhabited.*  
 col-or, óris, m. *a colour,*  
*an hue*, G. iv. 254.  
*a complexion or air of the face*,  
 Æ. iv. 558. ix. 650.  
*the outward shew or beauty*, E. ii.  
 17.  
*a dye*, E. iv. 42. viii. 73, 77. G.  
 iv. 335.

colorátus, par. *painted, black, tawny.*

colúb-er, ri, m. *a (land or water) snake.*

col-um, i, n. *a strainer.*

colúmb-a, æ, f. *a dove.*

colúmn-a, æ, f. *a pillar, column.*

colúrnus, adj. *made of hazel or the cornel-tree.*

col-us, i, f. *a distaff,*  
*spinning*, Æ. viii. 409.

com-a, æ, f. *hair (of the head),*  
*a mane*, Æ. x. 726.

leaves, G. iv. 137. Æ. ii. 629. vii.  
 60. xii. 209.

boughs, tendrils, G. ii. 368.

com-ans, ántis, par. *hairy,*  
*shaggy*, G. iii. 312. Æ. xii. 6.  
*full of leaves*, G. iv. 122.  
*branched or spread out*, Æ. xii.  
 413.

com-es, itis, m. et f. *a companion,*  
*partner*, Æ. ii. 294. iv. 677. ix.  
 277.  
*an attendant, a follower*, Æ. ii.  
 796. iv. 123, 162, 664. v. 301,  
 822. vi. 865. x. 220, 321, 710.  
 xi. 94, 586, 655, 805.  
*a friend*, Æ. ii. 744.  
*an ally*, Æ. ii. 181.  
*a confederate*, Æ. vi. 528.  
*guide*, Æ. vi. 292, 538.  
*tutor, governor*, Æ. ix. 649. xi.  
 33.

comet-a, æ, m. *a comet.*

cominùs, adv. *nigh, hand to hand,*  
*immediately*, G. i. 104.

comit-ans, ántis, par. *attended by,*  
*surrounded*, Æ. ii. 40, 370.  
*assisting*, Æ. iv. 48.

comitátus, par. *attended by,*  
*accompanied*, Æ. vi. 112.

*followed by*, Æ. x. 186.  
*accompanying*, Æ. x. 194.

comítát-us, ûs, m. *a train,*  
*retinue*, Æ. xii. 336.

comitor, v. 1. *I attend,*  
*attend on*, Æ. vi. 863.  
*accompany*, Æ. iv. 543. x. 126.  
*follow*, Æ. iii. 660. vii. 681. viii.  
 462. x. 164.

commaculo, v. 1. *I strain, imbrue.*

commemorándus, par. *to be treated of, sung.*

comméndo, v. 1. *I recommend,*  
*commit.*

commerci-um, i, n. *traffic.*

commíss-um, i, n. *a fault, crime,*  
 G. iv. 454. Æ. i. 136.

commíssus, par. *joined,* Æ. iii. 428.  
*committed, perpetrated*, Æ. vi.  
 569.

*commissioned, entrusted*, Æ. x.  
 156.

*begun*, Æ. v. 113.

commístus, par. *mixed, mingled.*

commítto, v. 3. *I commit,*  
*entrust, trust*, G. iii. 78. Æ. x.  
 69.

*sow*, G. i. 223.

*plant*, G. ii. 289.

*join, engage*, Æ. v. 69. xii. 60.  
*offend, commit a crime*, Æ. i. 331.  
*going to begin*, Æ. vii. 542.

committor, v. 3. *I am committed,*  
*entrusted, joined*, Æ. xi. 589.

commíxtus, par. *mingled,*  
*mixed with*, Æ. iii. 633. viii. 255.  
*blended*, G. iv. 500. Æ. vi. 762.  
 xii. 835.

commodus, adj. *commodious, proper.*

commótus, par. *stirred,*  
*moved*, G. iv. 471.

*shaken*, Æ. iv. 301.

*frightened*, Æ. v. 213.

*put into a passion*, Æ. i. 126.

commoveo, v. 2. *I move, stir,*  
*rouse, unharbour*, Æ. vii. 494.

commún-is, e, adj. *common,*  
*the same*, Æ. ii. 709.

*public*, Æ. xi. 425.

compáctus, par. joined together,  
     jointed, Æ. xiii. 674.  
 compág-es, is, f. a joint, closure,  
     bolt or bar, Æ. i. 294.  
 compéllo, v. 1. I speak to,  
     accost, address, Æ. x. 606.  
     greet, Æ. iii. 299. viii. 164.  
     call, or call to, Æ. v. 161. xi. 534.  
 compéllo, v. 3. I drive.  
 compéscō, v. 3. I stop or cut off, G.  
     iii. 468.  
     prune, lop off, G. ii. 370.  
 compit-um, i, n. a cross-way or  
     street, place where several ways  
     meet.  
 compléctor, v. 3. I embrace,  
     contain, Æ. v. 31.  
     grasp, Æ. xi. 743.  
     encircle, Æ. i. 694.  
     wrap up, Æ. ii. 253.  
 compleo, v. 2. I fill,  
     fulfil, accomplish, Æ. ix. 108.  
     cover, crowd, Æ. ii. 495. iii. 71,  
         676. v. 107. vi. 712. vii. 643.  
     man, Æ. xi. 327.  
 compleor, v. 2. I am filled,  
     accomplished, Æ. v. 46.  
 compléx-us, ūs, m. an embrace.  
 compléxus, par. embracing,  
     grasping, Æ. viii. 260, 558.  
     covering, Æ. ii. 514.  
 compón-ens, éntis, par. joining to-  
     gether, closing.  
 compóno, v. 3. I assemble, Æ. viii.  
     322.  
     make, settle, Æ. x. 15. xii. 822.  
     set, place, Æ. i. 698.  
     dispose, repose, G. iv. 189, 438.  
     appease, assuage, Æ. i. 135.  
     finish, compose, Æ. iv. 341.  
     make up, decide, E. iii. 108.  
     close, shut up, Æ. i. 374.  
     build, Æ. iii. 387.  
     gather, lay up, Æ. viii. 317.  
     compare, E. i. 24. G. iv. 176.  
 compónor, v. 3. I am determined,  
     put an end to.  
 compositò, adv. by compact.  
 compositus, par. set in array, Æ.  
     xi. 599.

agreed upon, Æ. vii. 339. xii.  
     315.  
 regular, G. iii. 192.  
 trimmed, G. iv. 417.  
 raised, Æ. vii. 6.  
 compóstus, par. settled, reposed,  
     Æ. i. 249.  
 compréndo, v. 3. I catch,  
     seize, G. ii. 305.  
     include, G. i. 428.  
     comprise, G. ii. 104.  
     describe, Æ. vi. 626.  
 comprénsus, par. catched at,  
     seized, Æ. xi. 723.  
 compréssus, par. appeased, stopped,  
     stayed.  
 comprimo, v. 3. I stop, stay,  
     curb, Æ. v. 802.  
 comptus, par. combed,  
     trimmed, Æ. x. 832.  
 compúlsus, par. driven.  
 con-ans, ántis, par. attempting,  
     making an effort.  
 conát-us, ūs, m. an attempt, effort.  
 conátus, par. attempting,  
     assaying, Æ. ii. 792. vi. 32, 700.  
     striving, Æ. iii. 25. iv. 688.  
 concavus, adj. hollow,  
 concédo, v. 3. I depart, retire, with-  
     draw,  
     yield, E. ii. 57.  
     grant, allow, permit, E. vii. 22.  
         x. 1. Æ. ix. 655. x. 906. xi.  
         111.  
     abandon, Æ. vii. 305.  
     farewell, E. x. 63.  
     abate, Æ. viii. 41.  
 concént-us, ūs, m. the singing,  
     chirping, or melody of birds.  
 concéptus, par. conceived, begotten,  
     intended, Æ. xii. 158.  
 concéssus, par. given,  
     permitted, allowed, Æ. iii. 700.  
     lawful, Æ. v. 798.  
 conch-a, æ, f. a shell,  
     cockleshell, G. ii. 348.  
     trumpet, Æ. vi. 171. x. 209.  
 concido, v. 3. I cut, G. ii. 260.  
 concido, v. 3. I fall down,

*am laid waste, A.E. xi. 245.*  
*concilio, v. 1. I join,*  
*gain, A.E. i. 79.*  
*concili-um, i. n. a council or assembly.*  
*concipio, v. 3. I conceive,*  
*receive, G. i. 87.*  
*take, A.E. xi. 519.*  
*entertain or harbinger, A.E. xi.*  
*369.*  
*ratify, A.E. xii. 13.*  
*concito, v. 1. I raise up, A.E. vii.*  
*476.*  
*spur, A.E. xi. 742.*  
*concitus, par. moved (impetuously),*  
*A.E. xi. 744. xiii. 379.*  
*hastened, speeded, A.E. xii. 902.*  
*hurried, A.E. xi. 889.*  
*thrown or shot from, A.E. xii. 921.*  
*roused or enraged, A.E. ix. 694.*  
*xii. 331.*  
*conclámo, v. 1. I cry together,*  
*shout, A.E. x. 738.*  
*cry out (aloud), A.E. iii. 523. vi.*  
*259. ix. 35, 375, 425. xii.*  
*426.*  
*shriek, A.E. v. 660.*  
*call or summon together, A.E. vii.*  
*504.*  
*conclúdo, v. 3. I encompass or mark out.*  
*concol-or, óris, adj. of the same colour.*  
*conc-or, órdis, adj. agreeing,*  
*friendly, A.E. vi. 827.*  
*corresponding, A.E. iii. 542.*  
*concrédo, v. 3. I trust (one with a thing.)*  
*concréscō, v. 3. I grow or am joined together,*  
*congeal, am frozen, G. iii. 360.*  
*curdle, grow thick, A.E. xii. 905.*  
*clot, G. i. 392.*  
*concrétus, par. congealed, G. i.*  
*236. ii. 376.*  
*frozen, G. ii. 318.*  
*clotted, A.E. ii. 277.*  
*thickened, curdled, G. iii. 463.*  
*contracted or habitual, A.E. vi.*  
*738, 746.*

*concubit-us, ús, m. an embrace.*  
*concúrro, v. 3. I run with others,*  
*rush, A.E. ii. 315.*  
*run together, A.E. vii. 520.*  
*run round, A.E. xi. 805.*  
*crowd round, A.E. xii. 297.*  
*meet, G. i. 318. A.E. xi. 293.*  
*assemble, A.E. x. 691. xii. 563.*  
*engage (fight), G. i. 489. A.E. i.*  
*493. vii. 224. x. 8, 361, 431,*  
*436, 717. xii. 149, 315, 503,*  
*571, 724, 771.*  
*fall foul, A.E. viii. 692.*  
*concúrs-us, ús, m. a crowd, concourse.*  
*concússus, par. shaken,*  
*moved, G. iii. 151.*  
*troubled, A.E. v. 869. xi. 451.*  
*struck, A.E. v. 700. ix. 498. xii.*  
*411, 468.*  
*astonished, A.E. iv. 666.*  
*concutio, v. 3. I shake,*  
*thrust, push, A.E. viii. 237.*  
*animate, A.E. viii. 3.*  
*trouble, A.E. xii. 594.*  
*ransack, A.E. vii. 338.*  
*condénsus, adj. thick, close together.*  
*conditi-o, ónis, f. the power, choice.*  
*condit-or, óris, m. a founder.*  
*conditus, par. laid up (hoarded),*  
*hidden, G. i. 442. A.E. vii. 570.*  
*made, composed, E. x. 50.*  
*condo, v. 3. I lay up,*  
*hoard, G. ii. 507.*  
*hide, E. viii. 97. G. i. 438, 458.*  
*ii. 452. iv. 66, 473. A.E. ii.*  
*24, 621, 696. iii. 237. iv.*  
*177. v. 126, 243. vi. 271.*  
*vii. 619. x. 767. xii. 898.*  
*bury, A.E. v. 48. x. 558.*  
*compose, A.E. iii. 68.*  
*make, ordain, A.E. x. 35.*  
*found, raise, A.E. i. 33.*  
*restore, A.E. vi. 792.*  
*build, E. ii. 61. A.E. i. 5, 276,*  
*280, 522. vii. 61. viii. 48,*  
*357. xii. 361.*  
*close, shut up, G. iv. 496. A.E. ix.*  
*39.*

confine, *Æ.* ix. 32.  
 shoot, *Æ.* v. 243.  
 thrust, *plunge, Æ.* viii. 66. ix. 348, 443. xii. 886.  
 pass, *finish, E.* ix. 52.  
 write, *describe, record, E.* vi. 7.  
 condor, v. 3. *I am hidden, lost, Æ.* vii. 802.  
*darkened, covered, Æ.* xi. 187.  
*lodged, Æ.* vii. 303.  
*I set, Æ.* vii. 719.  
 condūctus, par. *rented.*  
 conféctus, par. *finished, ended, wasted, Æ.* iii. 590.  
*decayed, feeble, Æ.* iv. 599. xi. 85.  
*fatigued, Æ.* vi. 520.  
 confero, v. irr. *I join, go together, G.* iii. 169. *Æ.* vi. 488.  
*fight, engage in close fight, Æ.* ix. 44, 690. x. 876. xi. 283. xii. 345, 678.  
*oppose, Æ.* x. 735.  
*divide, Æ.* x. 147.  
 confértus, par. *close, compacted.*  
 conféssus, par. *confessed.*  
 conféstim, adv. *forthwith, immediately.*  
 conficio, v. 3. *I dispatch, kill, Æ.* xi. 824.  
*pass over, G.* ii. 541.  
 confidentissimus, adj. *most bold, shameless.*  
 confido, v. 3. *I trust, confide, expect, hope, Æ.* i. 452.  
 confío, v. irr. *I am effected, brought to pass.*  
 confísus, par. *trusting.*  
 confíxus, par. *shot through, pierced, stabbed, Æ.* ii. 429. xi. 883.  
 confligo, v. 3. *I contend, engage.*  
 conflor, v. 1. *I am hammered, forged.*  
 confluo, v. 3. *I gather or fly together, swarm.*  
 confóssus, par. *wounded, stabbed.*  
 confugio, v. 3. *I fly for help or refuge, Æ.* viii. 493.  
 confundo, v. 3. *I break, dissolve.*  
 confundor, v. 3. *I am mingled.*

confúsus, par. *confused, promiscuous,*  
*mingled, Æ.* xi. 211.  
 confounded, *Æ.* xii. 665.  
 disturbed, *Æ.* ii. 736. xii. 619.  
 congemino, v. 1. *I repeat, redouble.*  
 congemo, v. 3. *I give a crash.*  
 congero, v. 3. *I pile up,*  
*build nests, E.* iii. 69.  
 congeror, v. 3. *I am heaped or piled up.*  
 congéstus, par. *piled up,*  
*built up, G.* ii. 156.  
*covered, E.* i. 69.  
*filled, G.* iv. 243.  
 congregior, v. 3. *I join battle, engage,*  
*am ready for the combat, Æ.* xii. 13.  
 congréssus, ūs, m. *an assault, engagement, Æ.* xii. 514.  
*embrace, converse, Æ.* v. 733.  
 congréssus, par. *meeting, Æ.* viii. 467.  
*encountering, Æ.* i. 475. ii. 397.  
*engaging with, Æ.* v. 809. xi. 631. xii. 465, 510.  
*attacking, Æ.* x. 540, 889. xii. 342.  
 conjéctus, par. *thrown, flung, shot off, Æ.* iv. 69.  
 conifer, adj. *bearing cones (fruit.)*  
 conjicio, v. 3. *I cast, throw, fling, turn, Æ.* xii. 483.  
 conjugi-um, i, n. *marriage, wedlock,*  
*a wife, Æ.* iii. 296. xi. 270.  
*an husband, Æ.* ii. 579.  
*copulation, G.* iii. 275.  
 conjúnctus, par. *joined together,*  
*allied, Æ.* viii. 130.  
*married, E.* viii. 32.  
*moored, Æ.* x. 653.  
 conjúngo, v. 3. *I join together, ally, Æ.* viii. 133.  
*take (for a companion), Æ.* v. 712.  
 conjúngor, v. 3. *I am joined, united together.*  
 conjurátus, par. *sworn, conspiring or leagued together.*

- conjúro, v. 1. *I conspire or league together.*
- conj-ux, ugis, m. et f. *an husband or wife,*  
*a lover*, E. viii. 66.  
*an intended wife*, E. viii. 18.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
     iii. 331. vii. 190. ix. 138.
- connéxus, par. *clinging together, twisted*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 437.
- conníxus, *striving with all one's force, bringing forth, yearning*, E. i. 15.
- connubi-um, i, n. *wedlock, marriage.*
- CON-ON, ónis, m. Conon.
- conor, v. 1. *I attempt, assay.*
- consanguineus, adj. *of the same blood, akin.*
- consanguine-us, i, m. *a cousin-german*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 278.
- consanguinit-as, átis, f. *kindred by blood.*
- conscéndo, v. 3. *I climb, mount, ascend,  $\text{Æ}$ .* i. 381. xii. 736.  
     *ascend,  $\text{Æ}$ .* iv. 646. viii. 97.  
     *go on board,  $\text{Æ}$ .* x. 155.
- conscious, adj. *conscious, privy to,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ii. 171, 267. iv. 167,  
     519. ix. 429.  
     *guilty,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ii. 99.
- consequor, v. 3. *I follow, follow close,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ii. 409.  
     *pursue,  $\text{Æ}$ .* xi. 722.  
     *reach,  $\text{Æ}$ .* xii. 375.
- consoro, v. 3. *I sow, E. i. 71.*  
     *plant, G. ii. 38.*  
     *join,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ii. 398. ix. 741.
- consérthus, par. *joined, compacted, tacked,  $\text{Æ}$ .* iii. 594.
- conséss-us, ūs, m. *an assembly, company.*
- consideo, v. 2. *I sit together, E. iii. 55. v. 3. vii. 1.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 388. xii. 237.*
- consido, v. 3. *I sit down,*  
     *alight, G. iv. 65.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 457.*  
     *fix, settle,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 576. iii. 162. iv. 349. vi. 67. x. 780. xi. 323.*  
     *am (in a place),  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 39.*  
     *abide, rest,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 915.*
- ride,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 378. vii. 431.  
     *lie flat, sink down,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ii. 624. ix. 145.
- consili-um, i, n. *counsel, advice, a design,*  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 281, 658. iv. 477. vii. 216. xi. 704.
- consisto, v. 3. *I stand,*  
     *—(still,) stop, G. iv. 484.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 187, 459. vi. 331, 559.*  
     *alight, G. iv. 27.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 253.*  
     *arrive, land,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 541. viii. 381.*  
     *fix, settle,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 629. vi. 807. viii. 10. x. 75.*  
     *am at ease,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 643.*
- consitus, par. *sown.*
- consono, v. 1. *I ring again, resound.*
- consors, órtis, c. g. *a partaker, sharer, social, in common, G. iv. 153.*
- conspéctus, par. *conspicuous, remarkable.*
- conspéct-us, ūs, m. *sight, view, presence,  $\text{Æ}$ .* vi. 108. ix. 262.
- conspicio, v. 3. *I see, observe, discover,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ix. 237.  
     *find,  $\text{Æ}$ .* vi. 508.
- conspicior, v. 3. *I am seen.*
- consíro, v. 1. *I sound together.*
- constérno, v. 3. *I cover over.*
- constituo, v. 3. *I set, place, offer,  $\text{Æ}$ .* v. 237. vi. 244.  
     *appoint, plant,  $\text{Æ}$ .* v. 130.  
     *raise, erect,  $\text{Æ}$ .* vi. 217. xi. 185.  
     *build, G. iv. 542.  $\text{Æ}$ .* xii. 194.  
     *resolve,  $\text{Æ}$ .* i. 309.  
     *choose,  $\text{Æ}$ .* xi. 6.
- consto, v. 1. *I agree, am (fixed, or settled),  $\text{Æ}$ .* iii. 518. v. 748.
- constrúc tus, par. *heaped, gathered, G. iv. 213.*  
     *built,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ix. 712.
- consuéscō, v. 3. *I accustom, inure.*
- consuétus, par. *accustomed, usual.*
- consul, is, m. *a consul.*
- consulo, v. 3. *I consult, advise,  $\text{Æ}$ .* xi. 343. xii. 21.  
     *take care,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ix. 322.
- consúlt-um, i, n. *a decree,*

- a debate*, *Æ. xi. 410.*  
*consúltus*, par. *consulted with*.  
*consúmo*, v. 3. *I bestow*,  
*spend*, *drain*, *G. iii. 178.*  
*eat up*, *devour*, *Æ. vii. 116, 125.*  
*consúmor*, v. 3. *I am spent*.  
*consúmptus*, par. *consumed*,  
*spent*, *Æ. ii. 795. v. 527.*  
*consúrgo*, v. 3. *I rise*,  
*arise*, *Æ. v. 20. viii. 637.*  
*ascend*, *Æ. v. 120.*  
*am elevated*, *G. i. 241.*  
*ply*, *Æ. x. 299.*  
*contáct-us*, *ús*, m. *a touch*.  
*contactus*, par. *touched*, *tainted*.  
*contagi-um*, i, n. *a contagion*, *in-*  
*fection*.  
*contego*, v. 3. *I cover*, *muffle*.  
*contémno*, v. 3. *I despise*,  
*scorn*, *Æ. viii. 364.*  
*disdain*, *G. iv. 104.*  
*defy*, *G. ii. 360. Æ. iii. 77.*  
*contémplor*, v. 1. *I consider*, *ob-*  
*serve*.  
*contempt-or*, *óris*, m. *a despiser*,  
*a scorner*, *Æ. vii. 648. viii. 7.*  
*conténdo*, v. 3. *I stretch*,  
*strain*, *G. iv. 412.*  
*strive*, *Æ. i. 158.*  
*fight*, *Æ. ix. 518.*  
*vie with*, *G. ii. 96.*  
*contend*, *E. vii. 18, 69. Æ. iv.*  
*108. v. 291, 370. vi. 643.*  
*bend*, *Æ. xii. 815.*  
*level*, *Æ. ix. 623.*  
*steer*, *Æ. v. 834.*  
*conténtus*, adj. *content*, *satisfied*.  
*conténtus*, par. *stretched*, *strained*,  
*G. iii. 536.*  
*levelled*, *Æ. v. 513.*  
*conterritus*, par. *affrighted*,  
*terrified*, *Æ. xii. 54.*  
*contéxtus*, par. *built*.  
*conticeo*, v. 2. *I hold my peace*,  
*stop* (*in discourse*),  
*keep silence*, *Æ. ii. 1.*  
*am hush*, *still*, *Æ. ii. 253.*  
*contiguus*, adj. *near to*, *within*  
*reach*.  
*contineo*, v. 2. *I confine*,
- restrain*, *Æ. x. 686.*  
*stop*, *Æ. ii. 592. iii. 598.*  
*contíngit*, v. imp. *it happens*,  
*falls out*, *Æ. ix. 268.*  
*it chanceth*, *Æ. i. 96.*  
*it is granted*, *Æ. vi. 109.*  
*contíngo*, v. 3. *I touch*,  
*lay hold off*, *Æ. ii. 239.*  
*hit*, *Æ. v. 509.*  
*reach*, *Æ. v. 18, 836.*  
*fall to*, *Æ. xi. 371.*  
*contíngo*, v. 3. *I tinge*, *Æ. vii.*  
*480.*  
*anooint*, *G. iii. 448.*  
*season*, *G. iii. 403.*  
*continuò*, adv. *forthwith*, *imme-*  
*dately*,  
*in the first place*, *G. i. 169.*  
*for ever*, *always*, *G. i. 60. iii.*  
*386.*  
*contórqu-ens*, *éntis*, par. *whirling*,  
*brandishing*, *hurling*, *Æ. xii. 490.*  
*contorqueo*, v. 2. *I whirl*,  
*turn*, *Æ. iii. 562.*  
*cast*, *throw*, *lance*, *hurl*, *Æ. v.*  
*520. vi. 593. vii. 165. xi.*  
*676.*  
*contórtus*, par. *brandished*.  
*contra*, præ. *against*, *contrary to*,  
*over against*, *opposite to*,  
*with*, *Æ. v. 370.*  
*to*, *Æ. ix. 280. x. 448.*  
*contrà*, adv. *on the contrary*, *on the*  
*other hand*, *on the opposite*  
*side*, *over against*, *opposite to*,  
*against*, *opposite*,  
*but*, *Æ. vii. 267.*  
*contráctus*, par. *contracted*, *narrow*.  
*contraho*, v. 3. *I collect*,  
*muster*, *Æ. iii. 8.*  
*contract*, *G. i. 34.*  
*contrarius*, adj. *contrary*, *opposite*,  
*adverse to*, *G. i. 286. Æ. iv. 628.*  
*contremo*, v. 3. *I tremble*,  
*contrísto*, v. 1. *I make sad*, *sadden*.  
*contúndo*, v. 3. *I bruise*, *pound*,  
*vanquish*, *Æ. i. 264.*  
*cont-us*, i, m. *a long pole*.  
*contúsus*, par. *drooping*, *afflicted*.  
*convall-is*, is, f. *a valley*, *a dale*.

- convécto, v. 1. *I carry off, convey.*  
 convéllo, v. 3. *I rend, pull up,  
rip up, Æ. ii. 446.  
tear up, G. ii. 294.  
pluck up (by the roots), Æ. iii. 24,  
31.  
pluck out, Æ. xii. 774.  
cut off, Æ. vi. 148.  
unloose, G. i. 457.*
- convenio, v. 4. *I meet,  
assemble, flock together, Æ. i.  
708. ii. 799. iv. 417.  
gather round, Æ. ix. 720.  
combine, Æ. i. 361.  
advance, Æ. i. 700. ix. 799.  
come, Æ. v. 293.*
- convenit, v. imp. *it is proper, G. i. 3.  
fit, G. i. 255.  
just, Æ. xii. 184.*
- convént-us, ūs, m. *a concourse, an  
assembly.*
- convérsus, par. *turned,  
turned backwards, Æ. xi. 654.  
inverted, Æ. i. 81.  
turned about, Æ. ix. 800. xii. 369.  
changed, Æ. ii. 73. v. 466.  
transformed, Æ. xii. 623.  
opposite, Æ. xii. 716.  
mixed, Æ. xii. 548.*
- convérto, v. 3. *I turn,  
turn back, Æ. v. 582.  
transform, Æ. x. 83.*
- convéxus, par. *carried, Æ. vii. 543.*
- convéxus, adj. *convex, vaulted,  
hollow, Æ. i. 310. xi. 515.  
round, globous, E. iv. 50.*
- convivi-um, i, n. *a feast, banquet.*
- convólv-ens, éntis, par. *rolling,  
writhe.*
- convólvo, v. 3. *I roll, writhe.*
- con-us, i, m. *a cone or crest (of an  
helmet.)*
- convúlsus, par. *torn, shook,  
shattered, Æ. i. 383.*
- coorior, v. 4. *I arise.*
- copi-a, æ, f. *plenty, store,  
leave, liberty, Æ. i. 520. ix. 484.  
xi. 248, 378.  
power, ability, Æ. v. 100.  
room, Æ. ix. 720.*
- forces (of soldiers), Æ. ii. 564. xi.  
834.
- coquo, v. 3. *I dry, scorch,  
dry up, G. iv. 428.  
torment, Æ. vii. 345.*
- coquor, v. 3. *I am ripened.*
- cor, cordis, n. *the heart, mind,  
delight, Æ. vii. 326. ix. 615. x.  
252. xi. 369.*
- coram, adv. *in (one's) presence, face  
to face.*
- COR-AS, æ, m. *Coras.*
- CORINTH-US, i, f. *Corinth.*
- CORIT-US, i, f. *Coritus.*
- cori-um, i, n. *an hide or skin.*
- corneus, adj. *horny,  
of the corneil-tree, Æ. iii. 22. v.  
557.*
- corniger, adj. *horned.*
- cornip-es, edis, adj. *horny-hoofed.*
- corn-ix, ícis, f. *a crow or raven,  
a chough or daw, E. i. 18. G. i.  
388.*
- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| cornu, n. inv.      | } | <i>an horn (of<br/>the moon,) G.</i>  |
| cornu-a, um, pl. n. |   | <i>i. 429, 433.<br/>Æ. iii. 645.<br/>a trumpet, Æ. vii. 615. viii. 2.<br/>a bow, E. x. 59. Æ. vii. 497. ix.<br/>606. xi. 773, 859.<br/>a drenching horn, G. iii. 509.<br/>the end or extremity, Æ.. iii. 549.<br/>v. 831. xii. 89.<br/>the bendings, divided streams, or<br/>arms of a river, G. iv. 371.</i> |
- corn-um, i, n. *the fruit of the cor-  
neil-tree.*
- corn-us, i, f. *the corneil, or wild  
cherry-tree,  
a javelin, or lance, Æ. ix. 698.  
xii. 267.*
- corón-a, æ, f. *a crown, diadem,  
a chaplet or garland, G. i. 304.  
ii. 66. Æ. iii. 525. iv. 418. v.  
110, 355, 556. viii. 684.  
a crowd, Æ. ix. 508.  
a circle or company in a ring, Æ.  
ix. 551. x. 122. xi. 475. xii.  
744.  
a constellation, G. i. 222.*

coróno, v. 1. *I crown,*  
*fill to the brim*, G. ii. 528. Æ. i.  
 724. vii. 147.  
*surround, beset*, Æ. iv. 506. ix. 386.  
 corporeus, adj. *belonging to the body.*  
 corp-us, oris, n. *a body,*  
     *the whole man*, Æ. vii. 649.  
     *a corpse, a carcase*, Æ. xi. 30, 102.  
     *a ghost or shade*, G. iv. 475. Æ.  
         vi. 303, 306.  
     *a trunk or stock (of a tree)*, G. ii.  
         23.  
     *an hulk*, Æ. i. 74.  
     *the bulk, mass*, G. ii. 327. Æ. v.  
         683. vi. 727.  
     *strength*, Æ. xi. 313.  
 corréptus, par. *seized,*  
     *snatched, caught*, Æ. i. 104. ii.  
         479. x. 407.  
     *torn away*, G. iii. 254.  
 corripió, v. 3. *I catch up hastily,*  
     *snatch,*  
     *seize, catch hold of*, E. viii. 105.  
     G. ii. 510. iii. 472. Æ. i. 363.  
         ii. 167, 217. ix. 502, 537. xii.  
         302.  
     *hug*, Æ. viii. 260.  
     *draw*, Æ. vi. 290. xii. 93, 261.  
     *raise sudden*, Æ. iii. 176. iv. 572.  
     *take, hurry over, scour along*, G.  
         iii. 104. Æ. i. 418. v. 144,  
         316. vi. 634.  
     *depart, withdraw hastily*, Æ. xi.  
         462.  
     *ravage*, Æ. xi. 900.  
 corrúmpo, v. 3. *I taint, poison.*  
 corrúmpor, v. 3. *I am corrupted,*  
     *tainted*, G. ii. 466.  
 córruo, v. 3. *I fall.*  
 corrúptus, par. *marred, damaged,*  
     *infected*, Æ. iii. 138.  
 cort-ex, icis, com. *a rind or bark.*  
 cortín-a, æ, f. *the table or tripos*  
     (*of Apollo, from whence oracles*  
     *were given*),  
     *the oracle (itself)*, Æ. vi. 347.  
 CORTYNIUS, adj. of Cortyna.  
 cor-us, i, m. *the north-west wind.*  
 corúsco, v. 1. *I glister,*  
     *shake*, G. iv. 73.

brandish, Æ. v. 642. viii. 661. x.  
 651. xii. 431, 887, 919.  
 corúscus, adj. *glittering,*  
     *shining bright*, G. i. 233.  
     *waving, moving*, Æ. i. 164. xii. 701.  
     *darted, brandished*, Æ. viii. 391.  
     *forky, red*, G. i. 328.  
     *flashing*, Æ. ii. 172.  
 corv-us, i, m. *a crow or raven.*  
 CORYBANTIUS, adj. *Corybantian.*  
 CORYCIUS, adj. *Corycian, of Cory-*  
     *cus.*  
 CORYD-ON, ónis, m. *Corydon.*  
 coryl-us, i, f. *an hazel-tree.*  
 cory'mb-us, i, m. *an ivy-berry.*  
 coryt-us, i, m. *a quiver.*  
 cos, cotis, f. *a whetstone,*  
     *a ragged rock or cliff*, E. viii. 43.  
     G. iv. 203.  
 Cos-æ, árum, pl. f. *Cosa.*  
 Coss-us, i, m. *Cossus.*  
 cost-a, æ, f. *a rib or side,*  
     *a coast (as of mutton)*, Æ. i. 211.  
 cothúrn-us, i, *a buskin,*  
     *lofty strain, high style*, E. viii. 10.  
 crabr-o, ónis, m. *an hornet.*  
 cràs, adv. *to-morrow.*  
 crassus, adj. *thick,*  
     *clotted*, Æ. v. 469. x. 349.  
     *close, tough, clinging*, G. ii. 236.  
     *fattening*, G. iii. 205.  
     *muddy*, G. ii. 110.  
 erastinus, adj. *of to-morrow.*  
 crater, éris, m. *a great cup, bowl,*  
     *or goblet,*  
     *a jar*, Æ. vi. 225.  
     *a cistern*, Æ. ix. 346.  
 crat-es, is, f. *an hurdle,*  
     *wattling or wattled texture*, G.  
         iv. 214. Æ. xii. 508.  
     *an harrow or drag*, G. i. 95.  
 créandus, par. *producing.*  
 créatr-ix, ícis, f. *the universal mo-*  
     *ther.*  
 créatus, par. *born, descended.*  
 creber, adj. *thick,*  
     *abounding with*, Æ. i. 85.  
     *frequent, many*, G. iii. 554. iv. 27.  
         Æ. i. 90. ii. 627, 731. iii. 127.  
         v. 496. xi. 209. xii. 533.

*repeated*, G. iii. 211. *Æ.* ii. 492.  
 v. 460. xii. 713.  
*strong*, *Æ.* v. 764.  
*crebrà*, adv. *often*, *frequently*, G.  
 iii. 500.  
*crebréscō*, v. 3. *I grow thick, in-*  
*crease more and more.*  
*cred-ens*, éntis, par. *believing,*  
*thinking.*  
*creditus*, par. *believed*, *Æ.* ii. 247.  
*credo*, v. 3. *I think, suppose, imagine,*  
*trust, confide*, E. ii. 17. G. iv. 48.  
*Æ.* ii. 48. vii. 97. xi. 808.  
*credit*, *believe*, E. viii. 108. x. 46.  
 G. iii. 391. *Æ.* iv. 12. vi. 173,  
 463. viii. 140. xii. 283.  
*discover*, *Æ.* iv. 422.  
*commit*, *entrust*, G. i. 224. *Æ.* v.  
 850. x. 70. xi. 114.  
*venture*, *hazard*, G. ii. 333. *Æ.* v.  
 383. vi. 15. ix. 42. x. 289. xi.  
 153, 707.  
*credor*, v. 3. *I am trusted*, E. iii.  
 95. *Æ.* vii. 486.  
*believed*, *Æ.* ii. 196.  
*credulus*, adj. *easy of belief.*  
*cremo*, v. 1. *I burn.*  
**CREMÓN-A**, æ, f. *Cremona.*  
*cremor*, v. 1. *I am burnt.*  
*ereo*, v. 1. *I bring forth,*  
*produce*, *Æ.* vii. 283.  
*crep-ans*, ántis, par. *rustling.*  
*crepid-o*, inis, f. *the top, brow, or*  
*edge (of a rock.)*  
*crepit-ans*, ántis, par. *rattling,*  
*clattering*, G. i. 449.  
*crackling*, G. i. 85. *Æ.* vii. 74.  
*rustling*, *Æ.* iii. 70.  
*murmuring*, *Æ.* xi. 299.  
*crepito*, v. 1. *I clatter,*  
*rattle*, *Æ.* vi. 209.  
*crash*, *Æ.* v. 436.  
*crepit-us*, ús, m. *a clap (of thunder.)*  
*crepo*, v. 1. *I crack, break.*  
*cresc-ens*, éntis, par. *growing, in-*  
*creasing,*  
*rising*, E. vii. 25.  
*lengthening*, E. ii. 67.  
*flowing*, *Æ.* x. 292.  
*eresco*, v. 3. *I grow, increase,*

*am increased*, *Æ.* xii. 799.  
*swell*, G. i. 326. iv. 122. *Æ.* xi.  
 393.  
*grow fat*, G. iii. 206.  
**CRESSIUS**, } adj. *Cretan, of Crete.*  
**CRESSUS**, } adj. *Cretan, of Crete.*  
*cret-a*, æ, f. *chalk*, G. ii. 215.  
*lome*, G. i. 179.  
**CRET-A**, æ, f. *Crete.*  
**CRETÆ'US**, adj. *Cretan, of Crete.*  
**CRET-ES**, um, pl. m. *Cretans.*  
**CRET-EUS**, eos, m. *Creteus.*  
*cretus*, par. *born, descended, sprung*  
*from.*  
**CREU'S-A**, æ, f. *Creusa.*  
*crim-en*, inis, n. *a crime, a fault,*  
*an impeachment*, *Æ.* vi. 430.  
*an accusation*, *Æ.* xi. 122, 407.  
*a reproach*, *Æ.* ii. 98. xii. 16.  
*a scandal*, *Æ.* xii. 600.  
*infamy*, *Æ.* x. 851.  
*a cause*, *Æ.* vii. 339.  
*(meton.) a vil- } person*, *Æ.* ii. 65.  
*lainous } action*, *Æ.* vii. 577.  
**CRIMI'S-US**, i, m. *Crimisus.*  
*crinál-is*, e, adj. *hair, belonging to*  
*the hair.*  
*crin-is*, is, m. *the hair,*  
*the tail of a comet*, *Æ.* v. 528.  
*crinitus*, adj. *hairy, full of hair,*  
*wearing or having long hair*, *Æ.*  
 i. 744. ix. 638.  
*crisp-ans*, ántis, par. *brandishing.*  
*crist-a*, æ, f. *the crest, tuft, or plume*  
*on the cone of an helmet,*  
*an helmet*, *Æ.* vii. 185. ix. 270.  
 x. 701. xi. 8.  
*cristátus*, adj. *wearing a remarkable*  
*crest.*  
*crocus*, adj. *saffron,*  
*saffron-coloured, yellow*, E. iv. 44.  
 G. i. 447. *Æ.* i. 649, 711. iv.  
 585, 700. vi. 207. ix. 460. xi.  
 775.  
*croc-us*, i, m. *saffron,*  
*saffron-colour, Æ.* ix. 614.  
*crudél-is*, e, adj. *cruel,*  
*severe*, *Æ.* vi. 501, 585. xi. 841.  
*mortal*, *Æ.* i. 361.  
*barbarous (savage)*, *Æ.* ii. 124.

561. iii. 44, 616. vi. 359,  
446.  
*unnatural, brutal, A.E. vi. 24.*  
*ill-natured, hard-hearted, E. v.*  
23. G. iv. 356. A.E. i. 407. iv.  
311, 661. ix. 483.  
*inexorable, E. ii. 6. viii. 48, 49,*  
50. x. 29.  
*ruthless, A.E. i. 547.*  
*unrelenting, E. v. 20. G. iv. 495.*  
*bloody, destructive, A.E. viii. 146.*  
xi. 535.  
*frightful, shocking, A.E. ii. 368.*  
xii. 636.  
*deplorable, A.E. xi. 53.*  
*unhappy, G. iii. 263. A.E. i. 221.*  
*untimely, A.E. iv. 308.*  
*troublesome, hateful, A.E. viii.*  
579. ix. 497.  
*crudeliter, adv. cruelly, barbarously.*  
*crudeli-or, us, adj. more shocking,*  
*affecting.*  
*crudesco, v. 3. I grow worse, in-*  
*crease, G. iii. 504.*  
*grow hot, more fierce, A.E. vii. 788.*  
xi. 833.  
*crudus, adj. hard, G. iii. 20. A.E. v. 69.*  
*strong, fresh, A.E. vi. 34.*  
*green, rough, A.E. ix. 743.*  
*cruel, bloody, naked, A.E. x. 682.*  
xii. 507.  
*cruento, v. 1. I imbrue with blood.*  
*cruentus, adj. bloody, besmeared*  
*with blood, purple, of a bloody*  
*colour, G. i. 306.*  
*mixed, coloured, with blood, A.E.*  
iii. 632.  
*clotted with blood, A.E. ii. 272.*  
*cru-or, óris, m. blood, gore,*  
*liquor like blood, G. i. 485. A.E.*  
iii. 43.  
*crus, cruris, n. the shank or leg*  
*(from the knee to the ankle).*  
*crust-a, æ, f. a crust or cake of ice,*  
G. iii. 360.  
*crust-um, i, n. a piece of bread, A.E.*  
vii. 115.  
**CRUSTUMER-1, órum, pl. m. the**  
*people of Crustumerium.*  
**CRUSTUMIUS, adj. Crustumian, of**

**Crustumineum (Katharine.)**  
**cubil-e, is, n. a bed,**  
*a bee-hive, G. iv. 45, 243.*  
*a nest, G. i. 411.*  
*an ox-stall, G. iii. 230.*  
*a mole-lodge, G. i. 183.*  
*a mansion, A.E. vi. 274.*  
**cubit-us, i, m. an elbow.**  
**cucum-is, is, m. a cucumber.**  
**cujus, adj. whose, E. iii. 1. v. 87.**  
**culm-en, inis, n. the top, roof, or**  
*ridge of an house.*  
**culm-us, i, m. the straw or stalk of**  
*corn (from the root to the ear.)*  
**culp-a, æ, f. a fault, offence,**  
*blame, G. ii. 455.*  
*a foible, A.E. iv. 19.*  
*guilt, A.E. ii. 140.*  
*crime, wickedness, A.E. iv. 172.*  
xii. 648.  
*a disease, or infected sheep, G.*  
iii. 468.  
**culpátus, par. blamed, A.E. ii. 602.**  
**cul-ter, tri, m. a knife.**  
**cult-or, óris, m. a tiller, husbandman,**  
*an inhabitant, G. i. 14.*  
*a worshipper, A.E. xi. 788.*  
**cultur-ix, ícis, f. a protectress, pa-**  
*troness.*  
**cult-um, i, n. ploughed land, G. i.**  
153. iv. 126. A.E. x. 141.  
**pl. { fields, meadows, G. iv. 372.**  
*A.E. viii. 63.*  
**{ trees, G. ii. 196.**  
**cultúra-a, æ. f. dressing, trimming,**  
G. ii. 420.  
**cultus, par. tilled, manured, E. i. 71.**  
**cult-us, ús, m. tillage, cultivation,**  
*culture, E. iv. 18. G. i. 52,*  
102. ii. 1, 35, 51.  
*management, G. i. 3. iv. 559.*  
*dress, A.E. iii. 591.*  
*manners, or method of living, A.E.*  
v. 730.  
*laws, A.E. viii. 316.*  
**cùm, adv. et conj. when, since,**  
*and, A.E. v. 693.*  
**cum, pre. with.**  
**cum primis, adv. in the first place,**  
*chiefly, G. i. 178.*

- CUM-Æ, árum, pl. f. *Cumæ.*
- CUMÆ'US, adj. *Cumæan, of Cumæ.*
- cumulátus, par. *full satisfied, Æ.*  
iv. 436.
- cumulo, v. l. *I heap, pile, load.*
- cumul-us, i. m. *an heap, overflow-*  
*ing of water, Æ.* i. 105. ii.  
498.
- ridges, G. i. 105.
- cunabul-a, órum, pl. n. *a cradle,*  
E. iv. 23.
- origin, *infancy, Æ.* iii. 105.  
*an hive, G. iv. 66.*
- cunctándo, ger. *by delaying, Æ.*  
vi. 846.
- cunct-ans, ántis, par. *stopping,*  
*staying,*  
*waiting, Æ.* iv. 133.
- delaying, G. iii. 488. iv. 107.*
- wavering, hesitating, Æ.* iv. 390.  
vii. 449. viii. 388. xii. 990.
- pausing, Æ.* xii. 940.
- lingering (tough), Æ.* vi. 211. x.  
831.
- reluctant, Æ.* v. 856.
- sluggish, hard, G. ii. 236.*
- cuncotor, v. l. *I stop, stay, delay,*  
*waver, Æ.* xii. 916.
- stand (am held) at bay, Æ.* x. 714.
- cunetus, adj. *all, every, whole.*
- cune-us, i. m. *a wedge,*  
*a close battalion or company of*  
*foot drawn up in that form, Æ.*  
xii. 269, 457, 575.
- the seats, benches, or rows in the*  
*theatre, G. ii. 509. Æ. v. 664.*
- cunque, partic. adverbial. *soever.*
- CUPA'V-O, ónis, m. *Cupavo.*
- CUPE'NT-US, i. m. *Cupentus.*
- cupíd-o, inis, f. *an eager desire,*  
*thirst, G. i. 37. Æ. v. 138. vi.*  
133, 823. ix. 354.
- regard, Æ.* vii. 263.
- love, Æ.* vii. 189.
- lust, Æ.* iv. 194. x. 93.
- resolution, Æ.* ii. 349.
- CUPÍD-O, inis, m. *Cupid, Æ.* i.  
658, 695.
- cupidus, adj. *desirous, fond, Æ.* viii.  
165.
- cupi-ens, éntis, par. *desirous, ea-*  
*gerly desiring, Æ.* ix. 796.
- cupio, v. 3. *I covet, desire, wish,*  
*long for.*
- cupréss-us, i. f. *a cypress tree.*  
*a cypress branch, Æ.* vi. 216.
- cur, adv. *wherefore, why, for what*  
*reason.*
- cur-a, æ, f. *care, concern,*  
*business, province, G. iv. 178. Æ.*  
i. 704. vii. 443.
- charge, Æ.* ix. 160. xi. 519.
- guardianship, G. i. 26. Æ.* iv.  
59.
- diligence, G. ii. 405. iii. 229.*
- cultivation, G. i. 228.*
- toil, G. ii. 439.*
- pangs, Æ.* iv. 531.
- regard, (thought, Æ.* ix. 757.) E.  
i. 33. iii. 61. vii. 40. Æ. iv.  
521.
- purpose, will, Æ.* viii. 396.
- love, Æ.* iv. 1. (*parental,*) *Æ.* xii.  
933.
- person, beloved, E. x. 22.*
- desire, G. iii. 112.*
- delight, darling, E. i. 58. G. iv.*  
354. *Æ.* i. 678.
- cares (personæ), Æ.* vi. 274.
- curándus, par. *to be dressed, pruned,*  
G. ii. 397.
- curculi-o, ónis, m. *a weevil, mite.*
- CUR-ES, ium, pl. m. *Cures.*
- CURE'T-ES, um, pl. m. *the Curetes.*
- curi-a, æ, f. *a court, senate or*  
*council (house).*
- euro, v. l. *I care, mind, G. i. 39.*  
Æ. iii. 451.
- matter, value, E. ii. 56. viii.*  
103.
- regard, E. ii. 6. viii. 35. x. 28.*  
G. i. 504. *Æ.* ii. 536. iv. 34.  
ix. 218.
- am willing, Æ.* ix. 518.
- fear, E. vii. 51.*
- protect, E. ii. 33.*
- provide, G. i. 301.*
- refresh, G. iv. 187. Æ.* iii. 511.  
viii. 607.
- effect, bring to pass, G. ii. 263.*

curr-ens, éntis, par. *running, flowing*, G. i. 132.  
 curricul-um, i. n. *space (of time)*.  
 curro, v. 3. *I run, glide*, Æ. iv. 46.  
*flow*, Æ. i. 607.  
*shoot*, Æ. ii. 694.  
*thrill, pierce*, Æ. ii. 120. vi. 54.  
*rush into*, Æ. xii. 524.  
*sail, make way along*, Æ. iii. 191. v. 222, 235, 862.  
*am diffused, spread*, Æ. xi. 296. xii. 66.  
 curr-us, ūs, m. *a chariot, or horses*, G. i. 514. iii. 91, 104. Æ. v. 145. xii. 287, 350.  
*the wheel (of a plough)*, G. i. 174.  
 curs-us, ūs, m. *running, racing*, G. iii. 132. Æ. vii. 165.  
*a race, foot-racing*, Æ. v. 67, 291, 362.  
*running a-tilt*, Æ. v. 596.  
*flying, flight*, E. vi. 80. Æ. iv. 196. v. 265. vi. 194. xii. 84, 890.  
*haste, speed*, G. iii. 193. Æ. vii. 676, 807. xii. 683.  
*hurry*, Æ. iv. 672.  
*course, course*, Æ. iv. 46, 653. v. 162, 738, 834. vi. 194, 536. x. 870. xii. 909.  
*a voyage, course*, Æ. i. 157, 534. ii. 399. iii. 116, 146, 200, 253, 269, 337, 362, 454, 460, 507, 717. iv. 299. vi. 338, 350. vii. 8, 196. ix. 91. x. 249.  
*a circuit, winding course*, Æ. iii. 430. v. 131.  
*a passage*, G. i. 40. Æ. vi. 313.  
*a course (of a river)*, E. viii. 4. G. iv. 136.  
*hunting, coursing*, G. iii. 409. Æ. v. 253. vii. 478.  
*a march*, Æ. v. 549, 667.  
*a traverse, winding, wheeling about*, Æ. v. 583. xi. 702. xii. 763.  
*pursuit, pursuing*, Æ. v. 592. ix. 559. xii. 775.

curv-ans, ántis, par. *bending, bowing*, G. iv. 299.  
 curvátus, par. *bent, bowed, arched*, G. iv. 362.  
*vaulted, spiral, winding*, Æ. vii. 381.  
 curvo, v. 1. *I bend down*, G. i. 188.  
 curvor, v. 1. *I am bent*, Æ. iii. 533.  
 curvus, adj. *crooked*, G. i. 170. ii. 189.  
*bending, (act.)* E. iii. 42.  
*bending*, G. i. 360. Æ. ii. 51, 179. vi. 4.  
*bent*, Æ. vii. 497.  
*hooked*, G. i. 502. ii. 406. Æ. vii. 179, 184.  
*winding*, G. ii. 12. Æ. ii. 748. iii. 16, 223, 238, 643. v. 287. x. 684. xi. 184.  
*that hath turnings and windings*, G. ii. 216. iii. 544. iv. 278. Æ. iii. 674. xi. 522.  
 cusp-is, idis, f. *a point or head of a spear*, Æ. vii. 817.  
*the point or top (of a pole)*, Æ. v. 208.  
*(synec.) a spear, javelin*, Æ. ii. 230. vii. 756. x. 484, 733. xi. 41, 691. xii. 362, 386, 510.  
*a trident*, Æ. i. 81.  
 custodi-a, æ, f. *care*, G. iv. 327.  
*charge*, Æ. vii. 486.  
*watch (and ward)*, G. iv. 165. Æ. ix. 166.  
*a keeper, guard*, Æ. vi. 574.  
 custodítus, par. *shut up, confined*, Æ. viii. 218.  
 cust-os, ódis, m. et f. *a keeper, an herdsman*, G. iv. 433. Æ. iii. 221.  
*a shepherd*, E. iii. 5. v. 44. x. 36.  
*a guard*, Æ. i. 564. ii. 166, 492, 762. viii. 461. ix. 151, 380, 648. xi. 836.  
*or watch*, G. iii. 406. Æ. vi. 424. vii. 791.  
*a guardian, protector*, E. vii. 34. G. i. 7. Æ. xi. 785.

(or porter, *A.E.* vii. 610.) *a protectress, A.E.* ix. 405.  
*a defender, A.E.* viii. 652. *ix.* 176.  
*a governor, A.E.* v. 546.  
*an overseer, president, G.* iv. 215.  
*a tender, looker to, G.* iv. 110.  
*a spy, observer, A.E.* iv. 186.  
*a pilot, steersman, A.E.* vi. 350.  
*a dog, mastiff, A.E.* vi. 395.

**CYBE'L-E**, es, f. *Cybele, A.E.* x. 220.

**CYCLAD-ES**, um, pl. f. *the Cyclades.*

**CYCLOPEUS**, adj. of the *Cyclops, Sicilian.*

**CYCL-OPS**, ópis, m. *Cyclops.*

**cycn-us**, i, m. *a swan.*

**CYCN-US**, i, m. *Cygnus, A.E.* x. 189.

**CYDÍPP-E**, es, f. *Cydippe.*

**CYD-ON**, ónis, m. *Cydon, A.E.* x. 325.  
*a Cydonian, A.E.* xii. 858.

**CYDONIUS**, adj. *Cydonian, Cretan.*

**cylindr-us**, i, m. *a rolling-stone.*

**CYLLAR-US**, i, m. *Cyllarus.*

**CYLLE'N-E**, es, f. *Cyllene.*

**CYLLENI-US**, i, m. *Mercury, A.E.* iv. 252, 276.

**CYLLENIUS**, adj. of *Cyllene, A.E.* iv. 258.  
*of Mercury, G.* i. 337.

**cymb-a**, æ, f. *a pinnace, hoy, G.* iv. 195.  
*a ferry-boat, G.* iv. 506. *A.E.* vi. 303, 413.

**cymbal-um**, i, n. *a cymbal, G.* iv. 64.

**cymbi-um**, i, n. *a cup or bowl,*  
*(in form of) a boat, A.E.* iii. 66. v. 267.

**CYMODOC-E**, es, f. *Cymodoce.*

**CYMOGOE'-A**, æ, f. *Cymodocea.*

**CYMOTHO-E**, es, f. *Cymothoe.*

**CYNIPHUS**, adj. *Cyniphian, of Cyniphus.*

**CYNTHI-US**, i, m. *Apollo.*

**CYNTH-US**, i, m. *Cynthus.*

**cyparíss-us**, i, f. *a cypress-tree.*

**CYPR-US**, i, f. *Cyprus.*

**CYRE'N-E**, es, f. *Cyrene.*

**CYRNÆ'US**, adj. *Cyrnaean, Corsican.*

**CYTHE'R-A**, órum, pl. n. *Cythera.*

**CYTHERE'-A**, æ, f. *Venus.*  
*cytis-us*, i, m. (*the shrub*) *hather.*  
**CYTÓR-US**, i, m. *Cytorus.*

## D.

**DAC-US**, i, m. *a Dacian, G.* ii. 497.

**DÆDAL-US**, i, m. *Dædalus, A.E.* vi. 14, 29.

**dædalus**, adj. *artificial, curiously wrought,*  
*wily, cunning, A.E.* vii. 282.

**DAH-Æ**, árum, pl. m. *the Dahæ,*  
*the Scythians, A.E.* viii. 728.

**dam-a**, æ, com. *a fallow-deer, a buck,*  
*a doe, G.* i. 308. iii. 539.

**damnátus**, par. *judged, A.E.* vi. 430.

**damno**, v. 1. *I consign over, A.E.* iv. 699.  
*oblige, bind to do a thing, E.* v. 80. *A.E.* xii. 727.

**DAMÆT-AS**, æ, m. *Damætas, E.* ii. 37, &c.

**DAM-ON**, ónis, m. *Damon, E.* iii. 17, &c.

**DANA-E**, es, f. *Danæ, A.E.* vii. 410.

**DANA-I**, órum, pl. m. *Grecians, Greeks, A.E.* i. 30, &c.

**DANAUS**, adj. *Grecian.*

**d-ans**, antis, par. *dispensing, A.E.* viii. 670.  
*suffering, A.E.* vi. 585.

**dap-es**, um, pl. f. *a feast, banquet,*  
*food, viands, G.* iv. 133. *A.E.* i. 706. vii. 125. viii. 175.  
*meat, A.E.* iii. 227.  
*flesh or fat (of victims), A.E.* vi. 225.

**DAPHN-IS**, idis, m. *Daphnis, E.* ii. 26, &c.

**DARDANI-A**, æ, f. *Troy, A.E.* ii. 281, 325. iii. 52, 156. vi. 65. viii. 120.

**DARDANID-Æ**, árum, pl. m. *Trojans, A.E.* i. 560, &c.

DARDANID-ES, æ, m. *Eneas, A.E.*  
x. 545. xii. 775.  
DARDAN-IS, idis, f. *descended from  
Dardanus.*  
DARDANIUS, adj. *Trojan.*  
DARDAN-US, i, m. *Dardanus, A.E.*  
iii. 197, &c.  
(adjectivè) *the Trojan, A.E.* v.  
119. vi. 57.  
*Aeneas, A.E.* iv. 662.  
*the Trojans, A.E.* xi. 287.  
DAR-ES, étis, m. *Dares, A.E.* v.  
369, &c.  
dat-or, óris, m. *a causer, source,*  
*A.E.* i. 734.  
datur, v. *imperf. he may or can, G.*  
i. 261. *A.E.* ix. 116.  
*it is granted, permitted, A.E.* i. 409,  
553. iii. 7. vi. 140, 327, 688.  
vii. 313. xi. 293.  
datúrus, par. *(who) will give.*  
datus, par. *given.*  
*appointed, A.E.* vi. 350, 477. xi.  
33.  
*assigned, A.E.* vi. 431.  
*allotted, A.E.* iii. 501. iv. 225. vi.  
537. x. 472.  
*allowed, promised, A.E.* i. 382. iii.  
255.  
*done, A.E.* ii. 291.  
*exposed, A.E.* ix. 485.  
*plighted, A.E.* x. 517.  
*fair, prosperous, A.E.* iii. 705.  
DAUCIUS, adj. of *Daucus, A.E.* x.  
391.  
DAUNIUS, adj. *Daunian, of Daun-*  
*nus.*  
DAUN-US, i, m. *Daunus, A.E.* x.  
616, &c.  
de, præ. of,  
*from, E.* i. 17, 77, 84. et passim.  
*out of, E.* iii. 32. G. iv. 471. *A.E.*  
v. 487. vi. 85. vii. 367. viii. 79,  
547. x. 486. xi. 566. xii. 792.  
*after, A.E.* i. 277, 318, 533. iii.  
166. vii. 357.  
*according to, A.E.* iii. 65, 369. iv.  
57. v. 96. vi. 39. viii. 544. x.  
832. xi. 35, 142.  
*by, A.E.* iv. 327. ix. 697. xi. 341.

upon, *A.E.* ix. 227. x. 187. xi. 302,  
445.  
over, upon, *A.E.* vi. 502.  
for, about, *A.E.* xii. 765. instead  
of, *A.E.* iv. 324.  
de-a, æ, f. *a goddess.*  
debellándus, par. *to be subdued*  
*(by war.)*  
debellát-or, óris, m. *a subduer, a  
conqueror.*  
debéllo, v. 1. *I vanquish, subdue,*  
*humble, A.E.* vi. 853.  
deb-ens, éntis, par. *owing.*  
debeo, v. 2. *I owe.*  
deheor, v. 2. *I am due,*  
*am destined, decreed, A.E.* vi. 714.  
debil-is, e, adj. *weak.*  
*maimed, A.E.* v. 271.  
*useless, A.E.* xii. 50.  
debilito, v. 1. *I weaken, abate.*  
debitus, par. *due,*  
*designed, appointed, A.E.* iii. 184..  
xi. 759.  
*destined, A.E.* vii. 145. viii. 375.  
ix. 108. xi. 759.  
decé-d-ens, éntis, par. *departing,*  
*setting, E.* ii. 67.  
*going down, G.* iv. 466.  
*returning, G.* i. 381.  
decédo, v. 3. *I depart, retire,*  
*go away from, give way to, E.*  
viii. 88.  
*go, G.* ii. 206.  
*return, G.* iii. 467. iv. 186.  
*set, G.* i. 450.  
*leave, A.E.* iv. 306.  
*avoid, G.* jv. 23.  
decem, adj. inv. *ten.*  
decéptus, par. *deceived.*  
decérno, v. 3. *I decide, A.E.* xi. 218.  
xii. 281, 695.  
*contend, G.* iii. 20.  
*combat, fight, G.* iii. 218. *A.E.* vii.  
525.  
*resolve, A.E.* iv. 475.  
decérpo, v. 3. *I pluck off, crop.*  
decet, v. imp. *it becometh,*  
*it ought, A.E.* x. 613.  
*it must, A.E.* v. 384.  
decido, v. 3. *I fall down.*

- decimus, adj. *the tenth.*  
**DECI-*i***, órum, pl. m. *the Decii*, G.  
 ii. 169. *Æ.* vi. 824.
- decísus, par. *cut or lopped off.*  
**decláro**, v. 1. *I proclaim, pronounce,*  
*Æ.* v. 246.
- declíno, v. 1. *I close,* *Æ.* iv. 185.
- decol-or, óris, adj. *discoloured,*  
*depraved, corrupt,* *Æ.* viii. 326.
- decoquo, v. 3. *I boil* { *away,*  
*down.*
- dec-or, óris, m. *beauty, gracefulness,*  
*Æ.* v. 647.
- decoro, v. 1. *I grace, adorn,*  
*honour,* *Æ.* ix. 215.
- decorus, adj. *handsome, comely,*  
*graceful,*  
*beautiful,* *Æ.* ii. 392. iv. 559,  
 589. xi. 480.
- glittering, *Æ.* xii. 126.
- burnished, *Æ.* xi. 194. xii. 210.
- decúrr-ens, éntis, par. *rushing out*  
*of,* *Æ.* xi. 490.
- decúrro, v. 3. *I run* { *down,*  
*along,*  
*descend, shoot down,* *Æ.* v. 610.
- go, *march,* *Æ.* xi. 189.
- sail { *along,* { *Æ.* v. 212.
- run over, go through with,* G. ii. 39.
- decúrs-us, ús, m. *a stream, descent,*  
*Æ.* xii. 523.
- dec-us, oris, n. *honour,*  
*ornament, decoration,* *Æ.* i. 429.  
 ii. 448. v. 562. x. 135. xii.  
 83.
- fame, honour,* *Æ.* xi. 155.
- glory, E. iv. 11. v. 32. G. ii. 40.  
*Æ.* v. 229. vi. 546. ix. 18. 405.  
 x. 507. xi. 508, 657. xii. 58,  
 142.
- beauty,* *Æ.* i. 592. iv. 150. v.  
 847. vii. 473.
- pride,* *Æ.* x. 858.
- dignity,* *Æ.* v. 174.
- credit,* *Æ.* ii. 89.
- decutio, v. 3. *I shake* { *off,*  
*from.*
- dedec-us, oris, n. *disgrace, dishonour, shame.*
- dedígnor, v. 1. *I disdain, refuse*  
*with scorn,* *Æ.* iv. 536.
- dedo, v. 3. *I give up,* G. iv. 90.
- dedúco, v. 3. *I bring down,*  
*draw,* G. ii. 354.
- drain, G. i. 114, 269.
- derive, G. iii. 122. *Æ.* x. 618.
- lead, G. iii. 11.
- conduct, *Æ.* ii. 800.
- launch, G. i. 255. *Æ.* iii. 71. iv.  
 398.
- force, drag, *Æ.* vi. 397.
- dedúctus, par. *humble, slender,* E.  
 vi. 5.
- deérro, v. 1. *I straggle, go astray,*  
*Æ.* vii. 7.
- deféct-us, ús, m. *an eclipse,* G. ii.  
 478.
- defénd-ens, éntis, par. *defending,*  
*guarding.*
- deféndo, v. 3. *I keep off,*  
*defend, guard,* E. vii. 6. G. i.  
 448. *Æ.* ii. 447. ix. 114, 511,  
 533. x. 130. xii. 265, 586,  
 627.
- harbour,* *Æ.* x. 709.
- forbid,* *Æ.* x. 905.
- deféndor, v. 3. *I am defended, saved,*  
*Æ.* ii. 292. viii. 493.
- deféns-or, óris, m. *a defender,*  
*champion,* *Æ.* ii. 521.
- deféns-us, par. *defended, protected,*  
*Æ.* ii. 257. viii. 658.
- saved,* *Æ.* ii. 292.
- defero, v. irr. *I carry, bring, convey,*  
*bring (word),* *Æ.* iv. 299.
- send down,* *Æ.* ix. 19.
- transport,* *Æ.* v. 730.
- drive, thrust,* *Æ.* xii. 773.
- deferor, v. irr. *I am carried, conveyed,*  
*I fall, plunge,* E. viii. 60.
- deféssus, par. *weary, fatigued.*
- deficio, v. 3. *I leave, desert,*  
*fail,* G. i. 149, 290. iii. 96. iv.  
 281. *Æ.* ii. 505. vi. 354.
- swoon, faint,* *Æ.* iv. 689. ix. 352.  
 xi. 231, 424.
- am discouraged,* *Æ.* xii. 2.
- am weary,* *Æ.* xii. 255.

- am wanting, *Æ.* vi. 143.  
 defígo, v. 3. *I fix,* *Æ.* i. 226. xii. 130.  
 defígior, v. 3. *I am stuck down, planted,* G. ii. 290.  
 defío, v. irr. *I am wanting,* E. ii. 22.  
 defíxus, par. *fastened, fixed, sticking,* G. iii. 519.  
     *having cast down,* *Æ.* vi. 156.  
 deflécito, v. 3. *I turn aside, put by,* *Æ.* x. 331.  
 defleo, v. 2. *I bewail, lament.*  
 deflétus, par. *bewailed, lamented.*  
 defluo, v. 3. *I flow down, glide, swim down,* G. iii. 447. *Æ.* vii. 495.  
     *slide together, alight,* *Æ.* xi. 501.  
 defórm-is, e, adj. *unsightly,* G. iv. 478.  
 defórmo, v. 1. *I deform, disfigure, soil, cover,* *Æ.* x. 844.  
 defóssus, par. *digged in, sunk low,* G. iii. 376.  
     *hid under ground, hoarded,* G. ii. 507. *Æ.* x. 526.  
 defríngō, v. 3. *I break* {off, from.  
 defrut-a, órum, pl. n. (*decocted rich wine.*)  
 defúnctus, par. (*discharged*) *dead,* G. iv. 475. *Æ.* vi. 306.  
     *escaped, past,* *Æ.* vi. 83. ix. 98.  
 degen-er, eris, adj. *unlike his ancestors, degenerate,* *Æ.* ii. 549.  
     *ignoble, base, cowardly,* *Æ.* iv. 13.  
 degenero, v. 1. *I grow worse, degenerate,* grow wild, G. ii. 59.  
 dego, v. 3. *I lead, pass, spend.*  
 degústo, v. 1. *I raze,* *Æ.* xii. 376.  
 dehinc, adv. *henceforth, afterwards, then,* *Æ.* i. 131, 256. v. 722.  
     vi. 678. viii. 337. ix. 480. xii. 87.  
 dehísc-ens, éntis, par. *gaping, yawning,* *Æ.* i. 106. viii. 243.  
 dehíscō, v. 3. *I gape, open wide, yawn,* G. i. 479. *Æ.* iv. 24. v. 142. x. 675. xii. 883.  
     *cleave, chap,* G. iii. 432.
- dejectúrus, par. *to overturn, destroy,* *Æ.* xii. 655.  
 dejéctus, par. *cast* {down, into.  
     *driven down,* *Æ.* iv. 152.  
     *pushed, thrown from,* *Æ.* xii. 509.  
     *cut off,* *Æ.* ix. 770.  
     *dismayed,* *Æ.* x. 858.  
     *debased by the loss of,* *Æ.* iii. 317.  
     *deprived, torn, divorced from,* *Æ.* iii. 317.  
     *slain, killed,* *Æ.* xi. 833.  
 dejicio, v. 3. *I cast down, strike,* G. i. 333.  
     *strike down,* G. i. 333. *Æ.* x. 546.  
     xi. 580.  
     *let down,* *Æ.* viii. 226.  
     *fling,* *Æ.* v. 421.  
     *hurl,* *Æ.* viii. 428.  
     *lay along,* *Æ.* x. 319, 753.  
     *shoot down,* *Æ.* v. 542. xi. 580.  
     *kill, demolish,* G. iii. 422.  
     *strike dead,* *Æ.* xi. 642, 665.  
 deínde, adv. *afterwards, then, after all,* *Æ.* xii. 889.  
     *soon,* *Æ.* iv. 561.  
     *now,* *Æ.* ix. 781.  
 Deíopei-a, æ, f. *Deíopeia,* G. iv. 343. *Æ.* i. 72.  
 Deíphob-e, es, f. *Deíphobe,* *Æ.* vi. 36, 500.  
 Deíphob-us, i, m. *Deíphobus,* *Æ.* ii. 310, &c.  
 delápsus, par. *fallen, slipped, slid from, descended,* *Æ.* v. 722.  
     *tumbling,* *Æ.* v. 518.  
     *descending,* *Æ.* iii. 233. v. 838.  
     vii. 620.  
 delátus, par. *arrived, brought, driven.*  
 deléct-us, ús, m. *a choice, picking out,* G. iii. 72.  
 deléctus, par. *chosen, select, choice,* *Æ.* viii. 499.  
     *raised,* *Æ.* xi. 431.  
 deleo, v. 2. *I destroy,* *Æ.* ix. 248.  
 deléctus, par. *destroyed, overthrown,* *Æ.* xi. 898.  
 DELI-A, æ, f. *Delia, Diana,* E. iii. 67. vii. 29.

- delib-ans, ántis, par. *lightly touching*, Æ. xii. 434.
- delici-æ, árum, pl. f. *a darling*, E. ii. 2.  
*a sweetheart*, E. ix. 22.
- deligo, v. 3. *I choose, pick out, select*.
- deliteo, v. 2. *I lie hid, skulk*. Æ. ii. 136.  
*lurk*, G. iii. 417.
- DELIUS, adj. *Delian*.
- DEL-OS, i. f. *Delos*, G. iii. 6. Æ. iv. 144.
- delph-in, ínis, m. *a dolphin*, E. viii. 56. Æ. viii. 673.
- delphín-us, i. m. *a dolphin*.
- delúbr-um, i. n. *a temple, a fane*.
- delúdo, v. 3. *I delude, deceive*.
- dem-ens, éntis, adj. *mad, raving, wild, foolish, inconsiderate*, E. ii. 60. Æ. ii. 94.  
*(fond)*, Æ. iv. 78, 107, 374, 562.  
 vi. 590. ix. 577. x. 813.  
*(substantivè) fool*, Æ. ix. 560, 728. xi. 399.
- deménti-a, æ, f. *madness, frenzy*.
- demo, v. 3. *I take away, relieve, ease, sooth*, Æ. ii. 775.  
 iii. 153. viii. 35.
- demérsus, par. *plunged*.
- deméssus, par. *cropped*.
- demíssus, par. *sent down, down-cast, modest*, Æ. i. 561.  
*(dejected)*, xii. 220.
- let down, Æ. ii. 262.  
*hanging down*, Æ. iv. 263. viii. 460.
- derived, G. iii. 35. Æ. i. 198, 288.  
*low*, Æ. iii. 320. vii. 278.  
*flopped*, G. iii. 500.
- demítto, v. 3. *I send down, dispatch, let down*, E. ix. 8. Æ. iii. 535.  
*let fall, shed*, Æ. vi. 455.  
*pour, let out*, G. iv. 542.  
*lay down*, E. ix. 62.  
*hang down, (distend*, G. ii. 525.)  
 iv. 558. Æ. ix. 437.  
*cast down, sink, droop*, Æ. xii.
- 609, 884.  
*receive, admit*, Æ. iv. 428.  
*condemn, put*, Æ. ii. 85. v. 692.
- demítto, v. 3. *I am sent down*, E. iv. 7.  
*am digged, sunk*, G. ii. 231.
- DEMODOC-US, i., m. *Demodocus*, Æ. x. 413.
- DEMOLE-US, i. m. *Demoleüs*, Æ. v. 260, 265.
- DEMOPHO-ON, óntis, m. *Demophoon*, Æ. xi. 675.
- demoror, v. 1. *I detain*, Æ. xi. 175.  
*delay*, Æ. iii. 481.  
*expect, sustain*, Æ. x. 30.  
*drag*, Æ. ii. 648.
- demùm, adv. *at length, at last*.
- den-i, æ, a, adj. pl. *ten*.
- denique, adv. *lastly, at length*, G. iv. 450. Æ. ii. 70, 295. iii. 439. xii. 793.
- dens, dentis, m. *a tooth, a tusk*, G. iii. 255. Æ. x. 715.  
*the flook (of an anchor)*, Æ. vi. 3.
- a plough-share, G. ii. 423.  
*the point, edge*, G. i. 262.  
*a pruning* {knife, hook} G. ii. 406.
- denseo, v. 2. *I thicken, double*, Æ. xii. 264.  
*cast thick or fast*, Æ. xi. 650.
- densi-or, us, adj. *thicker, more numerous*, G. iii. 308.
- densissimus, adj. *most thick, or heavy*, G. i. 333.
- denso, v. 1. *I thicken, condense*.
- densor, v. 1. *I am thickened, closed, I stand thick*, Æ. vii. 794.
- densus, adj. *dense, thick, close, heavy*, G. ii. 208.  
*close, set close, crowded*, G. ii. 142, 275. Æ. xii. 575.  
*or embattled*, Æ. xii. 744.  
*set in close array*, Æ. ii. 450. v. 833. ix. 788. x. 178. xii. 442.
- numerous, G. iv. 347. Æ. vii. 720.

- great, G. iv. 216.  
 cold, G. iii. 196.  
 dentál-e, is, n. *a share-beam.*  
 denuntio, v. 1. *I foretell, portend,*  
*denounce, Æ.* iii. 366.  
 depásco, v. 3. *I feed, graze,*  
*crop, eat down, G. i.* 112.  
 depásco, v. 3. *I feed upon, G. iii.*  
*458. Æ. ii.* 215.  
 depástus, par. *eaten up, sucked,*  
*or fed upon, E. i.* 55. or *tasted,*  
*Æ. v.* 93.  
 depécto, v. 1. *I comb* { off,  
*from.*  
 depélló, v. 3. *I drive along, E. i.*  
*22.*  
*repel, keep off, save, Æ. v.* 726.  
*ix.* 78, 109, 328.  
 dependeo, v. 2. *I hang down,*  
*hang upon, Æ. x.* 836.  
 depóno, v. 3. *I deposit, lay down,*  
*repose,*  
*lay (a wager), E. iii.* 31, 32.  
*banish, lay aside, G. iv.* 531. *Æ.*  
*xii.* 49.  
*leave behind, Æ. v.* 751.  
*plant, set, G. ii.* 24.  
 depositus, par. *laid aside,*  
*past recovery, given over, Æ. xii.*  
*395.*  
 deprecor, v. 1. *I deprecate, pray*  
*against.*  
 deprénsus, par. *caught,*  
*caught (in a storm), G. iv.* 421.  
*detained, Æ. v.* 52.  
*confined, intercepted, Æ. x.* 98.  
*surprised, Æ. viii.* 247.  
 depréssus, par. *pressed deep, G. i.*  
*45.*  
*low, flat, G. iii.* 276.  
 deprómo, v. 3. *I draw or take out.*  
 depúlsus, par. *weaned, E. iii.* 82.  
*vii.* 15. *G. iii.* 187.  
 DERCE'NN-US, i, m. *Dercennus, Æ.*  
*xi.* 850.  
 deripio, v. 3. *I take down, G. ii.*  
*242.*  
 desævio, v. 4. *I rage, storm, Æ.*  
*iv.* 52. *x.* 569.  
 descénd-ens, éntis, par. *descending.*
- descéndo, v. 3. *I descend.*  
 descénsus, tús, m. *a descent.*  
 describo, v. 3. *I describe, divide,*  
*distinguish, E. iii.* 41. *Æ. vi.*  
*850.*  
 write, E. v. 14. *Æ. iii.* 445.  
 deséctus, par. *cut off.*  
 deserо, v. 3. *I leave, quit, desert,*  
*abandon, Æ. iv.* 323. *vii.* 291.  
*x.* 649.  
 desért-or, 6ris, m. *a deserter, renegade.*  
 desért-um, i, n. *a desert, wilderness, E. vi.* 80. *G. iii.* 291.  
*a desert haunt, Æ. vii.* 404.  
 desértus, part. *forsaken, deserted,*  
*abandoned, Æ. ii.* 572. *iii.* 4,  
*122. iv.* 330. (*forlorn, 677.*)  
*xi.* 412. *xii.* 664.  
 adj. *least frequently, G. iii.* 291.  
*unfrequented, Æ. ii.* 24.  
*lonely, Æ. xi.* 843. *xii.* 863.  
*desert, G. iii.* 476. *iv.* 508. *Æ.*  
*iii.* 646. *iv.* 42. *viii.* 191.  
 desidi-a, æ, f. *sloth.*  
 desígno, v. 1. *I mark out.*  
 desilio, v. 4. *I leap down,*  
*alight from, Æ. x.* 453. *xi.* 500.  
*xii.* 355.  
 desino, v. 3. *I leave off,*  
*cease, E. iv.* 9. *viii.* 61. *ix.* 66.  
*Æ. iv.* 360.  
*or forbear, vi.* 576. *x.* 881. *xii.*  
*800.*  
*end, E. viii.* 11. *G. iii.* 61. *Æ.*  
*x.* 211.  
 desísto, v. 3. *I desist (from) forbear.*  
 desolátus, par. *broken, Æ. xi.* 870.  
 desólo, v. 1. *I lay waste, Æ. xi.*  
*367.*  
 despécto, v. 1. *I look down upon,*  
*view or command, Æ. vii.* 740.  
 despéctus, par. *despised, disdained.*  
 despici-ens, éntis, par. *surveying,*  
*Æ. i.* 224.  
 despicio, v. 3. *I slight, despise, E.*  
*viii.* 32.  
*see, G. ii.* 187.  
 despúmo, v. 3. *I scum, clear.*

- destino, v. 1. *I order, devote, &c.*  
ii. 129.
- destituo, v. 3. *I leave, E. i. 61.*
- destruo, v. 3. *I destroy, break down, &c. iv. 326.*
- desuētus, par. *disused, unused.*
- desum, v. irr. *I am wanting, am absent, &c. vii. 678.*
- desuper, adv. *from above, aloft.*
- detectus, par. *uncovered, bare, open to sight, &c. viii. 241.*
- deterior, us, adj. *worse. more degenerate, &c. viii. 326. the vanquished, weakest, G. iv. 89.*
- deterimus, adj. *the worst.*
- detexo, v. 3. *I plait, E. ii. 72.*
- detineo, v. 2. *I detain.*
- detono, v. 1. *I thunder, rage mightily, or I cease to thunder or rage, &c. x. 809.*
- detorqueo, v. 2. *I turn aside, bend, direct, &c. iv. 196. v. 165. xi. 765. return, &c. v. 832.*
- detraho, v. 3. *I take from, &c. v. 260. take away from, steal, G. iv. 513.*
- detréct-ans, ántis, par. *refusing.*
- detrudo, v. 3. *I thrust or throw down, strike down, &c. ix. 496. shove from, &c. i. 145. push back, &c. ix. 510. drive, force, &c. vii. 469. dethrone, &c. vi. 584.*
- deturbo, v. 1. *I tumble, throw down, or overboard, &c. v. 175. displace or remove, &c. vi. 412.*
- DEUCALI-ON, ónis, m. *Deucalion, G. i. 62.*
- devictus, par. *carried home, G. ii. 408.*
- deveho, v. 3. *I carry, convey.*
- devenio, v. 4. *I come to.*
- devexus, par. *bending down, declining, bowed, hanging, G. iii. 524. poured down, rolled from, G. iv. 293.*
- devictus, par. *conquered, won, &c. x. 370. sacked, &c. ix. 264.*
- devinctus, par. *bound, endeared, &c. viii. 394.*
- devolo, v. 1. *I fly down.*
- devolvo, v. 3. *I tumble or throw down, wind off, G. iv. 349.*
- devotus, par. *destined, doomed, &c. i. 712.*
- devoveo, v. 2. *I devote, hazard, &c. xi. 442.*
- de-us, i. m. *a god, (meton.) wine, &c. ix. 337.*
- de-us, i. f. *a goddess, &c. ii. 632. vii. 498.*
- dexter, adj. *right (-handed,) on the right-hand, &c. viii. 237. ix. 469, 769.*
- dextrous, skilful, &c. ix. 769.
- fit, proper, &c. iv. 294.
- kind, propitious, &c. ii. 388. iv. 579. viii. 302. the larboard, &c. v. 831.
- dexter-a, æ, f. *the right hand, valour, &c. vii. 474. xi. 178.*
- dextr-a, æ, f. *the (right) hand, E. i. 36. et passim. the right (hand), G. i. 235. &c. i. 611.*
- aid, help, &c. vi. 370.
- valour, &c. x. 610. xi. 118.
- plighted faith, &c. iv. 597. vi. 613. vii. 366. viii. 169. x. 517. xi. 165.
- DIA'N-A, æ, f. *Diana, &c. i. 499. &c.*
- dicatus, par. *dedicated, consecrated,*
- dicend-um, i, ger. *(subaud. est mihi, I must) mention, G. i. 160.*
- dicendus, par. *to be sung, E. x. 3.*
- dic-ens, éntis, par. *saying, speaking.*
- dico, v. 1. *I consecrate.*
- dico, v. 3. *I say, tell, E. iii. 1, 31, 104, 106. &c. i. 137. iv. 635. vi. 318, 343, 722. vii. 195.*

- mention, *Æ.* iv. 43.  
 speak, *Æ.* iii. 312. iv. 650. ix. 233. xi. 345, 348.  
 relate, repeat, *E.* viii. 4, 63. x. 6. *Æ.* i. 753.  
 sing, *E.* iii. 55, 59. iv. 54. v. 2, 51. vi. 5, 6. ix. 35. x. 34. G. i. 350. ii. 95, 393. iii. 46. iv. 5. *Æ.* vi. 644. vii. 41, 42.  
 name, call, *E.* i. 20. G. iii. 280. iv. 356. *Æ.* i. 277, 530, 533. iii. 163, 166, 335. vi. 242, 441. vii. 607. viii. 332.  
 pronounce, *G.* i. 463. *Æ.* vi. 231.  
 declare, portend, *Æ.* iii. 362.  
 foretell, *Æ.* iii. 388.  
 mean, intend, *Æ.* vii. 370.  
 express, *Æ.* xi. 508.  
 explain, *Æ.* vi. 850.  
 teach, *G.* ii. 226. iv. 221, 537.  
 own, confess, *E.* iv. 59. *Æ.* viii. 12.  
 propose, *Æ.* xi. 322. xii. 112.  
 design, *Æ.* vi. 162.  
 appoint, *G.* iii. 125.  
 bid, *Æ.* v. 551. vii. 546.  
 dicor, v. 3. *I am said, reported,*  
*am called, Æ.* v. 602, 633. vi. 235. viii. 272.  
*am sung or celebrated, E.* vi. 72.  
**DICTÆ'US**, adj. *Dictæan, Cretan,*  
*E.* vi. 56, &c.  
**dictámn-us**, i, m. *dittany, Æ.* xii. 412.  
**dictu**, sup. to be spoken, related, to tell.  
**dict-um**, i, n. a word,  
*a speech, Æ.* i. 142. vii. 284.  
*a message, an offer, Æ.* xi. 330.  
*a command, Æ.* i. 695. xi. 242.  
*a promise, Æ.* vii. 433. or plighted faith, viii. 643.  
*a challenge, Æ.* xii. 11.  
*a taunt, Æ.* xii. 644.  
**dicturus**, par. to declare, *Æ.* iii. 154.  
**dictus**, par. spoken, said, told, called, named, *Æ.* ii. 678. iii. 210, 702. vii. 412, 671. viii. 344. ix. 387.  
*sung, G.* iii. 6.  
*declared, revealed, Æ.* vi. 73.  
**diditus**, par. spread abroad, diffused, *Æ.* viii. 132.  
**DID-o**, ónis, vel ús, f. *Dido, Æ.* i. 299, &c.  
**didor**, v. 3. *I am spread abroad.*  
**didúcor**, v. 3. *I am divided, distracted, Æ.* v. 720.  
**didúctus**, par. separated, divided, *Æ.* iii. 419.  
**DIDYMA'-ON**, onis, m. *Didymaon,* *Æ.* v. 359.  
**di-es**, ei, com. a day, time, *Æ.* v. 783. ix. 7, 107, 447. xi. 425.  
*natural time, Æ.* iv. 620, 697.  
*the proper time, G.* i. 253.  
*a season, G.* ii. 329.  
*the date or term of life, Æ.* x. 467.  
*the light (of the day), Æ.* i. 88. iii. 198.  
**differo**, v. irr. *I scatter (abroad), dissipate, G.* iii. 197.  
*put off, delay, defer, Æ.* vi. 569. viii. 178.  
*or adjourn, xi. 470.*  
*detain, keep at bay, Æ.* ix. 155.  
*tear in pieces, Æ.* viii. 643.  
*plant, set (trees in a row), G.* iv. 144.  
**difficil-is**, e, adj. hard, difficult, stubborn, *G.* ii. 179.  
*struggling, Æ.* iv. 694.  
*dangerous, Æ.* v. 865.  
**diffido**, v. 3. *I distrust, Æ.* iii. 51.  
**diffindo**, v. 3. *I cleave, split, or pierce, Æ.* ix. 589.  
**diffugio**, v. 3. *I fly or run—away, or several ways, Æ.* iv. 123. ix. 756.  
**diffundo**, v. 3. *I diffuse, pour out, (met.) spread abroad, publish, Æ.* iv. 195.  
*extend, post, Æ.* xi. 465.  
*dishevel, Æ.* i. 319.  
**diffundor**, v. 3. *I am diffused, spread, Æ.* vii. 708.  
**diffusus**, par. spread, entwined, *E.* iii. 39.

- digero, v. 3. *I range, lay, A.E. iii. 446.*
- dispose, A.E. ii. 182.
- digéstus, par. *set, transplanted, G. ii. 54.*  
*set in lines, G. ii. 267.*
- digit-us, i, m. *a finger,*  
*a (tip) toe, A.E. v. 426.*
- dignátus, par. *thought worthy, A.E. iii. 475.*
- digni-or, us, adj. *more worthy.*
- dignor, v. 1. *I vouchsafe, deign,*  
*think worthy, E.iv. 63. A.E. i. 335.*  
xi. 169.
- dignus, adj. *worthy (of)*  
*fit, G. iii. 391. A.E. vi. 173. x. 668.*
- due, G. i. 507. A.E. i. 600, 605.  
ii. 537. xi. 856.
- digredi-ens, éntis, par. *departing.*
- digréss-us, ûs, m. *a departure.*
- digréssus, par. *having turned aside,*  
*departed, A.E. iii. 410, 715.*
- retired, A.E. iv. 80.*
- just come, returned, A.E. ii. 718.*  
v. 650.
- dilápsus, par. *gliding,*  
*slipped away, A.E. iv. 705.*
- rotting, G. iii. 557.*
- diléctus, par. *(dearly) beloved.*
- diligo, v. 3. *I love (dearly.)*
- diluo, v. 3. *I wash away, G. i. 326.*  
*mix, G. i. 344.*
- diluvi-um, i, n. *a deluge, inundation,*  
*a calamity, destruction, A.E. vii. 228.*
- diménsus, par. *having measured,*  
*meted out,*  
*measured, divided, G. i. 231.*
- laid out, G. ii. 284.*
- dímítto, v. 3. *I dismiss, send away,*  
*withdraw, A.E. xii. 844.*
- quit, A.E. x. 366. xi. 706.*
- put in, A.E. v. 29.*
- dimoveo, v. 2. *I remove, dispel, A.E.*  
iii. 589. iv. 7. v. 839. ix. 645.  
xi. 210.
- plow, turn up, G. ii. 513.*
- DINDYM-A, órum, pl. n. *Dindy-*
- mus, A.E. ix. 618. x. 252.*
- dinumer-ans, ántis, par. *computing, calculating.*
- DIOME'D-ES, is, m. *Diomede, A.E. i.*  
752, &c.
- DIONÆ'US, adj. *Dionæan, the daughter of Dione, A.E. iii. 19.*
- DIO'R-ES, is, m. *Diores, A.E. v. 297,*  
&c.
- DIOXÍPP-US, i, m. *Dioxippus, A.E.*  
ix. 574.
- DIR-A, æ, f. *a fury, A.E. xii. 869,*  
914.
- DIR-E, árum, pl. f. *Diræ, the furies.*
- DIRCÆ'-US, adj. *Dircæan, Theban,*  
E. ii. 24.
- diréctus, par. *drawn up, set in array, ranged, G. i. 281.*
- diréptus, par. *torn from, A.E. xi.*  
193, 743.
- robbed, spoiled, plundered, A.E. ii.*  
563.
- taken off, G. ii. 8.*
- dirigeo, v. 2. *I grow stiff, stiffen,*  
*curdle, congeal, A.E. iii. 260.*
- dirigo, v. 3. *I direct, guide,*  
*range, put in array, A.E. vii. 523.*
- level, aim, A.E. vii. 497. x. 401.*  
xii. 490.
- shoot, A.E. xi. 654.*
- dispense, deal, A.E. x. 140.*
- dirimo, v. 3. *I break off, end, A.E.*  
v. 467.
- separate, A.E. vii. 227.*
- dirimor, v. 3. *I am decided, A.E. xii.*  
79.
- diripio, v. 3. *I snatch, A.E. iii. 227.*
- snatch away from, rifle, A.E. ix. 75.*
- demolish, plunder, G. iv. 214.*
- overthrow, cast to the ground, A.E.*  
xii. 283.
- pluck up, A.E. iii. 267.*
- draw, A.E. x. 475.*
- flea, A.E. i. 211.*
- haul down from, A.E. iv. 593.*
- cut off, A.E. x. 414.*
- dirus, adj. *dire, cruel,*  
*horrible, dreadful, A.E. i. 293. ii.*  
621. x. 572.

hideous, *Æ.* iii. 228, 593. viii.  
     194.  
 awful, *Æ.* viii. 350.  
 sad, *mouîrnful*, *Æ.* xi. 56.  
 fatal, ominous, *G.* i. 488. *Æ.* ii.  
     519. viii. 235.  
 great, vehement, *G.* i. 37. (*or impious*), *Æ.* vi. 373, (*or fond*),  
     721.  
 strong, *Æ.* ix. 185.  
 grisly, *Æ.* xii. 199.  
 base, scandalous, *Æ.* ix. 621.  
 dirutus, par. torn up from, *Æ.* x.  
     363.  
**D**is, *Ditis*, m. *Dis, Pluto*, *G.* iv.  
     467, &c.  
 discéd-ens, éntis, par. departing.  
 discédo, v. 3. *I depart*,  
     *or retire*, *G.* iii. 24. iv. 359. *Æ.*  
     vi. 545. xii. 184, 696.  
 open, gape, *Æ.* ix. 20.  
 disc-ens, éntis, par. practising, *Æ.*  
     v. 222.  
 discérno, *I distinguish*, *Æ.* iii. 201.  
     determine, *Æ.* xii. 898.  
     work, embroider, *Æ.* iv. 264. xi.  
     75.  
 discérpo, v. 3. *I disperse*, *Æ.* ix.  
     313.  
 discérptus, par. torn in pieces,  
     mangled, *G.* iv. 522.  
 discéss-us, ûs, m. a departure, going  
     away,  
 discínetus, par. slothful, or loosely  
     clad, *Æ.* viii. 724.  
 discíndo, v. 3. *I tear*, *Æ.* xii. 602.  
 discíssus, par. torn, pulled in pieces,  
     mangled.  
 disclúdo, v. 3. *I separate*, open, *Æ.*  
     xii. 782.  
     shut up, confine to, *E.* vi. 35.  
 disco, v. 3. *I learn*,  
     hear, canvass, *Æ.* vi. 433.  
     know, *G.* i. 351. *Æ.* ii. 66. vi.  
     488.  
     discern, distinguish, *Æ.* vi. 755.  
 disco'-or, óris, adj. of a different  
     colour, discoloured.  
 discordi-a, æ, f. discord, jarring,  
     dissention.

DISCORDI-A, æ, f. *Discord*, *Æ.* vi.  
     280. viii. 702.  
 disc-oris, órdis, adj. discordant, jar-  
     ring,  
     disagreeing, *Æ.* ii. 423.  
     hostile, *Æ.* ix. 688.  
     opposite, contrary, *Æ.* x. 356.  
 discrepo, v. 1. *I differ*, *Æ.* x. 434.  
 discrimin-en, inis, n. a difference,  
     distinction,  
     division, *Æ.* vi. 646.  
     a partition, *Æ.* ix. 143.  
     a parting, *Æ.* x. 382.  
     a space, distance, *Æ.* iii. 685. v.  
     154. x. 511.  
     a danger, hazard, *Æ.* i. 204. ix.  
     210.  
     distress, *Æ.* iii. 629.  
 discrimino, v. 1. *I distinguish*, dis-  
     cover.  
 discúmbo, v. 3. *I lie open*, *Æ.* i.  
     708.  
 discumbitur, v. imp. they recline,  
     sit, *Æ.* i. 700.  
 discúrro, v. 3. *I run*, advance, *Æ.*  
     xii. 577, 590.  
     run, discharge (itself), *G.* iv. 292.  
     march, divide, *Æ.* v. 580.  
     patrole, *Æ.* ix. 164.  
 discurritur, v. imp. they run, *Æ.*  
     xi. 468.  
 discússus, par. struck off, *Æ.* ix.  
     810.  
     dispersed, dispelled, *Æ.* xii. 669.  
 discutio, v. 3. *I dissipate*, dispel, *G.*  
     iii. 357.  
 disjéctus, par. scattered, dispersed,  
     *Æ.* i. 128.  
     routed, broken, *Æ.* xii. 482, 689.  
     shattered, *Æ.* viii. 355.  
     thrown down, *Æ.* ii. 608.  
 disjicio, v. 3. *I scatter*, *Æ.* i. 43,  
     70.  
     demolish, overthrow, *Æ.* viii. 290.  
     hurl, throw down, *G.* i. 283.  
     break, *Æ.* vii. 339.  
     divide, sever, *Æ.* xii. 308.  
 disjúngor, v. 3. *I am driven from*,  
     *Æ.* i. 252.  
 disp-ar, aris, adj. unequal.

dispéllo. v. 3. *I dispel, dissipate, disperse, scatter wide, A.E. i. 512, 538.*

dispendi-um, i. n. *loss, damage.*

dispérdo, v. 3. *I murder, E. iii. 27.*

dispérgo, v. 3. *I scatter, disperse, spirt, G. iv. 431.*  
*dissolve, lose, A.E. xi. 617.*

dispérsus, par. *dispersed, scattered.*

displiceo, v. 2. *I mislike, disapprove.*

dispóno, v. 3. *I put, set, A.E. iii. 237.*

disséns-us, ûs, m. *dissent.*

dissideo, v. 2. *I am separated, A.E. vii. 370.*

dissilio, v. 4. *I shiver, A.E. xii. 741.*  
*break asunder, A.E. iii. 416.*  
*break, split, G. iii. 363.*

dissimil-is, e, adj. *unlike, degenerate, A.E. ix. 282.*

dissimulo, v. 1. *I dissemble.*  
*do not discover myself, A.E. i. 516.*  
*conceal, A.E. iv. 291, 305.*

dissúlto, v. 1. *I roar, burst from, A.E. xii. 923.*  
*leap backward, A.E. viii. 240.*

disténdo, v. 3. *I distend, stretch out.*

distento, v. 1. *I stretch out, distend, E. ix. 31.*

disténtus, par. *stretched or stuffed out, filled full.*

distíllo, v. 1. *I distill, drop down by little and little.*

distineo, v. 2. *I keep off, A.E. xi. 381.*

disto, v. 1. *I am distant.*

distráctus, par. *torn asunder, A.E. vii. 767.*

districtus, par. *bound, distended, A.E. vi. 617.*

diti-o, ónis, f. *rule, sway, empire.*

ditissimus, adj. *the richest, very rich or wealthy.*

diu, adv. *a long time or while, long.*

div-a, æ, f. *a goddess.*

divéllo, v. 3. *I pull in pieces, tear piece-meal,*  
*loose, A.E. ii. 220.*

divéllor, v. 3. *I am torn,*  
*am hurried away, A.E. ii. 434.*

diverbero, v. 1. *I strike, beat,*

*cut, divide, A.E. v. 503. ix. 411.*

divérsus, adj. *diverse, different, different parts, A.E. ii. 716. iii. 232. or ways, ix. 416, 623. xi. 855. another way, xii. 495.*

various, A.E. ii. 298. iii. 325. iv. 163. xi. 261. xii. 487, 501, 557.

opposite, A.E. xii. 726.

remote, foreign, distant, A.E. iii. 4. ix. 1. xii. 621, 708, 742.

scattered, dispersed, G. iv. 432. A.E. i. 70.

distinguished, G. iv. 367.

divértor, v. 3. *I turn, lead, G. iii. 293.*

div-es, itis, adj. *rich, wealthy, fertile, A.E. vii. 262.*  
*that hath had many, A.E. iv. 38.*  
*mighty, A.E. i. 14. ii. 22.*  
*renowned, A.E. x. 201.*

div-i, órum, pl. m. *gods, E. i. 42.*  
*et passim.*

divido, v. 3. *I divide, separate,*  
*distinguish, A.E. x. 134.*  
*break down, make a breach in, A.E. ii. 234.*

divinitùs, adv. *from God or heaven, G. i. 415.*

divínus, adj. *divine, heavenly, blessed, G. i. 168.*  
*sacred, holy, A.E. iii. 442. viii. 306.*  
*prophetic, A.E. iii. 373.*  
*godlike, A.E. v. 47. x. 639.*  
*excellent, E. iii. 37.*

divísus, par. *separated, E. i. 67.*  
*distinguished, G. ii. 116.*

diviti-æ, árum, pl. f. *riches, wealth.*

divorti-um, i, n. *a cross or parting way, A.E. ix. 379.*

di-um, i, n. *the open air abroad, G. iii. 435.*

diúrnus, adj. *of the day.*

dius, adj. *divine.*

div-us, i, m. *a god, A.E. xii. 797.*

divus, adj. *divine, heavenly.*

do, v. 1. *I give,*  
*offer, A.E. viii. 106, 275. x. 49.*  
*xi. 128. xii. 173.*

present, *Æ.* vii. 243. ix. 56. x. 425.  
bestow, *Æ.* xii. 394.  
grant, G. i. 40. iv. 536. *Æ.* i. 279. ii. 145. iii. 85, 89, 460. iv. 429, 436. v. 689. vii. 331, 433. ix. 83. x. 421, 629. xi. 789, 795, 798. xii. 833.  
permit, *Æ.* vi. 66, 697, 698. x. 62. xi. 346.  
allow, *Æ.* x. 44, 217.  
afford, *Æ.* ii. 569, 691. iii. 650. or yield, G. ii. 442, 520. iv. 204.  
supply, G. ii. 286. *Æ.* ii. 391. iv. 485. v. 415. vii. 554. xi. 329.  
engage, *Æ.* xii. 633.  
resign, *Æ.* ii. 566. iv. 597. xi. 162.  
bring, *Æ.* iv. 683.  
bring forth, *Æ.* i. 274.  
spread, *Æ.* xii. 301, 383.  
unfurl, spread, G. ii. 41. *Æ.* i. 35. iii. 61, 191. iv. 546.  
lay broad, *Æ.* i. 105.  
raise, *Æ.* xi. 385.  
exhibit, G. i. 287. *Æ.* xii. 69.  
cause, *Æ.* i. 79.  
form, *Æ.* xii. 575.  
make, G. iii. 83, 200, 247, 556. iv. 409. *Æ.* ii. 482.  
ordain, G. i. 276. ii. 20, 306. iv. 487. *Æ.* x. 383, 529. xi. 646. xii. 696.  
invent, G. iii. 115.  
put, *Æ.* i. 199, 241. v. 806. x. 393.  
fling, *Æ.* ii. 566.  
throw, cast, G. iv. 528. *Æ.* iv. 606. ix. 816. xi. 565. xii. 227.  
or pile-on, G. iii. 378. *Æ.* i. 176. ii. 792.  
leap, plunge, G. iv. 528, 529.  
tell, E. i. 19.  
utter, *Æ.* ii. 790. xi. 190.  
pour out, G. iv. 376. *Æ.* i. 701.  
appoint, *Æ.* ix. 173. xi. 112. xii. 192.  
dispense, *Æ.* i. 507. v. 758.  
direct, *Æ.* iii. 337.

decree, fix, G. ii. 20. *Æ.* i. 731. or allot, v. 798.  
turn, G. iv. 85. *Æ.* xii. 645, 738.  
suffer, G. i. 405. *Æ.* iii. 70.  
Moreover, this verb is often Englished by the verb of the following substantive; as,  
dare amplexus, to embrace, *Æ.* i. 687.  
dare cantum, to sing, *Æ.* i. 398, &c.  
dor (non legitur) daris, &c. v. 1. I am given,  
I am put, *Æ.* x. 588.  
I am granted, allowed, *Æ.* vi. 600. vii. 260.  
I am allotted, *Æ.* v. 737.  
I am wedded, married, E. viii. 26.  
I am left, *Æ.* ii. 656, 803. vii. 591.  
I arise, *Æ.* i. 306.  
appear, *Æ.* iv. 158.  
doc-ens, éntis, par. recounting, *Æ.* xii. 111.  
doceo, v. 2. I teach, instruct, inform, *Æ.* i. 332. iv. 116. viii. 50. xi. 315. explain, prove, make out, *Æ.* v. 523.  
shew, apprise, *Æ.* i. 891. vi. 109.  
tell, describe, *Æ.* iii. 717. vi. 565. viii. 346. xi. 249.  
doceor, v. 2. I am taught, informed, *Æ.* vi. 614.  
doctissimus, adj. most skilled, *Æ.* x. 225.  
doctus, adj. experienced, *Æ.* vi. 292.  
DODON-A, æ, f. Dodona, G. i. 149.  
DODONÆ'US, adj. Dodonæan, brazen, *Æ.* iii. 466.  
dol-ens, éntis, par. grieving, angry, *Æ.* i. 9.  
doleo, v. 2. I grieve, repine, mourn, *Æ.* iv. 434.  
DOLICHA'-ON, onis, m. Dolichaon, *Æ.* x. 696.  
doliturus, par. to be moved with resentment, *Æ.* xi. 732.  
dol-on, 6nis, m. a staff with a dagger in it, a stiletto, *Æ.* vii. 664.

- DOL-ON, ónis, m. *Dolon*, Æ. xii. 347.
- DOLOP-ES, um, pl. m. *the Dolopes*, Æ. ii. 7, &c.
- dol-or, óris, m. *pain, a disease, a pang*, G. iii. 457. iv. 693.
- grief, sorrow*, G. iii. 112. Æ. i. 25, 209, 386, 668. ii. 3, 776. iv. 474, 547. v. 5, 172. vi. 31, 383, 464. ix. 216, 426. x. 64, 507, 863. xi. 151, 159. xii. 599, 945.
- woe, affliction, a calamity*, Æ. xii. 880. iv. 419.
- resentment, rage, indignation, fraud, delusion, a maze, treachery, a treacherous engine, or machine, an intrigue, stratagem, a plot, secret guilt, crime*, Æ. ii. 34, 44, 152, 196. iv. 95. vi. 29. viii. 206. xi. 712.
- a delusion, a maze, a treacherous engine, a plot, secret guilt, crime*, Æ. i. 684.
- a secret guilt, crime*, Æ. v. 590.
- a secret guilt, crime*, Æ. v. 342.
- a secret guilt, crime*, Æ. ii. 264.
- a secret guilt, crime*, G. iv. 346.
- a secret guilt, crime*, Æ. ii. 390. xi. 523.
- a secret guilt, crime*, Æ. iv. 296, 563.
- a secret guilt, crime*, Æ. vi. 567.
- dománd-um, i, ger. *taming, breaking, training*, G. iii. 206.
- domándus, par. *subdued*, G. ii. 62. *tamed*, G. iii. 206.
- dom-ans, ántis, par. *subduing*.
- domin-a, æ, f. *a lady, or queen*, Æ. iii. 438. vi. 397. xi. 805, 868.
- a goddess*, Æ. iii. 113.
- dominátus, par. *having ruled, governed*.
- dominor, v. 1. *I bear absolute rule over, reign over, domineer*, Æ. ii. 327. vi. 766. vii. 70.
- prevail, E. v. 37. G. i. 154.
- domin-us, i, m. *a lord, or master, an husband*, Æ. iv. 214.
- domito, v. 1. *I tame, or break*, G. i. 285.
- domit-or, óris, m. *a tamer, breaker, a ruler, sovereign*, Æ. v. 799.
- domitr-ix, ícis, f. *a tamer, breaker*.
- domitúrus, par. *fit to correct or allay*, G. iv. 102.
- domitus, par. *tamed, broken*, G. iii. 206.
- subdued, or vanquished*, G. iii. 30.
- domo, v. 1. *I vanquish, overcome, subdue*, G. iii. 539. Æ. ii. 198. ix. 608.
- domor, v. 1. *I am forced, bent*, G. i. 169.
- dom-us, i, vel ús, f. *an house or home, a temple*, Æ. vi. 81.
- a house, a temple*, G. ii. 461. Æ. i. 600, 637. ii. 300, 311. iv. 645. viii. 65. x. 1, 101, 140.
- wainscot, carving, G. ii. 443.
- a seat*, Æ. ii. 241, 635. x. 52. xii. 546, 547.
- a dome or labyrinth*, Æ. vi. 27.
- a shop*, Æ. viii. 422.
- an habitation, abode*, G. iv. 363, 446, 481. Æ. i. 140. iv. 311. v. 732. vi. 268, 673, 705. vii. 122. viii. 39. xii. 519.
- a settled habitation*, Æ. iii. 85, 137, 550. v. 638. vii. 126.
- a town or city*, Æ. x. 183.
- a family*, G. ii. 524. iv. 209. Æ. i. 284, 356. ii. 651. v. 121. vii. 52, 336, 348, 371. viii. 270, 490. x. 141. xi. 163, 395.
- a lineage*, Æ. iii. 97.
- a race*, Æ. i. 284, 661. ix. 448.
- a nest*, G. i. 182.
- an hire*, G. iv. 159.
- an hold, retreat*, Æ. v. 214. viii. 235.
- an haunt*, G. ii. 209. Æ. iii. 647.
- a grot*, Æ. i. 168. iii. 618.

*or cavern, A.E. vi. 53, 81. viii. 192, 253, 262.*  
*a region, quarter, country, G. i. 371. ii. 115. A.E. vi. 534. viii. 114.*  
**donari-um**, i, n. *a temple, G. iii. 533.*  
**donátus**, par. *given, rewarded, A.E. v. 268, 305.*  
**donec**, adv. *until, while.*  
**dono**, v. 1. *I give, present, reward, A.E. v. 361.*  
**don-um**, i, n. *a gift, present, a grant, G. iv. 520.*  
*or favour, A.E. viii. 658.*  
*a reward or prize, A.E. v. 266, 385, 391, 400, 478, 543. ix. 283.*  
*an offering, G. iii. 22. A.E. iii. 301, 439. vi. 225. vii. 86. ix. 626. xi. 479.*  
*a sacrifice, A.E. iv. 63.*  
*a promise, A.E. v. 362.*  
**DONY'S-A**, æ, f. *Donysa, A.E. iii. 125.*  
**DORICUS**, adj. *Grecian, A.E. ii. 27. vi. 88.*  
**DOR-IS**, idis, f. *Doris, or the sea, E. x. 5.*  
**dormio**, v. 4. *I sleep.*  
**dors-um**, i, n. *a back, a shelf or heap of sand, A.E. x. 303.*  
*a ridge, A.E. i. 110.*  
*the side, edge, G. iii. 436.*  
*the waist, A.E. x. 226.*  
**DORY'CL-US**, i, m. *Doryclus, A.E. v. 620, 647.*  
**dos**, dotis, f. *a portion, dowry.*  
**dotál-is**, e, adj. *given in dowry, in or for dowry, A.E. iv. 104. xi. 369.*  
**Dot-o**, ûs, f. *Doto, A.E. ix. 102.*  
**dotor**, v. 1. *I am endowed, or paid a dowry.*  
**drac-o**, 6nis, m. *a dragon, a serpent or snake, A.E. ii. 225. xi. 751.*  
**DRANC-ES**, is, m. *Drances, A.E. xi. 122, &c.*

**DREPAN-UM**, i, n. *Drepanum, A.E. iii. 707.*  
**DRUS-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Drusi, A.E. vii. 284.*  
**DRYAD-ES**, um, pl. f. *the Dryads, woodland nymphs, E. v. 59. sylvan, G. i. 11.*  
**DRYM-O**, ûs, f. *Drymo, G. iv. 336.*  
**DRYOP-E**, es, f. *Dryope, A.E. x. 551.*  
**DRYOP-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Dryopes, A.E. iv. 146.*  
**DRY-OPS**, opis, m. *Dryop, A.E. x. 346.*  
**dubitándus**, par. *to be doubted.*  
**dubito**, v. 1. *I doubt,*  
*fear, G. ii. 29. A.E. viii. 614.*  
*consider, muse, A.E. ix. 12, 190.*  
**dubius**, adj. *doubtful, uncertain, wavering, A.E. iv. 55.*  
*dangerous, perilous, A.E. vi. 196.*  
*non dubius, plain, G. iv. 253.*  
**ducéndus**, part. *to be drawn, A.E. ii. 232.*  
*to be carried off, A.E. vii. 359.*  
**duc-ens**, éntis, par. *leading, conducting, drawing, fetching, A.E. ii. 288, 694. ix. 623.*  
*bringing { in } G. iii. 156. A.E. { on } iii. 195.*  
**duco**, v. 3. *I lead, go along with, conduct, lead forth, or draw out, G. iv. 21. A.E. xi. 464.*  
*lead in triumph, A.E. iv. 326.*  
*solemnize, G. iv. 256.*  
*guide, bring round, G. i. 6.*  
*guide, direct, A.E. i. 401.*  
*wage, A.E. viii. 55.*  
*bear, carry, A.E. viii. 665.*  
*bring, E. viii. 68, 72, 76, 79, 84, 90, 94, 100, 104. G. iii. 317. iv. 551. A.E. i. 645. iv. 636. v. 550. x. 206.*  
*usher in, A.E. ii. 802.*  
*deduce, derive, A.E. v. 568, 801. vi. 834.*  
*form, fashion, A.E. vi. 848.*  
*beat out, mould, A.E. vii. 634.*  
*raise, build, A.E. i. 423.*

- take, E. ix. 49. A.E. v. 385.  
 receive, A.E. v. 534.  
 draw, G. iii. 140. A.E. v. 528. ix. 268. xi. 88, 860.  
 drag, E. i. 13. A.E. iii. 315.  
 drive, G. iii. 269.  
 delay, put off, E. ix. 56.  
 spin out, prolong, A.E. ii. 641. iv. 463.  
 spend, protract, G. iii. 379. A.E. vi. 539. ix. 166.  
 contract, A.E. x. 192.  
 incline, A.E. v. 7.  
 think, A.E. vi. 690. x. 669.  
 ducor, v. 3. *I am led,*  
     conducted, brought home, E. viii. 29.  
 brought, A.E. x. 858.  
 carried, A.E. xi. 79.  
 drawn, G. iii. 170. A.E. ii. 33, 187.  
 derived, A.E. x. 145.  
 sprung, A.E. i. 19.  
 supported, A.E. xi. 85.  
 live, am passed over, G. iv. 207.  
 duct-or, óris, m. a leader, chief,  
     a captain, A.E. v. 133, 249.  
     a commander, A.E. vi. 334. xii. 126, 562.  
 a general, A.E. viii. 496. xi. 266.  
 a king, A.E. ix. 691.  
 ductus, par. drawn, G. iii. 533. A.E. vi. 22. xii. 378.  
 dragged, G. ii. 395.  
 continued, A.E. i. 642.  
 chosen, A.E. ii. 201.  
 dudùm, adv. just before, not long ago,  
     long ago, A.E. xii. 632.  
 dulcé-d-o, inis, f. delight, joy, G. i. 412. iv. 55.  
 dulci-or, us, adj. sweeter.  
 dule-is, e, adj. sweet, fragrant, G. iv. 417. A.E. i. 694.  
 pleasant, delightful, E. i. 3. G. i. 414. iv. 563. A.E. iv. 185, 281. xii. 882.  
 grateful, E. iii. 82.  
 clear, fresh, G. iii. 445. iv. 61. A.E. i. 167.  
 dear, A.E. ii. 138, 777. iv. 318, 342, 493, 651. v. 214. x. 782.  
 DULICHI-UM, i, n. *Dulichium*, A.E. iii. 271.  
 DULICHUS, adj. *Dulichian*, of Ulysses, E. vi. 76.  
 dum, adv. until, while,  
     so that, A.E. xi. 792.  
     because, A.E. vi. 586.  
     as yet, A.E. xi. 70.  
 dumét-um, i, n. a place full of bushes, a brake.  
 dumósus, adj. bushy, brambly.  
 dum-us, i, m. a bush, briar, bramble,  
     a brake or thicket, G. iii. 338. iv. 130. A.E. iv. 526. viii. 594, 657. ix. 393. xi. 570, 843.  
 du-o, æ, o, pl. adj. two.  
 duoden-i, æ, a, pl. adj. twelve.  
 dupl-ex, icis, adj. double, twofold,  
     both or two, A.E. i. 93. iv. 470. vii. 140. ix. 16. x. 667.  
 broad, G. i. 172. or large, G. iii. 87.  
 duplicátus, par. doubled, bowed, bent.  
 duplico, v. 1. *I double, increase.*  
 duránd-um, i, ger. lasting, continuing, G. ii. 295.  
 duréscō, v. 3. *I harden.*  
 duríssimus, adj. most severe, cruel, A.E. vi. 566.  
 duro, v. 1. *I harden,*  
     endure, persevere, A.E. i. 207.  
     sustain, A.E. viii. 577.  
     last, G. ii. 100.  
     become hard, E. vi. 35.  
 durus, adj. hard, stiff, A.E. v. 403. vii. 747.  
 rough, unpleasant, harsh, G. iv. 102.  
 stubborn, A.E. ii. 479. viii. 315. xi. 318.  
 rigid, E. x. 44. G. iii. 502. A.E. v. 436. x. 72, 791. xii. 73.  
 inexorable, G. iii. 68.  
 unrelenting, G. iii. 259. A.E. iv. 428.  
 sharp, pinching, G. iv. 239. or frosty, G. iii. 297.

*biting, galling*, G. iii. 208.  
*sturdy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 504.  
*hardy*, G. i. 63, 160. (*or invincible*), ii. 170.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 94. v. 730. vi. 54. ix. 468, 603. x. 317. xi. 48, 288.  
*difficult*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 563.  
*toilsome*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 437, 688. vii. 807. viii. 291.  
*great*, G. ii. 412.  
*grievous*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 488. v. 5. viii. 380.  
*necessitous*, G. i. 146.  
*rocky, (laborious)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 247.  
*flinty*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 366. ix. 715.  
*iron*, G. ii. 355.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 510.  
*solid*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 890, 893.  
*massy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 478.  
*weighty*, G. iii. 515.  
*rude, rigorous*, G. iv. 399.  
*cruel*, E. x. 47.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 442. x. 745. xi. 157. xii. 309.  
*or stern*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 7. x. 393, 422.  
*hard-hearted*, G. iv. 512.  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 45.  
*severe*, G. ii. 369. iii. 4.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 377.  
*hot*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 726. x. 146. xii. 410.  
*dangerous*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 706. viii. 371.  
*substantivè, dangers, difficulties*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 522.  
*dux, ducis*, { *a guide, leader, con-*  
*com.* } *ductor*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 364.  
*a king*, G. iv. 4.  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 370. xi. 7.  
*or chief*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 261. et passim.  
*a general*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 519.  
*a pilot*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 470.  
*a master*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 574.  
**DYM-AS**, *ántis*, m. *Dymas*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 340, &c.

## E.

*e, præ. out of,*  
*of*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 602. vii. 54, 178. ix. 217.  
*from*, G. i. 381. iii. 168. et passim.  
**eben-um**, i. n. *ebony*.

*ebul-um*, i. n. *dwarf-elder*.  
*eb-ur, oris*, n. *ivory*,  
*an ivory-flute or trumpet*, G. ii. 193.  
*ebúrnus*, adj. (*of*) *ivory*,  
*ivory-hilted*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 11.  
**Ebus-us**, i. m. *Ebusus*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 299.  
*ecce, adv. lo! behold,*  
*on a sudden*, G. i. 108.  
**ECHIONIUS**, adj. *Echionian, Theban*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 515.  
*ecquid, adv. whether or no, any thing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 342.  
*equis,-qua,-quid*, pro. *what*, E. x. 28.  
*who*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 51.  
*any*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 341.  
*ed-ax, ácis*, adj. *wasting, devouring*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 758.  
*edéndum*, i. ger. *eating, provision*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 113.  
*edíco, v. 3. I order, ordain*, G. iii. 295.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 235. xi. 463.  
*charge, command*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 258.  
*edíscō, v. 3. I learn*, E. vi. 83.  
*edissero, v. 3. I declare*.  
*editus*, adj. *high, exposed or rising to*, G. ii. 188.  
*edo, v. irr. I eat*, G. i. 150.  
*consume, waste*, G. iii. 566.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 66. v. 683. xii. 801.  
*edo; v. 3. I utter, (speak,)  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 693, 799. vii. 194.*  
*bring forth*, E. viii. 45. G. iv. 199.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 660.  
*beget*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 137.  
*make*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 527, 785. x. 602.  
*edoceo, v. 2. I inform, relate,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 748. viii. 13.*  
*declare*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 152.  
**Edónus**, adj. *Edonean, Thracian*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 365.  
*educo, v. 1. I breed up*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 518.  
*edúco, v. 3. I lead forth, draw out*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 744. xi. 20.  
*raise up, build*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 186. vi. 178. xii. 674.  
*bear*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 765, 779. ix. 673.

*educate, maintain, A. viii. 413.*  
*edūctus, par. broug̃t up, nursed,*  
*raised high, A. ii. 461.*  
*forged, A. vi. 630.*  
*edūrus, adj. (very) hard, tough.*  
*effātus, par. speaking, having spoken,*  
*said,*  
*told, disclosed, A. iv. 456.*  
*effēctus, par. achieved, accomplish-*  
*ed, A. xi. 14.*  
*efferō, v. irr. I carry, bring forth,*  
*or out,*  
*bring, A. xi. 73.*  
*bring in, A. v. 65.*  
*draw, A. ii. 553.*  
*produce, bear, G. ii. 169.*  
*display, raise, G. ii. 341, 553. iv.*  
*352. A. i. 127. ii. 257. v. 427,*  
*444. viii. 2, 591. x. 262. xi.*  
*183.*  
*lift up, E. i. 25. A. ii. 688. v.*  
*368.*  
*raise up, support, A. ix. 817.*  
*rescue, A. iii. 150.*  
*(—se) arise, issue, A. iii. 215.*  
*xii. 441.*  
*efferor, v. irr. I am brought {forth,*  
*out.*  
*efférvo, v. 3. I boil over, G. i. 471.*  
*burst through, G. iv. 556.*  
*efferus, adj. wild, distracted, or*  
*mad, A. viii. 205.*  
*outrageous, fierce, eager, A. viii.*  
*6. x. 898.*  
*cruel, barbarous, A. viii. 484.*  
*efficio, v. 3. I form, A. i. 160.*  
*take care, E. iii. 51.*  
*effigi-es, éi, f. an image, effigy,*  
*a figure, A. ii. 184. iii. 148.*  
*a resemblance, A. iii. 497.*  
*effíngō, v. 3. I form,*  
*pourtray, cast, A. vi. 32.*  
*efflagito, v. 1. I desire, demand,*  
*A. xii. 759.*  
*effl-ans, ántis, par. breathing out.*  
*efflo, v. 1. I breathe out, snort.*  
*effodio, v. 3. I dig out,*  
*dig, A. i. 427.*  
*effœtus, par. worn out, barren,*  
*past bearing fruit, G. i. 81.*

*decayed, broken, A. v. 396. viii.*  
*503.*  
*weary, G. ii. 417.*  
*impotent, not able to distinguish,*  
*A. vii. 440, 452.*  
*effor (non legitur) v. 1. I speak,*  
*utter,*  
*tell, A. vi. 560.*  
*effóssus, par. digged { up,*  
*out,*  
*bored out, A. iii. 663.*  
*effrác̃tus, par. dashed out, A. v.*  
*480.*  
*effræ'nus, adj. unbroken, savage,*  
*G. iii. 382.*  
*effugio, v. 3. I escape, fly, (quick,*  
*A. xi. 825.)*  
*slip away from, A. ii. 793. vi.*  
*701.*  
*get off, E. iii. 49.*  
*avoid, A. iii. 398.*  
*speedily pass by, A. iii. 272.*  
*outstrip, scud away, A. v. 151.*  
*effugi-um, i, n. an escape, A. ii.*  
*140.*  
*effúlg-ens, éntis, par. shining, ef-*  
*fulgent.*  
*effulgeo, v. 2. I shine, glitter,*  
*sparkle, A. ix. 731.*  
*effúlgo, v. 3. I shine, glitter, A.*  
*viii. 677.*  
*effúltus, par. supported, borne up.*  
*effúnd-ens; éntis, par. belching,*  
*A. vi. 241.*  
*effúndo, v. 3. I pour out,*  
*pour, A. ix. 509.*  
*shed, A. ii. 271. iii. 312. x. 465.*  
*give up, A. i. 98.*  
*bring out, A. ix. 68.*  
*fling, A. vii. 780. x. 574.*  
*plunge, A. xii. 204.*  
*let flow, toss, G. iii. 92. A. xii.*  
*499.*  
*loosen, slacken, A. v. 818.*  
*start, G. i. 512.*  
*lose, waste, A. v. 446.*  
*roll, lay low, A. xi. 485. xii.*  
*380, 532.*  
*effúsus, par. poured, or issuing out,*  
*shed, A. vii. 788.*

- dishevelled, G. iv. 337. *Æ.* iv. 509.  
*starting*, G. iii. 104. *Æ.* v. 145, 317.  
*overflowing*, G. iv. 288.  
*plunged*, *Æ.* vi. 339.  
*thrown off*, *Æ.* x. 893.  
*lost*, G. iv. 492.  
*dissolved*, *Æ.* ii. 651.  
*flocked*, *Æ.* vi. 305.  
*ran down*, *Æ.* vi. 686.  
*immoderate, impetuous*, G. ii. 352. *Æ.* v. 693. x. 803.  
*egelidus*, adj. *very cold*, *Æ.* viii. 610.  
*eg-ens, éntis*, par. *indigent, in want, destitute of, requiring*, *Æ.* xi. 343.  
*desirous*, *Æ.* v. 751.  
*égénus*, adj. *wanting, destitute, distressed*, *Æ.* vi. 91. x. 367.  
*little, mean*, *Æ.* viii. 365.  
*egeo*, v. 2. *I need, require*, G. ii. 28. *Æ.* ii. 522.  
*want, stand in need of*, *Æ.* ix. 88.  
**EGERI-A, æ, f. Egeria**, *Æ.* vii. 763, 775.  
*egést-as, átis, f. extreme poverty, penury, need, want (ill)*, G. iii. 319. *Æ.* vi. 276.  
*ego, pro. I, I myself*.  
*egomet, pro. I myself*.  
*egredior, v. 3. I come ashore*, *Æ.* viii. 122.  
*egregius, adj. excellent*, *Æ.* v. 361. vii. 213, 473.  
*remarkable*, *Æ.* vi. 861. x. 435. xi. 705. xii. 275.  
*worthy precious*, *Æ.* vi. 523. vii. 556.  
*goodly*, *Æ.* iv. 150. ix. 581.  
*brave*, *Æ.* xi. 24, 417, 432.  
*high, vast*, *Æ.* iv. 93.  
*illustrious*, *Æ.* xi. 355.  
*famous, renowned*, G. ii. 155. *Æ.* i. 445. v. 297. vi. 770. vii. 258. viii. 290. x. 778.  
*egréssus, par. gone forth, landing*, *Æ.* i. 172. iii. 79. x. 283.  
*éheu ! interj. alas !*
- eja, interj. away ! ejéctus, par. cast or thrown ashore, Æ.* i. 578.  
*shipwrecked*, *Æ.* iv. 373.  
*banished*, *Æ.* viii. 646.  
*stretched out at length*, *Æ.* x. 894.  
*elábor, v. 3. I slip, spring away, glide*, G. i. 244.  
*elápsus, par. slipped away (or aside, escaped*, *Æ.* v. 445.)  
*viii. 492. ii. 318, 526.*  
*sliding, or breaking out*, G. ii. 305.  
*shot, let go*, *Æ.* ix. 632.  
*elátus, par. tossed high, raised up*, G. iii. 108. *Æ.* x. 415.  
*raised above*, *Æ.* vi. 23.  
*puffed up*, *Æ.* xi. 715.  
**ELE'CTR-A, æ, f. Electra**, *Æ.* viii. 135.  
*éléctr-um, i, n. amber, a mixture of gold and silver*, *Æ.* viii. 402, 624.  
*elephánt-us, i, m. ivory*, G. iii. 26. *Æ.* iii. 464. vi. 895.  
**ELE'US, adj. Elean, of Elis**, G. iii. 202.  
**ELEUSÍNUS, adj. of Eleusis**, G. i. 163.  
**ELIAD-ES, um, adj. pl. f. Elean, of Elis**, G. i. 59.  
*elicio, v. 3. I draw down*, G. i. 109.  
*élido, v. 3. I strangle, kill*, *Æ.* viii. 288.  
*eligo, v. 3. I choose, select*, *Æ.* vii. 274.  
*eligor, v. 3. I am chosen*, G. iv. 296.  
**EL-ÍS, idis, f. Elis**, *Æ.* iii. 694. vi. 588.  
**ELÍS-A, æ, f. Elisa**, *Æ.* iv. 335.  
*élísus, par. dashed, broken, forced out*, *Æ.* viii. 261.  
*eloqui-um, i, n. eloquence*, *Æ.* xi. 383.  
*eloquor, v. 3. I speak, relate*, *Æ.* iii. 39.  
*elucoe, v. 2. I shine (forth), am bright*, G. iv. 98.

- elúctor, v. 1. *I am squeezed, forced out*, G. ii. 244.  
 elúdo, v. 3. *I mock*, Æ. xi. 695.  
     *deceive, disappoint*, G. i. 226.  
 elúdor, v. 3. *I am mocked, disappointed*, Æ. xii. 755.  
 eluor, v. 3. *I am {out, washed} away,* } Æ. vi. 742.  
**Elym-us**, i, m. *Elymus*, Æ. v. 73, 300, 323, 339.  
**Elysium**, i, n. *Elysium*, Æ. v. 735. vi. 542, 744.  
**Elysius**, adj. *Elysian*, G. i. 38.  
**Emathia**, æ, f. *Emathia*, G. i. 492. iv. 390.  
**Emathion**, 6nis, m. *Emathion*, Æ. ix. 571.  
 eménsus, par. (act.) *having measured, or passed*, Æ. v. 628. vii. 160. x. 772. xi. 244.  
     (pass.) *measured, or passed over*, G. i. 450.  
 emico, v. 1. *I leap from, jump, leap out*, Æ. ii. 175. *spring on (shoot away)*, Æ. v. 319, 337. ix. 736. xii. 728.  
     *leap, prance*, Æ. xii. 327.  
     *excel, am eminent*, Æ. v. 319.  
 emineo, v. 2. *I rise up to*, Æ. x. 227.  
 eminùs, adv. *from afar, at a distance*.  
 emissus, par. *sent forth, gone forth*, G. iv. 22.  
     *let loose*, G. iii. 551.  
     *shot*, Æ. xi. 676.  
 emitto, v. 3. *I send out, hurl, throw*, Æ. ix. 52. x. 474.  
 emo, v. 3. *I procure, purchase*, G. i. 31.  
 emor, v. 3. *I am purchased*, Æ. ix. 206.  
 emóitus, par. *removed, thrown off*, Æ. ii. 493.  
     *relieved*, Æ. vi. 382.  
 emoveo, v. 2. *I remove*, Æ. vi. 524.  
 emptum, sup. *to have purchased*, Æ. x. 503.  
 emunio, v. 4. *I secure, en!* adv. *lo! behold!*  
 enarrabil-is, e, adj. *to be expressed, related*, Æ. viii. 625.  
**Encelad-us**, i, m. *Enceladus*, Æ. iii. 578. iv. 179.  
 enim, conj. *for, therefore*, G. iii. 70.  
**Enipeus**, ei vel eos, m. *Enipeus*, G. iv. 368.  
 eniteo, v. 2. *I shine, grow rich*, G. ii. 211.  
     *appear*, Æ. iv. 150.  
 enítor, v. 3. *I climb or shoot up*, G. ii. 360.  
     *teem*, Æ. vii. 320.  
 eníxus, par. *having brought forth, having farrowed*, Æ. iii. 391. viii. 44.  
 eno, v. 1. *I escape, pass*, Æ. vi. 16.  
 enód-is, e, adj. *without knots, smooth*, G. ii. 78.  
 ens-is, is, m. *a sword*.  
**Entell-us**, i, m. *Entellus*, Æ. v. 387, &c.  
 enumero, v. 1. *I recount, rehearse*.  
 eo, v. irr. *I go, go forth (am given)*, Æ. vii. 637. viii. 595.  
     *go out, issue*, Æ. iv. 130.  
     *go off*, Æ. ii. 578.  
     *proceed*, Æ. vi. 95. xii. 566.  
     *lead*, G. iii. 77.  
     *advance*, Æ. ix. 424. x. 458.  
     *march*, Æ. iv. 149. vi. 880. vii. 698, 761. viii. 555. ix. 25, 369, 597. xi. 389, 433. xii. 555.  
     *rush*, Æ. i. 246. vii. 223. xii. 452.  
     *walk*, Æ. v. 269. viii. 162, 281. ix. 649.  
     *walk abroad*, Æ. ii. 27.  
     *ride*, Æ. vi. 589. ix. 269.  
     *come*, Æ. i. 518. ii. 375. viii. 466.  
     *sail*, Æ. ii. 254. iii. 374. iv. 310.  
     *fly*, Æ. xii. 283.  
     *reach*, Æ. i. 376. iii. 254.  
     *or ascend*, Æ. v. 451. xi. 192. xii. 409, 592.

*run down*, *Æ.* ii. 173. ix. 434.  
*run*, (*Æ.* ix. 449, 664.) *glide along*, *flow*, *Æ.* viii. 726.  
*pervade*, *am diffused*, *G.* iv. 221.  
*Æ.* iv. 443, 665.  
*drop*, *G.* iii. 507.  
*ooze*, *G.* ii. 245.  
*hang*, *Æ.* v. 559.  
*am*, *G.* ii. 344. *Æ.* viii. 671.  
*éodem*, *adv. the same place*, *Æ.* ix. 689.  
**E6-us**, i, m. *the day-star*, *E.* vi. 86.  
*G.* i. 288. *Æ.* iii. 588.  
*dawning*, *day-break*, *Æ.* iii. 588.  
*xi.* 4.  
**Eóus**, *adj. Eastern*,  
*(of the) morning*, *G.* i. 221.  
**EPE'-US**, i, m. *Epeüs*, *Æ.* ii. 264.  
**EPHYR-E**, es, f. *Ephyre*, *G.* iv. 343.  
**EPHYREIUS**, *adj. Corinthian*, *G.* ii. 464.  
**EPIDA'UR-US**, i, f. *Epidaurus*, *G.* iii. 44.  
**EPÍR-US**, i, f. *Epirus*, *G.* i. 59, &c.  
**EPYTID-ES**, æ, m. (*Periphantes*)  
*the son of Epytus*, *Æ.* v. 547, 579.  
*epul-æ*, árum, pl. f. *a banquet, feast, viands*, *G.* iv. 378.  
*(meat) food*, *Æ.* iv. 484. vi. 599.  
*vii.* 110.  
*epulándus*, par. *to be eaten*, *Æ.* iv. 602.  
*epulátus*, par. *having feasted, feast-ing*.  
**EPUL-O**, ónis, m. *Epulo*, *Æ.* xii. 459.  
*epulor*, v. 1. *I feast or feed upon*, *Æ.* iii. 224.  
*equ-a*, æ, f. *a mare*.  
*equ-es*, itis, m. *an horseman*,  
*(of) horse*, *Æ.* v. 560. vii. 804.  
*viii.* 518. ix. 48, 367. x. 239.  
*xi.* 433, 464, 504, 512, 517,  
*598. xii.* 408.  
*(plural) cavalry*.  
*equéstr-is*, e, adj. *of an horse or horseman*.  
**EQUICOL-US**, i, m. *Equiculus*, *Æ.* ix. 684.

*equidem*, conj. *verily, truly, indeed*.  
*equínus*, adj. *of an horse, horse's, of the horse kind*, *G.* iii. 72.  
*of horses' hair*, *Æ.* ix. 622. x. 869.  
*equitát-os*, ûs, m. *the horse, the cavalry, a horse brigade*, *Æ.* viii. 585.  
*equito*, v. 1. *I ride*.  
*equ-us*, i, m. *an horse, a colt*, *Æ.* iv. 515.  
**ERAT-o**, ûs, f. *Erato*, *Æ.* vii. 37.  
**EREB-US**, i, m. *Erebus*, *G.* 471, &c.  
*hell*, *Æ.* vi. 247.  
*eréctus*, par. *raised high*, *Æ.* iv. 505.  
*eréptus*, par. *taken, snatched away, taken out*, *Æ.* i. 646.  
*torn from*, *Æ.* vii. 186.  
*ravished*, *Æ.* iii. 330. xii. 141.  
*rescued*, *Æ.* ii. 413. iii. 476.  
*saved, escaped*, *Æ.* i. 596, 646.  
*iii.* 711.  
*lost, stolen*, *Æ.* v. 342. xii. 799.  
*slain*, *Æ.* x. 878.  
**ERÉT-UM**, i, n. *Eretum*, *Æ.* vii. 711.  
*ergo*, conj. *therefore*.  
*ergô*, adv. *for, for one's sake*, *Æ.* vi. 670.  
*deservedly*, *G.* ii. 393.  
**ERICET-ES**, is, m. *Ericetes*, *Æ.* x. 749.  
**ERICHTHONI-US**, i, m. *Erichthonius*, *G.* iii. 113.  
**ERIDAN-US**, i, m. *Eridanus*, *G.* i. 482, &c.  
*erigo*, v. 3. *I erect, raise up, rear*, *E.* vi. 63. *Æ.* vii. 450, 530.  
*spout*, *Æ.* iii. 423. (*hurl*), 576.  
**ERIGON-E**, es, f. *Erigone (the sign Virgo)*, *G.* i. 33.  
*erigor*, v. 3. *I am raised up*, *Æ.* viii. 25.  
*I ascend*, *Æ.* ix. 240. *or rise high*, *Æ.* viii. 417.  
**ERINN-VS**, yos, f. *Erinnys*, *Æ.* ii. 337.  
*a fury*, *Æ.* vii. 447, 570.  
*a pest, an incendiary*, *Æ.* ii. 573.

- ERIPHYL-E, es, f. *Eriphyle*, Æ. vi. 445.  
 eripi-ens, éntis, par. *taking away*, Æ. viii. 254.  
 eripio, v. 3. *I take (snatch) away*, bereave, Æ. ii. 736. vii. 388. ix. 129.  
*catch*, Æ. vii. 119.  
*draw*, Æ. iv. 579. vi. 260. x. 788. 896.  
*withdraw*, Æ. xii. 917.  
*draw out*, Æ. xii. 388.  
*tear out*, rend, Æ. xii. 388.  
*clip*, G. iv. 107.  
*hasten*, Æ. ii. 618.  
*bring safe*, convey, Æ. ii. 665. vi. 111.  
*save*, deliver, rescue, Æ. ii. 134. 289. iii. 560. v. 464, 690, 810. vi. 365. ix. 400. xii. 539.  
 eripior, v. 3. *I am taken or snatched away*, *I escape*, Æ. xii. 948.  
 errabundus, par. *wandering*, straying, E. vi. 58.  
 errand-um, i, ger. *roving*, G. iv. 203.  
 err-ans, ántis, par. *wandering*, straying, Æ. vii. 493.  
*erring*, uncertain, Æ. vii. 498.  
*roving*, Æ. ii. 570.  
*swimming*, glimmering, Æ. iv. 691.  
*floating*, Æ. iii. 76.  
*creeping*, E. iv. 19.  
 errátur, v. imp. *it is travelling*, G. iii. 249.  
 errátus, par. *wandered*, or *sailed about*, Æ. iii. 690.  
 erro, v. 1. *I rove (up and down)*, *wander*, *stray* (or *graze*, E. i. 9. ii. 21.) Æ. iii. 204.  
*miss (straggle from)*, Æ. ii. 739.  
*range*, G. iii. 246.  
*run up and down*, Æ. ii. 489.  
*hover*, G. ii. 283. Æ. iv. 684.  
 err-or, óris, m. *a wandering*, *a turning and winding*, Æ. v. 591. vi. 27.
- deceit, Æ. ii. 48.  
*surprise*, E. viii. 41.  
*error*, (Æ. x. 392.) or *mistake*, Æ. ii. 412. iii. 181. vii. 199. x. 110.  
*distraction*, G. iii. 513.  
 (plur.) *travels*, *voyages*, Æ. i. 755.  
 erubéscō, v. 3. *I blush*, am ashamed, E. vi. 2.  
*reverence*, *respect*, Æ. ii. 542.  
 erúct-ans, ántis, par. *casting out*, Æ. iii. 576.  
*or vomiting out*, Æ. iii. 632.  
 erúcto, v. 1. *I throw up*, disem-bogue, Æ. vi. 297.  
 erudio, v. 4. *I teach*, *instruct*, Æ. ix. 203.  
 erúmpo, v. 3. *I break or burst out*, *fly out*, G. iv. 313.  
*sally out*, G. iv. 78. Æ. x. 604.  
*spring out*, Æ. x. 890. xi. 609.  
*shew*, *discover*, G. i. 446.  
 eruo, v. 3. *I pluck*, *root*, or *tear up*, *destroy*, *overturn*, (heave), Æ. ii. 5, 612. xii. 569.  
*whirl*, G. i. 320.  
*fell*, Æ. ii. 628.  
*conquer*, Æ. vi. 838.  
 erutus, par. *plucked up*, *torn*, *overthrown*, razed, Æ. xi. 279.  
 ERYCÍNUS, adj. of *Eryx*, Æ. v. 759. x. 36.  
 ERYMÁNTHE-US, i, m. *Erymanthus*, Æ. v. 448, &c.  
 ERYM-AS, ánthos, m. *Erymas*, Æ. ix. 702.  
 ER-YX, ycis, m. *Eryx*, Æ. i. 570, &c.  
 esc-a, æ, f. *meat*, *food*.  
 essed-um, i, n. *a car*, *chariot*, G. iii. 204.  
 est, v. imp. *it is possible*, *it can*, G. iv. 447.  
*one might*, Æ. vi. 596. viii. 676.  
 esto, (impers.) *put case it is so*, *be it so*, *admit*, *I grant*, Æ. iv. 35. vii. 313. x. 67. xii. 821.  
 et, conj. *and*, *also*, *both*, *even*, Æ. ii. 49. v. 851. *and then*, G. ii. 267.

etiam, conj. also, likewise, even,  
yet, G. iii. 189.  
still, *Æ.* vi. 485.

**ETRURI-A**, æ, f. *Etruria*, G. ii. 533, &c.

**ETRUSC-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Etruscians*, *Æ.* ix. 150, &c.

**ETRUSCUS**, adj. *Etrurian, Tuscan*.  
etsi, conj. although.

**EVADNE**, es, f. *Evadne*, *Æ.* vi. 447.

**evádo**, v. 3. *I get out of*, *Æ.* ix. 99.  
*issue from, go out of*, *Æ.* xi. 905.  
*pass, escape*, G. iv. 485. *Æ.* ii. 731.  
iii. 282. v. 89. vi. 425. ix. 99.  
386, 560. x. 55, 316. xi. 702.  
*arrive, Æ.* ii. 531.  
*reach, pass through*, *Æ.* xii. 907.  
*go up, mount*, *Æ.* ii. 458. iv. 685.  
*reascend, Æ.* vi. 128.

**evaleo**, v. 2. *I am able, can, Æ.* vii. 757.

**EVANDER**, ri, m. *Evander*, *Æ.* x. 515.

**EVANDRIUS**, adj. of *Evander's son*, *Æ.* x. 394.

**EVANDR-US**, i, m. *Evander*, *Æ.* viii. 100, &c.

**evanéscō**, v. 3. *I vanish away, Æ.* ix. 658.

**ev-ans**, ántis, par. *shouting in praise of Bacchus*, *Æ.* vi. 517.

**EV-AS**, ántis, m. *Evas*, *Æ.* x. 702.

**EUBOÍCUS**, adj. *Eubœan*, *Æ.* vi. 2, &c.

**eveho**, v. 3. *I advance, Æ.* vi. 130.

**evenio**, v. 4. *I happen, come to pass, Æ.* ii. 778.

**evént-us**, ûs, m. *an event, issue, success*, *Æ.* xi. 758.  
*a remedy*, G. iv. 397.

**everbero**, v. 1. *I flap upon, Æ.* xii. 866.

**evérs-or**, óris, m. *an overthower, destroyer*, *Æ.* xii. 545.

**evérsus**, par. *overthrown, razed*, *Æ.* ii. 571. x. 45.  
*or sacked, Æ.* ii. 746.  
*broken, sinking, reeling*, G. i. 500.

**evérto**, v. 3. *I turn { over } { up } turn, upside down*,

*grub, G. ii. 208.*  
*fell or cut down, G. i. 256. Æ. xi. 136.*  
*rouse, Æ. i. 43.*  
**evictus**, par. *overcome, cut down*, *Æ.* ii. 630.

**evínco**, v. 3. *I bear down, Æ.* ii. 497.

**evíncutus**, par. *bound, crowned*, *Æ.* v. 494, 774. viii. 286.

**eviscero**, v. 1. *I bowel or tear, Æ.* xi. 723.

**EUMÉD-ES**, is, m. *Eumedes*, *Æ.* xii. 346.

**EUMÉL-US**, i, m. *Eumelus*, *Æ.* v. 665.

**EUMENID-ES**, um, pl. f. *the (three) furies*, G. i. 278, &c.

**EUMENI-US**, i, m. *Eumenius*, *Æ.* xi. 666.

**eúnd-um**, i, ger. *going*.

**evoco**, v. 1. *I call, summon, conjure, raise up, Æ.* iv. 242.

**evöe**, interj. *evöe, Æ.* vii. 389.

**evolo**, v. 1. *I fly out or away, spring, Æ.* ix. 477.

**evólvo**, v. 3. *I roll, wind, empty, Æ.* v. 807.  
*unfold, declare, Æ.* ix. 528.  
*muse upon, revolve, G. iv. 509.*

**evomo**, v. 3. *I vomit up, Æ.* viii. 253.

**EUPHRA'T-ES**, is, m. *Euphrates*, G. i. 509, &c.

**EURÓP-A**, æ, f. *Europe*, *Æ.* i. 385, &c.

**EURÓT-AS**, æ, m. *Eurotas*, E. vi. 83, &c.

**EUR-US**, i, m. *Eurus, the east (wind)*, *wind*, G. i. 453. iv. 29, 192. *Æ.* i. 383. viii. 223.

**EURYAL-US**, i, m. *Euryalus*, *Æ.* v. 294, &c.

**EYRDIC-E**, es, f. *Eurydice*, G. iv. 486, &c.

**EURYPYL-US**, i, m. *Eurypylus*, *Æ.* ii. 114.

**EURYSTH-EUS**, ei, m. *Eurystheus*, G. iii. 4. *Æ.* viii. 292.

- EURYTI-ON, ónis, m. *Eurytion*, Æ.  
v. 495, &c.
- ex, præ. *out of*,  
*according to*, Æ. v. 244. viii. 186.  
*from*, E. iii. 70. G. ii. 76, 205,  
300, 389. et passim.  
*with*, G. ii. 69. Æ. viii. 621.  
*of*, Æ. ii. 659. iii. 613. iv. 138.  
v. 266, 305. vii. 703. xi. 10,  
533, 575, 820, 850.  
*in*, G. iii. 26, 341. iv. 507. Æ. i.  
456. v. 773. vii. 139, 177. x.  
362.  
*since*, Æ. i. 623. ii. 169. xi. 261.  
*after*, G. i. 393. Æ. iii. 494.  
(illo) *ever since*, Æ. viii. 268.  
xii. 32.  
(quo) *ever since*, Æ. ii. 648.  
*since*, v. 47.  
*from that time*, Æ. viii. 47.
- exáct-a, órum, pl. n. (subst.) *discoveries*, Æ. i. 309.
- exáctus, par. *passed (over)*,  
*ended, finished*, G. i. 435. iii. 190.  
Æ. v. 46. vi. 637.  
*fulfilled, accomplished*, G. iii. 139.
- exacuo, v. 3. *I whet, sharpen,*  
*point*, G. i. 264.
- exæstuo, v. 1. *I boil,*  
*burn*, Æ. ix. 798.
- exám-en, inis, n. *a swarm (of bees),*  
*the tongue, needle, or beam of a*  
*balance*, Æ. xii. 725.
- examínatus, par. *astonished, dis-*  
*heartened*, Æ. v. 805.
- examín-is, e, adj. *astonished, life-*  
*less,*  
*half-dead*, Æ. v. 669.  
*breathless*, Æ. iv. 672. ix. 444.  
*dead*, Æ. v. 481, 517. ix. 451.
- exanimus, adj. *lifeless, breathless*,  
Æ. i. 484. xi. 30.  
*dead*, Æ. vi. 149. x. 841. xi. 51,  
110.
- exardeo, v. 2. *I am fired, I burn,*  
*I glow, am fierce or vehement*, Æ.  
ii. 575.
- exaudio, v. 4. *I hear*, Æ. i. 219.
- exaudior, v. 4. *I am heard*.
- exauditus, par. *heard*, Æ. xi. 157.
- excé-dens, éntis, par. *departing*.
- excédo, v. 3. *I depart, go* { *forth*,  
*out*,  
*leave, fly out*, Æ. i. 357. iii. 61.  
xi. 540. xii. 842.  
*retire, retreat*, Æ. ix. 789.  
*decline*, Æ. v. 380.
- excéll-ens, éntis, adj. *stately*, Æ.  
xii. 250.
- excélsus, adj. *high, lofty*, Æ. v. 35.
- excépto, v. 1. *I draw, receive*, G.  
iii. 274.
- excéptus, par. *except, received*, Æ.  
x. 867.  
*met, intercepted*, Æ. xi. 684.  
*surprised*, Æ. vi. 173.
- exclidi-um, i. n. *the sacking of a*  
*city,*  
*ruin, destruction*, G. ii. 505. Æ.  
i. 22. v. 626. viii. 386. x. 46.
- excido, v. 3. *I fall out (or from),*  
*drop out*, Æ. xii. 424. *drop from*,  
Æ. ii. 658.  
*forget, slip out of*, Æ. i. 26.  
*escape*, G. iv. 410.  
*come, am sent*, Æ. ix. 113.
- excido, v. 3. *I cut down, hew*, Æ.  
i. 429.
- excio, v. 4. *I raise up*, E. viii. 98.  
*raise*, Æ. v. 790.  
*summon, rouse*, Æ. v. 107.
- excipio, v. 3. *I receive,*  
*take*, E. iii. 18.  
*take upon (one), succeed to*, Æ. i.  
276.
- entertain, Æ. v. 41.
- cherish, favour, G. ii. 345.
- second, Æ. ix. 54.
- exempt, except, Æ. ix. 271.
- bound, limit, G. iv. 207.
- surprise, Æ. iii. 332. x. 387.
- invade, kill, Æ. ix. 763. xii. 507.
- intercept, sustain, Æ. xi. 517.
- befall, Æ. iii. 318.
- answer, reply, Æ. iv. 114. ix.  
258.
- see, discover, Æ. iv. 297.
- excisúrus, par. *to raze*, Æ. xii. 762.
- excísus, par. *cut, hewn, hollowed*,  
Æ. vi. 42.

- destroyed, razed, Æ. ii. 637.*
- excito, v. 1. I excite, provoke,  
awaken, Æ. ix. 221.*
- stir, (wake,) Æ. viii. 543.*
- raise, erect, G. iv. 549.*
- alarm, rouse, Æ. ii. 728. viii.  
434. xii. 440.*
- excitus, par. excited, stirred up, Æ.  
iv. 301.*
- stung, Æ. vii. 376.*
- shook, struck, Æ. vii. 722. xii.  
445.*
- excitus, par. raised, Æ. x. 38.  
roused, Æ. iii. 676. viii. 642.*
- exclámo, v. 1. I cry out.*
- exclúsus, par. shut out,  
debarred, hindered, G. iv. 147.*
- excolo, v. 3. I improve, polish, Æ.  
vi. 663.*
- excoquo, v. 3. I dry, prepare, G. ii.  
260.*
- excoquor, v. 3. I am boiled away,  
exhaled, G. i. 88.*
- excréitus, par. grown big, G. iii. 398.*
- excubi-æ, árum, pl. f. watch,  
a sentry, guard, Æ. ix. 159.*
- excubo, v. 1. I stand sentry, keep  
watch and ward, Æ. ix. 175.*
- excúdo, v. 3. I strike out, G. i. 135.  
Æ. i. 174.*
- build, make, G. iv. 57.*
- carve, Æ. vi. 847.*
- excúrs-us, ûs, m. an excursion, G.  
iv. 194.*
- excússus, par. shaken off,  
slipped, Æ. iii. 267.*
- expelled, driven out, Æ. vii. 299.*
- flung, thrown out, Æ. x. 590.*
- cast, dismounted, Æ. xi. 615, 640.*
- dropped, Æ. ix. 476.*
- having lost, Æ. vi. 353.*
- executi-ens, éntis, par. shaking, Æ.  
xii. 7.*
- executio, v. 3. I shake off, (elude, Æ.  
ii. 224.)*
- slip, Æ. iii. 683.*
- strike off, Æ. xii. 493.*
- strike down, (jostle,) Æ. xii. 470.  
532.*
- break, Æ. xii. 158.*
- draw out, rouse, Æ. ix. 68.*
- executior, v. 3. I am shook (thrown)  
out,*
- am cast, driven from, Æ. iii. 200.*
- am roused, Æ. ii. 302.*
- I glance, Æ. x. 777.*
- exédo, v. irr. I consume, Æ. v. 785.*
- exémpl-um, i, n. an example, a  
specimen.*
- exémptus, par. appeased, Æ. i. 216.  
viii. 184.*
- exeo, v. irr. I go out, E. i. 34, 41,  
&c.*
- go forth, G. iv. 67. Æ. i. 306.  
(or march), viii. 585. xi. 903.*
- come out, Æ. v. 492.*
- overflow, G. i. 115. Æ. ii. 497.*
- sprout, spring forth, G. ii. 53.*
- grow up, G. ii. 81, 368.*
- rise, arise, Æ. viii. 65, 75.*
- avoid, elude, Æ. v. 438. xi. 750.*
- exequor, v. 3. I sing, set forth, G.  
iv. 2.*
- exerceo, v. 2. I exercise, employ,  
practise, G. i. 403.*
- do, G. i. 268.*
- make, G. iv. 100.*
- work, G. i. 210. ii. 356. Æ. viii.  
424.*
- till (ply), G. i. 99, 220. Æ. vii.  
748. x. 142. xi. 319.*
- lead, Æ. i. 499.*
- manage, Æ. vii. 782.*
- whip, Æ. vii. 380.*
- vex, trouble, Æ. iv. 623. vii.  
441.*
- (or pursue), G. iv. 453.*
- glut, (shew,) G. iii. 152.*
- exerceor, v. 2. I am exercised,  
am busy, labour, G. iv. 159.*
- exercit-us, ûs, m. an army,  
a great flock, G. i. 382.*
- or shoal, Æ. v. 824.*
- exercitus, par. exercised, tossed,  
cleared, stirred, G. iii. 529.*
- exértus, par. naked, bare.*
- exésus, par. eaten (up),  
scooped, hollowed out, G. ii. 214.  
iv. 419. Æ. viii. 418.*
- rotten, hollow, G. iv. 44.*

exhál-ans, ántis, par. *breathing out*, *Æ.* ii. 562.  
 exhalo, v. 1. *I exhale, breathe out*.  
 exháustus, par. *exhausted, wasted, drained*, G. iii. 309.  
     *ended, finished*, *Æ.* iv. 14.  
     *undergone*, *Æ.* i. 599. x. 57. xi. 256.  
     *or taken*, *Æ.* ix. 356.  
     *substant. the taking of pains*, G. ii. 398.  
 exhorréscō, v. 3. *I dread*, *Æ.* vii. 265.  
 exhortátus, par. *exhorted, advised*, *Æ.* xii. 159.  
 exhórtor, v. 1. *I encourage, rouse, advise*, *Æ.* viii. 510.  
 exigo, v. 3. *I drive out, lead*, *Æ.* xi. 569. *or spend, pass away*, *Æ.* i. 75. vii. 777. x. 53.  
     *contrive, weigh*, *Æ.* iv. 476.  
     *thrust*, *Æ.* x. 682, 815.  
 exiguus, adj. *little, small, few*, *Æ.* v. 754.  
     *slender*, *Æ.* vi. 493. vii. 113.  
     *narrow*, G. iv. 295.  
     *short*, G. ii. 202.  
     *slow, moderate*, G. i. 196.  
 exili-um, i. n. *exile, banishment, flight*, *Æ.* ii. 798.  
 eximius, adj. *choice, select*, G. iv. 538.  
     *comely, extraordinary*, *Æ.* vii. 496.  
 eximo, v. 3. *I take away, work off, efface*, *Æ.* vi. 746. ix. 447.  
 exin, } adv. *then, afterwards*.  
 exínde, }  
 exitiál-is, e, adj. *destructive, fatal*.  
 exiti-um, i. n. *death*, G. iii. 503, 511. *Æ.* v. 625. xii. 924.  
     *ruin, destruction*, E. iii. 101. G. iv. 534. *Æ.* ii. 131, 190. viii. 38. ix. 316. xii. 655, 761.  
     *distress (a dangerous voyage)*, *Æ.* vii. 129. x. 13.  
 exit-us, ús, m. *an end, an event*, *Æ.* ii. 554. *or good management*, G. i. 4. *sagacity*, G. iv. 316.

a passage, *Æ.* vi. 894.  
 death, *Æ.* x. 630.  
 exoptátus, par. *earnestly wished, or longed for*, *Æ.* ii. 138. vi. 330.  
 exordi-um, i. n. *a principle*, E. vi. 34.  
     *a beginning*, *Æ.* iv. 284. vii. 40.  
 exori-ens, éntis, par. *rising*, G. i. 438.  
 exorior, v. 4. *I arise*.  
 exóro, v. 1. *I implore*, *Æ.* iii. 370.  
 ex-ors, órtis, adj. *given by choice, extraordinary, not mounted before*, *Æ.* v. 534.  
 exórs-um, i. n. *an enterprise, action*, *Æ.* x. 111.  
     *a preamble*, G. ii. 46.  
 exórtus, par. *arose*.  
 ex6sus, par. *hating, abhorring, loathing, disdaining*, *Æ.* xi. 436.  
 expécto, v. 1. *I expect. See ex-spécto*.  
 expedio, v. 4. *I prepare, get in a readiness*, *Æ.* vi. 219. xii. 258.  
     *accompish*, *Æ.* viii. 50.  
     *ply, use*, *Æ.* v. 209.  
     *teach*, *Æ.* iii. 460.  
     *serve*, *Æ.* i. 702.  
     *unfold, describe*, G. iv. 150, 397.  
         (*or disclose*, *Æ.* iii. 379.) vii. 40. xi. 315. xii. 503.  
     *trace*, G. iv. 286.  
     *explain*, *Æ.* vi. 759.  
     *bring forth*, *Æ.* iv. 592.  
     *fetch out, unlade*, *Æ.* i. 178.  
 expedior, v. 4. *I am dispatched, extricated*, *Æ.* ii. 633.  
 expéollo, v. 3. *I expel, drive away, push, drive back (from one's ground)*, *Æ.* x. 354.  
 expéndo, v. 3. *I weigh, suffer, am punished for*, *Æ.* ii. 229. vi. 740. x. 669. xi. 258.  
 experienti-a, æ, f. *experience, good management*, G. i. 4.  
     *sagacity*, G. iv. 316.

- experior, v. 4. *I experience*, E. iii.  
 110. G. i. 119.  
*try*, Æ. iii. 29. v. 15. viii. 67.  
 Æ. iv. 535. ix. 387.  
*use*, G. iv. 157.  
*find*, G. ii. 222. Æ. xi. 396.  
*exp-ers*, értis, adj. *without, free from, destitute, degenerate from*, Æ. x. 752.  
*expérthus*, par. *experienced, tried, expert, skilled*, Æ. x. 173.  
*by reason of your military skill*, Æ. ii. 676.  
*expleo*, v. 2. *I fill, cram*, G. iii. 431.  
*point*, G. iv. 40.  
*satisfy, glut*, Æ. ii. 586. vii. 766.  
*finish, accomplish*, Æ. i. 270.  
*(complete)*, xii. 763.  
*conclude, (diminish,)* Æ. vi. 545.  
*expleor*, v. 2. *I am satisfied, cloyed*, Æ. i. 713. viii. 265, 618.  
*explétus*, par. *gorged*, Æ. iii. 630.  
*explico*, v. 1. *I unfold, open*, G. ii. 335.  
*express, describe*, Æ. ii. 362.  
*extend, range*, G. ii. 280.  
*explorát-or*, óris, m. *a scout*, Æ. xi. 512.  
*explóro*, v. 1. *I search out, view, explore, reconnoitre*, Æ. i. 307. vii. 150. ix. 170.  
*observe*, Æ. iii. 514.  
*consider well*, Æ. i. 77.  
*design, meditate*, G. iii. 537.  
*try*, G. i. 175.  
*expóno*, v. 3. *I pour out, plunge, land*, Æ. vi. 416. x. 288.  
*expórt-ans*, ántis, par. *conveying, carrying out*, G. iii. 402.  
*expórto*, v. 1. *I carry out*, G. iv. 256.  
*expósco*, v. 3. *I require earnestly, beg*, Æ. iv. 79.  
*sue for*, Æ. iii. 261. vii. 155.  
*expósitus*, par. *hung out*, Æ. x. 654.  
*expóstus*, par. *exposed*, Æ. x. 694.  
*exprómo*, v. 3. *I utter*, Æ. ii. 280.  
*expúgno*, v. 1. *I win by storm or assault*, Æ. x. 92.  
*sack*, Æ. ix. 632.  
*expúlsus*, par. *driven from, banished*, Æ. i. 620.  
*torn up*, G. i. 320.  
*exquíro*, v. 3. *I enquire, seek, search out, or choose*, G. ii. 266. iii. 119.  
*discover*, G. ii. 256.  
*pray for, ask*, Æ. iv. 57.  
*exsángu-is*, e, adj. *lifeless, bloodless, pale*, Æ. ii. 212. ix. 453. xi. 818.  
*exsaturátus*, par. *glutted*, Æ. vii. 298.  
*exscíndo*, v. 3. *I cut (down), overthrow, destroy*, Æ. iv. 425. vii. 316. ix. 137.  
*exscíndor*, v. 3. *I am razed, overthrown*, Æ. ii. 177. xii. 643.  
*exsecror*, v. 1. *I curse*.  
*exséctus*, par. *cut out*, Æ. x. 315.  
*exsequi-æ*, árum, pl. f. *funeral rites*.  
*exsequor*, v. 3. *I do, execute, perform*, Æ. iv. 396, 421. v. 54. vi. 236.  
*exsért-ans*, ántis, par. *thrusting out*, Æ. iii. 425.  
*exsértus*, par. *bare, naked*, Æ. i. 492. xi. 649, 803.  
*exsilio*, v. 4. *I dart*, G. iii. 433.  
*exsili-um*, i. n. *exile, banishment*, Æ. iii. 4. xi. 542.  
*exsólvo*, v. 3. *I free, rid, ease, disengage*, Æ. xi. 829.  
*exs-ors*, órtis, adj. *deprived of, abridged of*, Æ. vi. 428.  
*extraordinary*, Æ. viii. 552.  
*exspectátus*, par. *(long) expected, earnestly desired*.  
*expécto*, v. 1. *I expect, wait for*, Æ. iv. 134, 430. v. 137. vi. 614. xi. 738.  
*loiter*, Æ. iv. 225.

- exspír-ans, ántis, par. *expiring, breathing forth, dying*, *Æ. x. 731, 739. xi. 820.*
- exspíro, v. 1. *I breathe forth, cast or send out*, *Æ. iii. 580.*
- ext-ans, ántis, par. *overtopping, Æ. vi. 668.*
- extinctus, par. *extinguished, lost, gone*, *Æ. iv. 322. killed, slain, G. i. 466. Æ. vi. 457. vii. 662. xii. 38.*
- extínguo, v. 3. *I make away with, kill*, *Æ. ii. 585. destroy, Æ. iv. 682. abolish, extirpate, Æ. iv. 606.*
- extinguor, v. 3. *I am extinguished, abolished*, *Æ. vi. 527.*
- exto, v. 1. *I appear*, *G. iii. 370.*
- extrúc tus, par. *raised, (couched, Æ. ix. 326.) high-raised, Æ. xi. 66. piled, heaped up, G. i. 283. ranged, formed, Æ. v. 290.*
- extruso, v. 3. *I build*, *Æ. iv. 267. spread, make, Æ. iii. 224.*
- exsúdo, v. 1. *I sweat* {out, off}, *G. i. 88.*
- exs-ul, ulis, c. a *banished man, an exile, a vagabond*, *Æ. vii. 359.*
- exsulo, v. 1. *I am banished, or live in exile*, *G. iii. 225. Æ. xi. 263.*
- exsúlt-ans, ántis, par. *exulting, throbbing, panting, G. iii. 105. rejoicing, triumphing, Æ. ii. 386. proud, Æ. x. 550.*
- exsúlto, v. 1. *I exult, bound, jump, Æ. xii. 688. boil, rise with surges, Æ. iii. 557. bubble, Æ. vii. 464. advance, Æ. x. 643.*
- exsuperabil-is, e, adj. *surpassed, rolled up*, *G. iii. 39.*
- exsupero, v. 1. *I surmount, exceed, excel, Æ. xii. 20. rise above, Æ. ii. 207. rise aloft, am predominant, Æ. ii. 759. overrule, Æ. vii. 591.*
- pass along, *Æ. iii. 698.*  
pass over, *Æ. xi. 905.*
- exsúrgo, v. 3. *I rise up, Æ. vi. 607.*
- ext-a, órum, pl. n. *the entrails.*
- extémplò, adv. *soon, quickly, immediately, forthwith.*
- exténdo, v. 3. *I extend, stretch, continue, lengthen out, G. i. 230. Æ. xii. 909.*
- spread, shoot, *G. ii. 287.*
- exténdor, v. 3. *I am extended, stretched out,*  
*am spread, diffused, Æ. x. 407.*
- exténtus, par. *extended, stretched out, Æ. vii. 226.*
- extérnus, adj. *foreign, substantivè, an alien, foreigner, Æ. iii. 43.*
- extérr-ens, éntis, par. *frightening, Æ. x. 210.*
- exteritus, par. *affrighted, scared, astonished, shocked, G. iii. 434. Æ. iv. 450.*
- amazed, confounded, *Æ. iii. 307. iv. 672.*
- alarmed, *G. iv. 353. Æ. viii. 370.*
- awed, *Æ. viii. 504.*
- quaked, *Æ. iii. 673.*
- fluttered, *Æ. v. 505.*
- exterus, adj. *strange, foreign.*
- extiméscō, v. 3. *I am greatly afraid, Æ. viii. 129.*
- extíngutus, par. *extinguished, Æ. viii. 267. gone, lost, Æ. iv. 332. killed, slain; E. v. 20. Æ. xii. 559.*
- extóllo, v. irr. *I extol, Æ. xi. 401.*
- extorqueo, v. 2. *I wrest out of, Æ. xii. 357.*
- extorr-is, is, c. *an exile, banished.*
- extra, præ. *without, out of, beyond, Æ. vi. 795, 796.*
- extrém-a, órum, pl. n. *the last extremes, distress, or death, Æ. i. 219. ii. 349. vi. 452.*
- perils, *Æ. iii. 315. viii. 333.*

*the remotest parts, Æ. i. 577.*  
*extrémus, adj. the last,*  
*the most remote, E. viii. 44. G.*  
*ii. 114, 171. Æ. vii. 225.*  
*the extreme outer { most, G. i.*  
*235. ii. 123,*  
*ut { 417. iii. 423,*  
*542. Æ. v. 327. vii. 218. x.*  
*432.*  
*farthest, Æ. ix. 10. xi. 626. xii.*  
*614.*  
*hindmost, Æ. v. 183. or inmost,*  
*xii. 925.*  
*the close, the latter, G. i. 340.*  
*iii. 304.*  
*the basest, worst, Æ. iv. 179.*  
*the meanest, lowest, Æ. xi. 701.*  
*rising, G. iv. 319.*  
*very, G. iv. 116.*  
*extundo, v. 3. I strike out,*  
*emboss, Æ. viii. 665.*  
*invent, G. i. 133. iv. 315.*  
*exubero, v. 1. I abound,*  
*overflow, Æ. vii. 465.*  
*ex-ul, ulis, com. an exile, banished.*  
*exúlt-ans, ántis, par. leaping up,*  
*G. iv. 431.*  
*dancing, Æ. viii. 663.*  
*throbbing, panting, Æ. v. 137.*  
*exúltō, v. 1. I boast, Æ. v. 398.*  
*exuo, v. 3. I put off,*  
*divest, strip, Æ. v. 420, 423.*  
*viii. 567.*  
*draw, Æ. ix. 303.*  
*change, G. ii. 51. Æ. iv. 319.*  
*exúro, v. 3. I burn, Æ. i. 39. v.*  
*635, 794. vii. 431. ix. 115.*  
*scorch, Æ. iii. 141.*  
*exúrōr, v. 3. I am burnt away,*  
*am purged, Æ. vi. 742.*  
*exústus, par. parched, G. i. 107.*  
*dried up, G. iii. 432.*  
*burnt, Æ. x. 36.*  
*exútus, par. put off, stripped off, Æ.*  
*xi. 395.*  
*freed from, Æ. ii. 153.*  
*exuvi-æ, árum, pl. f. clothes (put*  
*off); E. viii. 91. Æ. iv. 496,*  
*507, 651.*  
*remains, reliques, Æ. iv. 651. ix.*  
*307.*

*spoils, Æ. ii. 275, 646. x. 423.*  
*xi. 7. xii. 946.*  
*booty, pillage, Æ. xi. 790.*  
*an hide, Æ. xi. 577.*  
*a cast skin, slough (of a snake),*  
*G. iii. 437. Æ. ii. 473.*

## F.

*fab-a, æ, f. a bean.*  
**FABAR-IS**, is, m. *Fabaris, Æ. vii.*  
*715.*  
**FABI-1**, órum, pl. m. *the Fabii, Æ.*  
*vi. 845.*  
*fabricát-or, óris, m. an inventor,*  
*architect, Æ. ii. 264.*  
*fabricátus, par. framed, formed,*  
*built, Æ. ix. 145.*  
**FABRICI-US**, i, m. *Fabricius, Æ.*  
*vi. 844.*  
*fabricor, v. 1. I am framed, built,*  
*Æ. ii. 46.*  
*fabríl-is, e, adj. forging, Æ. viii.*  
*415.*  
*facéssō, v. 3. I execute, G. iv. 548.*  
*Æ. iv. 295. ix. 45.*  
*faciéndus, par. to be made, Æ. viii.*  
*441.*  
*faci-es, ei, f. a face,*  
*an aspect, Æ. viii. 194.*  
*a front, G. iii. 58.*  
*a form, shape, G. i. 506. ii. 85,*  
*131. iv. 95, 361. Æ. i. 658,*  
*683. ii. 621. v. 619, 722, 822.*  
*vii. 19, 329. ix. 121. x. 234,*  
*637. xii. 623, 865, 891.*  
*beauty, Æ. ix. 326, 583.*  
*fashion, Æ. ii. 412.*  
*an appearance, Æ. iii. 310.*  
*a scene, a kind, Æ. vi. 560.*  
*the whole body, Æ. xii. 416.*  
*a figure, a ghost, Æ. vi. 375. vii.*  
*448.*  
*or spectre, Æ. viii. 298.*  
*facilè, adv. easily, with ease, G. iv.*  
*404. Æ. xi. 721.*  
*facil-is, e, adj. easy or gentle, E.*  
*iii. 9.*  
*ornimble, E. iii. 38. Æ. viii. 310..*  
*pliable, tractable, docile, G. iii.*  
*165.*

- light, slight, G. i. 266.*  
*apt, good, G. ii. 223.*  
*prosperous, G. i. 40.*  
*facillimus, adj. easiest, most favourable, A. xi. 761.*  
*facio, v. 3. I do,*  
*make, E. iii. 44. iv. 37. v. 42.*  
*80. vii. 35. ix. 32. x. 72. G.i.*  
*1, 182, 208. ii. 246. A. i. 75,*  
*80. iii. 498, 504. iv. 264. vi.*  
*664. vii. 191, 508. ix. 304. xii.*  
*91, 837.*  
*cause, E. x. 12.*  
*compose, E. iii. 77. A. viii. 189.*  
*carve, G. iii. 27.*  
*engrave, A. viii. 628, 630, 710.*  
*work, xi. 75.*  
*execute, perform, A. i. 302.*  
*see, take care, A. xii. 438.*  
*give, E. i. 6. G. i. 137. iv. 272.*  
*A. v. 266.*  
*grant, A. x. 875.*  
*sacrifice, E. iii. 77. A. viii. 189.*  
*force, compel, A. ii. 539.*  
*suppose, A. iv. 540.*  
*am, E. iii. 44. A. ii. 100.*  
*fact-um, i. n. a deed, a fact, A.*  
*i. 351. ix. 79, 194. xi. 812.*  
*an exploit, A. i. 641. vi. 806.*  
*vii. 474. viii. 516. x. 282,*  
*468.*  
*a design, A. iv. 109.*  
*an enterprise, A. ix. 299.*  
*a good deed, kindness, favour,*  
*A. iv. 539.*  
*facturus, par. about to make, G. ii.*  
*58.*  
*factus, par. made, done, A. iv.*  
*190.*  
*formed, A. xii. 254.*  
*wrought, A. x. 527.*  
*forged, A. xi. 439.*  
*joined together, united, G. iv.*  
*167. A. i. 82, 434.*  
*drawn up, A. viii. 595.*  
*enjoined, commanded, A. i. 730.*  
*xi. 241.*  
*offered, A. v. 763.*  
*facult-as, átis, f. occasion, opportunity, G. iv. 437.*  
*FAD-US, i. m. *Fadus*, A. ix. 344.*
- faginus, adj. beechen.*  
*fag-us, i. f. a beech (-tree.)*  
*falaric-a, æ, f. a long spear, a fiery*  
*dart, A. ix. 705.*  
*falcatus, par. hooked, crooked, A.*  
*vii. 732.*  
*FALE'RNU'S, adj. Falernian, A. ii.*  
*96.*  
*FALISC-I, órum, pl. m. the Faliscans, A. vii. 695.*  
*fallaci-a, æ, f. a fallacy, wile, G.*  
*iv. 443.*  
*fall-ax, ácis, adj. deceitful, fallacious.*  
*fáll-ens, éntis, par. deceiving.*  
*fallit, v. impers. it is unknown,*  
*hid, A. iv. 96.*  
*fallo, v. 3. I deceive, beguile, cheat,*  
*disappoint, A. ii. 744. iv. 17. viii.*  
*218.*  
*violate, A. vi. 324, 613.*  
*conceal, A. xii. 634.*  
*counterfeit, assume, A. i. 684.*  
*fallor, v. 3. I am deceived.*  
*falsus, adj. false, groundless, A.*  
*x. 631.*  
*erroneous, G. i. 463.*  
*wrong, A. vi. 430.*  
*forged, A. ii. 83.*  
*counterfeit, vain, E. vi. 48. A.*  
*vii. 442, 453.*  
*delusive, A. vi. 513, 896.*  
*fancied, imagined, A. i. 716. iii.*  
*302.*  
*borrowed, A. i. 407.*  
*falx, falcis, f. an hook or bill,*  
*a scythe, G. i. 508. iv. 110. A.*  
*iv. 513. vii. 179, 635.*  
*a sickle, G. i. 348.*  
*a pruning-hook or knife, E. iii.*  
*11. G. ii. 365, 416, 421.*  
*fam-a, æ, f. fame, report, E. ix. 11.*  
*news, A. xii. 608.*  
*reputation, A. iv. 323.*  
*a name, A. iv. 218.*  
*glory, A. ix. 195. xi. 368.*  
*infamy, A. iv. 170. vi. 527.*  
*tradition, A. vii. 765. viii. 600.*  
*fam-es, is, f. hunger,*  
*famine, G. iv. 318. A. iii. 256,*  
*367.*

- a greedy desire, A.E. iii. 57.*
- famul-a, æ, f. *a (female) servant, a maid.*
- famul-us, i, m. *a (man) servant, an attendant, a guardian, A.E. v. 95.*
- fand-um, i, ger. of *speaking, addressing, A.E. iv. 293.*  
*to speak, A.E. i. 520. xi. 248, 346.*  
*in relating, A.E. ii. 6, 361.*  
*in talking, A.E. iii. 481. iv. 333.*  
*by report or talk, A.E. ii. 81.*
- fundus, par. *right, A.E. i. 543.*
- fans, fantis, par. *speaking, A.E. vi. 46.*
- far, farris, n. (*all manner of*) *corn, spelt, wheat, G. i. 73.*  
*meal, flour, or a cake, A.E. v. 745.*
- farrag-o, inis, f. *mixed provender, a mash, G. iii. 205.*
- fas, n. inv. *piety, justice, right, G. i. 505.*  
*privilege, A.E. ix. 96.*
- faith (*or the laws of humanity*), A.E. iii. 55.  
(*a thing*) *lawful, G. i. 127, 268. iv. 358. A.E. ii. 157, 158. iv. 350.*  
— *fit, just, A.E. i. 77. ii. 402. v. 800. xi. 181.*  
— *allowed, permitted, A.E. i. 206. ii. 779. iv. 113. vi. 63, 266, 563. vii. 692. viii. 502. xii. 28.*  
— *possible, A.E. viii. 397. ix. 208.*
- fasc-es, ium, pl. m. *the fasces, ensigns of the Roman magistrates, or honours, G. ii. 495.*
- fascino, v. 1. *I bewitch, E. iii. 103.*
- fasc-is, is, m. *a burden, E. ix. 65. G. iv. 204.*  
*a knapsack, G. iii. 347.*
- fasél-us, i, m. *a kidney-bean, G. i. 227.*
- fastidio, v. 4. *I disdain, E. ii. 73.*
- fastidi-um, i, n. *disdain, E. ii. 15. a qualm, sickliness, E. iv. 61.*
- fastigi-um, i, n. *the top, height,*
- a roof, A.E. viii. 366, 491. ix. 408.*
- the battlements, A.E. ii. 444, 458. ix. 568.*
- an head or chief point, A.E. i. 342.*
- the depth, G. ii. 288.*
- fas-tus, ūs, m. *haughtiness, pride, A.E. iii. 326.*
- fatál-is, e, adj. *fatal, ordered by fate, A.E. iv. 355. v. 82. xi. 130, 232.*
- fateor, v. 2. *I confess, own, agree, promise, A.E. vii. 433. xii. 568.*
- fatidicus, adj. *soothsaying, prophetic.*
- fatififer, adj. *fatal, deadly, A.E. viii. 621.*
- fatígo, v. 1. *I weary, tire, work, G. iii. 132.*  
*vex, A.E. ix. 605.*  
*embroil, A.E. i. 280.*  
*daunt, A.E. xi. 306.*  
*curb, A.E. vi. 79.*  
*urge, chase, drive, A.E. v. 253. vi. 533.*  
*rouse, A.E. iv. 572.*
- provoke, A.E. vii. 582.
- goad, A.E. ix. 63, 610.
- spur, kick, gore, A.E. xi. 714.
- spend, ply, A.E. viii. 94.
- fatico, v. 3. *I chink, chap, gape, crumble, G. ii. 249.*  
*am battered, A.E. ix. 809.*
- fatu, sup. *to be told, A.E. xii. 25.*
- fat-um, i, n. *fate, destiny, a decree or order of fate, A.E. iii. 717. iv. 614. vi. 45. viii. 292.*
- (*a natural*) *death, A.E. ii. 121. iv. 696. xii. 395, 507.*
- untimely death, A.E. iv. 20, 519, 678. x. 438. xi. 759. xii. 610.*
- an oracle, answer, A.E. i. 382. iv. 450, 685. vi. 53, 321, 398.*
- fatus, par. *having spoken, said.*
- fauce-es, ium, pl. f. *the jaws, the throat or mouth, G. iii. 497. A.E. ii. 774. iii. 48. iv. 280. viii. 252, 267. xii. 868.*

- a narrow pass, Æ. xi. 516, 525.*  
*straits, G. i. 207.*  
*the channel (of a river), G. iv. 428.*
- fav-ens, éntis, par.** *avouring, propitious,*  
*a (party) favourer, Æ. v. 148.*
- faveo, v. 2.** *I favour, am propitious,*  
*am good for, G. ii. 228.*  
*attend with silence or applaud, Æ. v. 71.*
- favill-a, æ, f.** *an hot ember, cinders,*  
*a sparkle, Æ. ix. 76.*
- FAUN-i, órum, pl. m.** *Fauns (gods of the fields and woods), E. vi. 27, &c.*
- FAUN-us, i, m.** *Faunus, Æ. vii. 47, &c.*
- fav-or, óris, m.** *favour, Æ. v. 343.*
- fav-us, i, m.** *an honeycomb, honey, G. i. 344.*  
*an hive, G. iv. 22.*
- fax, facis, f.** *a torch, taper, a firebrand, Æ. i. 150. iv. 567, 604. v. 637, 661. vi. 224, 593. vii. 337, 456. ix. 74. xii. 573, 656.*  
*fire, Æ. iv. 626. v. 640.*  
*a trail of flame, Æ. ii. 694.*
- faxo, v. def.** *I will see to it, Æ. ix. 154.*  
*will make, Æ. xii. 316.*
- febr-is, is, f.** *a fever.*
- fel, fellis, n.** *gall,*  
*a bitter juice, the quintessence, Æ. xii. 857.*
- felici-or, us, adj.** *more skilful, Æ. ix. 772.*
- feliciùs, adv.** *fruitfully, plentifully, G. i. 154.*
- fel-ix, icis, adj.** *happy, fortunate, prosperous, G. i. 284. Æ. vii. 745. xi. 429.*  
*lucky, G. i. 227, 284.*  
*kind, E. v. 65. Æ. i. 330.*  
*propitious, G. i. 345. Æ. i. 330. iii. 120.*  
*fruitful, G. ii. 81, 127, 188. Æ. vi. 330. vii. 725.*
- successful, Æ. xi. 196.*  
*fem-ur, oris, n. the thigh.*  
*fenestr-a, æ, f.* *a window, a loop-hole, Æ. ix. 534.*  
*a gap, Æ. ii. 482.*
- fer-a, æ, f.** *a wild beast, a deer, Æ. vii. 478.*
- ferál-is, e, adj.** *dismal, mournful, funeral, Æ. vi. 216.*
- fer-ax, ácis, adj.** *fruitful, fertile.*
- ferè, adv.** *almost.*
- ferénd-um, i, ger.** *bearing, submitting, Æ. v. 710.*
- feréndus, par.** *to be brought forth, produced, G. ii. 178.*
- fer-ens, éntis, par.** *bearing, carrying, bringing, G. iv. 112. Æ. ii. 49. v. 11. viii. 85. ix. 570.*
- throwing, casting, Æ. ii. 570.** xii. 465.  
*lifting up, Æ. ii. 216. iii. 678.*  
*aiming, Æ. xii. 299.*  
*discharging, Æ. x. 797.*  
*dispensing, Æ. xi. 872.*  
*portending, Æ. x. 274.*  
*blowing, G. ii. 311. Æ. iii. 473. (favourable), iv. 430.*  
*shaking, Æ. ii. 175.*  
*enduring, Æ. ii. 144.*
- ferétr-um, i, n.** *a bier, Æ. vi. 222. xi. 149.*
- ferínus, adj.** *of a wild beast, Æ. xi. 571.*  
*substantivè, venison, Æ. i. 215.*
- ferio, v. irr.** *I butt, E. ix. 25.*  
*strike, beat, E. ix. 43. Æ. i. 103, 115. ii. 488. iii. 290. v. 140, 778. viii. 25. xi. 832. xii. 295, 730.*  
*or sign, Æ. x. 154.*  
*knock, Æ. x. 349.*  
*pierce, Æ. xii. 304.*  
*paw, G. iii. 500.*  
*cut, Æ. iv. 580.*  
*wound, Æ. x. 346, 415.*  
*kill, Æ. x. 315. xii. 458, 511.*  
*breathe, open, G. iii. 460.*
- ferit-as, átis, f.** *fierceness, Æ. xi. 568.*

fermént-um, i, n. *yeast, barm, or leaven*, G. iii. 380.  
 fero, v. irr. *I bear, bear away, impair*, E. ix. 51.  
*carry*, E. viii. 101, 106. G. iii. 321. iv. 17. *Æ. i. 702. iii. 7, 342. iv. 437, 662, vi. 82. vii. 628. viii. 282, 584. ix. 369, 451. x. 560, 665, 840.*  
*carry off*, *Æ. ii. 374. iv. 679. x. 652. xii. 493.*  
*carry on*, *Æ. v. 219, 832. xii. 369.*  
*bring*, E. ii. 46. iv. 61. G. iii. 22, 395. iv. 10. *Æ. i. 463, 648. ii. 344, 668. iii. 483. iv. 270, 378, 399, 594. vii. 87. viii. 114, 180, 284. ix. 37, 86, 626. x. 112. xi. 186, 227, 709. xii. 119, 573, 586.*  
*bring upon, allot*, G. iv. 252.  
*send*, G. i. 362.  
*conduct*, *Æ. v. 843.*  
*lead*, *Æ. vi. 295. xi. 525.*  
*direct, guide*, *Æ. viii. 212.*  
*draw*, G. iii. 204.  
*drive*, G. i. 321. *Æ. i. 536.*  
*or push on*, *Æ. x. 295, 678.*  
*waft*, *Æ. xii. 455, 860.*  
*hoist*, *Æ. viii. 498.*  
*grant, give*, *Æ. i. 605. iii. 529. iv. 579. vi. 198. xi. 749, 792.*  
*offer, present*, E. vi. 57. G. ii. 394. iv. 377. *Æ. i. 314. ii. 94. iii. 19. iv. 218. v. 59, 101. viii. 60. ix. 236, 407. xi. 370. xii. 13.*  
*induce, cause*, G. iii. 299. *Æ. vi. 464.*  
*produce*, E. iii. 89. iv. 39. G. i. 53, 128, 185. ii. 216, 454, 501. *Æ. i. 605. iii. 43, 95. vi. 729. ix. 249.*  
*breed*, G. iv. 285. *Æ. xi. 285.*  
*continue*, *Æ. ix. 338.*  
*extol, raise*, E. v. 52. ix. 28. *Æ. i. 259, 625. iii. 462. vi. 241. vii. 99, 272. x. 548.*  
*disclose*, *Æ. ii. 158.*  
*obtain*, E. v. 89. *Æ. xii. 361.*

*have, Æ. xi. 341.*  
*put, Æ. iii. 145. vii. 118.*  
*wear (as a priest)*, G. ii. 246.  
*apply, Æ. ix. 578.*  
*cast, throw, Æ. viii. 310. ix. 75. x. 127.*  
*throw in, set*, G. iv. 330. *Æ. iv. 604.*  
*overturn, Æ. ii. 374. xii. 285.*  
*cast, move, fashion, Æ. iii. 490.*  
*whirl, beat*, G. i. 483. ii. 441. *Æ. i. 59.*  
*rouse, urge, Æ. vii. 549. viii. 501.*  
*take off, Æ. ii. 555.*  
*take, snatch away*, E. v. 34.  
*consume, Æ. ii. 600.*  
*diffuse, E. viii. 9. Æ. vii. 105.*  
*boast, Æ. v. 373.*  
*oppose, hinder, Æ. v. 356.*  
*offer, threaten, Æ. vi. 400. x. 77.*  
*transmit, G. iii. 47.*  
*receive, G. ii. 271. Æ. vi. 822.*  
*suffer, endure, Æ. ii. 131. iii. 327. vi. 113, 892. ix. 514. x. 578. xii. 371, 635.*  
*propose, Æ. x. 150.*  
*require, Æ. ii. 34. xi. 345.*  
*say, Æ. ii. 230. iii. 416. vi. 284. x. 189.*  
*sing, Æ. viii. 288.*  
*tell, relate, Æ. i. 645. ii. 161. vii. 206, 765. xi. 897.*  
*bring news, report, Æ. ii. 75. vi. 503. xi. 141.*  
*declare, foretel, Æ. viii. 533.*  
*see, own, Æ. x. 463.*  
*conceive, entertain, Æ. ix. 291.*  
*go, E. ix. 22. (turn,) G. iv. 504. Æ. xi. 800.*  
*fly, G. i. 408.*  
*phrases—me, to rush, Æ. ii. 672.*  
     —*to pass, go, Æ. i. 503. ii. 456.*  
     —*to rush, Æ. iii. 599. v.*  
     —*se* —*to stalk, Æ. viii. 199.*  
     —*to return, Æ. vii. 492.*  
     —*manum, to encounter, Æ. v. 403.*

—pedem, { to come, G. i. 11.  
 to go, return, Æ. ii.  
 756.

feror, v. irr. *I am carried,*  
*am brought, Æ. vi. 142. xi. 900.*  
*am dragged, Æ. i. 476.*  
*am borne away, G. i. 514. iv.*  
*497. Æ. vii. 594.*  
*am driven, Æ. viii. 710. xii. 478,*  
*855.*  
*am whirled, G. iii. 109.*  
*am transported, hurried, Æ. ii.*  
*588. ix. 354. x. 670.*  
*am distracted, Æ. iv. 376.*  
*am transplanted, G. ii. 267.*  
*am called, Æ. vii. 208.*  
*am said, reported, Æ. i. 15. vii.*  
*62, 735.*  
*am rumoured, Æ. vii. 78. ix. 82.*  
*am, Æ. iv. 110. vii. 231. x. 631.*  
*I go, Æ. ii. 725. vii. 156.*  
*run, G. iii. 236. or rush, Æ. ii.*  
*337, 498, 511, 655. v. 157. vii.*  
*673. ix. 553. x. 442. xi. 730.*  
*xii. 235, 346, 575, 687.*  
*ride, Æ. v. 587. x. 20. xi. 678.*  
*or ride on, Æ. v. 574. ix. 121.*  
*march, Æ. xi. 530, 906.*  
*fly, G. i. 397. Æ. vii. 381.*  
*roam, wander, Æ. v. 628.*  
*launch, Æ. iii. 11.*  
*sail, Æ. v. 683. viii. 549.*  
*come, Æ. iii. 40, 93. xi. 232.*  
*arrive, Æ. iii. 16, 78.*  
*scud, Æ. v. 33.*

fer-ox, ócis, adj. fierce, stout,  
 martial, G. iii. 179. Æ. x. 610.  
 xii. 19.

insulting, proud, Æ. xii. 895.  
 full of courage, mettlesome, Æ.  
 iv. 135.

ferrátus, adj. bound with iron, G.  
 iii. 361. Æ. v. 208. vii. 622.  
 armed with a spur, Æ. xi. 714.  
 prickly, G. iii. 399.

ferreus, adj. (of) iron,  
 rigorous, inexorable, G. ii. 501.

ferrugineus, adj. purple, G. iv. 183.  
 sable, Æ. vi. 303.

ferrúg-o, inis, f. deep redness (a

dark murrey colour), G. i. 467.  
 purple, Æ. ix. 582.  
 a dark blue or red, Æ. xi. 772.  
 ferr-um, i. n. iron, steel, a mass,  
 G. iv. 175.  
 met. any tool or weapon made of  
 iron, as,  
 a knife, G. iii. 453, 468, 489.  
 a pruning-knife, G. i. 292, 301,  
 369.  
 an incision knife, Æ. x. 316.  
 a graving-tool, G. ii. 450.  
 a curling-iron, Æ. xii. 100.  
 an ax, Æ. ii. 55, 463, 627. vi.  
 148. xi. 135. xii. 209.  
 a plough-share, G. i. 50, 146.  
 ii. 220.  
 arms, G. ii. 504. Æ. ii. 614. vii.  
 461, 694. viii. 648. ix. 37. xii.  
 124, 186, 260.  
 a sword, Æ. i. 350, 355, 527. ii.  
 333, 510, 581, 671. iii. 222,  
 241. iv. 547, 580, 601, 626,  
 663, 679. vi. 260, 290, 294,  
 361, 452. vii. 525, 692. viii.  
 386, 570. ix. 137, 146, 331,  
 427, 494, 750. x. 232, 372,  
 396, 514, 546, 717. xi. 102,  
 218, 255, 276, 646, 735. xii.  
 16, 173, 361, 695, 709, 737,  
 950.  
 a dagger, G. iii. 374.  
 a dart, Æ. ix. 773. xi. 894. xii.  
 50, 404, 540, 578.  
 a spear or javelin, Æ. ix. 410. x.  
 421. xii. 278.  
 an arrow, Æ. iv. 71. v. 489, 509.  
 ix. 773.  
 the iron head of an arrow, Æ. ix.  
 633. xi. 862, 864.  
 —of a spear, Æ. i. 313. iv.  
 131. v. 306, 557. ix. 701. x.  
 479. xi. 637, 748. xii. 165,  
 489, 774, 777.  
 war, Æ. ix. 820. x. 10. battle,  
 xi. 307. xii. 282.  
 fertil-is, e, adj. fertile, fruitful,  
 fit, commodious, G. iv. 128.  
 fertur, v. imp. it is reported, said,  
 Æ. v. 588. vi. 893.

ferv-ens, éntis, par. *servid, rapid,*  
Æ. ix. 195.

ferveo, v. 2. *I boil, rage,* G. i. 327.  
*go on amain, am plied, glow,* G.  
iv. 169. Æ. i. 436.

*am busily occupied,* Æ. iv. 407.

fervidus, adj. *servid, hot, kindling,*  
G. iii. 108. Æ. viii. 230.

*fired,* Æ. ix. 736.

*furious, raging,* Æ. vii. 397. ix.  
72, 350. x. 788. xii. 294, 325,  
951.

*menacing, threatening,* Æ. xii. 894.  
*eager, hasty, close,* Æ. xii. 748.

*boiling, dangerous,* Æ. vii. 24.

ferul-a, æ, f. (*the herb*) *ferula or*  
*fennel-giant,* E. x. 25.

fervo, v. 3. *I am busily occupied,*  
Æ. iv. 409.

*blaze,* Æ. iv. 567.

*burn, glare,* Æ. viii. 677.

*rage,* Æ. ix. 693.

*am troubled, ruffled, confused,* G.  
i. 456.

ferv-or, óris, m. *heat,* G. iii. 154.  
*rage, violence,* Æ. x. 578.

fer-us, i, m. *a stag,* Æ. vii. 489.  
*an horse,* Æ. ii. 51. v. 818.

ferus, adj. *wild,*  
*cruel,* Æ. ii. 326. iv. 466.

*fierce,* Æ. x. 12.

*of prey,* Æ. x. 559.

*enthusiastic,* Æ. vi. 49, 80.

FESCENNÍNUS, adj. *Fescennian,* Æ.  
vii. 695.

fessus, par. *weary, tired, fatigued,*  
*spent,* Æ. v. 327. vi. 503. vii.  
298. viii. 232.

*wearied out,* Æ. viii. 489.

*fainting,* Æ. v. 463.

*languid, sickly,* G. iv. 266.

*sick of,* Æ. v. 715.

*shattered, distressed, harrassed,*  
Æ. v. 29. xi. 335. xii. 593.

*helpless,* Æ. ii. 596.

festíno, v. 1. *I hasten, make haste,*  
*execute, (speedily),* Æ. vi. 177.

festínus, adj. *hasty, studious,* Æ.  
ix. 488.

festus, adj. *festival, holy.*

fibr-a, æ, f. *a fibre,* G. i. 484. iii.  
490. Æ. vi. 600.

*(the fibres of the) roots,* G. i. 120.  
*the inwards, entrails,* G. iii. 490.  
Æ. x. 176.

*the laps or fillets (of the liver),*  
Æ. vi. 600.

fibul-a, æ, f. *a clasp, buckle.*  
fict-or, óris, m. *a deviser,* Æ. ix.  
602.

fictus, par. *feigned, (guileful),* Æ.  
ii. 107.

*fictitious, or full of compliments,*  
G. ii. 45.

substantivè, *falsehood,* Æ. iv.  
188.

fidél-is, e, adj. *faithful, trusty, se-*  
*cure,* Æ. ix. 707.

FIDE'N-A, æ, f. *Fidena,* Æ. vi. 773.

fid-ens, éntis, par. *trusting, con-*  
*fiding in,*

*bold, hardy,* Æ. ii. 61. xi. 370.

fid-es, ei, f. *faith, belief,*

*truth,* Æ. ii. 309.

*trust,* Æ. ix. 280.

*credit, safety,* Æ. iii. 69. x. 792.

*evidence, assurance,* Æ. iii. 375.

xi. 511.

*hope,* Æ. ix. 260. xi. 55.

*friendship, a solemn league,* Æ.  
viii. 150.

*union, society,* G. iv. 213.

*loyalty, allegiance,* Æ. x. 71.

*honour, justice,* Æ. iv. 597.

FID-ES, ei, f. (*the goddess*) *Faith,*  
Æ. i. 292.

fid-es, is, f. *the string (of a musical*  
*instrument),* Æ. vi. 120.

fidissimus, adj. *most faithful,* Æ.  
xii. 659.

*most safe, secure, certain,* Æ. ii.  
281.

fido, v. 3. {*to*} *confide, put trust or*  
*I trust {in} confidence in,*  
*dare,* Æ. v. 69.

fiduci-a, æ, f. *courage,* Æ. ix. 126,  
142, 188. xi. 502.

*confidence,* Æ. viii. 395.

*hope,* Æ. ii. 75, 162. x. 276.

*trust,* Æ. x. 152.

- presumption, A.E. i. 132.*
- fidus, adj. faithful, trusty,*  
*safe, secure, A.E. ii. 377.*
- chaste, A.E. xii. 271.*
- hospitable, A.E. v. 24.*
- figo, v. 3. I stick, fix, (affix, A.E. xii. 768.) thrust on,*  
*impress, print, A.E. i. 687. iii. 250.*  
*x. 104.*
- throw, dart, A.E. x. 883.*
- shoot, E. ii. 29. G. i. 308. A.E. v. 516.*
- or wound, A.E. iv. 70. x. 343.*
- strike, transfix, kill, A.E. v. 544.*  
*vi. 802. ix. 493. x. 382. xi. 691.*
- make, A.E. vi. 622.*
- oscula, to kiss, A.E. ii. 490.*
- figor, v. 3. I am inscribed, A.E. xi. 84.*
- figúr-a, æ, f. a figure,*  
*shape, A.E. xii. 862.*
- sex, A.E. vi. 449.*
- phantom, A.E. x. 641.*
- fil-i-a, æ, f. a daughter.*
- fil-i-us, i, m. a son.*
- fil-ix, icis, f. fern.*
- fil-um, i, n. a thread.*
- firm-us, i, m. dung,*  
*mire, puddle, A.E. v. 333, 358.*
- findo, v. 3. I cleave,*  
*divide, A.E. vi. 540.*
- findor, v. 3. I am cloven, cleft, G. ii.*  
*79.*
- ting-ens, éntis, par. trimming, ad-*  
*justing, A.E. iv. 148.*
- ingo, v. 3. I make,*  
*form, G. ii. 407. A.E. vi. 80. (shew),*  
*viii. 365, 634.*
- frame, devise, fancy, E. viii. 108.*  
*A.E. viii. 42.*
- imagine, suppose, A.E. iv. 338. vii.*  
*438. xi. 364.*
- invent, A.E. iii. 18.*
- work, G. iv. 57.*
- build, G. iv. 179.*
- draw, engrave, A.E. viii. 726.*
- feign, A.E. xi. 406.*
- finio, v. 4. I end, put an end to,*
- fin-is, is, com. an end,*  
*a limit, bound, E. i. 3, 62, 68. (a*  
*frontier, A.E. i. 564,) 620. iv.*  
*480.*
- or coast, A.E. i. 570. iv. 211. v. 82.*  
*vi. 345. vii. 149. 334. viii. 159,*  
*602. ix. 98. xi. 317, 588.*
- a barrier, A.E. v. 139.*
- the goal, A.E. v. 328.*
- (plur.) a country, territory, G. i.*  
*493. A.E. i. 300, 339. iii. 440.*  
*iv. 616. v. 630. vii. 469. x.*  
*719. xi. 324.*
- finitimus, adj. bordering upon,*  
*neighbouring,*  
*(plur. m.) the bordering, neigh-*  
*bouring people, A.E. v. 106. vi.*  
*378.*
- fio, v. irr. I am made or done,*  
*I become, E. viii. 58, 97. G. ii.*  
*534. iv. 407. A.E. vii. 352, 353.*  
*viii. 280. xii. 824.*
- personate, A.E. v. 620. vii. 419.*
- am cast, forged, A.E. viii. 402.*
- firm-ans, ántis, par. encouraging,*  
*G. iv. 386.*
- firmátus, par. ripe, settled, E. iv. 37.*
- firmíssimus, adj. most strong, full,*  
*best bodied, G. ii. 97.*
- fírmó, v. 1. I make steady, A.E. iii.*  
*659.*
- confirm, G. iii. 209. A.E. ii. 691.*  
*iii. 611. viii. 78. xi. 330. xii.*  
*188.*
- ratify, A.E. xii. 212.*
- guard, A.E. xi. 466.*
- firmor, v. 1. I am encouraged, A.E.*  
*ix. 788.*
- firmus, adj. hard, solid, A.E. ii. 481.*
- fixed, good, A.E. xii. 317.*
- resolute, A.E. vi. 261.*
- fiscéll-a, æ, f. a basket, E. x. 71.*
- fiscin-a, æ, f. a basket, G. i. 266.*
- fissil-is, e, adj. that may be cleft,*  
*splitting, G. i. 144. A.E. vi. 181.*
- fissus, par. cleft, split, A.E. ix. 413.*
- fistul-a, æ, f. a pipe.*
- fixus, par. fixed,*  
*hung up, A.E. iv. 495.*
- sticking, A.E. v. 518. xii. 7.*
- pierced, transfixed, A.E. ix. 701.*
- adj. resolute, obstinate, A.E. ii. 650.*
- flabrum, i, n. a blast (of wind), G.*  
*ii. 293. iii. 199.*

flagell-um, i, n. *a whip*, Æ. vi. 570.  
*a scourge*, viii. 703.  
*a lash*, Æ. v. 579.  
*a thong*, Æ. vii. 731.  
*a shoot (of a vine)*, G. ii. 299.  
flagito, v. 1. *I ask, demand*, Æ. ii. 124.  
flagr-ans, ántis, par. *burning, flaming,*  
*or blazing*, Æ. vii. 397. ix. 72.  
xii. 171.  
*shining, glittering*, Æ. xii. 167.  
*glowing, (sparkling,)* Æ. i. 710.  
*or blushing*, xii. 65.  
*raging*, Æ. xi. 225.  
flam-en, inis, n. *a puff or blast (of wind),*  
*a gale, breeze*, Æ. v. 832. x. 97.  
*the wind*, Æ. iv. 241.  
flammi-a, æ, f. *a flame (of love,)* Æ. i. 673. iv. 23. viii. 389.  
*a funeral blaze*, Æ. v. 4. xi. 82, 144.  
*a blaze, beacon, or signal*, Æ. ii. 256.  
*a flaming firebrand*, Æ. ii. 478. ix. 536. xii. 300.  
afume (*of incense*), Æ. i. 704.  
fire, G. i. 473. iii. 271, 560. iv. 409. Æ. i. 179, 213. ii. 37, 337, 632. iv. 567, 594. v. 689. vi. 6, 218, 288. ix. 160. x. 232. xi. 199. xii. 214, 573.  
lightning, Æ. vi. 586.  
*a ray*, Æ. viii. 680.  
*or light*, G. i. 367. Æ. i. 727. iv. 607. ix. 160.  
*a torch, a taper*, Æ. vi. 518. viii. 282.  
*a fireball*, Æ. viii. 694.  
*rage, revenge*, Æ. ii. 587.  
flamm-ans, ántis, par. *sparkling, fiery*, G. iii. 433.  
flammátus, par. *inflamed*, Æ. i. 50.  
flammeus, adj. *fiery, flaming*, Æ. vii. 448.  
flat-us, ûs, m. *a blast, snorting*, Æ. xi. 911.  
*the breath*, G. iii. 111.

pride, arrogance, Æ. xi. 346.  
flav-ens, éntis, par. *of yellow colour, yellow.*  
flavéscō, v. 3. *I grow yellow, ripen*, E. iv. 28.  
FLAVINIUS, adj. *Flavinian*, Æ. vii. 696.  
flawus, adj. *yellow, like gold or ripe corn,*  
*flexan, beauteous*, G. iv. 339, 352. Æ. xii. 605.  
*pale, green*, Æ. v. 309.  
fleet-ens, éntis, par. *bending, turning aside*, Æ. ix. 372.  
flecto, v. 3. *I bend, or twine*, Æ. vii. 632.  
*turn*, G. ii. 357. Æ. iv. 369. vi. 788. xii. 658.  
*or shift*, Æ. v. 28. vii. 35.  
*manage, guide*, Æ. i. 156. vi. 804. x. 577. xii. 477.  
*or break*, Æ. ix. 606.  
*move*, G. ii. 496. iv. 399, 516. Æ. iv. 35.  
*persuade, prevail with*, Æ. vii. 312. viii. 384.  
*soften*, Æ. xii. 940.  
*change*, Æ. x. 35.  
flector, v. 7. *I am moved*, Æ. ii. 689. vi. 376.  
*am abated*, Æ. xii. 46.  
flend-um, i, ger. *weeping*, Æ. vi. 539.  
flens, flentis, par. *weeping.*  
fleo, v. 2. *I weep,*  
*bewail, lament*, E. v. 21. x. 13, 15. Æ. v. 614. vi. 213. viii. 380.  
fletus, par. *bewailed, lamented*, Æ. vi. 481.  
flet-us, ûs, m. *weeping, lamentation, plaint*, Æ. iv. 463.  
*tears*, G. iv. 505. Æ. ii. 271. iii. 599. iv. 439. vi. 699.  
*a mournful message*, Æ. iv. 437.  
flexil-is, e, adj. *flexile, pliant*, Æ. v. 559.  
flexus, par. *bowed, bent, crooked*, Æ. v. 500.  
flexile, G. iv. 123.

flex-us, ūs, m. *a winding or bending*, G. i. 244. Æ. viii. 95.  
 flict-us, ūs, m. *a striking, dashing against, clash*, Æ. ix. 667.  
 flor-ens, éntis, par. *flourishing (in the prime)*, E. vii. 4.  
*flowery*, E. i. 79. ii. 64. ix. 19. x. 25.  
*adorned*, Æ. iv. 302.  
*shining*, Æ. vii. 804. xi. 433.  
 floreo, v. 2. *I flourish*,  
*blossom*, E. viii. 52. (*grow*), G. iv. 32.  
 floreus, adj. *flowery*, Æ. i. 430.  
 flos, floris, m. *a flower*,  
*a blossom*, G. i. 188. ii. 72, 134.  
 iv. 142.  
*bloom*, Æ. vii. 162.  
*down (of one's cheeks)*, Æ. viii. 160.  
*wax (from flowers)*, G. iv. 250.  
 fluctuo, v. 1. *I fluctuate, wave*,  
*(or stream, glitter)*, G. ii. 281.  
*work, toss*, Æ. iv. 532, 564.  
*boil*, Æ. xii. 527.  
 fluct-us, ūs, m. *a wave, a billow*,  
*a tide*, Æ. xii. 831.  
*the ocean, sea*, Æ. i. 135, 535,  
 584, 756. iii. 270, 533, 554,  
 605. iv. 628. v. 776.  
*water*, Æ. v. 182.  
 flu-ens, éntis, par. *flowing*,  
*flowing down*, Æ. viii. 487.  
*running*, E. viii. 101.  
*rolling*, G. iii. 28.  
*dropping*, Æ. iii. 626. v. 179.  
 ix. 472.  
*falling*, Æ. xi. 828.  
*luxuriant*, G. ii. 370.  
*abounding with*, G. ii. 190.  
 fluént-um, i, n. *a stream, a river*.  
 fluidus, adj. *fluid, waterish*, G. iii. 484.  
*dropping, guttering*, Æ. iii. 663.  
 fluit-ans, ántis, par. *floating*, Æ.  
 v. 867. x. 306.  
 flum-en, inis, n. *a river, or a channel (of a river)*, Æ. viii. 715.  
*stream, (current*, G. i. 101.) ii.  
 147, 199. iii. 310, 360. iv. 54,

278, 527. Æ. ii. 719. viii. 57,  
 62, 72, 86. ix. 31, 679, 814.  
 xi. 273, 495. xii. 139, 331.  
 a flood {(of tears)}, Æ. i. 465.  
ii. 305.  
(of blood), Æ. ix. 414.  
*a lake*, Æ. xii. 518.  
*a bank*, Æ. xi. 659.  
 fluo, v. 3. *I flow, or glide*, Æ. ii. 782.  
*run down*, Æ. v. 200.  
*pour*, Æ. xi. 236. xii. 445.  
*yield*, G. ii. 100.  
*hang down*, G. iii. 524.  
*or droop or flag*, Æ. ii. 169.  
 fluvíal-is, e, adj. *of a river*,  
*growing in a river*, G. ii. 414.  
 fluci-us, i, m. *a river*,  
*a stream*, Æ. vii. 30, 494. xii.  
 886.  
*water*, G. i. 106. iii. 126, 301,  
 396.  
 fluxus, par. *sinking, dissolute*, Æ.  
 x. 88.  
 foc-us, i, m. *a (fire) hearth*,  
*a chimney*, G. i. 175.  
*an house, home*, Æ. iii. 134.  
*fire*, E. v. 70. Æ. vii. 680. ix. 75.  
 xi. 212.  
 fodio, v. 3. *I dig or gore*, Æ. vi.  
 881.  
*trench*, G. ii. 408.  
 fœcúndo, v. 1. *I make fruitful*,  
*fatten*, G. iv. 291.  
 fœcúndus, adj. *fruitful*.  
 fœd-ans, ántis, par. *polluting*,  
*tearing*, Æ. iv. 673. xi. 85. xii.  
 871.  
*beating*, Æ. xi. 85.  
 fœdátus, par. *besmeared, slain*,  
*mangled*, Æ. vii. 575.  
 fœdè, adv. *basely, dishonourably*,  
 Æ. v. 794. x. 498.  
 fœdissimus, adj. *most filthy*, Æ. iii.  
 216.  
*most base*, Æ. xi. 392.  
 fœdo, v. 1. *I defile, pollute*,  
*deform, soil*, Æ. ii. 286. xii. 99.  
*wound*, Æ. iii. 241.  
*ruin, destroy*, Æ. ii. 55. iii. 241.

fœd-us, eris, n. *a league or alliance*,  
 Æ. xi. 129, 164, 292.  
*a treaty*, Æ. xii. 314, 316.  
*a truce*, Æ. xii. 158.  
*peace*, Æ. x. 15. xi. 321.  
*faith, affection*, Æ. iv. 520.  
*agreement, compact*, G. iv. 158.  
*contract*, Æ. iv. 339. x. 902.  
*a pledge*, Æ. xi. 356.  
*a party*, Æ. xii. 658.  
*a law*, G. iv. 493. Æ. i. 61.  
*a firm order, a settled decree*, G.  
 i. 60.  
**fœdus**, adj. *filthy*,  
*shameless*, Æ. iv. 195.  
*base, odious*, Æ. vii. 619.  
*boisterous, horrible*, G. i. 323.  
**fœmin-a**, æ, f. *a woman*,  
*a mare*, G. iii. 216.  
**fœmineus**, adj. *female, womanish*,  
*a woman's*, Æ. ii. 584.  
*impatient*, Æ. xi. 782.  
**fœnīl-e**, is, n. *§ loft, § an hay*  
*stack, §* G. iii. 321.  
**fœtūr-a**, æ, f. *the breed, increase*,  
*teeming, breeding*, G. iii. 62.  
**fœt-us, ūs**, m. *the brood or young*  
*(of any creature,)* E. i. 22. G.  
 ii. 196, 327. iv. 199, 512. Æ.  
 xii. 170.  
*youth, a colony*, G. iv. 163. Æ.  
 i. 432.  
*a calf*, E. iii. 30.  
*a litter (of pigs.)* Æ. iii. 391.  
 viii. 44, 82. xii. 170.  
*fruit*, G. i. 55, 189. ii. 56. (*crop*,  
 390,) 428.  
*a shoot*, Æ. vi. 141, 207.  
*a graft, or twig, or cion*, G. ii. 69.  
*a product*, G. ii. 442, 521. iv.  
 231.  
*increase*, G. ii. 517.  
*grain*, G. i. 75, 82, 195.  
**fœtus**, adj. *big or fraught*, Æ. i. 51.  
 ii. 238.  
*pregnant*, E. iii. 83.  
*one that hath young*, Æ. viii. 630.  
*suckling*, G. iii. 176.  
*fruitful*, G. iv. 139.  
*substantivè, a breeder*, E. i. 50.

**foli-um**, i, n. *a leaf*,  
*or foliage*, G. iii. 21. Æ. v. 774.  
**foll-is**, is, m. *a pair of bellows*, G.  
 iv. 171. Æ. viii. 449.  
**fom-es, itis**, m. *fuel*, Æ. i. 176.  
**fons, fontis**, m. *a fountain, spring*,  
*well*,  
*water*, Æ. ii. 686. xii. 119.  
*spring water*, G. iv. 376.  
*a lake*, Æ. iv. 512. xii. 816.  
*a stream*, G. iv. 32.  
**for**, v. 1. *in usit. I speak, utter*,  
*report, relate*, Æ. xi. 240.  
**foràs**, adv. *out of doors, forth*.  
**fore-eps, ipis**, f. *a pair of tongs*,  
*pincers*.  
**forem**, v. def. *I might, should*,  
*would, or could be*,  
*should arise, spring*, Æ. i. 235.  
**for-es, ium**, pl. f. *the door, gate*,  
*entrance (of an hive)*, G. iv. 280.  
**for-i, órum**, pl. m. *the decks, the*  
*hatches (of a ship)*,  
*the cells (of the honeycombs)*, G.  
 iv. 250.  
**form-a, æ, f.** *a (natural) form*,  
*or shape*, G. ii. 450. iii. 52. Æ.  
 xii. 224, 784.  
*an (artificial) form*, G. i. 170.  
*a figure*, Æ. iii. 591. x. 188.  
*a species, kind*, E. vi. 36. Æ. vi.  
 626.  
*beauty*, Æ. i. 27, (*grace*), 72,  
 496. v. 295. vi. 861. vii. 483.  
 viii. 208, 393. x. 435. xii. 275.  
*bloom*, Æ. v. 570. xi. 70.  
*a form of law, a process*, Æ. vi.  
 615.  
**formíc-a, æ, f.** *an ant*.  
**formidátus**, par. *dreaded*, Æ. iii.  
 275.  
**formíd-o, inis**, f. *dread, fear*,  
*horror*, G. iv. 468.  
*dismay*, Æ. xii. 335.  
*a foil or line (of crimson feathers)*,  
 G. iii. 372. Æ. xii. 750.  
**formo**, v. 1. *I form*, G. iii. 163.  
*build*, Æ. ix. 80.  
**formosi-or, us**, adj. *fairer*, E. w.  
 44. vii. 38.

formosissimus, adj. *most beautiful*, E. iii. 57.  
 formósus, adj. *beautiful, beauteous*, G. iii. 219.  
*fair*, E. v. 44.  
 forn-ax, ácis, f. *a furnace, or tunnel*, G. i. 472. Æ. viii. 421.  
*a forge*, Æ. vii. 636.  
 forn-ix, icis, m. *an arch or vault*.  
 fors, fortis, f. *fortune, chance, perhaps*, Æ. ii. 139. v. 232. vi. 537. xi. 50. xii. 183.  
*force, violence*, Æ. i. 377.  
 forsan, adv. *perhaps*.  
 forsitan, adv. *perhaps*.  
 fortásse, adv. *perhaps*, Æ. x. 548.  
 fortè, adv. *by chance, perhaps*.  
 fort-is, e, adj. *hardy, sturdy*, G. iii. 288.  
*brave, valiant*, G. iii. 121. Æ. i. 101, 120, 226, 510, 579, 612, 641. iv. 11, 288. vi. 169. viii. 150, 509. ix. 281, 364, 592. x. 238, 369, 562, 735. xi. 502. xii. 127, 328, 513. 550, 561.  
*warlike*, G. ii. 533. Æ. vii. 151.  
*mighty*, Æ. v. 808.  
*strong*, G. i. 65. ii. 48, 83, 296. iii. 50, 62. Æ. viii. 539.  
*swift*, Æ. xi. 705.  
 fortissimus, adj. *most valiant or brave, most generous*, Æ. x. 865.  
 fortun-a, æ, f. *fortune (good or bad), chance, event*, Æ. iv. 603. ix. 41.  
*occasion, opportunity*, Æ. xi. 761.  
*destiny, fate*, Æ. i. 628. vi. 533.  
*the destined place*, Æ. xii. 920.  
*success*, Æ. x. 422.  
*a remedy*, G. iii. 452.  
*advantage*, Æ. ix. 240.  
*posture, state*, Æ. ii. 350. iii. 615. vii. 243.  
*a succession*, G. iv. 209.  
*misfortune (toils)*, Æ. iii. 493. iv. 434. v. 356.  
*calamity*, Æ. xii. 593.  
*punishment by lot or chance*, Æ. vi. 615.  
 fortunátus, adj. *happy, fortunate, (lucky.)*

FORUL-i, órum, pl. m. *Foruli*, Æ. vii. 714.  
 for-um, i, n. *the forum, court, bar*, G. ii. 502.  
 foss-a, æ, f. *a ditch, dyke, trench*, Æ. vii. 157. ix. 143, 314, 470, 506, 565. x. 24, 236. xi. 382, 888.  
 foss-or, óris, m. *a digger*, Æ. ii. 264.  
 fotus, par. *kept warm, lulled*, Æ. i. 692.  
 fove-a, æ, f. *a pit*, G. iii. 558.  
 fov-ens, éntis, par. *keeping warm*, G. iv. 46.  
 foveo, v. 2. *I cherish, hug, embrace*, Æ. i. 18, 718. (*warm*), iv. 686. viii. 388.  
*court*, E. iii. 4.  
*nourish, feed*, G. iv. 56.  
*Maintain*, Æ. iv. 218.  
*relieve, support*, Æ. x. 838.  
*protect, promote*, Æ. i. 281.  
*spend, indulge*, Æ. iv. 193.  
*nuzzle*, G. iii. 420. *or keep close to*, Æ. ix. 57.  
*foment, bathe*, G. ii. 135. Æ. x. 93. xii. 420.  
*hold*, G. iv. 230.  
 fractus, par. *broken, shattered*, Æ. v. 209.  
*impaired*, G. iv. 240.  
*weakened*, Æ. iii. 53.  
*decayed*, Æ. ii. 170.  
*harrassed*, Æ. v. 209.  
 fræn { a, } órum, { pl.n. } a bridle, a bit, Æ. iv. 135. xi. 195.  
*the reins*, Æ. xi. 719, 889.  
 frænátus, par. *managed*, Æ. v. 554.  
 fræno, v. 1. *I keep in curb*, Æ. i. 54, 523.  
 fræn-um, i, n. *a bridle, bit (of a bridle)*,  
 fragil-is, e, adj. *brittle, soon broken, tender*, E. viii. 40.  
*crackling*, E. viii. 82.  
 fragm-en, inis, n. *a piece of a thing broken, a fragment*.

fragmén-tum, i., n. *a fragment,*  
     *shred*, G. iv. 304.  
 frag-or, óris, m. *a noise, a crash,*  
     *a rattling*, Æ. ii. 692.  
     *a clank, clashing*, Æ. xii. 724.  
     *a roaring, uproar*, Æ. i. 154. vii.  
         587.  
     *an outcry*, Æ. xi. 214.  
     *a shout*, G. iv. 493. Æ. v. 228.  
 fragósus, adj. *noisy, rattling*, Æ.  
     vii. 566.  
 fragr-ans, ántis, *fragrant, smelling*  
     *sweet*, G. iv. 169. Æ. i. 436.  
 frag-um, i., n. *a strawberry*, E. iii.  
     92.  
 frangéndus, par. *to be broken*, G.  
     ii. 400.  
 frango, v. 3. *I break,*  
     *snap*, Æ. xii. 8.  
     *grind*, G. i. 297. Æ. i. 179.  
     *crunch, crack*, G. ii. 72.  
     *dash*, Æ. iii. 625.  
     *shatter, strand*, Æ. x. 297.  
 frangor, v. 3. *I am broken, staved*,  
     Æ. i. 104.  
     *am baffled*, G. iv. 400.  
     *am overpowered*, Æ. vii. 594.  
 frat-er, ris, m. *a brother.*  
 fráternus, adj. *of a brother, brother's,*  
     *committed by a brother*, Æ. iv. 21.  
     *kind, friendly*, Æ. v. 630.  
     *companions, fellow-labourers*, G.  
         iii. 518.  
 fraudo, v. 1. *I defraud, deprive of*,  
     Æ. iv. 355.  
 fraus, fraudis, f. *fraud, deceit,*  
     *a wile, stratagem*, Æ. xi. 717.  
     *an ambush*, Æ. xi. 522.  
     *detriment, damage*, Æ. x. 72. xi.  
         709.  
     *treason*, G. i. 465.  
     *favour*, Æ. ix. 397.  
 fraxineus, adj. *ashen,*  
 fraxin-us, i. f. *an ash (-tree).*  
 frem-ens, éntis, par. *roaring, rag-*  
     *ing, fierce,*  
     *neighing (sprightly)*, G. i. 12.  
     Æ. vii. 638. xi. 609. xii. 82.  
     *gnashing, fretting*, Æ. xii. 398.  
 fremit-us, m., *a roaring,*

neighing, Æ. xi. 607.  
 a shout, Æ. v. 338. ix. 54.  
 a murmuring noise (*of a crowd*),  
     *an hurry*, Æ. v. 148, 152.  
 a noise, a tumult, Æ. ii. 338.  
 an humming, G. iv. 216.  
 fremo, v. 3. *I roar, bluster,*  
     *whiz, whistle, roar*, Æ. xii. 922.  
 neigh, Æ. xi. 496, 599.  
 rave, Æ. vii. 460. ix. 60, 341.  
     xi. 453.  
 shout, Æ. ix. 637.  
 express joy, am merry, Æ. iv. 146.  
 murmur, express applause, Æ. i.  
     559. v. 555. viii. 497. x. 96,  
     98. (or approve), v. 385. xi.  
     132.  
 ring, Æ. iv. 668. or resound, Æ.  
     viii. 717. xi. 299.  
 frem-or, óris, m. *a roaring, murmur,*  
     Æ. xi. 297.  
 frend-ens, éntis, par. *grinding or*  
     *gnashing (one's teeth)*, G. iv.  
     452.  
 freno, v. 1. *I curb, keep in*, Æ. i. 54.  
     *stop*, G. iv. 136.  
 frequ-ens, éntis, adj. *frequent,*  
     *abounding with*, G. ii. 185.  
     *plenteous, plenty of*, G. iii. 394.  
     *in great numbers*, G. iv. 216. Æ.  
         i. 707. vi. 486. x. 506, 692.  
 frequénto, v. 1. *I possess, people*,  
     Æ. vi. 478.  
 fret-um, i, n. *a narrow sea, a frith,*  
     *the sea*, E. i. 61. G. i. 357. ii.  
     503. iii. 260. Æ. i. 557, 607.  
     iii. 127. v. 141, 627. x. 147,  
     210.  
     *the surface (of the sea)*, G. i. 356.  
     *a river*, G. i. 386.  
 fretus, par. *relying, depending upon,*  
     *confiding or trusting in*, Æ. v. 791.  
     vi. 120. viii. 143.  
     *safe*, Æ. xi. 787.  
     *aided, assisted*, Æ. iv. 245. v. 430.  
 frico, v. 1. *I rub against*, G. iii. 256.  
 frig-ens, éntis, par. *dead*, Æ. vi.  
     219.  
 frigeó, v. 2. *I grow cold, am be-*  
     *numbed*, Æ. v. 396.

frigidus, adj. *cold (or colder)*, G. ii. 484.  
*frigid*, G. iii. 97.  
*bleak*, Æ. vii. 715.  
*chill*, Æ. x. 452.  
*chilling*, *benumbing*, G. iii. 298. Æ. iii. 29.  
*shivering*, Æ. ix. 415.  
*cool*, G. iii. 324. iv. 260.  
*cooling*, E. v. 25. G. ii. 469. iii. 336. iv. 525.  
*inactive*, Æ. xi. 338.  
*deadly*, E. iii. 93.  
*dead*, G. iv. 506. Æ. ix. 415.  
frig-us, oris, n. *cold (or cold ground)*, G. ii. 256.)  
*sharp cold*, G. i. 93. iii. 356. Æ. vi. 309.  
*or frost*, E. x. 47, 48, 57, 64. G. i. 48. iv. 135. Æ. vi. 205.  
*winter*, E. ii. 22. G. i. 300. ii. 376.  
*or cold weather*, E. v. 70.  
*cold (storm or rain)*, G. iii. 279.  
*cool, a breeze*, E. i. 53. ii. 8.  
*fear, chilliness*, Æ. i. 92. xii. 905.  
frondát-or, óris, m. *a woodlopper, a pruner (of trees)*, E. i. 57.  
frond-ens, éntis, par. *leafy*, G. iv. 24. Æ. iii. 25. iv. 399. v. 129. vii. 67.  
*green*, G. ii. 119. iii. 300. Æ. vii. 135.  
*blooming*, Æ. vi. 208.  
frondeo, v. 2. *I bear (large) leaves*, G. ii. 15.  
frondéscō, v. 3. *I bloom*, Æ. vi. 144.  
frondeus, adj. *leafy, full of leaves*, G. iv. 61. Æ. i. 191.  
frondósus, adj. *leafy, full of leaves*, G. iii. 296. iv. 543.  
*woody*, G. i. 282. Æ. v. 252. viii. 351.  
*shady*, Æ. vii. 387.  
frons, frondis, m. *a leaf, the down (of a leaf)*, G. ii. 13.  
*a branch, bough*, Æ. ii. 249. v. 661. vi. 215. vii. 565. viii. 32. x. 190.

*a wreath, Æ. iv. 148, 506. v. 134. vii. 751. viii. 274.*  
*or garland, Æ. iv. 459.*  
*food, G. iii. 131.*  
frons, frontis, f. *the forehead, brow, a face, a countenance, Æ. xi. 238. the front, forepart*, G. iii. 24. Æ. i. 166.  
*the upper part, Æ. x. 211.*  
*the prow (of a ship), Æ. v. 158.*  
*horns, Æ. ix. 627. xii. 717.*  
fruct-us, ūs, m. *fruit (of trees)*, G. ii. 36, 500.  
frug-es, um, pl. f. *fruit*, E. iii. 80. G. i. 22. ii. 173, 424.  
*corn (grain)*, E. ix. 48. G. i. 69, 267, 298, 345. ii. 143, 239. iii. 133, 535. iv. 327. Æ. i. 178.  
*cakes, Æ. ii. 133. xii. 173.*  
*drugs, Æ. vi. 420.*  
frumént-um, i, n. *(bread-) corn, grain*, G. i. 315. Æ. iv. 406.  
*blades (of corn)*, G. iii. 176.  
fruor, v. 3. *I enjoy.*  
frustrà, adv. *in vain.*  
frustrátus, par. *disappointed*, Æ. xii. 95.  
frustror, v. 1. *I disappoint, deceive*, Æ. vi. 493.  
frust-um, i, n. *a morsel*, Æ. iii. 632.  
*a joint*, Æ. i. 212.  
frut-ex, icis, m. *a shrub*, G. ii. 21.  
fucátus, par. *coloured, dyed*, G. iv. 335.  
FUCIN-US, i, m. *Fucinus*, Æ. vii. 759.  
fucor, v. 1. *I am coloured or dyed*, G. ii. 465.  
fuc-us, i, m. *a drone*, G. iv. 168, 244. Æ. i. 435.  
*clammy juice (of alkanet)*, G. iv. 39.  
fug-a, æ, f. *flight, an escape*, G. iv. 443. Æ. viii. 251. ix. 539.  
*speed, swiftness*, Æ. i. 317. iv. 281.  
*a journey*, G. i. 286.

- a voyage*, *Æ.* iv. 430.  
*a course*, *Æ.* iii. 283.  
*travel*, *Æ.* iii. 160.  
*fugátus*, par. *driven away*, *Æ.* iii. 521.  
*fug-ax*, ácis, adj. *swift in flight*,  
*fleet*,  
*flying*, *Æ.* x. 697. xii. 52.  
*timorous*, *Æ.* ix. 591.  
*frisking*, *Æ.* x. 724.  
*fugi-ens*, éntis, par. *flying*,  
*running*, *G.* iv. 19.  
*yielding to*, *avoiding*, *G.* iv. 234.  
*swift*, *Æ.* xi. 654.  
*fugio*, v. 3. *I fly, shun, avoid*, *E.* ix. 30. *G.* i. 277. iii. 385. *Æ.* iii. 413. vi. 892. xi. 109.  
*fly—away*, *G.* iii. 66.—*from*, *Æ.* xi. 405, 492.—*on*, *G.* iii. 284.  
*sail away*, *Æ.* iii. 268.  
*escape*, *G.* ii. 265. *Æ.* ii. 156. iii. 459.  
*quit*, *E.* i. 4. or *leave*, *Æ.* xii. 660.  
*outstrip*, *Æ.* x. 266.  
*fail*, *E.* ix. 54.  
*refuse*, *E.* iii. 53. *Æ.* ix. 200.  
*fugo*, v. 1. *I put to flight, chase  
 away*,  
*drive*, *Æ.* vi. 312.  
*disperse*, *Æ.* i. 143.  
*fulcio*, v. 4. *I support, sustain*, *Æ.* iv. 247.  
*fulcr-um*, i, n. *a prop, post, or  
 pillar*, *Æ.* vi. 604.  
*fulg-ens*, éntis, par. *shining*, *glit-  
 tering*,  
*twinkling*, *Æ.* xi. 202.  
*fulgeo*, v. 2. *I shine*,  
*flash, glare*, *Æ.* iv. 167.  
*fulgo*, v. 3. *I shine*, *Æ.* vi. 826.  
*fulg-or*, óris, m. *a glittering, bright-  
 ness*,  
*a gloss*, *Æ.* xi. 70.  
*a flash*, *Æ.* viii. 431, 524.  
*fulg-ur*, uris, n. *a lightning, a flash,  
 a thunderbolt*, *G.* i. 488.  
*fulic-a*, æ, f. *a coot, a sea-gull*, *G.* i. 363.  
*fulig-o*, inis, f. *soot, smoke*, *E.* vii. 50.  
*fulm-en*, inis, a *thunderbolt*,  
*lightning*, *Æ.* ii. 649. iii. 578. v.  
319, 691. vi. 581, 590. xi.  
616.  
*thunder*, *Æ.* i. 230. xii. 200, 922.  
*fulmineus*, adj. *thundering, fierce*,  
*Æ.* ix. 812.  
*flashing, flaming*, *Æ.* iv. 580. ix.  
442.  
*fulmino*, v. 1. *I thunder,*  
*beat down all before one*, *G.* iv.  
561.  
*fultus*, par. *bolstered, supported*, *Æ.* xi. 39.  
*lying upon*, *E.* vi. 53.  
*barricadoed*, *Æ.* viii. 227.  
*fulvus*, adj. *yellow*, *G.* iii. 110. *Æ.* v. 374. vi. 643. vii. 680. x.  
134, 562. xi. 642, 776. xii.  
276, 741.  
*ruddy*, *Æ.* vii. 76.  
*tawny*, *G.* iii. 383. iv. 408. *Æ.* i.  
275. ii. 722. iv. 159. viii. 552.  
x. 562. xi. 751. xii. 247.  
*green or sparkling*, *Æ.* iv. 261.  
*bright, shining*, *Æ.* xii. 792.  
*fum-ans*, ántis, par. *smoking*,  
*foaming*, *Æ.* xii. 338.  
*fumeus*, adj. *smoking*, *Æ.* vi. 593.  
*fumidus*, adj. *smoky, smoking*,  
*smothering*, *Æ.* ix. 75.  
*fumifer*, adj. *smoky*, *Æ.* viii. 255.  
ix. 522.  
*fumo*, v. 1. *I smoke*,  
*fumósus*, adj. *smoky*, *G.* ii. 242.  
*fum-us*, i, m. *smoke*.  
*funál-e*, is, n. *a flambeau*, *Æ.* i.  
727.  
*fund-a*, æ, f. *a sling*,  
*a casting-net*, *G.* i. 141.  
*fundám-en*, inis, n. *a foundation*,  
*G.* iv. 161.  
*fundamént-um*, i, n. *a foundation*.  
*fund-ans*, ántis, par. *building, rear-  
 ing*, *Æ.* iv. 260.  
*fundát-or*, óris, m. *a founder*, *Æ.*  
vii. 678.  
*fundátus*, par. *founded*, *Æ.* viii.  
478.  
*fund-ens*, éntis, par. *pouring*,

*pouring out*, *Æ.* vii. 792.  
*funditūs*, *adv.* *utterly, entirely, quite.*  
*fundo*, *v. 1. I establish*, *Æ.* vi. 811.  
*build*, *Æ.* vii. 410.  
*stay, moor*, *Æ.* vi. 4.  
*fundo*, *v. 3. I pour (out),*  
*pour forth*, *G.* ii. 460. *Æ.* ii.  
 329. iv. 621. v. 98. xii. 122.  
*shed*, *Æ.* iii. 348.  
*spread*, *Æ.* ii. 683.  
*rout, disperse*, *Æ.* ii. 421.  
*lay* {*along*, } *Æ.* i. 193. ix. 592.  
 {*flat*, } *xii. 665.*  
*utter*, *Æ.* v. 842. viii. 584.  
*speak*, *Æ.* iii. 344.  
*produce, yield*, *E.* iv. 20, 24. ix.  
 41. *G.* i. 13. ii. 432.  
*bear, bring forth*, *Æ.* viii. 139.  
*sprout, shoot out*, *Æ.* xii. 207.  
*dart*, *Æ.* iii. 152.  
*fundor*, *v. 1. I am founded, built,*  
*Æ.* v. 760.  
*fundor*, *v. 3. I am poured forth,*  
*I sprout*, *G.* iv. 275.  
*I flow*, *Æ.* xi. 646.  
*I dart, am diffused*, *Æ.* x. 271.  
*I surround*, *Æ.* iii. 635.  
*I flock*, *Æ.* vi. 709.  
*fund-us*, *i. m. a farm*, *G.* ii. 468.  
*a foundation*, *Æ.* x. 88.  
*a bottom*, *Æ.* ii. 419. iii. 577. v.  
 178. vii. 530.  
*an abyss*, *Æ.* vi. 581.  
*funereus*, *adj. funeral.*  
*funéstus*, *adj. fatal, destructive*, *Æ.*  
 vii. 322.  
*fungor*, *v. 3. I discharge, pay*, *Æ.*  
 vi. 885.  
*fung-us*, *i. m. a thief (in a candle)*, *G.* i. 393.  
*fun-is*, *is, m. a cable, rope, an haulser*, *Æ.* iii. 266. x. 659.  
*a cord*, *Æ.* v. 488.  
*fun-us*, *eris, n. a funeral, funeral rites,*  
*a funeral pomp*, *Æ.* xi. 169.  
*a funeral pile*, *Æ.* iii. 62.  
*a carcase*, *Æ.* vi. 510. ix. 491.  
*(a corpse)*, *xii. 3.*

*death*, *E. v. 20. (or carnage, G.*  
 iii. 246,) 263. *(or calamity,*  
*Æ. i. 232. or ravage, ii. 361.*  
 viii. 571.) ii. 539. iv. 308. vi.  
 458. vii. 42. x. 756. xii. 629.  
*untimely death*, *Æ.* vi. 150, 429.  
 xi. 28.  
*slaughter*, *Æ.* ii. 284. iv. 618.  
 vii. 542. ix. 526. x. 602. xi.  
 366, 646. xii. 383.  
*fuo*, *v. def. I am, shall be*, *Æ.* x.  
 108.  
*fur*, *furis, com. a thief, a robber,*  
*G.* iii. 407.  
*a servant or slave*, *E.* iii. 16.  
*furátus*, *par. stolen*, *Æ.* vii. 283.  
*furc-a*, *æ, f. a fork, a prong*, *G.* i.  
 264.  
*a pole*, *G.* ii. 359.  
*fur-ens*, *éntis, par. being in a rage,*  
*raging mad,*  
*distracted*, *Æ.* iv. 69, 465.  
*roaming like a madman*, *Æ.* ii.  
 771.  
*foaming*, *Æ.* vi. 100. xii. 332.  
*furious*, *blustering*, *Æ.* i. 51,  
 491. ii. 304. v. 202. vi. 262.  
 x. 37. xi. 486, 901.  
*storming*, *Æ.* viii. 489. ix. 691.  
 xi. 838.  
*transported (amorous)*, *Æ.* i.  
 659. iv. 283, 298.  
*a lover*, *Æ.* iv. 65, *(passionately in love)*, 548.  
*overpowered, grieving*, *Æ.* iii.  
 313.  
*prophetic*, *Æ.* ii. 345.  
*FURI-Æ*, *árum, pl. f. the Furies.*  
*furi-æ*, *árum, pl. f. the furies,*  
*frenzy*, *G.* iii. 244. *Æ.* i. 41. x. 68.  
*rage*, *G.* iii. 511. *Æ.* viii. 219.  
 x. 694, 872. xii. 101, 668,  
 946.  
*revenge*, *Æ.* viii. 494.  
*furiál-is, e, of a fury, raging, furious.*  
*furiátus*, *adj. enraged*, *Æ.* ii. 407,  
 588.  
*furibúndus*, *adj. furious*, *Æ.* iv.  
 646. vii. 348.

furo, v. 3. *I rage*, G. iii. 100, 458.  
 Æ. ii. 759. v. 662, 694. vii.  
 377. x. 386.  
*storm, am transported with rage*,  
 Æ. ii. 595. vii. 625. x. 545,  
 802. xii. 680.  
*run mad*, Æ. xii. 607.  
*roar*, Æ. vii. 464.  
*ring*, G. iii. 150.  
*bound furiously, curvet*, Æ. x.  
 552. xi. 638.  
*ferment, mix, jumble together*,  
 Æ. i. 107.  
*fur-or, óris, m. fury, madness, rage*, Æ. i. 150, 294, 348. ii.  
 244, 316, 355. iv. 501, 697.  
 vii. 386. ix. 760. x. 63, 905.  
 xii. 832.  
*frenzy*, E. x. 60. Æ. v. 670. xii.  
 601, 680.  
*an inordinate passion*, Æ. iv. 91,  
 433.  
*love, desire*, E. x. 38. Æ. iv. 101.  
*furor, v. l. I steal*, Æ. v. 845.  
*furtim, adv. by stealth, privily, skulking*, Æ. v. 677.  
*secretly, unperceived*, G. ii. 304.  
 Æ. ii. 18. iii. 50. ix. 546.  
*furtivus, adj. stolen, secret*, Æ. iv. 171. vii. 660.  
*furt-um, i., n. theft, an ambush*, Æ. xi. 515.  
*stratagem*, Æ. x. 735.  
*adultery, treachery*, Æ. x. 91.  
*a nocturnal massacre*, Æ. ix. 350.  
*secrecy*, Æ. iv. 337. vi. 568.  
*adverbialiter, privily (adultery)*,  
 Æ. vi. 24.  
*fuscus, adj. dusky*, Æ. vii. 408.  
 viii. 369. xii. 417.  
*black*, E. x. 38.  
*fus-us, i., m. a spindle*, E. iv. 46.  
 G. iv. 348.  
*fusus, par. poured, poured upon, besmeared*, Æ. v.  
 330.  
*laid along*, G. ii. 527. Æ. i. 214.  
 vi. 423. ix. 722.  
*stretched*, Æ. i. 214. v. 102,  
 837. vi. 440. ix. 164, 317.

*flowing*, Æ. x. 137.  
*having smoothed*, Æ. x. 838.  
*clasping*, Æ. xii. 433.  
*routed*, Æ. xi. 366.  
*scattered*, Æ. ii. 252.  
*strawed*, Æ. xi. 102.  
*shed, spilt*, Æ. xii. 690.  
*thrown away, lost*, Æ. vii. 421.  
*futil-is, e, adj. foolish, weak, shallow*, Æ. xi. 339.  
*brittle*, Æ. xii. 740.  
*futúr-a, órum, pl. n. things future*, Æ. vi. 12.  
*futúr-um, i., n. the future*, G. iv.  
 239. Æ. iv. 508. viii. 580.  
*futúrus, par. future, to be, that shall or will be, or happen*,  
 Æ. ii. 191. v. 522. vii. 257.  
 viii. 340.  
*near approaching*, Æ. iv. 644.  
*to continue*, Æ. xii. 504.

## G.

GABÍNUS, adj. *Gabinian*, Æ. vii.  
 612, 682.  
 GABI-I, órum, pl. m. *Gabii*, Æ.  
 vi. 773.  
*gæs-um, i., n. a (heavy) dart, a javelin*, Æ. viii. 662.  
 GÆTULUS, adj. *Getulian*, Æ. v.  
 51.  
*or Lybian*, Æ. v. 192.  
 GALATE'-A, æ, f. *Galatea*, E. i.  
 31, &c.  
*galbaneus, adj. of the gum galbanum, gummy*.  
*gale-a, æ, f. an helmet*.  
*galér-us, i., m. a furred cap, a beaver*, Æ. vii. 688.  
 GALE's-US, i., m. *Galesus*, G. iv.  
 126. Æ. vii. 535, 575.  
*gall-a, æ, f. a gall, an oak-apple*,  
 G. iv. 267.  
 GALL-I, órum, pl. m. *the Gauls*,  
 Æ. viii. 656, 657.  
 GALL-US, i., m. *Gallus*, E. vi. 64.  
 x. 2, 6, 10, 22, 72.  
 GALL-US, i., m. *a Gaul*, Æ. vi.  
 858.

- GANGARID-Æ.**, árum, pl. m. *Indians*, G. iii. 27.
- GANG-ES**, is, m. *Ganges*, G. ii. 137. Æ. ix. 31.
- GANYMÉ'DES**, is, m. *Ganymede*, Æ. i. 28.
- GARAMA'NT-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Garamantes*, E. viii. 44. Æ. vi. 794.
- GARAMA'NT-IS**, idos, f. *the daughter of Garamas*, Æ. iv. 198.
- GARGA'N-US**, i, m. *Garganus*, Æ. xi. 247.
- GARGAR-A**, órum, pl. n. *Gargarus*, G. i. 103.
- garrulus**, adj. *chattering*, G. iv. 307.
- gaud-e**ns, éntis, par. *rejoicing*, *delighting*, Æ. vi. 816.
- pleased*, *joyful*, Æ. i. 690. iv. 190. vii. 800.
- gaudeo**, v. 2. *I rejoice*, *delight*, *triumph*, G. ii. 510.
- boast*, Æ. vii. 220.
- abound* (*laugh*), E. ix. 48.
- gaudi-um**, i, n. *joy*, *mirth*, *delight*.
- gaz-a**, æ, f. *wealth*, *treasure*, *store*, *produce*, Æ. v. 40.
- GEL-A**, æ, f. *Gela*, Æ. iii. 702.
- gelidus**, adj. *cold*, *freezing*, G. iv. 509.
- frozen*, Æ. viii. 159. xii. 331.
- chilling*, Æ. ii. 120. vi. 54. xii. 447.
- chilled*, Æ. iii. 30, 259. xii. 905.
- bleak**, E. x. 15. Æ. viii. 343.
- raw**, G. iii. 441.
- cool**, E. x. 42. G. ii. 202, 488. Æ. viii. 597, 610.
- clanuy**, Æ. iii. 175.
- humid**, Æ. xii. 796.
- GELÓN-1**, órum, pl. m. *Scythians*, (*the Getæ*), G. ii. 115. Æ. viii. 725.
- GELÓN-US**, i, m. *a Getæ (Scythian)*, G. iii. 461.
- GELUS**, adj. of *Gela*, *Geloan*, Æ. iii. 701.
- gelu**, n. inv. *frost*, *cold*, *ice*, *numbness*, Æ. viii. 508.
- geméllus**, i, m. (*substantivè*) *twins*, E. i. 14.
- gem-ens**, éntis, par. *groaning*, *lamenting*, *or mourning*, G. iii. 226. Æ. v. 869.
- rumbling*, G. iii. 183.
- creaking*, Æ. xi. 138.
- geminátus**, par. *doubled*, G. ii. 509.
- geminō**, v. 1. *I double*, *or redouble*, Æ. xiii. 714.
- geminus**, adj. *double*, *two*, *both*, *on both sides*, Æ. viii. 680.
- twins*, Æ. v. 285. x. 390.
- a pair of horses*, Æ. vii. 280.
- gemit-us**, ūs, m. *a groan*, *a sigh*, *a lamentation*, Æ. ii. 486. vi. 220, 873.
- a complaint*, G. iv. 353.
- a cry*, Æ. ii. 413, 679.
- a roaring*, G. iii. 223. Æ. iii. 555, 577. xii. 722.
- a loud noise (of hammers)*, Æ. viii. 420.
- gemm-a**, æ, f. *a bud or button (of a vine)*, E. vii. 48. G. ii. 74, 335.
- a gem*, (*a precious stone*), Æ. i. 656, 728. vii. 76. x. 134.
- or a cup set with gems*, G. ii. 506.
- a diamond*, Æ. viii. 313.
- gemo**, v. 3. *I groan*, *bewail*, Æ. i. 221.
- coo*, E. i. 59.
- gen-æ**, árum, pl. f. *the cheeks*.
- gen-er**, eri, m. *a son-in-law*.
- generánd-um**, i, ger. *breeding*, G. iii. 65.
- generandus**, par. *making*, G. iv. 205.
- generatim**, adv. *to each kind*, G. ii. 35.
- generat-or**, óris, m. *a breeder*, Æ. iii. 704.
- generátus**, par. *begotten (son of)*, Æ. vi. 322.
- sprung from*, Æ. v. 61.
- genero**, v. 1. *I beget*, Æ. vii. 734. viii. 141.

generósus, adj. *noble, born of a noble race,*  
*generous, G. iii. 75.*  
*renowned, famed, A.E. x. 174.*

geniál-is, e, adj. *cheerful, merry, genial.*  
 genist-a, æ, f. *broom, G. ii. 12, 434.*

genitál-is, e, adj. *genial, (serving to engender.)*

genit-or, óris, m. *a father, sire.*  
 genitr-ix, ícis, f. *a mother.*

genitúrus, par. *that shall beget, A.E. ix. 642.*

genitus, par. *born, descended from, A.E. ix. 642.*

geni-us, i, m. *a genius, tutelary deity, A.E. v. 95. vii. 136.*

gens, gentis, f. *a nation, a realm, G. iii. 349.*  
*a state, A.E. i. 33. iv. 425. vii. 238. ix. 132.*  
*a colony, A.E. viii. 328, 480.*  
*a land, country, A.E. i. 533. x. 350. xi. 246.*  
*the world, G. i. 331. A.E. i. 17.*

men, E. iii. 41.

people, G. iv. 95. A.E. iii. 133, 501. iv. 40. vii. 671.

a race, E. iv. 9. G. iii. 35, 122, 158, 382, 541. iv. 4, 208, 430. A.E. i. 273, 642. iii. 105, 235, 653. iv. 4, 207, 542. v. 299, 373, 785. vi. 63, 73, 875. vii. 203, 305, 367, 708. viii. 36, 315. ix. 284, 643. x. 388. xi. 305, 331.

a tribe, A.E. x. 202. bis.

a stem, blood, A.E. vi. 757. vii. 220.

an offspring, A.E. xii. 127.

a breed, G. iii. 73. A.E. vii. 282.

genu, n. inv. a knee, A.E. i. 320.

genu-a, um, pl. n. knees, legs, A.E. v. 468.

geni-us, eris, n. *a race, a lineage, A.E. vii. 219.*

extraction, A.E. iv. 230. v. 123, 568. vi. 123. xi. 340. xii. 225.

birth, A.E. i. 132. v. 285, 801. vi. 834. viii. 71. x. 149. xii. 25.

nobility, A.E. v. 621.

a stock, stem, A.E. viii. 142. xii. 530.

family, A.E. iv. 365. v. 117. vi. 842.

offspring, progeny, A.E. iv. 12. v. 737. vi. 500, 580, 792, 839. vii. 213, 556. x. 228. xii. 198, 515.

a sort, kind, G. ii. 20, 83, 262. iii. 242, 243, 481. iv. 92, 223. A.E. i. 542. ii. 468. ix. 141, 510.

a species, G. i. 63. ii. 240. A.E. vi. 25. viii. 487.

geréndus, par. *to be waged, A.E. iii. 235. vi. 890. vii. 444.*

ger-ens, éntis, par. *bearing, wearing, having, A.E. i. 315. ii. 278.*

shewing, A.E. ix. 311.

assuming, resembling, A.E. xii. 472.

germán-a, æ, f. *a sister.*

GERMANI-A, æ, f. *Germany, E. i. 63. G. i. 474, 509.*

germán-us, i, m. *a brother.*

germ-en, inis, n. *a bud (an eye of a tree), G. ii. 76.*

gero, v. 3. *I bear,* wield, carry, A.E. xii. 97.

wear, A.E. ii. 156. v. 412. xii. 944.

have, G. ii. 122. A.E. vi. 772.

take, A.E. xii. 48.

wage, A.E. i. 24, 48, 263. xi. 306.

manage, A.E. vii. 444.

do, behave, A.E. ix. 203.

make, A.E. ix. 279.

geror, v. 3. *I am done, G. iv. 305.*

A.E. vii. 540. ix. 1.

GERY'ON, onis, m. *Geryon, A.E. vii. 662. viii. 202.*

gestám-en, inis, n. *(any thing) carried, borne, A.E. iii. 286.*

*a diadem, a crown, A.E. vii. 246.*

gestio, v. 4. *I shew joy, leap, skip, G. i. 387.*

gesto, v. 1. *I bear, carry,*

*wield, A.E. xii. 211.*

*have, A.E. i. 567.*

gestus, par. *done, managed, A.E. ix. 157.*

GETÆ, árum, pl. m. *the Getes* (hodiè Tartarians), G. iii. 462. iv. 463. A.E. vii. 604.

GETICUS, adj. *Getic, Thracian,* A.E. iii. 35.

GETU'LUS, adj. *Getulian, A.E. iv. 40, &c.*

gigno, v. 3. *I beget,* *bring forth, bear, G. iv. 324.*

*A.E. i. 605, 618. iv. 366. v. 39.*

gilvus, adj. a *dun (colour), G. iii. 83.*

glaciál-is, e, adj. *icy, A.E. iii. 285.*

glaci-es, ei, f. *ice, frost, G. iii. 318.*

gladi-us, i, m. *a sword.*

glans, glandis, f. *an acorn, mast (of oak), a ball, bullet, A.E. vii. 686.*

glare-a, æ, f. *gravel, G. ii. 212.*

GLAUC-us, i, m. *Glaucus, G. i. 437, &c.*

glaucus, adj. *(fine) grey, G. iii. 82. iv. 182.*

*bluish green, azure, G. ii. 13. iv. 451. A.E. vi. 416. viii. 33. x. 205. xii. 885.*

gleb-a, æ, f. *a clod, clot, or glebe.*

glisco, v. 3. *I increase, rage, A.E. xii. 9.*

glob-us, i, m. *a globe, a ball, G. i. 473. A.E. iii. 574.*

*a band (of men), a battalion, A.E. ix. 409, 515. x. 373.*

*a round cloud of dust, A.E. ix. 30.*

*a cloud, A.E. ix. 36.*

glomerátus, par. *assembled in troops, embodied, A.E. ii. 727.*

*surrounding, thronging round, A.E. ix. 440.*

glomero, v. 1. *I gather round, G. iii. 117. A.E. viii. 254.*

*whirl round, G. ii. 311. A.E. iii. 577.*

*gather together, form, A.E. ii.*

*315. ix. 539, 792.*

*or thicken, (brew,) G. i. 323.*

*assemble, flock round together,* A.E. iv. 155.

glomeror, v. 1. *I am gathered round, inclose, A.E. i. 500.*

*am whirled round, formed, A.E. ix. 33.*

*am gathered, swarm together, A.E. ix. 689.*

*flock, fly together, G. iv. 79. A.E. vi. 311.*

glori-a, æ, f. *glory, renown, joy, G. iii. 102.*

glut-en, inis, n. *glue, gum, G. iv. 160.*

gnat-a, æ, f. *a daughter, A.E. xi. 355.*

gnat-us, i, m. *a son, A.E. x. 532. xi. 178, 181.*

GNOSIUS, adj. *(Gnosian) Cretan, G. i. 222.*

GNOSSIUS, adj. *(Gnossian) Cretan, A.E. iii. 115. vi. 566. ix. 305.*

GORG-ON, onis, f. *Gorgon, the shield of Pallas (on which was represented Medusa's head), A.E. ii. 616. viii. 438.*

GORGONEUS, adj. *Gorgonean, A.E. vii. 341.*

GORTYNIUS, adj. *Gortynian, Cretan, E. vi. 60. A.E. xi. 773.*

GRACCH-US, i, m. *Gracchus, A.E. vi. 842.*

gracil-is, e, adj. *small, slender, E. x. 71.*

gradi-ens, éntis, par. *walking (-majestically, A.E. i. 501.)*

*going along, G. iii. 59. A.E. i. 411. advancing, A.E. x. 572.*

gradior, v. 3. *I go, walk, stalk, A.E. iii. 664.*

GRADÍV-US, i, m. *(a name of Mars.*

grad-us, ûs, m. *a step, stair, a pace, step, G. iii. 169, 191. A.E.*

*iii. 598. iv. 641. vi. 128, 465. 488.*

GRÆCI-A, æ, f. *Greece, G. i. 38. iii. 20. A.E. xi. 287.*

**GRAI-*i*,** órum, pl. m. *Greeks*, G. ii. 16. *Æ.* i. 467, 530. ii. 148, 157. iii. 398, 499. iv. 228. vi. 242, 529, 588. x. 81, 334, 430. xi. 289. xii. 538.  
**GRAJUGEN-*Æ*,** árum, pl. m. *Grecians (-born)*, *Æ.* iii. 550. viii. 127.  
**GRAI-US**, i. m. a *Greek*, *Æ.* iii. 594.  
**GRAIUS**, adj. *Grecian*.  
**gram-en**, inis, n. *grass*,  
*a blade*, *Æ.* vii. 809.  
*a flower*, G. iv. 63.  
*herbs*, *Æ.* ii. 471. xii. 415.  
*herbage*, G. ii. 200. iii. 144.  
*pasture*, G. ii. 525.  
*a mead*, G. iii. 325. iv. 19. *Æ.* iii. 537.  
*a plain*, *Æ.* vii. 655. xii. 664.  
**gramineus**, adj. *grassy*,  
*of grassy turf*, *Æ.* xii. 119.  
**grandæ'vus**, adj. (*very*) *old, aged, ancient*.  
**grandi-or**, us, adj. *bigger*, G. i. 195.  
**grand-is**, e, adj. *great*,  
*large, (plump, E. v. 36.)* G. iii. 427.  
*ponderous*, *Æ.* iv. 405.  
*big*, E. x. 25. G. ii. 245. *Æ.* xi. 90.  
*or huge*, G. i. 497. *Æ.* xi. 529.  
**grand-o**, inis, f. *hail*.  
**grat-es**, pl. f. *aptot. thanks*.  
**grati-a**, æ, f. *regard, respect*, *Æ.* vii. 402.  
*delight*, *Æ.* vi. 653.  
*acknowledgment, thanks*, *Æ.* iv. 539. vii. 232.  
*use, advantage*, G. i. 83.  
*merit*, *Æ.* ix. 298.  
**grati-or**, us, adj. *more acceptable or pleasing*,  
*more agreeable*, *Æ.* v. 344.  
**gratissimus**, adj. *most acceptable, most grateful*, E. viii. 15. G. iii. 326. *Æ.* viii. 64.  
*most agreeable*, *Æ.* ii. 269. v. 128. ix. 327.  
*most pleasant*, *Æ.* iii. 73.  
*most dear*, *Æ.* x. 158, 607. xii. 142.

**grator**, v. 1. *I congratulate, wish joy to*, *Æ.* iv. 478.  
*welcome*, *Æ.* v. 40.  
**gratus**, adj. *grateful, agreeable*.  
**gravátus**, par. *weighed down*, *Æ.* vi. 359.  
*heavy*, *Æ.* viii. 220.  
*drowsy*, *Æ.* vi. 520.  
**graveol-ens**, éntis, adj. *rank, strong smelling*, G. iv. 270.  
*stinking, stenchy*, *Æ.* vi. 201.  
**gravéscō**, v. 3. *I am burdened, bend*, G. ii. 429.  
**gravidus**, adj. *impregnated*, G. iii. 275.  
*big with young*, G. ii. 150. iii. 139, 155.  
*big*, *Æ.* x. 87.  
*heavy, weighty*, G. ii. 143, 424. *Æ.* vii. 507.  
*or full*, G. i. 111. iv. 231. *or full-eared*, G. i. 319.  
**loaden**, G. ii. 5. *Æ.* iv. 229.  
*swelling*, G. iii. 317.  
*plentiful*, G. ii. 143.  
**gravi-or**, us, adj. *heavier, greater*, *Æ.* vi. 84.  
*worse*, *Æ.* iv. 502.  
*fatal*, *Æ.* viii. 582.  
*deeper*, G. iv. 260.  
*slower, infirm*, *Æ.* ii. 436.  
**grav-is**, e, adj. *heavy, weighty, big*, *Æ.* vi. 516. (*-with young*), E. i. 50. (*-with child*), *Æ.* i. 274.  
**loaden**, *full*, E. i. 36.  
*loaded with, labouring*, G. iii. 506.  
*venerable*, *Æ.* i. 151. ix. 246.  
*firm, steady*, *Æ.* v. 437.  
*grievous, sore*, *Æ.* vi. 56. x. 63. xii. 5.  
*or anxious*, *Æ.* iv. 1.  
*stinking, noisome*, G. iv. 49.  
*rank*, G. iii. 451.  
*noxious*, G. iii. 415.  
*burning, parching*, G. ii. 377.  
*old, Æ.* v. 387. *rough or stern, x. 207. xii. 458.*  
*dull, lazy*, G. i. 124.

- hard, toilsome, *Æ.* viii. 516. x. 321.  
 unwholesome, *E.* x. 75, 76.  
 sharp, unjust, *Æ.* v. 781.  
 bold, sour, *Æ.* v. 274.  
 dreadful, fierce, *G.* iv. 84.  
 cruel, *Æ.* x. 630.  
 unrelenting, *Æ.* x. 755.
- GRAVÍSC-Æ.** árum, pl. f. *Gravisceæ*, *Æ.* x. 184.
- graviter, adv. heavily,  
 greatly (or loudly), *G.* iii. 88, 374.  
 highly, *Æ.* i. 126.  
 strongly, *G.* iv. 31. *Æ.* x. 347.  
 fiercely, *G.* iv. 452.  
 deeply, *Æ.* x. 789, 823.  
 dismal, *Æ.* ii. 288.  
 sorely, *G.* iv. 456. *Æ.* xii. 295.  
 deadly, pestentially, *Æ.* vii. 753.
- gravo, v. 1. *I weigh down, trouble,*  
*Æ.* ii. 708.
- gravor, v. 1. *I refuse, am loth to*  
*grant,* *Æ.* x. 628.  
 overcharged, *Æ.* ix. 437.
- gremi-um, i., n. *a lap, bosom.*
- gress-us, ûs, m. *a pace, step, or*  
*way,*  
*a mien (gait),* *Æ.* v. 649. x. 640.
- gressus, par. *going, walking,* *Æ.* vi. 633.
- grex, gregis, m. *a flock, an herd,*  
*a litter (of pigs),* *Æ.* viii. 85.
- grus, gruis, f. *a crane.*
- GRYNÆ'US,** adj. *Grynaean,* *E.* vi. 72. *Æ.* iv. 345.
- gryps, gryphis, m. *a griffin,* *E.* viii. 27.
- gubernácl-um, i., n. *the stern,*  
*rudder, or helm (of a ship.)*
- gubernát-or, óris, m. *a pilot.*
- gurg-es, itis, m. *a whirlpool, the*  
*whirling rage of the sea,*  
*a gulph,* *E.* vi. 76. *G.* iv. 387.  
*Æ.* iii. 421. v. 209. vi. 296,  
 741.  
*the tide,* *Æ.* xi. 624.  
*a stream, flood,* *G.* iii. 446. iv.  
 321, 524. *Æ.* ii. 497. ix. 23,  
 816. xi. 298.
- a wave,* *Æ.* iii. 564.  
*the deep,* *G.* iv. 395. *Æ.* iii. 197.  
 v. 33. x. 559.  
*the sea, ocean,* *Æ.* i. 118. v. 160,  
 814. vi. 310. vii. 704. xi. 913.  
 xii. 114.
- gusto, v. 1. *I taste,* *Æ.* i. 473.
- gutt-a, æ, f. *a drop,*  
*a spot, speck,* *G.* iv. 99.
- gutt-ur, uris, n. *the throat, gullet.*
- GYAR-OS,** i., f. *Gyaros,* *Æ.* iii. 76.
- GY-AS,** æ, m. *Gyas,* *Æ.* i. 222, &c.
- GYG-ES,** is, m. *Gyges,* *Æ.* ix. 762.
- GYLÍPP-US,** i., m. *Gylippus,* *Æ.* xii. 272.
- gyr-us, i., m. *a ring, career,*  
*a ringlet, wreath, spire,* *Æ.* v. 85.
- H.
- habén-a, æ, f. *the reins (of a bridle),*  
*a thong,* *Æ.* ix. 587. or string,  
*Æ.* xi. 579.  
*a scourge, a whip,* *Æ.* vii. 380.
- habénd-um, i., ger. *having,*  
*getting,* *G.* iv. 177.  
*wearing (to sit right),* *Æ.* xii. 88.  
*handling,* *G.* ii. 250.
- habéndus, par. *having, preserving,*  
*G.* i. 3. iii. 159.  
*to be had, or enjoyed,* *Æ.* iii. 329.
- hab-ens, éntis, par. *a rich (man),*  
*G.* ii. 499.
- habeo, v. 2. *I have (or carry,* *Æ.*  
 x. 701.)  
*hold,* *Æ.* vi. 521, 670. ix. 227.  
*possess,* *E.* i. 71. vii. 40. *Æ.* iii.  
 147. iv. 581. v. 717. vi. 566.  
 vii. 696. viii. 100, 602. ix.  
 188, 274, 449. xi. 357. xii. 17.  
*or seize (animate),* *Æ.* iv. 581.  
 xii. 282.
- enjoy, *E.* iii. 107. *Æ.* ix. 96. x.  
 221. xii. 192.
- get, *G.* ii. 427.
- gain, *Æ.* ii. 290.
- take, *E.* viii. 60.
- retain, *Æ.* vi. 381. x. 827.
- detain, *E.* x. 9. *Æ.* v. 734. ix.  
 491. xi. 92.

- cover, overwhelm, *Æ.* i. 556. iv. 633. vi. 362.
- rule, govern, *Æ.* i. 346.
- observe, *E.* iii. 42. *Æ.* v. 50.
- regard, *Æ.* ii. 102. x. 108.
- conceive, *Æ.* xi. 308.
- inhabit, *Æ.* vii. 131, 696.
- marry, *Æ.* ix. 594.
- habeo, v. 2. *I am called,* *Æ.* xii. 134.
- habil-is, e, adj. fit,  
proper, convenient, agile, *G.* iv. 418.  
commodious, *Æ.* i. 318. ix. 365.
- habit-ans, ántis, par. inhabiting,  
dwelling, *G.* iii. 430. *Æ.* xi. 265.
- habitátus, par. inhabited, dwelt, *G.* iii. 340.
- habito, v. 1. *I inhabit, dwell,*  
reside, *Æ.* vi. 275.
- habitor, v. 1. *I am inhabited,* *Æ.* iii. 398.
- habitúrus, par. which shall or ought  
to have, *G.* i. 24.
- habit-us, ús, m. an habit,  
or dress, *Æ.* i. 315. iii. 596. viii. 723.  
the nature, *G.* i. 52.
- habitus, par. esteemed, deemed, *Æ.* xi. 339.  
(fondly) reckoned, *G.* ii. 16.
- hàc, adv. this way, that way.  
hàc—hàc, here—there, *Æ.* i. 467, 468.
- hactenus, adv. hitherto, thus far.
- HADRIACUS, adj. Adriatic, *Æ.* xi. 405.
- HÆM-ON, ónis, m. *Hæmon,* *Æ.* ix. 685. x. 126.
- HÆM-US, i, m. *Hæmus,* *G.* ii. 488.
- hær-ens, éntis, par. sticking, hold-  
ing fast, *Æ.* v. 852.
- hæreo, v. 2. *I stick, cleave,*  
adhere, *Æ.* x. 780.  
take root, *G.* ii. 422.  
cling, *Æ.* i. 476. ii. 674. iii. 608.  
viii. 559. (join close), x. 361.  
xi. 150.
- hang, or am close or fastened to,  
*Æ.* ii. 442.
- , hang together, *E.* iii. 102.  
am fixed, determined, *Æ.* iv. 614.
- persist, *Æ.* ii. 654.
- remain, *Æ.* iv. 4.
- continue, stand intent, *Æ.* i. 495,  
(-fixed), 718. v. 529. vii. 250
- press hard (in hunting), *Æ.* xii. 754.
- suspend, am at a stand, *Æ.* xi. 290.
- pause, *Æ.* iii. 597.
- falter, *Æ.* xii. 868.
- stop, *Æ.* xi. 699.
- continue, linger, *Æ.* xii. 796.
- hær-es, édis, m. an heir, *Æ.* iv. 274, &c.
- hal-ans, ántis, par. breathing, *G.* iv. 109.
- halcy'on, onis, f. the kingfisher,  
*G.* i. 399. iii. 338.
- HALE's-US, i, m. *Halesus,* *Æ.* vii. 724, &c.
- HALI-US, i, m. *Halius,* *Æ.* ix. 767.
- halit-us, ús, m. breath, *Æ.* iv. 684.  
a vapour, *G.* ii. 350. *Æ.* vi. 240.
- halo, v. 1. *I breathe, exhale,* *Æ.* i. 421.
- HAL-Y'S, yos, m. *Halys,* *Æ.* ix. 765.
- HAMADRYAD-ES, um, pl. f. nymphs  
of the woods, *E.* x. 62.
- ham-us, i, m. (an hook) a ring or  
S, (wherewith coats of mail  
were set very thick), *Æ.* iii. 467. v. 259.
- HARPALYC-E, es, f. *Harpalyce,* *Æ.* i. 317.
- HARPALYC-US, i, m. *Harpalycus,* *Æ.* xi. 675.
- HARPYI-A, æ, f. an Harpy, *Æ.* iii. 212, 226, 249.
- hast-a, æ, f. a spear (-staff without  
an iron head), *Æ.* vi. 760.  
a javelin, *Æ.* vii. 396. ix. 744.  
x. 457. xi. 284. xii. 270, 293,  
330.
- hastíl-e, is, n. a spear,  
a javelin, *Æ.* i. 313. xii. 691.  
pointed, spear-like poles, *G.* i. 358. *Æ.* iii. 23, 37.
- haud, adv. not, no.

haudquáquam, adv. *by no means*, G. iv. 455.  
 haurio, v. 4. *I receive, take in*, Æ. x. 899. xii. 26.  
*or see*, G. ii. 340. Æ. iv. 661. *or view*, xii. 946.  
*hear*, Æ. iv. 359. vi. 559. xii. 26.  
*scoop, skim*, Æ. ix. 23.  
*drink off*, Æ. i. 738.  
*conceive*, Æ. x. 648.  
*finish, pass over*. G. iv. 427.  
*rend*, G. iii. 105. Æ. v. 137.  
*pierce, open*, Æ. x. 314.  
*devour*, Æ. ii. 600.  
 haust-us, ûs, m. *a draught, sip*, G. iv. 229.  
*an emanation*, G. iv. 220.  
 hausúrus, par. *about to suffer, or undergo*, Æ. iv. 383.  
 HEBES-US, i, m. *Hebesus*, Æ. ix. 344.  
 hebeo, v. 2. *I am chill, I curdle*, Æ. v. 396.  
 hebeto, v. 1. *I make blunt, damp, or dull*, Æ. ii. 605.  
 HEBR-US, i, m. *Hebrus*, E. x. 65, &c. Æ. x. 696.  
 HECAT-E, es, f. *Hecate*, Æ. iv. 511, &c.  
 HECT-OR, oris, m. *Hector*, Æ. i. 99, &c.  
 HECTOREUS, adj. *Hectorean (Trojan)*, Æ. i. 273. v. 634.  
*Hector's*, Æ. ii. 543. iii. 304, 488. v. 190.  
 HECUB-A, æ, f. *Hecuba*, Æ. ii. 501, 515.  
 heder-a, æ, f. *ivy*.  
 hei, interj. *wo ! alas ! ah !*  
 HELEN-A, æ, f. *Helen*, Æ. i. 650. vii. 364.  
 HELE'N-OR, oris, m. *Helenor*, Æ. ix. 544, 545.  
 HELEN-US, i, m. *Helenus*, Æ. iii. 329, &c.  
 HELIC-ON, ônis, m. *Helicon*, Æ. vii. 640. x. 163.  
 hellebor-us, i, m. *hellebore*, G. iii. 451.

HELLESPIONTIACUS, adj. of *Helles-pont*, G. iv. 111.  
 HELÓR-US, i, m. Æ. iii. 698.  
 herb-a, æ, f. *an herb, a simple, or drug*, Æ. vii. 769. xii. 396, 402.  
*a magic simple*, E. viii. 95. G. ii. 129. iii. 283.  
*a weed*, E. iv. 24. G. i. 69, 180. ii. 129, 251, 411.  
 grass, E. iii. 55, 93. vi. 54, 59. vii. 45. viii. 15. G. i. 139. ii. 185, 527. iii. 326, 353, 436, 465, 528. iv. 121, 402, 459. Æ. i. 214. iii. 236. v. 102, 330, 388. vi. 656. vii. 109. ix. 164, 316.  
*a blade*, E. v. 26. G. i. 90, 112, 134.  
*herbage*, E. vii. 57. G. iv. 427.  
*pasture*, E. viii. 2. G. iii. 162, 216, 494, 498. Æ. iii. 142, 221. iv. 404.  
*hay*, G. iii. 295.  
 herbósus, adj. *full of grass, grassy*, G. ii. 199.  
 HERCUL-ES, is, m. *Hercules*, Æ. v. 410, &c.  
 HERCULEUS, adj. of *Hercules, Herculean*, G. ii. 66, &c.  
 heríl-is, e, adj. of *a master, master's*, Æ. vii. 490. viii. 462.  
 HERIL-US, i, m. *Herilus*, Æ. viii. 563.  
 HERMINI-US, i, m. *Herminius*, Æ. xi. 642.  
 HERMION-E, es, f. *Hermione*, Æ. iii. 328.  
 HERM-US, i, m. *Hermus*, G. ii. 137. Æ. vii. 721.  
 HERNICUS, adj. *Hernican*, Æ. vii. 684.  
 her-os, ôis, m. *an hero*.  
 her-us, i, m. *a master, lord*, Æ. iii. 324.  
 HESION-E, es, f. *Hesione*, Æ. viii. 157.  
 HESPERI-A, æ, f. *Hesperia, Italy*, Æ. i. 530, &c.

HESPERID-ES, um, pl. f. *the Hesperides*, (*the daughters of Hesperus,*) E. vi. 61. A.E. iv. 484.  
*Hesperian, Italian, A.E. viii. 77.*  
 HESPERIUS, adj. *Hesperian, Italian,* A.E. 418, &c.  
 HESPER-US, i, m. *the evening star,* E. viii. 30.  
*the evening, E. x. 77.*  
 hestérnus, adj. *yesterday's, E. vi.*  
 15. A.E. viii. 543.  
 heu! interj. *alas! o! oh!*  
 heus, adv. *ho! soho! ho there! A.E.*  
 i. 321. vii. 116.  
 hi-ans, ántis, par. *gaping, yawning,*  
*open-mouthed, A.E. xii. 754.*  
 hiát-us, ús, m. *a yawning (mouth).*  
 hibérnus, adj. *winter's.*  
 hibisc-us, i, m. *the larger, mallow,*  
*or a twig, osier, E. x. 71.*  
 hic, pro. *this, he, she,*  
*such, A.E. ii. 145, 554.*  
*some, A.E. vii. 473, 474.*  
*the other, G. iii. 202. A.E. v. 431.*  
 vi. 397. ix. 572. xii. 789.  
 hic—hic, *the one—the other, E.*  
 iv. 56. G. iv. 84, 85, 92.  
*this (man)—that, G. ii. 23, 24.*  
 A.E. vi. 621, 623.  
 pl. *hi—hi, these—those, E. vii.*  
 20. A.E. i. 106. iv. 157. v. 529,  
 231. vi. 315, 320. x. 9, 10,  
 130, 355, 757.  
 hic, adv. *here,*  
*there, A.E. i. 247, 427. ii. 29, 30,*  
*796. xii. 479.*  
 HICETAONIUS, adj. *the son of*  
*Hicetaon, A.E. x. 123.*  
 HIE'R-A, æ, f. *Hiera, A.E. ix. 673.*  
 hilar-ans, ántis, par. *cheering, E.*  
 v. 69.  
 HIME'LL-A, æ, f. *Himella, A.E. vii.*  
 714.  
 hinc, adv. *hence,*  
*from this matter, G. ii. 444.*  
*thence, A.E. iii. 707.*  
*then, A.E. ix. 120, 763. x. 388.*  
 xi. 193. xii. 166, 280.  
*here, G. i. 509. iv. 446. A.E. vii.*  
 173.

*here, on this side, E. i. 54. G. iii.*  
 257. A.E. i. 500. iv. 40, 442.  
 viii. 473, 678. x. 433, 760.  
 xii. 745.  
*there, on the other side, E. i. 57.*  
 A.E. i. 500. iv. 42. viii. 474.  
 685. x. 434, 760. xii. 745.  
 hinc, atque hinc, *around, A.E. viii.*  
 387. ix. 380, 440, 550. xii.  
 431.  
 on { both } sides, A.E. i. 162, 500.  
 on { each } iv. 447.  
 hinc, atque illinc, *on both sides,* G. iii. 257.  
 hinnít-us, ús, m. *a whinnying,*  
*neighing, G. iii. 90.*  
 HIPPOCO-ON, óntis, m. *Hippocoon,* A.E. v. 492.  
 HIPPODAM-E, es, f. *Hippodame, G.*  
 iii. 7.  
 HIPPOLIT-E, es, f. *Hippolite, A.E.*  
 xi. 661.  
 HIPPOLYT-US, i, m. *Hippolytus,* A.E. vii. 761, 765, 774.  
 hippomanes, n. inv. *hippomanes,* G. iii. 280, 283.  
 HIPPOTAD-ES, æ, m. *the son of*  
*Hippotas, A.E. xi. 674.*  
 HIRCA'N-1, órum, pl. m. *Hircanians,* A.E. vii. 605.  
 HIRCA'NUS, adj. *Hircanian, A.E. iv.*  
 367.  
 hirc-us, i, m. *a (buck) goat.*  
 hirsútus, adj. *rough,*  
*hairy, shaggy, E. viii. 34.*  
*prickly, E. vii. 53. G. iii. 231,*  
 444.  
 hirtus, adj. *rough, hairy, G. iii. 55.*  
*shaggy, G. iii. 287.*  
 hirún-d-o, inis, f. *a swallow.*  
 HISB-ON, onis, m. *Hisbon, A.E. x.*  
 384.  
 hisco, v. 3. *I speak, open my mouth,* A.E. iii. 314.  
 hispidus, adj. *shaggy, hairy, A.E.*  
 x. 210.  
 hiúleus, adj. *gaping, G. ii. 353.*  
 hoc, abl. cum *comparativo, by so*  
*much, G. iv. 248.*  
 hodiè, adv. *to-day, E. iii. 49.*

- hœd-us, i, m. *a kid.*  
 hom-o, inis, c. *a man,*  
*a mortal*, G. i. 504.  
*an inhabitant*, Æ. i. 332.  
 adjective, *human*, G. iv. 444. Æ.  
*i.* 328. iii. 426.  
 honéstus, adj. *good, (beautiful),*  
*G. iii. 81.*  
*beauteous*, G. iv. 232. Æ. x. 133.  
*xii. 155.*  
*gracious, gay*, G. ii. 392.  
 honorátus, par. *honoured*, Æ. v. 50.  
 hon- { or } óris, m. *honour, wor-*  
 hon- { os } *ship*, Æ. xii. 840.  
*glory*, Æ. iv. 4. v. 201. ix. 206.  
*xii. 630.*  
*respect, regard*, G. i. 507. Æ.  
*xii. 57.*  
*dignity*, G. iii. 290.  
*a robe*, Æ. vii. 815.  
*a crown*, E. x. 24.  
*gracefulness, beauty*, G. ii. 404.  
*(lustre)*, Æ. i. 591.  
*desert*, Æ. iii. 484.  
*a reward, recompence*, Æ. i. 253.  
*v. 308, 347, 365, 534.*  
*a festival*, Æ. i. 632. v. 58.  
*an hymn, praise*, G. ii. 393.  
*a sacrifice, oblation*, G. iii. 486.  
*Æ. i. 632. iii. 118, 178, 264,*  
*547. v. 763.*  
*a victim*, Æ. i. 49.  
*the best*, Æ. i. 736.  
 hor-a, æ, f. *an hour,*  
*a day*, G. i. 426.  
 horde-a, órum, pl. n. *barley*, E. v.  
*36. G. i. 210, 317.*  
 horréndùm, adv. *horrible, hideously,*  
*dreadfully.*  
 horréndus, par. *horrible, dreadful,*  
*hideous*, Æ. ii. 222. iii. 658. iv.  
*181. ix. 521.*  
*wondrous, fierce*, Æ. xi. 507.  
*prodigious, strange*, Æ. viii. 565.  
*awful, gloomy*, Æ. vii. 172.  
*awful, venerable*, Æ. vi. 10. ix.  
*112.*  
 horr-ens, éntis, par. *rough, rugged,*  
*G. iii. 161. Æ. iv. 366. vii.*  
*713.*
- prickly, G. iii. 315.  
 shaggy, Æ. ix. 306.  
 bristly, Æ. i. 634.  
 savage, Æ. xi. 570.  
 fierce, Æ. x. 237.  
*dark, gloomy*, Æ. i. 165, 311.  
*iii. 230.*  
*stiff, rigid*, Æ. x. 178.  
 horreo, v. 2. *I am rough, look terrible,*  
*ble*, G. iv. 96. Æ. viii. 654.  
*xi. 488.*  
*or swell*, Æ. vi. 419.  
*grow dreadful, wave to and fro,*  
*Æ. xi. 602.*  
*grow up stiff, (abound)* G. i. 151.  
*ii. 142. Æ. xii. 663.*  
*stiffen*, Æ. xi. 754.  
*fear*, G. iii. 408. Æ. x. 880. (*am*  
*afraid*), xi. 636.  
*or tremble*, Æ. iv. 209. vi. 799.  
*dread*, G. iii. 79. Æ. ii. 12.  
 horréscō, v. 3. *I wave to and fro,*  
*G. iii. 199. Æ. vii. 526.*  
*am surprised*, Æ. vi. 710.  
*fear, dread*, Æ. iii. 394.  
*shiver, tremble, shudder*, Æ. ii.  
*204. xii. 453.*  
 horre-um, i, n. *a barn, a granary,*  
*G. i. 182.*  
*a (honey) comb*, G. iv. 250.  
 horribil-is, e, adj. *horrible, dreadful*,  
*G. iii. 152. iv. 442.*  
*frightful, hideous*, Æ. xi. 271.  
 horridi-or, us, adj. *rougher*, E. vii.  
*42.*  
 horridus, adj. *horrid, rough, rugged,*  
*stiff*, Æ. iv. 241. (*frozen*), G. iii.  
*442.*  
*prickly*, G. ii. 69.  
*bristly*, G. iv. 407.  
*hairy*, G. iv. 93.  
*shady*, Æ. iii. 23.  
*dreadful (horrid)*, E. x. 23. G.  
*ii. 282. Æ. i. 296. iv. 378. vi.*  
*86.*  
*cold*, G. i. 449.  
*tempestuous*, Æ. ix. 670.  
*wrinkled*, G. iv. 254.  
 horrifico, v. 1. *I affright*, Æ. iv.  
*465.*

- horribilis, adj. *terrible, dreadful, hideous.*
- horrisonus, adj. *that maketh a dreadful noise,* Æ. vi. 573.
- horrible, hideous, Æ. ix. 55.
- horror, óris, m. *horror,*  
*a din,* Æ. ii. 301.
- hortans, ántis, par. *encouraging,*  
G. iv. 266.
- hortátor, óris, m. *an encourager,*  
Æ. vi. 529.
- HORTÍNUS, adj. *Hortine, of Horta,*  
Æ. vii. 716.
- hortor, v. 1. *I exhort,*  
*advise,* Æ. ii. 33. iii. 144. x. 69.  
*encourage, cheer,* Æ. ii. 74. iii.  
609. v. 177, 189. vi. 184.  
*teach, work gently,* G. iii. 164.
- hortus, i, m. *a garden (orchard),*  
hospes, itis, com. *a guest, a  
stranger,*  
*an host,* Æ. v. 63, 630. viii.  
493, 532.  
*an ally,* Æ. xi. 105.
- hospi-tum, i, n. *entertainment,* Æ.  
i. 299. x. 495.
- hospitality, Æ. i. 672. iv. 51.  
vii. 202. x. 460.
- alliance, Æ. xi. 114.
- amity, friendship, Æ. iii. 61, 83.  
vii. 264. ix. 361. xi. 165.
- shelter, (*retreat,*) G. iii. 343. iv.  
24.
- refuge, Æ. i. 540.  
*an ally,* Æ. iii. 15.
- hospitus, adj. *neighbouring,  
foreign,* Æ. iii. 377.
- hospitable, friendly, kind, G. iii.  
362. Æ. iii. 539. vi. 93.
- hosti-a, æ, f. *a victim, a sacrifice.*
- hostil-is, e, adj. *of an enemy,  
hostile.*
- hosti-is, is, com. *an enemy, a foe.*
- hue, adv. *hither,  
here,* Æ. ii. 24.  
*in this place,* G. ii. 76. Æ. ii.  
763.
- about this place,* G. iv. 62.  
*in these,* G. ii. 243.  
*for this end,* Æ. ii. 18.
- thither, Æ. i. 534. iii. 441. x.  
656.
- this way, G. ii. 297. Æ. iv. 285,  
363. v. 408, 701. viii. 20,  
229. ix. 57, 755. x. 680. xi.  
601. xii. 588, 743; 764.
- that way, Æ. ix. 54. xi. 601. xii.  
558, 743.
- humán-um, i, ger. *burying, in-  
terring,* Æ. x. 493.
- humánus, par. *to be interred,  
buried,* Æ. vi. 161. xi. 2.
- humánus, adj. *belonging to man-  
kind, human.*
- humécto, v. 1. *I moisten, water,* G.  
iv. 126.
- bathe, Æ. i. 465. xi. 90.
- hum-ens, éntis, par. *moist, dewy,  
humid, marshy,* Æ. vii. 763.
- humér-us, i, m. *a shoulder,  
a side,* G. iii. 257.  
*a belt (hanging from one's  
shoulder),* Æ. ix. 303.  
*a wing,* G. i. 385.
- huméscō, v. 3. *I become wet,* G.  
iii. 111.
- humi, adv. *on the ground.*
- humidus, adj. *moist,  
wet (dank),* G. i. 142.
- liquid, G. iii. 364. iv. 363. Æ.  
iv. 486. v. 594. xii. 476.
- watery, G. iv. 430.
- dropping, G. i. 373.
- dewy, Æ. ii. 8, 605. v. 738,  
835. xi. 201.
- showery, rainy, G. i. 100, 462.  
Æ. iii. 198.
- humil-is, e, adj. *low,  
mean, humble,* Æ. viii. 455. xii.  
930.
- or fainthearted, G. i. 331.
- hum-or, óris, m. *moisture,  
water,* G. i. 114. iv. 25.
- vapour, G. i. 417.
- juice, G. i. 295. ii. 143, (*sap,*  
331.) iv. 308.
- hum-us, i, f. *the ground,  
(moist) earth,* G. ii. 184, 232,  
408. iii. 9, 558. iv. 114. Æ.  
iii. 24. x. 558, 904.

- hyacínth-us, i, m. *an hyacinth, violet.*
- HYAD-ES, um, pl. f. *the Hyads (seven stars in the head of Taurus)*, G. i. 138. Æ. i. 744. iii. 516.
- hyal-us, i, m. *glass, glassy-green (colour.)*
- hybérn-a, órum, pl. n. *a winter*, Æ. i. 266.
- hybérnus, adj. *winter's, wintery, stormy*, G. iv. 235. *tempestuous, Æ. v. 126. vi. 355. á winter-seat*, Æ. iv. 143.
- HYBL-A, æ, f. (*mount*) *Hybla*, E. vii. 37.
- HYBLÆ'US, adj. *Hyblæan*, E. i. 55.
- HYDA'SP-ES, is, m. *Hydaspes*, G. iv. 211. Æ. x. 747.
- hydr-a, æ, f. *a water-serpent, Hydra*, Æ. vii. 658.
- hydr-us, i, m. *a water-snake, a snake*, G. iv. 458. Æ. vii. 447. *a dragon*, G. ii. 141.
- hy-ems, emis, f. *winter, winter-tropic*, G. ii. 322. *a tempest*, Æ. ii. 111. vii. 214. ix. 671. x. 634. *a storm*, G. i. 321, 391. ii. 293, 519. iii. 197, 470. Æ. i. 122, 125. iii. 195. v. 11.
- HY-EAMS, emis, f. *Hyems (the stormy power)*, Æ. iii. 120.
- HYLÆ'-US, i, m. *Hylæus*, G. ii. 457. Æ. viii. 294.
- HYL-AS, æ, m. *Hylas*, E. vi. 43, 44. G. iii. 6.
- HYL-AX, ácis, m. *Hylax*, Æ. viii. 107.
- HYLL-US, i, m. *Hyllus*, Æ. xii. 535.
- hymenæ'-us, i, m. *marriage, wed-lock, nuptial rites*, Æ. i. 651. x. 720. xii. 805. *a nuptial song*, Æ. vii. 398.
- HYMENÆ'US, i, m. *Hymenæus, or Hymen*, Æ. iv. 127.
- HYPAN-IS, is, m. *Hypanis*, G. iv. 370. Æ. ii. 340, 428.
- HYPERBOREUS, adj. *most northern, Riphæan*, G. iii. 196.
- HYRCÁNUS, adj. *Hyrcanian*, Æ. iv. 367. vii. 605.
- HYRTACID-ES, æ, m. *the son of Hyrtacus*, Æ. v. 492, &c.
- HYRTAC-US, i, m. *Hyrtacus*, Æ. ix. 406.

## I.

- JA'CCH-US, i, m. *Bacchus*, E. vii. 61. G. i. 166. *wine*, E. vi. 15.
- jac-ens, éntis, par. *lying* { *(along), (down), or ploughed, turned up*, G. i. 65. *low*, Æ. i. 224. iii. 689.
- jaceo, v. 2. *I lie, lie extended*, G. iii. 343. Æ. x. 737. *lie asleep*, Æ. vii. 427. *repose*, E. x. 40. *am slain, fall*, Æ. i. 99.
- jaci-ens, éntis, par. *throwing*, Æ. x. 886.
- jacio, v. 3. *I cast, throw*, E. viii. 102. Æ. x. 683, 783. *hurl*, Æ. v. 643. x. 264, 336, 480, 777. xi. 893. *strew*, Æ. v. 79. *build*, Æ. v. 631. *put, place*, G. iv. 294.
- jacior, v. 3. *I am cast, Æ. iii. 277. vi. 901.*
- jact-ans, ántis, par. *tossing*, G. iv. 195. (*swagging*), Æ. v. 469. *revolving, weighing*, Æ. i. 227. *speaking*, Æ. i. 102. (*broaching*), ix. 621.
- jactanti-or, us, adj. *too proud, haughty*, Æ. vi. 815.
- jactátus, par. *tossed, worked, handled*, G. ii. 249.
- jacto, v. 1. *I throw, fling, cast, aim*, Æ. v. 433. *toss*, G. i. 400. (*hurl*), Æ. ix. 568. *wield, ply*, G. ii. 355. *spring, bound, paw*, Æ. xi. 638. *spread*, G. i. 81.

*boast*, E. vi. 73. *Æ.* i. 140. vi. 877. ix. 134, 597, 621. xii. 323.  
*glory*, G. i. 103.  
*utter, pour forth*, E. ii. 5. (*say, Æ.* ii. 588.) x. 95, 322.  
*raise*, E. v. 62.  
*emit, send forth*, G. ii. 132. *Æ.* ii. 767.  
*jactor*, v. 1. *I am thrown, cast, tossed*, G. iii. 134. *Æ.* i. 668. iii. 197. x. 48.  
*jactúr-a, æ, f. a loss*, *Æ.* ii. 646.  
*jactus, par. thrown, hurled, darted*, *Æ.* x. 733.  
*cast in, sown*, G. i. 104. ii. 57.  
*planted*, G. ii. 317.  
*jact-us, ūs, m. a cast, leap*, G. iv. 528.  
*flight*, G. ii. 124.  
*reach*, *Æ.* xi. 608.  
*jaculátus, par. having lanced, darted, flung*, *Æ.* ii. 276.  
*jacul-um, i, n. a dart, a javelin, a spear*, G. ii. 530.  
*a pole (of a javelin)*, *Æ.* iii. 46.  
*jam, adv. now, already*, E. iii. 87. *Æ.* i. 437, 457, 599. ii. 14. iv. 536. xii. 314, 317.  
*moreover, besides*, G. ii. 57.  
*even*, G. iii. 74. *Æ.* i. 18, 623. vi. 798. ix. 271.  
*soon*, *Æ.* iv. 566, 567. xi. 708.  
*lately*, *Æ.* xii. 241.  
*afterwards*, *Æ.* i. 272.  
*jamdúdum, adv. long* { *ago, since, already*, *Æ.* iv. 362.  
*jamjam, adv. now, now, even now.*  
*jamque, adv. and now, moreover, G. ii. 350.*  
*soon, Æ. ii. 662.*  
*now—now, one while—another* } G. iii. 108. *Æ.* xii. 479.  
*while, jam nunc, adv. just now.*  
*jam pridem, adv. long since.*  
*jam tum, adv. even then.*

*JANICUL-UM, i, n. Janiculum, Æ.* viii. 358.  
*janit-or, óris, m. a porter, Æ.* vi. 400. viii. 269.  
*janu-a, æ, f. a gate, a way, means to, Æ.* ii. 661.  
*JAN-us, i, m. Janus, Æ.* vii. 180, 610. viii. 357.  
*JAPET-US, i, m. Japetus, G. i. 279.*  
*IA'P-IS, idis, m. Iapis, G. iii. 475. Æ.* xii. 391, &c.  
*IAP-YX, ygis, m. a westerly wind, (adject.) Apulian, Æ.* xi. 678.  
*Japygian, Æ.* xi. 247.  
*IA'RBE-AS, æ, m. Iarbas, Æ.* iv. 36, 196, 326.  
*IASID-ES, is, m. the son or grandson of Iasius, Iasian, Æ.* v. 843. xii. 392.  
*IASI-US, i, m. Iasius, Æ.* iii. 168.  
*iásp-is, idis, f. a jasper, Æ.* iv. 261.  
*IBE'R-I, órum, pl. m. Iberians, (Spaniards), G. iii. 408, &c.*  
*IBE'RUS, adj. Iberian, Spanish, western, Æ.* xi. 913.  
*ibi, adv. there, then.*  
*ibidem, adv. there, in the same place).*  
*ICAR-US, i, m. Icarus, Æ.* vi. 31.  
*ictus, par. stricken, wounded, confirmed, ratified, Æ.* xii. 314.  
*ict-us, ūs, m. a stroke, blow, shooting, darting, Æ.* vii. 165.  
*a wound, Æ.* ii. 544. vii. 756.  
*ID-A, æ, f. Ida (mount), G. iv. 41, &c.*  
*Ida, (the mother of Nisus), Æ.* ix. 177.  
*IDÆ'US, adj. Idæan, G. ii. 84. Trojan, Æ.* vii. 222. xi. 285.  
*IDÆ'-US, i, m. Idæus, Æ.* vi. 485. ix. 500.  
*IDALI-A, æ, f. Idalia, Æ.* i. 693. x. 52.  
*IDALI-UM, i, n. Idalia, the Idalian grove, Æ.* i. 681.  
*IDALIUS, adj. Idalian, Æ.* v. 760.  
*ID-AS, æ, m. Idas, Æ.* ix. 575. x. 351.

- idcirco, adv. *therefore*.  
 idem, pro. *the same*.  
 ideo, conj. *therefore*,  
     *for this purpose*, Æ. iv. 228.  
**IDM-ON**, onis, m. *Idmon*, Æ. xii. 75.  
**IDOMEN-EUS**,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{eos, } \\ \text{ei, } \end{array} \right\}$  m. *Idomeus*, Æ. iii. 122, &c.  
**IDUMÆ'US**, adj. *Idumæan*, G. iii. 12.  
 jec-ur, oris, n. *a liver*, Æ. vi. 598.  
 jejuni-um, i., n. *hunger, leanness*,  
     G. iii. 128.  
 jejonus, adj. *dry, hungry, lean*,  
     G. ii. 212.  
 thin, *meagre*, G. iii. 493.  
 iens, eúntis, par. *going, walking*,  
     Æ. v. 649. vi. 863.  
 departing, Æ. ii. 111. viii. 558.  
     ix. 308.  
 advancing, Æ. xii. 903.  
 marching, Æ. v. 554. vii. 813. x.  
     640.  
 running, Æ. v. 241. vii. 676.  
 descending, Æ. v. 607.  
 sailing, Æ. iii. 130. v. 777.  
 flying, Æ. vi. 476.  
 igitur, conj. *therefore*.  
**ignárus**, adj. *ignorant, unacquainted with*,  
     *or unskilled in*, Æ. ii. 106. v.  
     284, 618. viii. 627. x. 247.  
 unknowing, Æ. x. 228.  
 unknown, Æ. iii. 338. x. 706.  
     asleep, Æ. ix. 345.  
**ignavi-a, æ, f.** *cowardice*, Æ. xi. 733.  
**ignaviùs**, adv. *more negligently*, G.  
     iii. 465.  
**ignávus**, adj. *idle, slothful, lazy, cowardly*, Æ. xii. 12.  
     *barren, useless*, G. ii. 208.  
**ignésco**, v. 3. *I am fired, inflamed*,  
     Æ. ix. 66.  
**igneus**, adj. *fiery, burning*, G. iii.  
     482. iv. 426. Æ. viii. 97.  
 inflamed, Æ. xi. 718.  
 sparkling, Æ. vi. 730.  
 twinkling, Æ. iv. 352.  
**ignipot-ens**, éntis, adj. *mighty by fire, Vulcan*.  
**ignis**, is, m. *fire*,
- flame, Æ. iv. 384. v. 4. ix. 145.  
 light, G. i. 427. Æ. iii. 585.  
 smoke, G. iii. 85. Æ. vii. 281.  
 lightning, Æ. i. 90, 743. iii. 199.  
     iv. 167, 209. x. 177.  
 a conflagration, Æ. ii. 312.  
 wrath, Æ. ii. 575. rage, passion  
     (*of love*), G. iii. 244. love, the person beloved, E. iii. 66. v.  
     10. Æ. iv. 2.  
 sedition, tumult, Æ. vii. 577.  
 (*fiery*), redness, G. i. 454.  
 a planet, G. i. 337.  
**ignobil-is**, e, adj. *ignoble, inglorious, obscure*, Æ. vii. 776.  
 mean, dishonourable, G. iv. 564.  
 common, ordinary, E. ix. 38. G.  
     iv. 63.  
**ignomini-a, æ, f.** *ignominy, disgrace*, G. iii. 226.  
**ignór-ans**, ántis, par. *ignorant*, Æ. xii. 421.  
**ignóro**, v. 1. *I do not know, am ignorant of, not kindly take to*, G. ii. 268.  
**ignoscéndus**, par. *to be pardoned*, G. iv. 489.  
**ignósco**, v. 3. *I excuse, forgive, pardon*, G. iii. 96.  
**ignótus**, par. *unknown, untried*, G. i. 50.  
 secret, little known, Æ. xi. 527.  
 skulking, G. iv. 242.  
 strange, Æ. v. 795. vii. 167. ix. 485.  
**il-ex**, icis, f. *the (holm) oak*.  
**ili-a, um**, pl. n. *the flank, (sides) guts, or entrails, the belly, bowels*, Æ. x. 778.  
**ILI-A**, æ, f. *Ilia*, Æ. i. 274.  
**ILIACUS**, adj. *Trojan*, Æ. i. 97, &c.  
**ILIAD-ES**, um, pl. f. *Trojan women*, Æ. i. 480, &c.  
 ilicet, adv. *immediately*.  
**ilígnus**, adj. *oaken*, G. iii. 330.  
**ILION-E**, es, f. *Ilione*, Æ. i. 653.  
**ILION-EUS**,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{eos, } \\ \text{ei, } \end{array} \right\}$  m. *Ilioneus*, Æ. i. 120, &c.  
**ILI-UM**, i., n. *Ilium (Troy)*, Æ. i. 68, &c.

**I**LIUS, adj. of *Ilium*, (*Trojan*), *Æ. i.* 268. *ix.* 285. *xi.* 245.  
**illábor**, v. 3. *I slide in, enter*, *Æ. ii.* 240. *iii.* 89.  
**illacrym-ans**, ántis, par. *weeping*.  
**illacrymo**, v. 1. *I weep, sweat*, *G. i.* 480.  
**illætabil-is**, e, adj. *mournful, joyless, horrid*, *Æ. xii.* 619.  
**illaudátus**, par. *infamous, execrable*, *G. iii.* 5.  
**ille**, pro. *he, she, that, one, the other, himself, very, a mighty, some great*, *Æ. x.* 707. *xii.* 5.  
*illecebr-æ*, árum, pl. f. *allurements, charms*, *G. iii.* 217.  
**illic**, adv. *there*,  
**illido**, v. 3. *I dash { against, upon, thrust*, *Æ. v.* 480.  
**illinc**, adv. *there, on that side, that way*, *G. i.* 509. *v.* 257.  
**hinc atque illinc**, *or both sides*, *G. iii.* 257.  
**illus**, par. *dashed against, bulged*, *Æ. v.* 206.  
**illótus**, par. *unwashed, not washed off*, *G. iii.* 443.  
**illuc**, adv. *thither, that way*, *G. ii.* 297. *Æ. iv.* 285. *v.* 363. *x.* 408, 701. *viii.* 20, 229. *ix.* 755. *x.* 680. *xii.* 764.  
**illuceo**, v. 2. *I dawn*, *G. ii.* 337.  
**illúdo**, v. 3. *I mock, cheat*, *G. iv.* 406.  
*insult, abuse, sport*, *Æ. ii.* 64. *iv.* 591. *ix.* 634.  
*do mischief, (in sport)*, *G. i.* 181. (*hurt*), *ii.* 375.  
**illúsus**, par. *embroidered, brocaded*, *G. ii.* 464.

**illústr-is**, e, adj. *illustrious, noble*.  
**illuvi-es**, ei, f. *filth, nastiness, filthy matter (of a running sore)*, *G. iii.* 561.  
**ILLYRICUS**, adj. *Illyrian*, *E. viii.* 7. *Æ. i.* 243.  
**ILV-A**, æ, f. *Ilva*, *Æ. x.* 173.  
**ILU-s**, i, m. *Ilus*, *Æ. i.* 268. *x.* 400, 401.  
**imág-o,inis**, f. *a resemblance, representation*, *xii.* 665.  
*or portrait*, *Æ. viii.* 730.  
*an image (echo*, *G. iv.* 50.) *Æ. ii.* 560. *iii.* 489. *vii.* 180. *viii.* 23. *ix.* 294. *x.* 824. *xii.* 560.  
*a mirror*, *E. ii.* 27. *a likeness*, *E. iv.* 84.  
*a figure*, *Æ. x.* 456.  
*a face*, *Æ. viii.* 557.  
*a shape*, *Æ. i.* 408. *ii.* 369.  
*a spectre, phantom*, *Æ. ii.* 773. *793. vi.* 701. *x.* 643, 656, 663.  
*or a ghost, shade*, *Æ. i.* 353. *iv.* 353, 654. *v.* 636. *vi.* 480, 695.  
*an example, pattern*, *Æ. vi.* 405.  
*a sheath*, *Æ. vii.* 179.  
**IMA'-ON**, onis, m. *Imaon*, *Æ. x.* 424.  
**imbéll-is**, e, adj. *effeminate, disarmed*, *G. ii.* 172.  
*timorous*, *G. iii.* 265.  
*unperforming*, *Æ. ii.* 544.  
**imb-er**, ris, m. *a shower, rain, a storm*, *G. ii.* 334. *iv.* 474. *Æ. ix.* 669. *xii.* 284, 685.  
*a stormy shower*, *Æ. iv.* 249.  
*hail*, *Æ. viii.* 429.  
*a flood*, *Æ. i.* 123.  
*a cloud*, *Æ. iii.* 194. *v.* 10.  
**IMBRASID-ES**, æ, m. *the son of Imbrasus*, *Æ. x.* 123. *xii.* 343.  
**IMBRAS-US**, i, m. *Imbrarus*, *Æ. xii.* 343.  
**imbr-ex**, icis, m. *a (roof) tile*, *G. iv.* 296.  
**imbriferus**, adj. *showery, rainy*, *G. i.* 313.  
**imbuo**, v. 3. *I wet, moisten*, *E. i.* 8. *Æ. vii.* 554.  
*begin, tinge*, *Æ. vii.* 543.

- imitabil-is, e, adj. *imitable*, Æ. vi.  
590.
- imitátus, par. *imitating, resembling*.  
imiter, v. 1. *I imitate, mimic*, E.  
v. 73. Æ. vi. 586.  
*use instead of*, Æ. xi. 894.
- immánè, adv. *dreadfully*, G. iii.  
239. Æ. vii. 510. x. 726. xii.  
535.
- immani-or, us, adj. *more outrageous, cruel*, Æ. i. 347.
- immán-is, e, adj. *cruel, outrageous, fierce*, Æ. ix. 730.  
*abominable, flagitious*, Æ. vi. 624.  
*huge, vast, monstrous*, G. ii. 141.  
iii. 39. et passim.  
*spacious*, Æ. iv. 199. vi. 11, 19.  
*barbarous, dangerous*, Æ. i. 616.  
*terrible, raging*, Æ. vi. 77.  
*frightful*, Æ. vi. 237, 576. ix.  
751.
- immatúrus, adj. *untimely*, Æ. xi.  
166.
- iunmedicabil-is, e, adj. *incurable, deadly*, Æ. xii. 858.
- immem-or, oris, adj. *unmindful, thoughtless*, G. iv. 491. Æ. ii.  
244.
- imménsus, adj. *huge, vast, immense, or boundless*, G. i. 29. Æ. vi. 355.  
*hideous*, Æ. iii. 672.  
*large, most plentiful*, G. i. 49.
- immérgo, v. 3. *I plunge*.
- immeritus, par. *undeserving*, Æ.  
iii. 2.
- immineo, v. 2. *I hang, or hover, over, rise, stand prominent*, Æ. x. 158.  
*approach*, Æ. ix. 515.
- immisceo, v. 2. *I mingle or mix with*,  
*join battle*, G. iv. 245.
- immisceor, v. 2. *I am mingled with*, G. i. 454.
- immíssus, par. *sent, let in, or admitted*, Æ. viii. 246. *entered, rushed in*, Æ. ii. 495. iv. 669.  
*let loose*, G. iii. 371. Æ. v. 662.  
*loosened*, xi. 889.
- let go*, Æ. v. 146. (*diffused*), G.  
ii. 364.
- long, let grow in length, Æ. iii.  
593.
- immít-is, e, adj. *cruel, (without pity)*, G. iv. 17, 492.  
*merciless*, Æ. i. 30. iii. 87.
- immitto, v. 3. *I send {forth, to, throw, cast into}*, Æ. vi. 262. x.  
406.
- fling, hurl, Æ. ix. 421. xi. 562.  
drive upon, Æ. x. 678.
- let {go} give, Æ. viii. 708. x.  
{fly} 229.
- let loose, Æ. xii. 333.
- let in, E. ii. 59. Æ. ix. 758.
- inspire, infuse, Æ. iv. 488.  
bring, cause, Æ. x. 13.
- immíttor, v. 3. *I am put-in*, G. ii.  
80.
- let into, G. ii. 164.
- immíxtus, par. *mingled with*, Æ.  
ii. 396.
- immo, conj. *yea, yes, nay*, Æ. i. 753.
- immobil-is, e, adj. *unmoved*,
- immolo, v. 1. *I offer, sacrifice, kill*, Æ. x. 541. xii. 949.
- immortál-is, e, adj. *immortal, everlasting*.
- immótus, par. *unmoved, undisturbed*, Æ. iii. 570. v. 127.
- immoveable, Æ. iv. 15, 331.
- immugio, v. 4. *I bellow, ring*, Æ. xi. 38.
- immúlg-ens, éntis, par. *milking into*, Æ. xi. 572.
- immúndus, adj. *filthy, nasty, sordid*, Æ. xii. 611.  
*noisome*, G. iii. 564. *tainting*, Æ.  
iii. 228.
- immún-is, e, adj. *exempt, freed from*, Æ. xii. 559.  
*idle, lazy*, G. iv. 244.
- immurmuro, v. 1. *I rustle, whisper*,  
G. iv. 261.
- imo, conj. *yea, truly, yes*, Æ. xi. 459.  
*rather*, E. v. 13. Æ. ix. 98.
- impacátus, par. *restless*, G. iii. 408.
- imp-ar, aris, adj. *uneven, odd, unequal*, Æ. i. 475. xii. 149, 216.

- ill-matched*, G. iii. 533. *Æ.* x.  
459.
- impastus*, par. *unfed*, *famished*,  
*hungry*.
- impati-ens*, éntis, adj. *impatient*,  
*Æ.* xi. 639.
- impavidus*, adj. *fearless*, *intrepid*.
- impedio*, v. 4. *I incumber*, *hinder*,  
*Æ.* ix. 385. x. 307, 553.
- detain*, *Æ.* xi. 21.
- involve*, *Æ.* v. 585, 593. viii.  
449.
- stagger*, *Æ.* xii. 747.
- impéll-ens*, éntis, par. *driving*,  
*curling*, G. iv. 305.
- impéllō*, v. 3. *I thrust or push for-*  
*ward*, *Æ.* ii. 465. v. 242. x.  
246.
- throw*, *drive*, *Æ.* xii. 380.
- urge*, *force*, *Æ.* i. 11. xi. 278.
- unbar*, *Æ.* vii. 621.
- beat*, *cut*, G. i. 254.
- strike*, G. iv. 349. *Æ.* i. 82. xii.  
618.
- clash*, *Æ.* viii. 3.
- move*, *Æ.* ii. 520. iii. 449.
- ply*, *Æ.* iv. 594. v. 120.
- loosen*, *tempt*, *Æ.* iv. 23.
- persuade*, *Æ.* ii. 55.
- impendéndus*, par. *to be bestowed*,  
G. ii. 61.
- impénd-ens*, éntis, par. *hanging*  
*over*, *approaching*.
- impéndo*, v. 3. *I bestow*, *employ*,  
G. ii. 433. iii. 74, 124.
- impéns-a, æ, f. expence*, *Æ.* xi. 228.
- impensiùs*, adv. *more earnestly*,  
*carefully*, *Æ.* xii. 20.
- imperditus*, par. *undestroyed*, *Æ.*  
x. 430.
- imperféctus*, par. *imperfect*, *unfi-*  
*nished*, *Æ.* viii. 424.
- imperito*, v. 1. *I command*, *govern*,  
*rule*, *Æ.* xii. 719.
- imperi-um*, i. n. *a command*,  
*power*, *Æ.* i. 230. vi. 819.
- authority*, *government*, *Æ.* vi.  
851. vii. 654.
- sway*, *Æ.* viii. 482.
- empire*, *reign*, *Æ.* i. 138, 270,
- 278, 287, 340. iii. 159. *v.* 235.  
vi. 264, 782, 795, 812. (*rule*,  
*voice*, vii. 487.) viii. 509. ix.  
449. x. 42. xi. 47. xii. 193.
- kingdom*, *Æ.* ii. 191, 352. iv.  
229. xii. 58.
- impero*, v. 1. *I command*.
- imperterritus*, par. *fearless*, *un-*  
*daunted*, *Æ.* x. 770.
- impet-us*, ûs, m. *force*, *impetuosity*,  
*Æ.* v. 219. xii. 772.
- fury*, *Æ.* ii. 74. xii. 369.
- impéxus*, par. *uncombed*, *untrim-*  
*med*, G. iii. 366.
- shaggy*, *Æ.* vii. 667.
- impiger*, adj. *quick*, *Æ.* i. 738.
- impíngo*, v. 3. *I dash against*, *Æ.*  
v. 805.
- impius*, adj. *impious*, *wicked*, E. i.  
71.
- perfidious*, *traitor*, *Æ.* iv. 496.
- illegal*, *unjust*, *Æ.* vi. 613. xii.  
31.
- cruel*, *pitiless*, G. i. 511. *Æ.* iv.  
596.
- implacabil-is*, e, adj. *implacable*,  
*inexorable*.
- implacátus*, par. *cruel*, *insatiable*,  
*Æ.* iii. 420.
- impleo*, v. 2. *I fill*,
- inspire*, *Æ.* iii. 434. vii. 475.
- abound*, G. ii. 144.
- satisfy*, *Æ.* i. 716.
- reach*, *Æ.* xi. 896.
- impleor*, v. 2. *I am filled*.
- impléxus*, par. *interwoven*, *entan-*  
*gled*, *wreathed*, G. iv. 482.
- implico*, v. 1. *I entangle*, *twine*  
*round*, *twist about*, *Æ.* ii. 215,  
552. xi. 752.
- link*, *Æ.* ii. 724.
- wheel*, *double*, *Æ.* xii. 743.
- tie*, *wind up*, *Æ.* iv. 148.
- bind*, *Æ.* vii. 136. xi. 555.
- blend*, *intermix*, *Æ.* ii. 660. vii.  
355.  *mingle*, xi. 632.
- incumber*, *overlay*, *Æ.* x. 894.
- involve*, *plunge*, *Æ.* xi. 109.
- implór-ans*, ántis, par. *imploring*,  
*invoking*, *Æ.* xii. 652.

- implóro, v. 1. *I beg for,*  
*implore, invoke, A.E. vii. 311, 576.*  
*x. 19.*
- implúm-is, e, adj. *callow, unfledged,*  
*G. iv. 513.*
- impóno, v. 3. *I put or lay { upon,*  
*into, impose, G. i. 61. A.E. vi. 622, 852.*  
*viii. 188.*
- put, A.E. ii. 618. iv. 639. v. 463.*  
*vii. 573.*
- set in, G. ii. 73.*
- fling into, A.E. vi. 246.*
- rear build, A.E. vi. 233, 774.*
- impónor, v. 3. *I am placed upon,*  
*A.E. ii. 707.*
- importúnus, adj. *unseasonable, un-*  
*lucky, ominous,*  
*inauspicious, A.E. xii. 864.*
- unequal, hazardous, A.E. xi. 305.*
- impositus, par. *laid or put upon,*  
*mounted upon, G. iii. 115.*
- raked up, A.E. viii. 410.*
- served in, A.E. iii. 355.*
- laboured, battered, G. iv. 173.*  
*viii. 451.*
- impóstus, par. *thrown upon, A.E. ix.*  
*716.*
- imprecor, v. 1. *I wish (ill to one),*  
*imprecate, A.E. iv. 629.*
- impréssus, par. *pressed, A.E. iv. 659.*  
*pressed—upon, A.E. xii. 357.—*  
*down, xii. 303.*
- embossed, A.E. v. 536.*
- engraved, A.E. x. 497.*
- imprímis, adv. *above all, chiefly,*  
*G. i. 338. A.E. i. 303.*
- imprimo, v. 3. *I set, mark, G. i. 263.*
- improbus, adj. *crafty, A.E. xi. 512.*  
*unlucky, G. i. 388.*
- wicked, E. viii. 49, 50. impious,*  
*A.E. xii. 261.*
- hurtful, G. i. 119.*
- cruel, hard, A.E. ii. 80. iv. 412.*
- savage, A.E. x. 727.*
- great, incessant, G. i. 145. vast,*  
*A.E. xii. 687.*
- greedy, G. iii. 431. A.E. xii. 250.*
- eager, malicious, A.E. ix. 62. xi.*  
*767.*
- importunate, A.E. ii. 356.  
*(substan.) a villain, A.E. iv. 386.*
- varlet, insolent fellow, A.E. v. 397.*
- improperátus, par. *slow, A.E. ix.*  
*798.*
- improvidus, adj. *unprovided, unwary,*  
*A.E. ii. 200.*
- improvísò, adv. *unexpectedly, suddenly,*  
*A.E. viii. 524. xii. 576.*
- improvísus, adj. *unlooked for, unexpected,*  
*A.E. i. 595. ix. 49.*
- unseen, unawares, A.E. ii. 379.*
- sudden, strait, A.E. vii. 506.*
- imprúd-ens, éntis, adj. *ignorant,*  
*unknowing,*  
*unwary, G. i. 373.*
- not inured to, unable to bear, G.*  
*ii. 373.*
- impúb-is, e, adj. *young, stripling,*  
*A.E. v. 546.*
- beardless, A.E. ix. 751.*
- impúlsus, par. *pushed on, urged,*  
*drove into, G. ii. 211.*
- shot, A.E. xii. 856.*
- impúls-us, ús, m. *an impulse, a shock,*  
*A.E. viii. 239.*
- impúnè, adv. *without hurt, damage,*  
*or danger,*  
*with impunity, A.E. vi. 879. ix. 784.*
- undisturbed, A.E. xii. 559.*
- in safety, A.E. xi. 134.*
- without revenge, A.E. iii. 628.*
- imus, adj. *the lowest or deepest*  
*(part), G. iii. 460.*
- inmost, G. iii. 457, 506. A.E. ii.  
*120, 288. vi. 55, 404. xi. 840.*  
*xii. 447, 667.*
- low, G. ii. 53. A.E. iii. 110. vii.  
*801.*
- below, A.E. iv. 387. vii. 91. xi.  
*23, 181. xii. 706, 884.*
- deep, G. iii. 522. iv. 322. A.E. ii.  
*419. iii. 421, 443, 565. v.*  
*178. vi. 581. ix. 120. x. 464,*  
*675, 871. xi. 377. xii. 883.*
- the bottom, A.E. i. 371, 485. iii.*  
*39. v. 84, 92, 448. viii. 67.*  
*xii. 381, 422.*
- the foundation, A.E. ii. 625. v.*  
*810.*

- the end of*, G. iii. 59.  
*the point*, Æ. x. 785.  
 in, præ. with an accus. *into*, E. vi.  
 65. et passim.  
*or down*, Æ. xi. 888. xii. 687.  
*to*, G. ii. 332, 405, 504. iii. 64,  
 97, 157, 316, 355, 462. iv.  
 199, 403, 444. Æ. i. 115,  
 205, 253, 472. ii. 359, 655,  
 716. iii. 70, 158, 223, 342,  
 454, 494, 564. iv. 151, 413,  
 630. v. 16, 782. vi. 569, 758,  
 812, 814. vii. 99, 113, 256,  
 272, 322, 430, 472, 476, 549,  
 578, 694, 744. viii. 614, 648,  
 678. ix. 14, 19, 22, 155, 200,  
 338, 462, 524, 662, 663, 749.  
 x. 206, 242, 415, 661. xi. 47,  
 168, 221, 284, 290, 317, 426,  
 455, 468, 494, 520, 727,  
 731, 736, 745. xii. 73, 129,  
 390, 424, 462, 585, 729, 780.  
*or by*, E. vi. 27. G. iv. 166. Æ. xii.  
 502.  
*against*, G. iii. 222, 232, 235.  
 iv. 331. Æ. i. 231. ii. 46,  
 51, 617. vi. 58, 833, 880. vii.  
 301, 603, 757. viii. 500. ix.  
 51, 63, 149, 292, 424, 493,  
 761. x. 28, 204, 309, 334,  
 398, 412, 442, 480, 571, 585,  
 684, 882. xi. 370, 389, 521,  
 886, 890. xii. 78, 266, 377,  
 426, 456, 461, 901, 917.  
*for*, E. ix. 56. G. i. 219. iii. 73,  
 313. iv. 157. Æ. i. 281. ii.  
 347. iv. 647. v. 62, 375. vii.  
 13, 335, 424, 664. ix. 463. x.  
 632. xi. 159, 335, 434, 486.  
*(or as)*, xii. 854.  
*with (against)*, G. iii. 232. Æ.  
 xii. 104.  
*within*, Æ. ii. 187.  
*behind*, Æ. xii. 491.  
*beneath*, G. i. 347.  
*under*, Æ. x. 657.  
*until*, Æ. ix. 338.  
*after*, according to, G. i. 245.  
 ii. 250. Æ. v. 556. vii. 159.  
 viii. 88, 282. xi. 616. xii. 401.  
*like*, Æ. xi. 187, 771.  
*as to*, Æ. x. 725.  
*about*, Æ. vi. 51. x. 452.  
*before*, Æ. xii. 214.  
*towards*, G. i. 241. ii. 292. iii.  
 273, 278. Æ. i. 304. iv. 446.  
*(at*, vii. 8.) viii. 237. xi. 317.  
*over*, Æ. iii. 605.  
*through*, G. iv. 292, 499.  
*on, upon*, E. i. 15, 38, 61. ii. 21,  
 24, 25. iii. 55. v. 13, 46. vi.  
 51, 52. vii. 66. viii. 15, 43,  
 83, 87. ix. 49. G. i. 339, 342,  
 363, 369, 389, 436, 449. ii.  
 269, 396, 440, 522. iii. 86,  
 475, 542. iv. 432, 433, 465.  
 Æ. i. 106, 173, 183, 495, 498,  
 736. ii. 460, 626. iii. 21, 117,  
 245, 404, 445, 510, 527, 531.  
 v. 132, 180, 192, 204, 236,  
 273, 411, 449, 554, 578, 613,  
 759, 775, 789, 803, 841, 871.  
 vi. 20, 162, 212, 416, 505.  
 vii. 158, 183, 200, 253, 285,  
 564, 627, 758. viii. 53, 83,  
 437, 592, 605, 652, 680. ix.  
 80, 86, 92, 439, 465, 468,  
 710, 732, 766. x. 36, 48, 260,  
 309, 355, 446, 838. xi. 67,  
 184, 190, 427, 507, 836. xii.  
 70, 664, 863.  
*or up*, Æ. ii. 635.  
*amongst*, Æ. i. 194. ii. 99, 511.  
 iii. 425. iv. 195.  
*during, all*, G. iv. 190.  
*every*, E. x. 73. *for each*, Æ. v.  
 247.  
*(with an ablat.) in*, passim.  
*into*, Æ. vi. 339.  
*on, upon*, G. iii. 178. Æ. i. 82,  
 108, 111, 116, 536. ii. 61,  
 131, 190, 304. iii. 108. v.  
 147, 238, 279, 426, 446. vi.  
 6, 440. vii. 42. viii. 279, 428.  
 ix. 427, 434. x. 488, 586,  
 677, 729, 856, 908. xi. 199.  
 xii. 59, 288, 293, 398, 483,  
 656, 657.  
*at*, G. i. 432. iv. 280. Æ. iii.  
 308. vi. 151, 547, 798. viii. 656.

*near*, E. vii. 66. G. iii. 181. *Æ.* xi. 882.  
*along*, G. i. 398. *Æ.* vi. 362.  
*through*, G. iii. 342. *Æ.* iii. 200.  
     vi. 340. x. 569. xii. 125.  
*towards*, *Æ.* ii. 541.  
*amongst*, *Æ.* i. 148. ii. 135, 427.  
     v. 517.  
*amidst*, *Æ.* xii. 466.  
*within*, *Æ.* xi. 882.  
*over*, G. iv. 203. *Æ.* v. 868. xii.  
     221.  
*under*, E. i. 4. G. iii. 346.  
*with*, *Æ.* v. 220. xi. 563.  
*before*, *Æ.* x. 515. xii. 849.  
*against*, E. viii. 83. G. ii. 530.  
     *Æ.* v. 205.  
*as*, *Æ.* v. 537.  
*subauditur*, *Æ.* ii. 620. xi. 686.  
*inaccéssus*, par. *difficult of access*,  
*dangerous to be approached*, *Æ.*  
     vii. 11.  
*imperious*, *Æ.* viii. 195.  
**INACHIUS**, adj. *Inachian*, G. iii. 153.  
     *Æ.* vii. 286.  
*Grecian*, *Æ.* xi. 286.  
**INACH-US**, i, m. *Inachus*, *Æ.* vii.  
     372, 792.  
*inamabil-is*, e, adj. *unlovely*, *un-*  
*pleasant*.  
*inán-e*, is, n. *a void space*, *Æ.* xii.  
     354.  
     *the air*, *Æ.* xii. 906. *or sky*, E.  
     vi. 31.  
*inán-is*, e, adj. *empty*, *void (of)*,  
*waste*, *Æ.* vi. 269.  
*vain*, E. ii. 5. G. ii. 285. (*idle*,  
     *Æ.* iv. 210.) vi. 568. x. 627,  
     648. xi. 49.  
*fruitless*, E. ii. 5. G. iv. 400. *Æ.*  
     iv. 449. vi. 885. x. 465, 758.  
*unprofitable*, *short*, G. iv. 105. *Æ.*  
     iv. 433.  
*unsuccessful*, G. iv. 345. *Æ.* xii.  
     755.  
     *easy to be redressed*, G. iv. 375.  
*inaráius*, par. *unploughed*, *unculti-*  
*vated*, G. i. 83.  
*inardéscō*, v. 3. *I glow*, *am gilded*,  
     *Æ.* viii. 623.

*INARIM-E*, es, f. *Inarime*, *Æ.* ix. 716.  
*ináusus*, par. *unattempted*.  
*incandéscō*, v. 3. *I wax hot*, *rage*,  
     *G.* iii. 479.  
*incanéscō*, v. 3. *I grow white*, *am*  
*hoary*, G. ii. 71.  
*incánus*, adj. *grey*, *hoary*, *white*  
*with age*.  
*incássum*, adv. *in vain*.  
*incaútus*, adj. *unwary*, *heedless*,  
*unawares*, *Æ.* iii. 332. (*at ran-*  
*dom*), iv. 70.  
*incéd-ens*, éntis, par. *walking*, *Æ.*  
     v. 188.  
*incédo*, v. 3. *I go*, *walk*,  
*go in state*, *Æ.* i. 497.  
*march*, *Æ.* ix. 308. x. 764.  
*advance*, *Æ.* iv. 141. v. 553.  
*seize*, *invade*, G. iv. 68.  
*am*, *Æ.* i. 46. v. 68.  
*incénd-ens*, éntis, par. *aggravat-*  
*ing*, *Æ.* ix. 500.  
*incendi-um*, i, n. *a fire (flakes of*  
*fire)*,  
*a conflagration*, *Æ.* ii. 569, 706.  
     ix. 77.  
*a wasteful*, *rage*, *Æ.* i. 566.  
*incéndo*, v. 3. *I burn*, *fire*, *Æ.* v.  
     455. vi. 889.  
*inflame*, *Æ.* i. 660. iv. 197.  
*kindle*, *Æ.* iii. 279.  
*brighten*, *Æ.* v. 88.  
*vex*, *disquiet*, *Æ.* iv. 360.  
*fill*, *rend*, *Æ.* x. 895. xi. 147.  
*incéndor*, v. 3. *I am incensed*, *con-*  
*firmed*, *Æ.* xii. 238.  
*incénsus*, par. *incensed*, *inflamed*,  
*fired*, *Æ.* ii. 343.  
*lighted*, *Æ.* i. 727.  
*kindled*, *Æ.* iv. 54.  
*burnt*, *Æ.* iii. 156, 325.  
*enraged*, *vexed*, *Æ.* iv. 376. xi. 709.  
*flaming*, *Æ.* ii. 327, 353. vii. 295.  
     viii. 285.  
*burning*, (*raging*), G. iii. 459.  
     *Æ.* ii. 374, 555, 764. v. 665.  
*incépt-um*, i, n. *an enterprize*,  
*a purpose*, *Æ.* i. 37. ii. 654. iv.  
     452. v. 678, 714. vii. 259. ix.  
     694. xii. 566.

- a deliberation, A.E. xi. 469.*  
 incéptus, par. *begun, G. ii. 39. iv.*  
*414. A.E. iv. 316, 638. v. 94.*  
*vi. 384, 470, 493. viii. 90.*  
*entertained, A.E. xii. 832.*
- incértus, adj. *uncertain, doubtful,*  
*giddy, fickle, A.E. ii. 39.*  
*unresolved, A.E. xii. 160.*
- incéssor, v. 3. *I am attacked, be-*  
*leaguered, A.E. xii. 596.*
- incéss-us, ūs, m. a (*stately*) *gait,*  
*pace, walk.*
- incésto, v. 1. *I pollute, defile, A.E.*  
*vi. 150. x. 389.*
- inchoo, v. 1. *I begin, attempt, G.*  
*iii. 42.*  
*erect, finish, consecrate, A.E. vi. 252.*
- incido, v. 3. *I cut, E. iii. 11. viii.*  
*29. A.E. iii. 667. iv. 575.*  
*engrave, (inscribe), E. x. 53.*  
*make an end of, E. ix. 14.*
- incido, v. 3. *I fall (into),*  
*invade, A.E. ii. 305.*  
*meet, pop upon, A.E. xi. 699.*  
*reach, light upon, A.E. x. 477.*  
*rush upon, G. ii. 108.*  
*enter, inspire, A.E. ix. 721.*
- incinctus, par. *girt, G. iv. 342.*  
*clad, A.E. vii. 396.*
- incipi-ens, éntis, par. *beginning.*
- incipio, v. 3. *I begin,*  
*speak, A.E. xi. 705.*
- incito, v. 1. *I incite, irritate, A.E.*  
*xi. 728.*
- incitus, par. *nimble, speedy, A.E.*  
*xii. 534.*  
*hurled, A.E. xii. 492.*
- incleménti-a, æ, f. *inclemency,*  
*cruelty.*
- inclinátus, par. *weakened, totter-*  
*ing, A.E. xii. 59.*
- inclúdo, v. 3. *I inclose, shut { up,*  
*hem in, environ, A.E. xii. 744.*  
*sheath, A.E. xi. 488. xii. 430.*  
*case, A.E. xii. 211.*  
*close, stop, choke, A.E. vii. 534.*
- inclúsus, par. *inclosed, shut up,*  
*included, A.E. vi. 680.*  
*begirt, hemmed in, A.E. v. 149.*
- imprisoned, A.E. vi. 614.*  
*set, inlaid, A.E. x. 136.*
- inclytus, adj. *famous, noble, re-*  
*nowned, illustrious,*  
*glorious, A.E. xii. 179.*
- incóctus, par. *tinged, stained, G.*  
*iii. 307.*
- incognitus, par. *unknown,*  
*unperceived, A.E. xii. 859.*
- incolo, v. 3. *I inhabit, dwell, A.E.*  
*vi. 675.*
- incolum-is, e, adj. *safe, well.*
- incomitátus, par. *unattended.*
- incommod-um, i, n. *woe, misfor-*  
*tune, A.E. viii. 74.*
- incompositus, par. *artless, un-*  
*couth, G. i. 350.*
- incómpetus, par. *unpolished, un-*  
*couth, G. ii. 386.*
- inconcéssus, par. *unpermitted, un-*  
*lawful, A.E. i. 651.*
- inconditus, par. *unpolished, E. ii. 4.*
- inconsúltus, par. *unadvised, unre-*  
*solved, A.E. iii. 452.*
- incoquo, v. 3. *I seethe, boil in, G.*  
*iv. 279.*
- increbésco, v. 3. *I increase more*  
*and more, G. i. 359.*  
*am diffused, spread abroad, A.E.*  
*viii. 14.*
- incredibil-is, e, adj. *incredible, A.E.*  
*iii. 294.*
- incremén-tum, i, n. *increase, off-*  
*spring, E. iv. 49.*
- increpit-ans, ántis, par. *reproach-*  
*ing, A.E. i. 738.*  
*accusing, blaming, G. iv. 138.*
- increpito, v. 1. *I rattle, make a*  
*noise,*  
*reprimand, A.E. x. 810.*  
*blame, A.E. iii. 454.*  
*insult, A.E. x. 900.*
- increpo, v. 1. *I rattle, clash,*  
*sound or send forth, A.E. ix. 504.*  
*make a noise, clap, G. i. 382.*  
*check, chide, (challenge, A.E. vi.*  
*387.) ix. 127. x. 278, 830.*  
*xii. 758.*
- rouse, egg on, G. iv. 71.
- insult, A.E. ix. 560.

- incrēscō, v. 3. *I grow, shoot up,* &c.  
iii. 46.  
*increase,* &c. ix. 688.
- incubo, v. 1. *I lie upon,* G. ii. 311.  
&c. iv. 83, 650. vii. 88.  
*hang, fall upon,* &c. i. 84.  
*brood, hover over,* G. ii. 507. &c.  
i. 89. vi. 610.  
*rush forth,* G. iii. 197. &c. xii.  
367.
- incūltus, par. *uncultivated,*  
*untrimmed, uncombed,* &c. vi. 300.  
*waste, desert,* &c. i. 308.  
*wild,* E. iv. 29. G. ii. 415.
- incúmb-ens, éntis, par. *leaning on,*  
*lying upon,*  
*hanging over,* &c. ii. 514.  
*beating upon,* G. ii. 377.  
*pressing,* &c. v. 325. xi. 674.
- incúmbo, v. 3. *I lean upon,*  
*lie upon,* &c. x. 894.  
*meet, fall upon,* &c. ii. 653.  
*hang,* &c. viii. 236.  
*stoop, bend,* &c. xii. 774.  
*rise upon,* &c. ii. 205.  
*press on,* &c. ix. 295.  
*ply,* G. i. 213. &c. v. 15. viii.  
108. x. 294.  
*labour earnestly, briskly,* G. iv.  
249. &c. iv. 397.  
*fall to (the work),* &c. viii. 442.  
ix. 73.
- incurro, v. 3. *I rush into,* &c. ii.  
409. xii. 716.  
*rush, charge,* &c. xi. 759, 834.  
*encounter,* &c. xi. 613.
- incúrs-us, ús, m. *an inroad, incur-*  
*sion,* G. iii. 407.
- incúrvo, v. 1. *I bend,* &c. v. 500.
- incúrvus, adj. *crooked.*
- inc-us, údis, f. *an anvil.*
- incuso, v. 1. *I blame, reproach,* &c.  
xii. 580, 612.  
*accuse,* &c. ii. 745. xi. 312.  
*complain,* &c. i. 410.
- incúsus, par. *pecked, indented,* G.  
i. 275.
- incutio, v. 3. *I add,* &c. i. 69.
- indág-o, inis, f. *toils, nets,* &c. iv.  
121.
- indè, adv. *from thence,*  
*from,* G. iii. 74.  
*afterwards,* G. ii. 367. iii. 327.  
*then,* &c. i. 275. ii. 355. iii. 69,  
663. v. 139, 223. vi. 201, 411.  
vii. 530. viii. 407, 587. ix.  
771. x. 249, 315, 521, 883,  
888. xii. 743.
- when, &c. ii. 2.
- even, &c. vi. 385.
- indebitus, par. *not due, not pro-*  
*mised,* &c. vi. 66.
- indec-or, oris, adj. *unbecoming, dis-*  
*graceful,*  
*inglorious, infamous,* &c. xi. 423,  
845. xii. 25, 679.
- indeféssus, par. *unwearied,* &c. xi.  
651.
- indeprénsus, par. *intricate,* &c. v.  
591.
- IND-I, órum, pl. m. *Indians,* G. iv.  
425. &c. vii. 605.  
*India or Ethiopia,* G. ii. 138.  
*or Ethiopians,* G. iv. 293. &c.  
vi. 794. viii. 705.
- INDI-A, æ, f. *India,* G. i. 57. ii. 122.  
*or Ethiopia,* G. ii. 116.
- indici-um, i, n. *a discovery,* G. ii.  
246.  
*a sign, mark,* G. ii. 182. &c. viii.  
211.  
*an information, impeachment,* &c.  
ii. 84.
- indíco, v. 3. *I proclaim,*  
*ordain, appoint,* &c. v. 758.
- indictus, par. *unsung, unrecorded,*  
&c. vii. 733.
- indies, adv. *daily,* G. iii. 553.
- indigen-a, æ, c. *a native.*
- indigeo, v. 2. *I want, stand in need of.*
- indiges, itis, c. *a god made of a*  
*man, mortal-born,* &c. xii. 794.
- INDIGIT-ES, um, pl. m. *gods made*  
*of men,* G. i. 498.
- indign-a, órum, pl. n. *subst. in-*  
*dignities,* &c. xii. 811.
- indign-ans, ántis, par. *storming,*  
&c. viii. 649.  
*fretting,* &c. v. 651.  
*impatient,* &c. i. 55.

indignátus, par. moved with indignation, having disdained, or impatient,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 727.

angry,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 786.

with disdain, indignation,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 831. xii. 952.

roaring, raging, G. ii. 162.

indígnor, v. 1. I scorn, disdain, fret, mourn,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 93.

indígnus, adj. unworthy, unbecoming, G. i. 491.

undeserved,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 108.

unjust,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 74.

great (unequal, E. viii. 18.) x. 10.

excessive,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 411.

disastrous,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 163.

cruel,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 617. or sharp, G. ii. 373.

indigus, adj. needing, wanting, G. ii. 428.

indiscréitus, par. undistinguished,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 392.

indocil-is, e, adj. untaught,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 321.

indóctus, par. unlearned, unskilful, E. iii. 26.

indol-es, is, f. a good disposition, virtue,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 826.

indomitus, par. untamed, unconquered, hardy,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 521.

obstinate, fierce,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 440, 594. v. 681.

indubito, v. 1. I doubt, distrust,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 404.

indúco, v. 3. I bring in, introduce, lead on,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 620.

cover, draw over, E. v. 40. ix. 20.

put.on, fasten,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 379.

indúcor, v. 3. I am put on, clothed,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 457.

indúctus, par. induced, invited,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 399.

indulgénti-a, æ, f. indulgence, G. ii. 345.

indulgeo, v. 2. I indulge, favour,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 512.

widen, spare, G. ii. 277.

follow after, give myself up to,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 615.

induo, v. 3. I put into, put forth, G. i. 188.

put.on, bear,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 180, 366. xi. 439.

put on, assume,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 684. vii. 417.

clothe, G. iv. 143.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 6, 77.

sheath, stab,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 682.

surround, crown,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 526.

transform,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 20.

induor, v. 3. I put on,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 393. vii. 670. viii. 457.

induréscō, v. 3. I harden, G. iii. 366.

IND-us, i, m. an Indian, G. ii. 172.

INDUS, adj. Indian,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 67.

industri-a, æ, f. industry, care, management, G. iii. 209.

indútus, par. arrayed with, put on, G. iii. 364.

clad,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 264. vii. 668. xi. 487.

decked,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 775. xi. 83. xii. 947.

ineluctabil-is, e, adj. inevitable,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 324.

irresistless,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 334.

inémpetus, par. unbought, G. iv. 133.

ineo, v. irr. I enter upon, G. ii. 381.

begin, E. i. 56. G. iv. 314.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 114, 583. vii. 647. xi. 912.

arise, E. iv. 11.

execute,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 846.

inérm-is, e, adj. unarmed, disarmed.

inérmus, adj. unarmed.

in-ers, értis, adj. idle, slothful, sluggish, G. iii. 136.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 364.

inactive, indolent, E. i. 28.

stupid, G. iii. 523.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 732.

timorous,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 730.

cowardly,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 158. dastard,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 55, 150. x. 322.

without motion, stagnating, G. iv. 25.

barren, unfruitful, G. i. 94.

inxécitus, par. *not raised, quiet,* *Æ.* vii. 623.  
 inexháustus, par. *unexhausted, Æ.*  
*x.* 174.  
 inexorabil-is, e, adj. *inexorable,*  
*G.* ii. 491.  
 inexpérthus, par. *untried, unat-*  
*tempted, Æ.* iv. 415.  
 inexplétum, adv. *insatiably, Æ.*  
*viii.* 559.  
 inxsaturabil-is, e, adj. *insatiate,*  
*Æ.* v. 791.  
 inextricabil-is, e, adj. *inextricable,*  
*intricate, Æ.* vi. 27.  
 infabricátus, par. *unwrought, un-*  
*hewn, Æ.* iv. 400.  
 infandùm, adv. *O abominable, hor-*  
*rrible, strange, G. i.* 479. *Æ.*  
*i.* 251.  
 infandus, adj. *unutterable, inex-*  
*pressible, Æ.* i. 597. ii. 3. xi.  
*257.*  
*impious, dire, Æ.* vii. 583.  
*horrible, cruel, Æ.* i. 525. ii. 84.  
*iii.* 644. viii. 483, 489. x. 673.  
*abominable, bloody, Æ.* xii. 804.  
*fatal, doleful, Æ.* ii. 132. viii.  
*578.*  
*unbounded, Æ.* iv. 85.  
*detested, perfidious, Æ.* iv. 613.  
*wicked, disloyal, Æ.* xi. 267.  
 inf-ans, ántis, c. *an infant.*  
 infaústus, adj. *unlucky,*  
*fatal, Æ.* vii. 717.  
 inféctus, par. *not done, Æ.* iv. 190.  
*unfinished, unconsummate, Æ.* x.  
*720.*  
*unwrought, Æ.* x. 528.  
*dissolved, broken, Æ.* xii. 243,  
*286.*  
*infected, tainted, Æ.* vii. 341.  
*stained, besmeared, Æ.* v. 413.  
*ingrained, Æ.* vi. 742.  
 infél-ix, ícis, adj. *unhappy, unfor-*  
*tunate,*  
*unlucky, E. v.* 37. *Æ.* iii. 246.  
*or barren, useless, G. i.* 154. ii.  
*239.*  
*mischievous, hurtful, unblest, G.*  
*ii.* 314.

*fatal, Æ.* ii. 245. vi. 521. (*dis-*  
*mal*), xii. 608, 941.  
*sud, pensive, Æ.* ii. 772.  
*wretched, Æ.* iii. 649. iv. 529.  
*v.* 625. x. 850.  
 infénsus, adj. *angry, incensed,*  
*spiteful, bearing spite to,*  
*furious, Æ.* v. 587. xi. 899.  
*hostile, Æ.* ix. 793. x. 521. xii.  
*232.*  
*flaming, Æ.* v. 641.  
 inferi-æ, árum, pl. f. *sacrifices (to*  
*the infernal gods for the dead),*  
*funeral rites, Æ.* ix. 215.  
 inferi-or, us, adj. *inferior, Æ.* vi.  
*170.* xii. 630.  
 inférnus, adj. *infernal.*  
 infero, v. irr. *I bring* { *in,*  
*convey, G. iv.* 265. *Æ.* i. 439.  
*toss, cast into, Æ.* vii. 337.  
*throw, hurl, Æ.* ix. 525.  
*drive, run aground, Æ.* x. 300.  
*roll, Æ.* x. 363.  
*rush violently, G. ii.* 145. *Æ.* x.  
*575.* xi. 742.  
*join, Æ.* iv. 142. x. 364.  
*direct, G. iv.* 360.  
*offer, Æ.* iii. 66.  
*present, Æ.* x. 66, 768.  
*pay, Æ.* v. 652.  
*make, Æ.* iii. 248. vii. 604. xi.  
*250.*  
 inféstus, adj. *bearing deadly ha-*  
*tred, Æ.* ii. 571.  
*hostile, Æ.* v. 582, 691. x. 206,  
*877. (or mortal), Æ.* ii. 529.  
*pernicious, Æ.* ix. 512.  
 inficio, v. 3. *I tincture, Æ.* xii. 418.  
*infect, G. iii.* 481.  
*poison, G. ii.* 128.  
 infidus, adj. *faithless, G. i.* 254. ii.  
*496.*  
 infigo, v. 3. *I fix, fasten,*  
*thrust, gore, Æ.* xii. 721.  
 infigor, v. 3. *I am fixed, I stick in,*  
*am fastened to, Æ.* ix. 579.  
 infindo, v. 3. *I cut, cleave.*  
 infit, v. def. *he begins,*  
*he said, speaks, Æ.* v. 708.

- infíxus, par. *sticking, thrust in, fixed, imprinted*, *Æ. iv. 4.*  
*deep*, *Æ. iv. 689.*
- inflammátus, par. *inflamed, carried with the violence (of love)*, *Æ. iii. 330.*
- inflámmo, v. 1. *I inflame*, *Æ. iv. 54.*
- inflátus, par. *puffed up, swoln*, *E. vi. 15.*
- inflécto, v. 3. *I move, alter*, *Æ. iv. 22.*
- infléctor, v. 3. *I am moved, prevailed upon*, *Æ. xii. 800.*
- inflétus, par. *unlamented*, *Æ. xi. 372.*
- infléxus, par. *bended, crooked, reclined*, *Æ. iii. 631.*
- inflíctus, par. *struck, dashed against*, *Æ. x. 303.*
- inflo, v. 1. *I blow (upon), sound*, *G. ii. 193.*
- inflor, v. 1. *I am blown on, or swelled*, *Æ. iii. 357.*  
*am sounded*, *G. ii. 539.*
- influo, v. 3. *I rush*, *G. iv. 373.*
- infodio, v. 3. *I dig (in), set*, *G. iii. 535. or plant*, *G. ii. 262.*  
*throw in*, *G. ii. 347.*  
*inter, bury*, *Æ. xi. 205.*
- infœcündus, adj. *unfruitful, barren*, *G. ii. 48.*
- informátus, par. *unformed, unfinished*, *Æ. viii. 426.*
- infórm-is, e, adj. *ugly, without form, deformed*, *G. iii. 354. Æ. iii. 658.*  
*shapeless*, *G. iii. 247. misshapen*, *Æ. iii. 431.*  
*ignominious*, *Æ. xii. 603.*  
*filthy, nasty*, *Æ. vi. 416. viii. 264.*
- infórmo, v. 1. *I form, forge*, *Æ. viii. 447.*
- infra, adv. *below*, *G. ii. 158. Æ. viii. 149.*
- infráctus, par. *very much broken, lessened, sinking*, *Æ. vii. 332.*
- abated, subdued, *Æ. v. 784.*  
diminished, *Æ. ix. 499.*
- infræ'n-is, e, adj. *unmanaged, headstrong, restive*, *Æ. x. 750.*
- infræ'no, v. 1. *I rein, make ready*, *Æ. xii. 287.*
- infræ'nus, adj. *untamed*, *Æ. iv. 41.*
- infremo, v. 3. *I rage, storm*, *Æ. x. 711.*
- infrénd-ens, éntis, par. *gnashing*.
- inful-a, æ, f. *a mitre, a fillet*.
- infúndo, v. 3. *I pour* { *on, in,*  
*pour over, toss upon*, *G. i. 385.*
- infúscō, v. 1. *I darken, discolour*, *Æ. iii. 389.*
- infúscor, v. 1. *I am discoloured, stained*, *G. iii. 493.*
- infúsus, par. *poured* { *on, into,*  
*entering in great numbers*, *Æ. v. 552.*
- diffused, infused, *Æ. vi. 726. ix. 461.*
- lying, *Æ. viii. 406.*
- ingemin-ans, ántis, par. *repeating (often), redoubling*.
- ingeminátus, par. *(re)doubled*, *G. iii. 45.*
- ingemino, v. 1. *I double, redouble, repeat*, *G. i. 411.*  
*repeat the charge or attack*, *Æ. ix. 811.*
- increase much, *G. i. 333. Æ. iv. 531.*  
*or aggravate*, *Æ. vii. 578.*  
*flash often*, *Æ. iii. 199.*
- ingemo, v. 3. *I lament, bewail, groan*, *G. i. 46. Æ. iv. 692. vi. 483. x. 789, 823. xi. 840.*  
*sigh*, *Æ. i. 93. iv. 379.*
- ingeni-um, i, judgment, apprehension,  
*the temper, nature*, *G. ii. 177.*
- ing-ens, éntis, adj. *very great, huge, vast, prodigious*, *Æ. i. 208. ii. 217, 400. xii. 896, 897.*

- monstrous*, *Æ.* vi. 400, 417.  
*dreadful*, *G.* i. 477. *iv.* 497. *Æ.* vii. 376.  
*hot*, *Æ.* ii. 438.  
*impetuouſ*, *G.* i. 325.  
*thick, black*, *Æ.* viii. 252. *ix.* 515. *x.* 541.  
*bully*, *Æ.* v. 423. *vii.* 167. *xi.* 5.  
*massy*, *Æ.* i. 640. *iii.* 466. *vii.* 185. *x.* 762.  
*ponderous*, *Æ.* vi. 222, 616. *x.* 698. *xii.* 531.  
*wide*, *G.* iv. 210. *Æ.* vii. 710. *xi.* 367. *xii.* 941.  
*spacious*, *Æ.* ii. 513. *iii.* 702. *v.* 658. *vi.* 81, 552. *vii.* 29, 170. *viii.* 241, 342, 597. *ix.* 15. *xii.* 36.  
*large, capacious*, *Æ.* iii. 570.  
*high*, *G.* i. 334. *Æ.* iv. 89.  
*lofty*, *Æ.* i. 365. *iv.* 505. *vi.* 182, 215. *x.* 579. *xii.* 92.  
*stately*, *G.* iii. 413. *Æ.* i. 446, 453.  
*tall*, *G.* ii. 65. *Æ.* vi. 283. *vii.* 483.  
*long*, *G.* iii. 333. *Æ.* vii. 352. *xii.* 161, 398.  
*ancient*, *Æ.* ii. 325.  
*dread, venerable*, *Æ.* vii. 241.  
*majestic*, *Æ.* xii. 441.  
*illustrious*, *Æ.* vii. 791. *xi.* 124. *xii.* 225.  
*mighty*, *G.* iv. 83, 273. *Æ.* i. 263. *ii.* 50. *vi.* 413. *viii.* 192, 447, 527, 647. *x.* 435, 842. *xi.* 63, 231, 614. *xii.* 640, bis, 708, 888, 927.  
*brave*, *Æ.* i. 99.  
*strong*, *G.* ii. 476. *Æ.* xi. 556.  
*loud*, *G.* iii. 43. *Æ.* iii. 555. *v.* 506, 765. *vi.* 426. *ix.* 38. *xi.* 37. *xii.* 268, 724.  
*ingenti-or, us*, *adj. greater*, *Æ.* xi. 124.  
*ingerō*, *v. 3. I throw or cast* { *in*, *into*.  
*inglorius*, *adj. inglorious, private*.  
*inguivi-es, éi*, *f. a maw, crop*, *G.* iii. 431.  
*ingrátus*, *adj. ungrateful, unpleasant, unacceptable*, *G.* iii. 98. *Æ.* ii. 101.  
*senseless, disgusted*, *Æ.* vi. 213.  
*ingravo*, *v. 1. I aggravate, back*, *Æ.* xi. 220.  
*ingredi-ens, éntis, par. walking*, *Æ.* viii. 309.  
*ingredior*, *v. 3. I walk, go*, *G.* iii. 76.  
*attempt*, *G.* ii. 175.  
*enter upon*, *G.* i. 42.  
*take*, *Æ.* x. 763.  
*begin (reply)*, *Æ.* iv. 107.  
*succeed*, *Æ.* v. 543.  
*ingréss-us, ûs, m. a beginning, rise*, *G.* iv. 316.  
*ingréssus, par. having entered, gone through*, *began*, *Æ.* vi. 867.  
*attempting*, *Æ.* iii. 17. *xi.* 704.  
*ingruo*, *v. 3. I assault violently*, *Æ.* xii. 628.  
*approach violently*, *Æ.* ii. 301. *viii.* 535. *xi.* 899.  
*come upon, overgrow*, *G.* ii. 410.  
*hover, full suddenly*, *Æ.* xii. 284.  
*ingu-en, inis, n. the privy parts, the groin*, *Æ.* x. 589, 786.  
*the waist*, *E.* vi. 75.  
*the womb*, *G.* iii. 281.  
*inhæ'r-ens, éntis, par. hanging upon, hugging*, *Æ.* viii. 260.  
*inhæreo*, *v. 2. I cleave, hang upon, persist*, *Æ.* viii. 124.  
*hug, embrace*, *Æ.* x. 845.  
*inhi-ans, ántis, par. gaping, admiring, yawning*, *G.* iv. 483.  
*eagerly, intent*, *Æ.* iv. 64.  
*inhibeo*, *v. 2. I hold in, keep back*, *Æ.* xii. 693.  
*inhio*, *v. 1. I gape for, covet*, *G.* ii. 463.  
*inhonéstus, adj. ignominious*, *Æ.* vi. 497.  
*inhorreo*, *v. 2. I grow rough, or dreadful, become more horrible*, *Æ.* iii. 195. *v.* 11.

bristle (*wave*), G. i. 314.  
 set up my bristles, *Æ.* x. 711.  
 inhospitus, adj. *inhospitable*.  
 inhumátus, par. *unburied*.  
 injéctus, par. *cast, hurled*.  
 injicio, v. 3. *I cast, throw,* { *in,*  
    *upon,*  
    *or fling*  
    *upon,*  
    *put on*, E. vi. 19.  
 inimíicus, adj. *of an enemy, hostile,*  
    *unfriendly*, *Æ.* ix. 356.  
 iuhuman, *Æ.* iv. 656.  
 hurtful, *destructive*, G. iv. 330.  
       *Æ.* i. 123. ix. 315.  
 fatal, *Æ.* xii. 150.  
 unlucky, *adverse*, *Æ.* v. 356.  
 (subst.) *an enemy, a foe*, *Æ.* i.  
       67. ii. 621. vi. 472.  
 iníquus, adj. *uneven, rough, craggy,*  
       *Æ.* xi. 531.  
 unequal, *Æ.* x. 303, 889.  
 disadvantageous, *Æ.* iv. 618.  
 inauspicious, *Æ.* iii. 17.  
 partial, *Æ.* i. 668. ii. 257. x. 7.  
 unjust, hard, *Æ.* vi. 332, 475.  
       xii. 243.  
 intemperate, *scorching*, *Æ.* vii.  
       227.  
 cruel, *Æ.* viii. 292. x. 380.  
 too little, G. iv. 147.  
 narrow, *Æ.* v. 203.  
 great, *unwieldy*, G. i. 164.  
 injuri-a, æ, f. *an injury, wrong,*  
    *an affront*, *Æ.* i. 27.  
    *vengeance*, *Æ.* iii. 256.  
    *violence, assault*, *Æ.* ix. 108.  
 injússus, par. *unbidden,*  
    *uncalled, unpermitted*, *Æ.* vi.  
       375.  
 spontaneous (*without sowing*), G.  
       i. 55.  
 injústus, adj. *cruel, harsh*, E. iii. 33.  
    *very great, heavy*, G. iii. 347.  
 inligátus, par. *encumbered*, *Æ.* x.  
       794.  
 innato, v. 1. *I swim* { *upon*, { G. ii.  
    *in*, } 451.  
 innátus, par. *inbred*, G. iv. 177.  
 innécto, v. 3. *I bind,*  
    *interweave, twine about*, *Æ.* vii.  
       353, 418.

devise, *Æ.* iv. 51.  
 innéctor, v. 3. *I am tied about,*  
    *entwined*, *Æ.* viii. 661.  
 innéxus, par. *tied, bound,*  
    *wrapt*, *Æ.* vii. 669.  
    *entwined*, *Æ.* viii. 277.  
    *devised, contrived*, *Æ.* vi. 609.  
 inníxus, par. *leaning upon*, *Æ.* iv.  
       690.  
 inno, v. 1. *I swim in,*  
    *sail on or against*, *Æ.* viii. 93.  
    *swim over*, *Æ.* viii. 651. xi. 549.  
    *sail over, cross*, *Æ.* vi. 134, 369.  
    *float upon*, *Æ.* viii. 691.  
    *swim*, *Æ.* x. 222.  
 innocuus, adj. *safe*.  
 innoxius, adj. *harmless*.  
 innumerus, adj. *numberless*.  
 innúptus, par. *unmarried*.  
 inoffénsus, par. *without dashing,*  
    *smooth*, *Æ.* x. 292.  
 inoléscō, v. 3. *I grow upon, unite*  
    *with*, G. ii. 77.  
    *cleave, remain*, *Æ.* vi. 738.  
 inopínus, adj. *sudden, unexpected*.  
 in-ops, opis, adj. *poor, needy,*  
    *distressed*, *Æ.* vi. 324. ix. 290.  
    *void, bereaved of*, *Æ.* iv. 300.  
 Inóus, adj. (*son*) of *Ino*.  
 inquio, v. def. *I say*.  
 insalutátus, par. *unsaluted, unvi-*  
    *sited*, *Æ.* ix. 288.  
 insani-a, æ, f. *madness, frenzy,*  
    *fury, outrage*, *Æ.* vii. 461.  
 insanio, v. 4. *I am mad, frantic,*  
    *play the fool*, E. iii. 36.  
 insanus, adj. *mad, frantic*, *Æ.* x.  
       44.  
    *vast, huge*, E. ix. 43.  
    *great*, *Æ.* vi. 135.  
    *roaring*, G. i. 481.  
    *violent, (unbounded)*, *Æ.* ii. 343,  
    *(unreasonable, 776.)* ix. 760.  
    *noisy, litigious*, G. ii. 502.  
    *inspired*, *Æ.* iii. 443.  
 inscius, adj. *ignorant, not know-*  
    *ing,*  
    *inexperienced, not conscious*, G.  
    *iii. 189.*  
    *free from*, *Æ.* xii. 648.

- heedless, unwitting*, *Æ.* ii. 372.  
*x.* 907.
- inscríbor*, v. 3. *I am scrawled*, *Æ.* i. 478.
- inscriptus*, par. *inscribed*, *E.* iii. 106.
- inséctor*, v. 1. *I pursue, harrow, hoe*, *G.* i. 155.
- insequor*, v. 3. *I pursue, follow*, *Æ.* v. 321. ix. 276.
- persecute*, *Æ.* i. 241. v. 788.
- proceed, fall upon*, *G.* i. 105. *Æ.* iii. 32.
- ensue, Æ.* iv. 161.
- succeed, Æ.* i. 87, 105. vii. 793.
- insero*, v. 3. *I plant*, *E.* ix. 50.
- graft*, *E.* i. 74. *G.* ii. 50, 73.
- intermix*, *G.* ii. 302.
- inseror*, v. 3. *I am grafted*, *G.* ii. 69.
- insérto*, v. 1. *I put in*, *Æ.* ii. 672.
- insérts*, par. *put in, inserted, made in the wall*, *Æ.* iii. 152.
- insideo*, v. 2. *I sit (upon)*, *Æ.* i. 719.
- lodge, post*, *Æ.* xi. 531.
- settle on*, *Æ.* viii. 480. x. 59.
- insidi-æ, arum*, pl. f. *an ambush, Æ.* xi. 783.
- snares*, *E.* iii. 18. (*false calmness, G.* i. 426. *springes*, i. 271.)
- treachery*, *Æ.* ii. 36. vii. 326. xii. 336.
- toils*, *Æ.* vii. 478. xii. 752.
- wiles*, *Æ.* i. 754. ii. 65, 310.
- a stratagem*, *Æ.* ii. 421. xii. 336, 494.
- a plot*, *Æ.* vi. 399.
- a crafty fetch*, *E.* v. 60.
- an escape*, *Æ.* ix. 237.
- insidiátus*, par. *lying in wait, prowling*, *Æ.* ix. 59.
- insido*, v. 3. *I alight, sit upon*; *Æ.* vi. 708.
- insign-e, is, n. an impress on a shield*, *Æ.* ii. 392. vii. 657. x. 188.
- a device, ensign, or helmet*, *Æ.* ii. 389.
- the regalia, royal ensigns*, *Æ.* viii. 506. xi. 334. xii. 289.
- an ornament*, *Æ.* viii. 683.
- the trappings (of an horse)*, *Æ.* xi. 89.
- a trophy*, *Æ.* xii. 944.
- insignio*, v. 4. *I adorn, grace*, *Æ.* vii. 790. xi. 386.
- insign-is, e, adj. marked (naturally)*, *G.* iii. 56.
- famous, renowned, remarkable*, *G.* iii. 7. iv. 92. *Æ.* i. 10. v. 295, 705. vi. 177, 403, 836. viii. 745, 762. ix. 336, 583. x. 754. xi. 291.
- conspicuous*, *G.* iv. 82. *Æ.* vi. 808, 855. x. 21, 354, 539. xi. 769.
- illustrious*, *Æ.* xii. 322.
- glorious*, *Æ.* x. 450.
- extraordinary*, *G.* iii. 266. *Æ.* i. 625.
- excellent*, *Æ.* iii. 468.
- magnificent*, *Æ.* viii. 166.
- adorned*, *Æ.* iv. 134. v. 310. vii. 76. (*clad, 613,*) 655.
- crested*, *Æ.* v. 367.
- bright, burnished*, *Æ.* x. 170.
- insincérus*, adj. *corrupted, putrid*, *G.* iv. 285.
- insinuo*, v. 1. *I insinuate, seize*, *Æ.* ii. 229.
- insisto*, v. 3. *I stand upon, set my foot on, tread*, *Æ.* vi. 563.
- ride upon, sit over*, *G.* iii. 114.
- go on in*, *G.* iii. 164.
- persist, (speak)*, *Æ.* iv. 533.
- insitus*, par. *ingrafted*, *G.* ii. 33.
- insolitus*, adj. *unusual*, *G.* i. 475. iii. 543.
- insomni-us, i, n. a dream, a vision*.
- insono*, v. 1. *I sound, resound, smack, clang*, *Æ.* vii. 451.
- roar upon*, *Æ.* xii. 366.
- ins-ons, óntis*, adj. *guiltless, innocent*.
- inspectúrus*, par. *to inspect, overlook*, *Æ.* ii. 47.
- insperátus*, par. *unexpected, beyond one's hopes*.

- inspíco, v. 1. *I sharpen, point, G. i. 292.*
- inspír-ans, ántis, par. *inspiring, infusing, AE. vii. 351.*
- inspíro, v. 1. *I inspire, infuse, AE. i. 688.*  
*dart in, G. iv. 238.*
- inspoliáitus, par. *unstripped, un-plundered, AE. xi. 594.*
- instabil-is, e, adj. *unsteady, fickle, empty, (floating), G. iv. 195.*
- inst-ans, ántis, par. *instant, approaching, pressing on, near, AE. v. 168. xi. 703, 872. xii. 371.*  
*earnest, intent, AE. i. 504.*
- instar, inv. *like, AE. iii. 637. vii. 707. xii. 923.*  
*likeness, resemblance, AE. vi. 865.*  
*as big as, AE. ii. 15.*
- instaurátus, par. *renewed, refreshed, recruited, AE. ii. 451.*
- instáuro, v. 1. *I renew, begin again, prepare, raise, AE. iii. 62.*  
*rally, AE. x. 543.*  
*repay, AE. vi. 530.*
- instérno, v. 3. *I lay upon, AE. xii. 675.*
- instérnor, v. 3. *I am covered, AE. ii. 722.*
- instígō, v. 1. *I encourage, AE. v. 228.*  
*animate, AE. xi. 730.*
- instituo, v. 3. *I institute, appoint, AE. vi. 70, 143.*  
*begin, prepare, AE. vii. 109.*  
*teach, E. ii. 33. v. 30. G. i. 147.*  
*have by custom, AE. vii. 690.*  
*build, AE. vi. 70.*
- insto, v. 1. *I stand on, AE. xi. 529.*  
*urge, AE. xii. 751.*  
*press on, (ply, G. iii. 106. AE. viii. 250. x. 713.) AE. ii. 244.*  
*(or push on, AE. ii. 491. xii. 762, 887.) ix. 350, 441. x. 433, 657, 692, 788. (or engage, AE. viii. 693.)*  
*pursue closely, AE. i. 468.*  
*strain, AE. xii. 783.*
- work briskly, AE. i. 422. ii. 627.  
*forge briskly, AE. viii. 434.*  
*persist, am intent, AE. x. 118. xii. 47.*
- am present, in view, E. ix. 66. AE. iv. 115. viii. 49.
- am very diligent, G. iii. 128.  
*or labour for, G. i. 220.*
- give orders, AE. ix. 171.
- am near at hand, approaching, G. i. 464. AE. viii. 537. xii. 916.
- approach, advance, AE. x. 645.  
*rage, G. iii. 154.*  
*hang over, AE. x. 196.*
- instrátus, par. *saddled, covered, AE. vii. 277.*  
*unmade, rough, G. iii. 230.*
- instrepo, v. 1. *I creak, G. iii. 173.*
- instrúc tus, par. *furnished, equipped, well-manned, AE. ii. 254.*
- assisted, AE. vi. 831.
- ranged, set in array, AE. viii. 676. ix. 368. xi. 449. xii. 124.
- instruo, v. 3. *I prepare (spread), AE. iii. 231. v. 549.*  
*furnish, supply, AE. iii. 471. viii. 80.*
- instruor, v. 3. *I am adorned, AE. i. 638.*
- insúeta, adv. *unusually, aloud, AE. viii. 248.*
- insuétus, par. *unaccustomed, unusual,*  
*untried, AE. vi. 16.*
- insul-a, æ, f. *an island.*
- insúlt-ans, ántis, par. *insulting, AE. ii. 330. vi. 571. viii. 570.*  
*bounding, prancing, curveting, AE. xi. 600.*  
*trampling, AE. xii. 339.*
- insúlt-o, v. 1. *I leap up, rebound, leap or dance upon, G. iv. 11.*  
*paw, G. iii. 117.*  
*dance, AE. vii. 581.*  
*insult, AE. x. 20.*
- insum, v. irr. *I am represented, AE. vi. 26.*
- insuper, conj. *moreover,*

- upon, over and above, A.E. i. 61.  
iii. 579.*
- insuperabil-is, c, adj. invincible,  
A.E. iv. 40.*
- insúrg-ens, éntis, par. rising,  
rising upon, A.E. viii. 234.*
- insúrgo, v. 3. I arise, A.E. ix. 34.  
ply, A.E. iii. 207, 560. v. 189.*
- insutus, par. sewn, stitched (within),  
A.E. v. 405.*
- intáctus, par. untouched (with the  
yoke, G. iv. 540, 551. A.E. vi.  
38.)  
not having touched, A.E. x. 504.*
- entire, unbroken, A.E. xi. 419.*
- unsung, G. iii. 41.*
- undefiled, pure, chaste, A.E. i.  
345.*
- integer, adj. entire, whole,  
unbroken, G. iv. 302.*
- pure, A.E. ii. 638.*
- ab integro, afresh, E. iv. 5.*
- integro, v. 1. I renew, repeat, G.  
iv. 515.*
- intemeratus, par. untainted, holy,  
inviolate,  
pure, A.E. iii. 178.*
- intempéstus, adj. unwholesome, in-  
temperate, A.E. x. 184.*
- still (mid) quiet, deep, G. i. 247.  
A.E. iii. 587. xii. 846.*
- inténdo, v. 3. I bend,  
aim, level, A.E. ix. 590.*
- tie, bind round, A.E. ii. 237. v.  
403.*
- hang, tie about, A.E. iv. 506.*
- swell, A.E. v. 33. vii. 514.*
- hoist, spread, A.E. iii. 683.*
- inténdor, v. 3. I am stretched, A.E.  
v. 829.*
- intént-ans, ántis, par. shaking,  
threatening, A.E. vi. 572.*
- intentátus, par. unassayed, untried,  
A.E. viii. 206.*
- unsolicited, A.E. x. 39.*
- inténto, v. 1. I threaten, A.E. i. 91.*
- inténtus, par. stretched, (strong  
braced,) A.E. v. 136.*
- intent, attentive, A.E. ii. 1. iii.  
716. v. 137. vii. 251, 380.*
- intepeo, v. 2. I grow warm, A.E. x.  
570.*
- inter, præ. among, between, amidst,  
within, A.E. xi. 882.*
- in, A.E. iv. 70. vi. 413, 658. vii.  
397. viii. 619. ix. 502. xi. 311.*
- on, A.E. xi. 121.*
- at, G. iv. 521. A.E. iii. 348.*
- through, E. v. 84. A.E. ii. 782. vi.  
593. vii. 30, 404, 699. viii.  
107, 528, 608. ix. 556, 557.  
xi. 541. xii. 337.*
- whilst, E. ix. 24.*
- as, to, A.E. xii. 437.*
- (with a pronoun), mutually,  
one another, one with another,  
G. i. 510. A.E. i. 455. v. 766.  
viii. 359, 639. xi. 445, 632,  
861.*
- alternately, G. iv. 174. A.E. v.  
433. viii. 452. xii. 212.*
- against each other, A.E. vi. 828.  
x. 437.*
- on each other, A.E. xi. 121.*
- from one another, A.E. xi. 907.*
- intercipio, v. 3. I intercept, A.E. x.  
402.*
- interclúdo, v. 3. I hinder, keep  
back, A.E. ii. 111.*
- interdum, adv. sometimes.*
- interea, adv. mean while,  
then, at that time, A.E. x. 164.*
- intereo, v. irr. I die, G. i. 152. iii.  
363, 544.*
- interficio, v. 3. I destroy, lay waste,  
G. iv. 330.*
- intérfor, v. 1. I interrupt, A.E. i.  
386.*
- interfúsus, par. flowing between,  
G. iv. 480. A.E. vi. 439.*
- flecked, marked, A.E. iv. 644.*
- interimo, v. 3. I kill, A.E. x. 428.*
- interi-or, us, adj. inner,  
—domus, the inner part of the  
house, A.E. i. 637. ii. 486.*
- interit-us, ús, m. death, E. v. 28.*
- interiùs, adv. deeper, closer, G. iii.  
137.*
- interlegéndus, par. gathered, or nip-  
ped here and there, G. ii. 366.*

- interluceo, v. 2. *I stand thin, am seen through,* Æ. ix. 508.
- interluo, v. 3. *I flow, run between, wash,* Æ. vii. 717.
- intermisceo, v. 2. *I intermingle, mix,* E. x. 5.
- internécto, v. 3. *I bind up,* Æ. vii. 816.
- intérpr-es, etis, c. *an interpreter, a prophet,* Æ. iii. 474.
- a messenger,* Æ. iv. 356, 378.
- an author, witness,* Æ. iv. 608.
- interritus, par. *undaunted, fearless, secure,* Æ. v. 863.
- interrúptus, par. *interrupted, unfinished,* Æ. iv. 88.
- thin, discontinued, faint,* Æ. ix. 239.
- interstrepo, v. 3. *I make a noise among,* E. ix. 36.
- intésum, v. subst. *I am present, I share,* Æ. xi. 62.
- intertéxtus, par. *interwoven, embroidered,* Æ. viii. 167.
- interváll-um, i. n. *a distance,* Æ. v. 320.
- intéx-ens, éntis, par. *weaving, mixing,* E. ii. 49.
- making wreaths or garlands,* E. vii. 488.
- intéxo, v. 3. *I weave,* E. v. 31.
- entwine,* Æ. vi. 216.
- wreath,* G. ii. 221.
- joint,* Æ. ii. 16.
- intéxtus, par. *interwoven, inwoven, folded, rolled,* Æ. x. 785.
- intimus, adj. *inmost,*
- intonat, v. imp. *it thunders,* Æ. ii. 693.
- intono, v. 1. *I thunder.*
- intónsus, par. *unshorn,*
- unshaved,* Æ. ix. 181.
- intórqu-ens, éntis, par. *brandishing,* Æ. ix. 52.
- hurling,* Æ. x. 323.
- intorqueo, v. 2. *I hurl, throw against,* Æ. ii. 231. ix. 744.
- x. 882. xi. 637. xii. 921.
- shoot,* Æ. ix. 534.
- roll,* G. iv. 451.
- intórtus, par. *hurled,* Æ. x. 382.
- intra, præ. *within,*
- to,* Æ. vii. 500.
- intractabil-is, e, adj. *rough, fierce,* Æ. i. 339.
- intr-ans, ántis, par. *entering,* Æ. iv. 359.
- intremo, v. 3. *I tremble.*
- intro, v. 1. *I enter,*
- pierce, penetrate,* Æ. viii. 390.
- introgréssus, par. *entered in, introduced.*
- intub-um, i. n. *succory,* G. i. 120.
- iv. 120.
- intus, adv. *within (doors, at home.)*
- invado, v. 3. *I invade, attack,* Æ. ii. 414. iii. 240. vi. 361. ix. 71, 147, 709, 799. x. 310, 690. xii. 497.
- storm, (made an assault,)* Æ. ix. 567.
- seize, Æ. ii. 265. vi. 623.
- begin, Æ. xii. 712.
- engage, attempt, Æ. ix. 186.
- enter, Æ. iii. 382. vi. 260.
- accost, Æ. iv. 265.
- invalidus, adj. *feeble, weak,*
- infirm,* Æ. vi. 114.
- helpless,* G. iv. 498.
- timorous,* Æ. xii. 262.
- invéctus, par. *carried upon, through,*
- drawn, carried in,* Æ. vi. 587.
- xi. 77.
- entered, arrived,* Æ. vii. 436.
- viii. 714.
- invehor, v. 3. *I am carried in,*
- I sail in,* Æ. v. 122.
- I ride—upon,* Æ. v. 571.—*in, vi.* 785.
- invenio, v. 4. *I find.*
- invént-ór, óris, m. *an inventor,*
- deviser,* Æ. ii. 164.
- invéntr-ix, ícis, f. *a finder, producer,*
- discoverer,* G. i. 19.
- invéntum est, v. imp. *(men), discovered, found out,* G. i. 140.
- invént-um, i. n. *an invention,* G. iv. 283.

invéntus, par. *found (out)*, *discovered, invented*.  
 invérgo, v. 3. *I pour downward*, *Æ. vi. 244.*  
 invérto, v. 3. *I invert, change*, *Æ. xi. 202.*  
*turn up*, *G. i. 65. iii. 161, 526.*  
*or plough*, *G. ii. 141.*  
 invíctus, adj. *invincible, unconquered*.  
 invideo, v. 2. *I envy, begrudge, deny*, *E. vii. 58. Æ. xi. 269.*  
 invidi-a, æ, f. *envy, spite, hatred*, *Æ. x. 852. xi. 539.*  
 invigilo, v. 1. *I watch provide, preside*, *G. iv. 158.*  
*rise early, take delight in*, *Æ. ix. 605.*  
 inviolabil-is, e, adj. *inviolable, certain*.  
 invísio, v. 3. *I view*, *Æ. viii. 159.*  
*visit*, *Æ. iv. 144. viii. 159. xi. 588.*  
*come to visit*, *G. i. 25.*  
 invísus, par. *unseen, skulking*, *Æ. ii. 574.*  
*loathed, hated*, *G. ii. 320. iv. 246, 324. Æ. vi. 608. ix. 734. xi. 177. xii. 62.*  
*detested*, *G. ii. 189. Æ. i. 28. ii. 601, 647. iv. 631. vii. 293, 571. viii. 245.*  
*odious*, *G. iii. 563. or obnoxious, Æ. i. 387. ix. 496.*  
*a foe*, *Æ. xi. 364.*  
 invitó, v. 1. *I allure, tempt*, *G. iv. 23.*  
*invite*, *G. i. 302. iv. 109. Æ. v. 292, 486. viii. 178. ix. 676.*  
 invitús, adj. *unwilling, against one's will, with regret*.  
 invius, adj. *pathless, unpassable*, *Æ. i. 537. (imperious)*, *vi. 155. ix. 130.*  
*very difficult*, *Æ. iii. 383.*  
 inúltus, par. *unrevenged*.  
 inúmbro, v. 1. *I cast a shadow upon, overshad*, *Æ. xi. 66.*  
 inúndo, v. 1. *I overflow, pour or rush on*, *Æ. xii. 280.*  
 invoco, v. 1. *I invoke, adore*, *Æ. vii. 140.*

invólv-ens, éntis, par. *involving, covering, rolling, carrying*, *Æ. xii. 689.*  
 invólvo, v. 3. *I involve, roll upon*, *G. i. 282. fill*, *Æ. viii. 253.*  
 invólvor, v. 3. *I am involved surrounded,*  
*am tumbled, { over, rolled, } amidst, }* *Æ. xii. 292.*  
 inúro, v. 3. *I mark with burning irons*, *G. iii. 158.*  
 INU-US, i, m. *Inuus, (the god Pan)*, *Æ. vi. 775.*  
 inutil-is, e, adj. *unprofitable, useless, superfluous*, *G. i. 88.*  
 io! inter. *io!* *Æ. vii. 400.*  
 I-o, ûs, f. *Io, Æ. vii. 789.*  
 IÓL-AS, æ, m. *Iolas*, *E. ii. 57, 76, 79.*  
 IONIUS, adj. *Ionian*, *G. ii. 108. Æ. iii. 671. v. 193.*  
*(subst.) the Ionian sea*, *Æ. iii. 211.*  
 IÓP-AS, æ, m. *Iopas*, *Æ. i. 740.*  
 IPHIT-US, i, m. *Iphitus*, *Æ. ii. 340, 435.*  
 ipse, pro. *I, thou*, (before a verb of the first or second person), *he, she, the same—self, very.*  
 ir-a, æ, f. *anger, wrath, rage*, *G. iv. 536. Æ. i. 4, 25, 57, 381, 413, 534, 572, 594. iv. 197. v. 454, 461, 781. vii. 15, 305, 326, 445, 508, 755. viii. 40, 60, 230, 432, 501. ix. 62, 66, 464, 688, 694, 736, 795. x. 263, 742. xi. 342, 452, 728. xii. 108, 314, 494, 499, 527, 590.*  
*fury*, *Æ. ix. 798. x. 758, 813. xii. 336.*  
*vengeance, revenge*, *Æ. xii. 946.*  
*resentment*, *Æ. i. 11. (spite)*, *251. vii. 462.*  
*hate*, *Æ. i. 130. hatred*, *x. 716.*  
*an ardent desire*, *Æ. ii. 575.*  
*a (jarring) passion*, *Æ. iv. 532, 564. vii. 345. xii. 831.*  
 irásco, v. 3. *I am angry*,

- fight (practise), G. iii. 232. A.E.  
x. 712. xii. 104.*
- irátus, par. angry, G. ii. 207.*
- IR-IS, idis, f. Iris, A.E. iv. 694, &c.*
- irremeabil-is, e, adj. from which  
one cannot return, A.E. vi. 425.  
inextricable, A.E. v. 591.*
- irreparabil-is, e, adj. irrecoverable,  
irretrievable.*
- irríd-ens, éntis, par. deriding,  
scoffing, A.E. vii. 435.*
- irrigo, v. 1. I water, sprinkle, G. iv.  
115.  
bedew, A.E. iii. 511.  
infuse, diffuse, A.E. i. 692.*
- irriguous, adj. that watereth, G. iv.  
32.*
- irrísus, par. scorned, derided.*
- irritátus, par. provoked, A.E. iv. 178.*
- irrito, v. 1. I provoke, A.E. x. 644.*
- irritus, adj. vain (in vain),  
frustrate, unavailing, G. iv. 519.  
A.E. ii. 459.  
useless, A.E. xi. 735.  
effaced, E. iv. 14. A.E. ix. 313.*
- irróro, v. 1. I bedew, G. i. 288. iii.  
304.*
- irrúmp-ens, éntis, par. rushing in,  
entering in by force, A.E. ix.  
729.*
- irrúmpo, v. 3. I break—in, or into  
violently,  
run or rush—into, A.E. iv. 645.  
xi. 879.*
- irruo, v. 3. I rush, break in, A.E. ii.  
757. vi. 294.  
rush on, A.E. ii. 383. iii. 222. ix.  
555. x. 579.*
- is, pro. he, she, that.*
- ISMAR-A, æ, f. Ismara, A.E. x. 351.*
- ISMAR-A, órum, pl. n. Ismarus, G.  
ii. 37.*
- ISMARIUS, adj. Thracian, A.E. v.  
620.*
- ISMAR-US, i, m. Ismarus, A.E. x. 139.  
(mount) Ismarus, E. vi. 30.  
viii. 44.*
- iste, pro. this, that, he, she,  
such, A.E. ii. 521, 661.*
- IST-ER, ri, m. the Danube.*
- isthine, adv. from thence, A.E. vi.  
389.*
- istic, adv. there, A.E. x. 557.*
- ita, adv. so, even so, thus.*
- ITAL-I, órum, pl. m. Italians, A.E.  
i. 109, &c.*
- ITALI-A, æ, f. Italy, G. ii. 138,  
&c.*
- ITALID-ES, um, pl. f. Italian  
(nymphs), A.E. xi. 657.*
- ITAL-US, i, m. Italus, A.E. vii. 178.*
- ITALUS, adj. Italian, A.E. i. 252,  
115.*
- item, adv. also, G. i. 187. ii. 248.*
- it-er, ineris, n. a way, a path,  
a walk, A.E. vi. 270.  
a passage, A.E. iii. 507. vii. 534.  
a journey, A.E. vi. 688. vii. 160.  
xi. 244.*
- a course, A.E. i. 370. v. 23, 362.  
vii. 35. ix. 377. x. 162. xii.  
525.*
- a voyage, A.E. vi. 112. vii. 7. viii.  
90.*
- a march, G. iv. 108. A.E. xi. 17.*
- iterum, adv. again,  
(iterumque iterumque), again  
and again, often, A.E. ii. 770.  
iii. 436.*
- ITHAC-A, æ, f. Ithaca, A.E. iii. 272,  
613.*
- ITHAC-US, i, m. Ulysses, A.E. ii.  
104, 122.  
or the king of Ithaca, A.E. iii.  
629.*
- itur, v. imp. it is gone, they go, A.E.  
vi. 179. ix. 641.  
they rush, A.E. xii. 528.*
- itúrus, par. to return, A.E. vi. 680.  
to succeed, A.E. vi. 758.*
- ITYRÆ'US, adj. Ityraean, G. ii. 448.*
- IT-YS, yos, m. Itys, A.E. ix. 574.*
- jub-a, æ, f. the mane (of an horse,  
&c.)*
- a crest, A.E. ii. 206, 412. ix. 810.  
x. 638.*
- a plume, A.E. vii. 785.*
- jub-ar, aris, n. the day-star, A.E. iv.  
130.*
- jubeo, v. 2. I bid, order, command,*

- advise, G. iii. 300. iv. 446.  $\text{\ae}$ . ii. 37.  
*will*, desire,  $\text{\ae}$ . iii. 261. v. 849.  
 vii. 468. viii. 498. x. 222. xi. 218. xii. 584.  
*put upon*, E. iv. 33.  
*compel*,  $\text{\ae}$ . xii. 189.  
*jubeor*, v. 2. *I am ordered, commanded*,  $\text{\ae}$ . vii. 617.  
*jucundus*, adj. pleasant, sweet,  $\text{\ae}$ . vi. 363.  
*jud-ex*, icis, c. *a judge*.  
*judici-un*, i. n. *the judgment*.  
*jugal-is*, e. adj. yoked, harnessed,  $\text{\ae}$ . vii. 280.  
*marriage, nuptial*,  $\text{\ae}$ . iv. 16, 59,  
 496. vii. 320. x. 497.  
*juger-um*, i. n. *an acre, earth, ground*, G. ii. 264.  
*jugo*, v. 1. *I join, marry, give in marriage*,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 345.  
*jugulo*, v. 1. *I kill, stab*.  
*jugul-um*, i. n. *the throat, neck*.  
*jug-um*, i. n. *a yoke, subjection*,  $\text{\ae}$ . x. 78.  
 (a pair of) horses,  $\text{\ae}$ . v. 146.  
 a car, chariot,  $\text{\ae}$ . vi. 804. vii. 639.  
 a pole, perch (of a chariot),  $\text{\ae}$ . xii. 374.  
 an axle,  $\text{\ae}$ . xii. 532.  
 the seat (of a chariot),  $\text{\ae}$ . x. 594. (—in a ship, whereon the rowers sit),  $\text{\ae}$ . vi. 411.  
 the top or ridge (of an hill), E. v. 76. ix. 8. x. 11.  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 498. ii. 801. iv. 147, 153. vi. 256. viii. 236. xi. 514, 529, 905.  
 a mountain, hill, G. ii. 225. iii. 292.  $\text{\ae}$ . ii. 631. iii. 125, 336. vi. 676. vii. 799. viii. 480. xi. 135, 544.  
*JULIUS*, adj. *Julian*, G. ii. 163.  
*JULI-US*, i. m. *Julius*.  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 288.  
*JUL-US*, i. m. *Julus*,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 556, &c.  
*junctur-a*, æ. f. *a joint*.  
*junctus*, par. joined, coupled, yoked,  $\text{\ae}$ . iii. 113.  
 harnessed,  $\text{\ae}$ . xii. 735.  
 even, united,  $\text{\ae}$ . v. 157.  
*junc-us*, i. m. *a bulrush*.  
*jungo*, v. 3. *I join (shake)*,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 408. iii. 83.  
*couple*, E. iii. 91.  
*yoke*,  $\text{\ae}$ . viii. 316.  
*harness*,  $\text{\ae}$ . v. 817.  
*bind, tie*,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 73. viii. 485.  
*connect, set in order*,  $\text{\ae}$ . iii. 451.  
*add*, E. ii. 48.  
*unite*,  $\text{\ae}$ . xii. 822.  
*reconcile*,  $\text{\ae}$ . xi. 129.  
*make, ratify*,  $\text{\ae}$ . vii. 546. viii. 56, 641. xi. 356.  
*wed*,  $\text{\ae}$ . iv. 192. *marry*, vii. 268.  
*jungor*, v. 3. *I am joined, am coupled, matched*, E. viii. 27.  
 am made,  $\text{\ae}$ . iv. 112. viii. 169.  
*juniper-us*, i. f. *a juniper-tree*.  
*JUN-o*, ónis, f. *Juno*, G. iii. 153, &c.  
*JUNONIUS*, adj. *Juno's*,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 671.  
*JUPITER*, Jovis, m. *Jupiter*, E. iii. 60, &c.  
 the air, G. i. 418. ii. 419.  
*JUPITER*, Jovis, m. *Jupiter*.  
*jure*, adv. *justly, with equity*,  $\text{\ae}$ . ix. 642.  
*jurgi-um*, i. n. *brawling, strife, quarrelling*, E. v. 11.  
 reproof,  $\text{\ae}$ . xi. 406.  
*juro*, v. 1. *I swear (by), conspire*,  $\text{\ae}$ . iv. 426.  
*jus*, *juris*, n. *right, justice*,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 507. *just*, xii. 315.  
 the law, G. i. 269. iv. 562.  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 426, 731. iii. 137. iv. 27. vii. 246. viii. 670.  
 an engagement,  $\text{\ae}$ . ii. 157.  
*juss-um*, i. n. *a command, an order*,  $\text{\ae}$ . iv. 295.  
 a decree,  $\text{\ae}$ . x. 35.  
*jussus*, par. commanded,  $\text{\ae}$ . i. 63. iii. 236, 561, 697. iv. 503, 703. v. 496. vi. 21. vii. 156. x. 444.  
 appointed, prescribed, G. iv. 62.  $\text{\ae}$ . iii. 547. x. 238.  
 doomed,  $\text{\ae}$ . iii. 323.

*invited*, *Æ.* i. 708.  
*juss-us*, *ús*, *m.* *a command, appointment*, *Æ.* ii. 247.  
*justi-or*, *us*, *adj.* *more just*, *Æ.* i. 544.  
*justissimus*, *adj.* *most just, or most upright, pious*, *Æ.* ii. 426.  
*most worthy*, *Æ.* x. 132.  
*justiti-a*, *æ*, *f.* *justice*.  
*justus*, *adj.* *just, equal (proportionate)*, *G.* i. 35. *Æ.* i. 508.  
*fit*, *meet, beyond measure*, *G.* ii. 251.  
*lawful, sufficient*, *Æ.* x. 11.  
**JUTUR-NA**, *æ*, *f.* *Juturna*, *Æ.* xii. 154, &c.  
*juvat*, *v. imp.* *it delighteth, pleaseth, it is pleasant, it is a comfort*, *Æ.* iii. 606.  
*it availeth*, *Æ.* ii. 776. x. 56.  
*juvénç-a*, *æ*, *f.* *an heifer*.  
*juvénç-us*, *i*, *m.* *a steer, bullock, or ox, a bull*, *E.* vi. 46. viii. 85. *Æ.* xi. 679.  
*tillage*, *G.* iv. 128.  
*juvenil-is*, *e*, *adj.* *youthful*.  
*juven-is*, *is*, *c.* *a young person, a youth, a man*, *Æ.* vi. 448.  
*a young heifer*, *G.* iii. 165.  
*juvén-is*, *e*, *adj.* *young, youthful*, *G.* iii. 118. *Æ.* ii. 341.  
*juvent-a*, *æ*, *f.* *youth, the down (of youth)*, *Æ.* ix. 181.  
*juvénç-us*, *útis*, *f.* *youth, young folk*, *G.* ii. 472.  
*juvo*, *v. 1.* *I help, aid, and assist, avail*, *G.* iii. 525. *Æ.* iv. 66. vii. 757. x. 320.  
*delight*, *E.* iv. 2. v. 83.  
*juxta*, *adv.* *near, next*.  
*juxta*, *præ.* *near, (fast), by*.  
*juxtaque*, *adv.* *and also, as well as*, *Æ.* ii. 665.  
**IXI-ON**, *onis*, *m.* *Ixion*, *G.* iii. 38. *Æ.* vi. 601.  
**IXIONIUS**, *adj.* *Ixion's*, *G.* iv. 484.

## L.

*lab-ans*, *ántis*, *par.* *going to decay, ready to fall, (giving way)*, *Æ.* ii. 463.  
*wavering, staggering*, *Æ.* iv. 22.  
*flagging, drooping*, *Æ.* xii. 223.  
*labefáctus*, *par.* *weakened, enfeebled*, *softened, melting*, *Æ.* viii. 390.  
*shakened, staggered*, *Æ.* iv. 395.  
*mouldering*, *G.* ii. 264.  
*labell-um*, *i*, *n. dim.* *a (tender soft) lip*.  
*lab-ens*, *éntis*, *par.* *sliding, gliding along*, *G.* ii. 157. iv. 366. *Æ.* vi. 132.  
*running, flowing*, *Æ.* iii. 281.  
*falling*, *G.* ii. 133.  
*or slipping, or dying*, *Æ.* ii. 430.  
*or sinking, tumbling down headlong*, *Æ.* v. 181. xi. 672.  
*declining, falling to decay*, *Æ.* iv. 318.  
*falling, shooting*, *Æ.* ii. 695. *or rolling*, *iii.* 515.  
*sliding off, rolling along*, *Æ.* i. 283.  
*passing away*, *G.* i. 6. *Æ.* ii. 14. *or declining*, *iv.* 77. xi. 914.  
*ebbing*, *Æ.* xi. 628.  
*lab-es*, *is*, *f.* *a stain, spot, filth, blemish*, *Æ.* ii. 97. vi. 746.  
**LABÍC-I**, *órum*, *m. pl.* *the Labici, the people of Labicum*.  
*labo*, *v. 1.* *I fail, am ready to drop down, stagger, falter, totter, am ready to slip*, *Æ.* v. 432. x. 283. xii. 905.  
*give way*, *Æ.* ii. 492.  
*labor*, *v. 3.* *I slide, fall, fail, sink, (die)*, *G.* iii. 498. *Æ.* xi. 818.  
*fall into a swoon, swoon away*, *Æ.* iii. 309.  
*fall down*, *Æ.* v. 329. xi. 724.  
*glide*, *E.* x. 4.

- glide through, insinuate, G. ii.  
349.
- glide along (*fly*), A.E. iv. 223.
- shoot along, G. i. 366.
- sail swiftly (*skim along*), A.E. viii.  
91. x. 687.
- slip out of, E. i. 64.
- slide into, A.E. vii. 374.
- descend, A.E. xi. 588.
- LAB-OR**, óris, m. *Labor*, A.E. vi.  
277.
- lab-or, óris, m. *labour, pains, toil*,  
(*passim*.)
- drudgery, G. i. 118, 293. ii. 401,  
514. iv. 184.
- fatigue, G. iii. 97. A.E. v. 769.
- the effect, produce of labour, A.E.  
ii. 306.
- work, A.E. vii. 248, 331. viii.  
378, 439, 444. xi. 73.
- or study, G. iv. 6, 116.
- or sport, exercise, G. iii. 127,  
182. A.E. v. 499.
- business, A.E. i. 77.
- concern, solicitude, A.E. i. 330. iv.  
379.
- or care, A.E. iv. 115.
- an attempt, enterprize, undertaking,  
G. ii. 39. A.E. ii. 385. vi.  
135. ix. 404.
- an adventure, A.E. i. 330, 373,  
460.
- a task, G. iii. 288. iv. 106. A.E.  
vi. 129. vii. 559. xi. 684.
- or a difficulty, hardship, G. ii.  
412. iii. 118. A.E. vi. 487.  
viii. 380.
- pangs, pains of child-birth, G. iv.  
340.
- struggle, destruction, A.E. ii. 11.
- distress, eclipse, G. ii. 478. A.E.  
i. 742.
- danger, A.E. vi. 103.
- necessity, A.E. xi. 476.
- severity, extremity, suffering, G.  
ii. 343, 372. iii. 68.
- disease, malady, G. iii. 452.
- misfortune, evil, woe, misery, A.E.  
ii. 143. iii. 714. vi. 56. x. 111.  
xii. 33.
- or war, A.E. ix. 202.
- load, weight, A.E. ii. 708.
- change, revolution, motion, A.E.  
xi. 425.
- labór-ans, ántis, part. (subst.) one  
labouring,
- taking pains, G. iii. 193.
- laborátus, par. wrought with pains  
or labour, A.E. viii. 181.
- finely wrought, A.E. i. 639.
- labr-um, i, n. (*a bathing-tub*), a  
vat for wine, G. ii. 6.
- a bowl, vessel, vase, cistern, A.E.  
viii. 22. xii. 417.
- a lip, E. iii. 43, 47. or mouth, A.E.  
xi. 572.
- labrúsc-a, æ, f. *a wild vine, (a kind  
of weed.)*
- labyrínth-us, i, m. (*a labyrinth-  
maze*), *the labyrinth*.
- lac, lactis, n. *milk, (passim)*  
cheese, E. i. 81.
- the dairy, G. iii. 394.
- the (milky) juice, A.E. iv. 514.
- LACÆ'N-A**, æ, f. *Helena*.
- LACÆ'NUS**, adj. of *Laconia*, *Spar-  
tan*.
- LACEDÆ'M-ON**, onis, *Lacedæmon*.
- LACEDÆMONIUS**, adj. *Lacedæmo-  
nian, Spartan*.
- lacer, adj. torn,  
mangled, maimed, A.E. vi. 495.  
ix. 491.
- shattered, bruised, mauled, A.E. v.  
275.
- lacero, v. 1. *I rend, tear, mangle*,  
E. vi. 77. A.E. iii. 41.
- or pull to pieces, A.E. xii. 98.
- lacért-us, i, m. *an arm, (from the  
elbow to the wrist,)*
- the mo-  
tion of { in rowing, A.E. v. 141.  
in throwing a spear,  
the { A.E. ix. 402. x. 339.  
arm { xi. 561.
- the shoulder, A.E. vii. 503.
- a claw, G. iv. 74.
- lacért-us, i, m. (-a, æ, f.) *a lizard,  
newt*, E. ii. 9. G. iv. 13.
- lacessítus, par. provoked,  
reflected, brightened, A.E. vii. 527.

lacesso, v. 3. *I provoke,*  
 · or irritate,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 429. vii. 165.  
 challenge, E. iii. 51.  
 or dare, stir up, egg to anger,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . x. 644, 718. xi. 585, 842.  
 wage,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 254.  
 rouse { encourage, animate,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 xii. 85.  
 engage, attack, invade,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii.  
 186.  
 push against, beat, G. iii. 233.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 105.  
 move, brandish,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 10.  
**LACINI-A**, æ, f. *Lacinia*.  
**lacrym-a**, æ, f. (*lachryma*), a tear,  
 (in weeping, passim.)  
 pity, compassion,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 462.  
 the moisture, or humour that any  
 vegetable perspires, gum, G.  
 160.  
**lacrymabilis**, adj. sad, doleful, la-  
 mentable,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 604.  
 dismal, mournful,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 39.  
**lacrym-ans**, ántis, par. weeping,  
 (passim.)  
 or shedding tears,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 90.  
 or wailing,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 1.  
**lacrymosus**, adj. sad, woeful, dole-  
 ful,  
 plaintive,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 274.  
**lact-ens**, éntis, part. (*sucking*),  
 full of milk, milky, juicy, G. i.  
 315.  
**lacteus**, adj. milky,  
 full of milk, G. ii. 525.  
 milk-white, very white,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii.  
 660. x. 137.  
**lacún-a**, æ, f. a ditch, dyke, furrow,  
 drench, drain, G. i. 117.  
 puddle in ditches, or standing wa-  
 ter, G. iii. 365.  
**lacus**, (i,) ús, m. a lake, (always  
 full of water),  
 or a river, G. iii. 481.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii.  
 74.  
 a reservoir of rivers, G. iv. 364.  
 water, or a cistern of water, G.  
 iv. 173.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 451.  
 or flood, deep water,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 66.  
**LAD-ES**, is, m. *Lades*.

**LAD-ON**, ónis, m. *Ladon*.  
**lædo**, v. 3. *I hurt, annoy*, E. x. 48.  
 G. iii. 298.  
 damage, G. ii. 220. or infect, E.  
 i. 51.  
 bruise,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 809.  
 or wound, G. ii. 301.  
 pierce,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 233.  
 fatigue, weary, tire, E. ix. 64.  
**læn-a**, æ, f. a cloak, coat, habit,  
 gown.  
**LAERTIUS**, adj. of or belonging to  
 Laertes, *Laertian*.  
**læsus**, par. hurt,  
 offended, incensed, provoked, G.  
 iv. 236.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 8. ii. 183.  
 broken, violated, profaned,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 xii. 469.  
**læt-ans**, ántis, par. rejoicing, joy-  
 ful.  
**lætátus**, par. glad,  
 pleased,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 568. xii. 841.  
**lætior**, adj. comp. more joyful,  
 fortunate, happy,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 653.  
 more fruitful, luxuriant, rank,  
 G. ii. 252.  
**lætissimus**, adj. sup. full of joy,  
 most joyful,  
 most pleasant, delightful,  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
 441.  
 most agreeable to, G. ii. 112.  
 most fertile, fruitful, G. i. 101.  
**lætiti-a**, æ, f. joy, gladness, mirth.  
**lætor**, v. 1. *I rejoice, am glad, merry,*  
 am pleased, delighted,  $\text{Æ}$ . x.  
 827.  
 brag, boast, vaunt,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 740. xi.  
 280.  
**lætus**, adj. glad, gladsome, merry,  
 joyful, with joy, rejoicing,  
 (passim.)  
 pleased with or delighted,  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
 416, 696. iii. 638. v. 577.  
 vii. 36. viii. 393. xi. 73. xii.  
 616.  
 or cheered,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 171.  
 smiling, lovely,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 503.  
 lively, sparkling, shining,  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
 591. viii. 681.  
 or pleasant,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 862, xi. 238.

*vigorous, sprightly, G. iii. 63.  
 Æ. ii. 395:  
 making merry, jovial, G. i. 301,  
 304. iii. 379. Æ. ii. 383. iv.  
 418. vii. 147. viii. 263. ix.  
 159.  
 that gives joy, Æ. v. 183.  
 rejoicing, proud of, Æ. i. 275.  
 iii. 133. vi. 786.  
 pleasant, verdant, gay, G. iii.  
 322.  
 cheerful, frisking, G. i. 423. or  
 delightsome, i. 412.  
 sporting, Æ. x. 643.  
 prosperous, propitious, Æ. i. 605.  
 xi. 42.  
 or successful, Æ. ii. 783.  
 auspicious, Æ. i. 732.  
 happy, blessed, blissful, Æ. vi.  
 638, 744.  
 copious, plentiful, G. iii. 310.  
 or fertile, fruitful, G. i. 1, 69,  
 102, 325, 339. ii. 184, 221,  
 262, 525. iii. 494. Æ. ii. 306.  
 iii. 95.  
 free, kind, G. ii. 363. or beauti-  
 ful, healthy, 48.  
 rank, luxuriant, G. iii. 383.  
 fat, well-fed, G. ii. 520.  
 or sleek, in good liking, G. ii.  
 144. Æ. iii. 220.  
 brisk, swift, Æ. ii. 417.  
 or flying, Æ. v. 515.  
 læv-a, æ, f. the left hand, G. i.  
 235. Æ. i. 611. ii. 552. v.  
 382. vi. 486, 542, 656. vii.  
 188, 732. ix. 677. x. 277, 535.  
 xi. 528, 862. xii. 302, 488.  
 or left side, Æ. iii. 563. viii. 460.  
 læv-a, 6rum, n. plur. the left-hand-  
 side,  
 the spaces on the left-hand, Æ. v.  
 825.  
 lævatus, par. smoothed, polished,  
 burnished, Æ. v. 306.  
 lævum, adverbialiter, prosperously,  
 luckily, Æ. ii. 693. ix.  
 631.  
 lævus, adj. left, Æ. x. 495, 587,  
 589. xi. 693.*

*on the left side, or left hand, Æ.  
 iii. 412, 420, 562. v. 163, 170.  
 viii. 326. ix. 372, 579. x.  
 885.  
 foolish, silly, wrong, misguided,  
 unlucky, E. i. 16. Æ. ii. 54.  
 dismal, baleful, malignant, Æ. x.  
 275.  
 ominous, propitious, G. iv. 7.  
 lagéos, adj. (vitis), a kind of grape,  
 the grislin grape.  
 LAG-US, i, m. *Lagus.*  
 lambo, v. 3. I lick,  
 suck, (devour,) Æ. viii. 632. x.  
 560.  
 quaver over, or touch softly, Æ.  
 ii. 684.  
 touch, Æ. iii. 574.  
 lamentabilis, adj. lamentable, de-  
 plorable, to be bewailed.  
 lamént-um, i, n. a lamentation,  
 outcry, shriek.  
 lamina, æ, f. a plate of any metal,  
 a saw, G. i. 143.  
 lamp-as, adis, f. a lamp, torch,  
 or brund, or fire-ball, Æ. ix. 535.  
 light, sun, burning orbit of the  
 sun, Æ. iii. 687. iv. 6. vii.  
 148.  
 LAM-US, i, m. *Lamus.*  
 LAMYR-US, i, m. *Lamyrus.*  
 Lan-a, æ, f. wool,  
 sheep, (ram), G. iii. 391.  
 cotton, G. ii. 120.  
 lance-a, æ, f. a lance, spear, jave-  
 lin.  
 laneus, adj. woollen, woolly, made  
 of wool.  
 langu-ens, éntis, par. languid, de-  
 caying, falling off from its  
 bloom, Æ. ii. 69.  
 abating its violence, growing calm,  
 Æ. x. 289.  
 tired, feeble, Æ. xi. 874.  
 langueo, v. 2. I languish, grow  
 feeble, faint,  
 pine away, G. iv. 252.  
 languéscō, v. 3. I grow languid,  
 sickly, languish, wither, Æ. ix.  
 436.*

*languidus*, adj. faint, weak, feeble,  
languid, sluggish, lazy.

*laniátus*, par. having torn,  
hacked to pieces, mangled, Æ. vi.  
494.

*lanici-um*, i., n. wool,  
woollen, staple-commodity, trade,  
manufacture, G. iii. 384.

*laniger*, adj. that beareth wool, or  
hath a fleece on, fleecy, woolly,  
of wool, woollen, Æ. viii. 664.

*lanio*, v. 1. *I* butcher,  
pull, tear—to pieces, G. iii. 514.

*lanúg-o*, inis, f. down,  
or fur upon fruits, G. ii. 51.  
or the first soft hair upon the  
faces of young people, Æ. x.  
324.

*lanx*, *lancis*, f. a great broad plate,  
charger,  
a kind of dish used in sacrifices,  
G. ii. 194, 394. Æ. viii. 284.  
xii. 215.

*lances*, (plur.) the scales or basins  
of a balance, Æ. xii. 75.

*LAOCO-ON*, óntis, m. Laocoön.

*LAODAMI-A*, æ., f. Laodamia.

*LAOMEDONTIAD-Æ*, áruin, m. the  
offspring of Laomedon, Tro-  
jans.

*LAOMEDONTIAD-ES*, æ., m. son of  
Laomedon, Priamus.

*LAOMEDONTIUS*, adj. of or belong-  
ing to Laomedon, G. i. 502.  
of the race or family of Laome-  
don, Æ. viii. 18.

or Trojan, Æ. iv. 542, 705.

*lapidósus*, adj. stony, gritty, whose  
kernels are as hard as stone.

*lapíll-us*, i., m. a pebble, sand,  
small-stone, (for ballast), G.  
iv. 149.

*lap-is*, idis, m. a stone,  
or a rock, Æ. xii. 906.  
a grind-stone, or mill-stone, G. i.  
274.  
(white) marble, G. iii. 34. Æ. i.  
593.

pebble, or slate, G. ii. 348.  
a mountain, E. i. 48.

*LAPITH-Æ*, árum, pl. m. the *La-*  
*pithæ*, the first horse-breakers..

*lapp-a*, æ, f. a bur, clot-bur.

*laps-ans*, ántis, par. sliding, slid-  
ering, slipping, Æ. ii. 551.

*lapsúrus*, par. ready to fall, slide;  
tumble down, Æ. vi. 602.

*lapsus*, { fallen down, Æ. x. 540.  
tumbling down, sinking,  
par. Æ. ii. 465.

*falling*, { falling, Æ. ii. 693.  
fallen, tumbled down, Æ. xii.  
356, 364, 470.

{ sliding, creeping, Æ.  
vii. 349.

*gliding*, { waving, floating along,  
Æ. v. 86.

{ flying, Æ. iii. 243. v.  
216. vi. 202.

stooping, Æ. i. 394. xii. 249.  
dropped, Æ. viii. 664.

lost, G. iv. 449. or dead, 249.

or vanquished, slain, Æ. v. 354.  
sliding, being let down, Æ. ii.  
262.

piercing, penetrating, G. iii. 457.  
Æ. vii. 374.

decaying, withering, Æ. vi. 310.

*laps-us*, ûs, m. a sliding, gliding,  
winding, Æ. ii. 225.

the flying, descent, Æ. iii. 225.

the rolling, turning, Æ. ii. 236.

the course, Æ. iv. 524.

the stumbling, falling, flounder-

ing, Æ. x. 750.

*laque-ar*, (áre,) áris, n. a roof (in-  
ward) of a house,

a vault, ceiling, Æ. i. 726. viii.  
25.

*laque-us*, i., m. a snare, trap,  
gin, springe, G. i. 139.

*lar*, laris, m. a certain kind of de-  
mons or genii,

household gods, Æ. v. 744. viii.  
543. ix. 259.

or substance, G. iii. 344.

one's home, habitation, mansion,  
cell, G. iv. 43.

*largi-or*, us, adj. more large, spa-

cious, more serene, pure.

largior, v. 4. *I bestow, freely, frankly give, bestow.*  
 largus, adj. *large, copious, plentiful,* G. i. 23, 385. ii. 390. iii. 308.  
*or plenteous, abundant,* Æ. i. 465. ii. 271. vi. 699.  
*flowing,* Æ. xi. 378.  
*very rich, possessing in abundance,* Æ. xi. 338.  
*liberal, bountiful, open-handed, lavish,* Æ. x. 619.  
*very much,* Æ. xii. 721.

LARÍD-ES, is, m. *Larides.*

LARÍN-A, æ, f. *Larina.*

LARISSÆ'US, adj. of *Larissa, of Thessaly, Larissæan.*

LARI-US, i, m. *Larius.*

lascívus, adj. *wanton, frolic, play-some, frisking.*

lassus, adj. *wearied, tired, fatigued,* Æ. ii. 739.  
*weakened, overcharged,* Æ. ix. 439.

LATAG-US, i, m. *Latagus.*

latè, adv. *far and wide, all about, abroad, around, far abroad, far and near, on all sides, (passim.)*  
*on either side,* G. iv. 359.  
*wide,* Æ. ii. 466. v. 761, &c.  
*all over,* Æ. xii. 308.  
*largely, insolently,* Æ. x. 583.

latebr-a, æ, f. *a hiding place, lurking hole,*  
*or covert,* G. ii. 216. iii. 544. Æ. iii. 232.  
*harbour, lodging,* Æ. x. 601.  
*or a bed,* Æ. xii. 389.  
*a cavern,* G. iv. 42. Æ. iii. 424.  
*or hollow side,* Æ. ii. 38, 55.  
*the hold, hatch of a ship,* Æ. x. 657.  
*an ambuscade,* G. iv. 423.

latebrósus, adj. *full of holes, hollow, dark,* Æ. v. 214. xii. 587.  
*whose springs are hidden, unknown,* Æ. viii. 713.

lat-ens, éntis, par. *lurking, hiding, skulking,* Æ. ii. 568.  
*latent, hidden,* Æ. iii. 237.  
*or occult, secret,* Æ. i. 108. iii. 32.

lateo, v. 2. *I lie hid, or am concealed,*  
*or covered,* Æ. iii. 636. iv. 582.  
*ix. 69.*  
*or concealed from,* Æ. i. 130.  
*am not known,* Æ. v. 5.  
*lurk, skulk,* E. iii. 20, 93. Æ. vii. 505.  
*or am sheltered,* Æ. x. 805.

lat-ex, icis, m. *all manner of liquors, (fluids), wine,* G. ii. 192. Æ. i. 686, 736.  
*iv. 454.*  
*water,* Æ. iv. 512. vi. 218, 715.  
*vii. 464.*  
*a drench,* G. iii. 509.

LATÍN-Æ, árum, pl. f. *the Latin women,* Æ. xii. 143, 604.

LATÍN-I, órum, pl. m. *the people of Latium, the Latins.*

LATÍNUS, adj. of *the people of Latium, Latian, Latin, (Roman,) of Latinus,* Æ. xi. 17, 100.  
*of Latium,* Æ. xi. 588. xii. 211.

LATÍN-US, i, m. *Latinus.*

LATI-UM, i, n. *Latium, Italy, the people of Latium, the Latins,* Æ. x. 365.

LATÓN-A, æ, f. *Latona.*

LATONI-A, æ, f. *the daughter of Latona, Diana.*

LATONIUS, adj. *Latonian, of Latona,* Æ. xi. 557.  
*remarkable for Latona's lying-in there,* G. iii. 6.

latr-ans, ántis, par. *barking, yelping, howling,* Æ. vi. 75.

latrát-or, óris, m. *a Barker, (epithet of Anubis,* Æ. viii. 698.)

latrát-us, ús, m. *a bark, barking, baying of dogs,*  
*or a cry of hounds,* G. iii. 412.  
*Æ. xii. 751.*

latro, v. 1. *I bark, bay, snarl, howl.*

latr-o, ónis, m. *a huntsman, hunter,*  
Æ. xii. 7.  
latúrus, par. *about to bear, bring,*  
*convey,*  
*or give, yield,* Æ. x. 792.  
latus, adj. *broad (shoulders),* Æ.  
ii. 721. v. 376. ix. 725. xi.  
644, 679. (*hands,*) xii. 165.  
*or broad pointed,* Æ. i. 313. iv.  
131. xii. 374. (*blade,*) xii. 389.  
(*rim,*) v. 312.  
*wide or extended, of wide extent,*  
*spacious,* G. i. 492. iv. 522.  
Æ. ii. 312. iv. 199. vi. 887.  
viii. 8, 605. x. 408, 513. xi.  
465.  
*wide or ample,* G. i. 141. ii. 468.  
*or magnificent,* Æ. vi. 549.  
*wide or large,* G. iii. 213.  
*wide or open,* Æ. ii. 482. vi. 43.  
ix. 323.  
*wide or scattered,* Æ. i. 225.  
*long, big, pursy,* G. iv. 94.  
lat-us, eris, n. *a side (passim,)*  
*or flank,* G. iii. 54, 523. Æ. ii.  
. 341. v. 434.  
*coast,* Æ. viii. 416.  
(plur.) *ribs (of a ship),* Æ. i. 122.  
*a breast,* Æ. xi. 649.  
lavándi, ger. of *washing,* G. i. 387.  
laudo, v. 1. *I praise, commend,* E.  
iii. 48, &c.  
*recommend or speak in praise of,*  
Æ. xi. 460.  
laudor, v. 1. *I am praised, com-*  
*mended,* Æ. ii. 586. x. 449.  
LAVINI-A, æ, f. *Lavinia.*  
LAVINI-UM, i, n. *Lavinium.*  
LAVINIUS, adj. of *Lavinium, Lavi-*  
*nian,* Æ. iv. 236.  
LAVÍNUS, adj. of *Lavinia, of Italy,*  
*Italian,* Æ. i. 2.  
lavó, v. 1. *I wash, cleanse,* E. iii.  
97. Æ. vi. 219. vii. 489, 663.  
*or rinse,* Æ. iii. 663.  
*bathe,* Æ. ix. 487.  
*drench,* Æ. vi. 227.  
*besmear,* Æ. xii. 722.  
lavo, v. 3. *I besmear,* G. iii. 221.  
Æ. x. 727.

wash, dip, G. iii. 359.  
LAUR-ENS, éntis, adj. of *Lauren-*  
*tum, Laurentian,* (passim.)  
LAUR-ENS, éntis, f. *Laurens,* Æ.  
vii. 63.  
LAURENT-ES, um, plur. m. *the*  
*people of Laurentum,*  
*the Laurentians,* Æ. viii. 371,  
537, 613. xii. 137, 240.  
LAURENT-UM, i, n. *Laurentum,*  
Æ. viii. 1.  
laure-a, æ, f. *the laurel-tree,* E. vii.  
62.  
laur-us, i, (ús), f. *the laurel or*  
*bay (tree),*  
*a crown, garland, chaplet, wreath*  
*of laurels or bay,* E. viii. 12.  
Æ. iii. 81, 91, 360. v. 246,  
539.  
laus, laudis, f. *praise, (passim,)*  
*or glory,* G. iii. 112. Æ. iv. 233,  
273. v. 230. ix. 655. x. 371.  
xii. 49, 321.  
fame, renown, E. iv. 26. G. ii.  
174. Æ. ii. 584. iv. 93. ix.  
197. x. 282. xi. 791. (*enco-*  
*mium,* E. v. 11.)  
*virtue,* Æ. i. 461. v. 355.  
*or merit, desert, or laudable ac-*  
*tion,* Æ. viii. 273. x. 825.  
*profit,* G. iv. 332.  
lautus, adj. *rich, costly, stately,*  
*magnificent,* Æ. viii. 361.  
LAUS-US, i, m. *Lausus.*  
laxo, v. 1. *I loose, unloose,* Æ. iii.  
267.  
*or undo, open,* G. ii. 331.  
*or unlock,* Æ. ii. 259.  
*dissolve, relax, recreate, refresh,*  
Æ. v. 836, 857. ix. 225.  
*clear,* Æ. vi. 412.  
laxor, v. 1. *I am loosened, opened,*  
Æ. xi. 151.  
laxus, adj. *loose (free reins),* Æ. i.  
63. (*sitting easy,*) G. iii. 166.  
(*wide extended,*) iv. 247.  
*loosened,* G. ii. 364.  
*or disjointed,* Æ. i. 122.  
*unstrung, unbent,* Æ. xi. 874.  
leæ'n-a, æ, f. *a she-lion, lioness.*

- leb-es, étis, m. *a kettle (brass) pot, cauldron, &c.* iii. 466.  
*or tripod, &c.* v. 266.
- lectissimus, adj. *the choicest, most choice,* &c. ix. 272.
- lect-or, óris, m. *a reader (admirer),* E. iii. 85.
- lectus, par. *chosen, selected, choice, select,*  
*or elected, picked out,* &c. i. 518.  
*gathered, collected,* &c. vi. 228.  
*x. 542.*  
*or culled,* E. iii. 70. viii. 95.
- lect-us, i, m. *a (marriage-bride) bed,* &c. iv. 496.
- LED-A, æ, f. *Leda.*
- LEDÆUS, adj. (patro.) *of Leda, Ledaean,*  
*descendant, grandchild of Leda,* &c. iii. 328.  
*daughter of Leda,* &c. vii. 364.
- legat-us, i, m. *an ambassador, envoy.*
- legendus, par. *to be culled,*  
*picked with care,* G. ii. 366.
- leg-ens, éntis, par. (subst.) *one that gathers herbs,*  
*a simpler,* G. ii. 152.
- lego, v. 3. *I gather,* E. ii. 51. G.  
*iv. 278.*  
*or collect,* G. iii. 282. iv. 201.  
*or pick up,* &c. v. 209.  
*pick—pick out—choose,* G. iii.  
*51, 125, 368.* &c. viii. 79.  
*or cull,* G. i. 119.  
*or crop,* E. iii. 92. x. 41.  
*choose, elect,* &c. i. 426.  
*or select,* &c. viii. 548. xi. 632.  
*or take,* &c. v. 132.  
*take away by force, steal,* &c. x.  
*79.*  
*gather in, furl,* G. i. 373. &c.  
*iii. 532.*  
*wind up,* &c. x. 815.  
*skim over, (along,) sweep,* &c. ii.  
*208. (sail over),* iii. 127.  
*or coast, sail near,* E. viii. 7.  
*G. ii. 44.* &c. iii. 292, 706.  
*trace,* &c. ix. 393.  
*or tread,* &c. xii. 481.
- read, E. iv. 27.  
*or peruse,* E. vi. 10. x. 2.  
*view,* &c. vi. 755.
- legor, v. 3. *I am gathered, picked,* E. ii. 18.
- legum-en, inis, n. *pulse,* G. i. 74.
- LELEG-Æ, (es,) árum, pl. m. *the Leleges,* &c. viii. 723.
- lémb-us, i, m. *a pinnace, smack, wherry,* G. i. 201.
- LEMNIUS, adj. *Lemnian,* *of the island Lemnos,* &c. viii. 454.
- LENÆ-US, i, m. *Lenæus, the name of Bacchus,* G. ii. 4, 529.
- lenæus, adj. *of wine,* *of Bacchus, Bacchican,* G. iii. 510. &c. iv. 207.
- lenio, v. 4. *I ease, assuage, relieve,* &c. iv. 528.  
*or allay, abate,* &c. i. 451. iv. 393.  
*sooth,* &c. vi. 468.  
*calm,* &c. viii. 87.
- len-is, e, adj. *gentle (smooth river),* &c. ii. 782.  
*or soft (blasts),* G. iii. 199. (*whispering wind*), &c. iii. 70. vi. 209.
- lens, lentis, f. *a kind of pulse called lentils,* G. i. 228.
- lentandus, par. *to be bent,* *made crooked,* &c. iii. 384.
- lentesco, v. 3. *I am clammy,* *stick like glue or pitch,* G. ii. 250.
- lentior, adj. comp. (us,) *more tough, clammy,* *sticky,* G. iv. 41.
- lentus, adj. *slow (lingering),* &c. v. 682.  
*or hard to be plucked off,* &c. vi. 137.  
*tenacious, tough, stubborn,* &c. xii. 773, 781.
- viscid, clammy, viscous, G. iii. 281. iv. 160.
- slender, pliant, flexible, E. i. 26.  
*iii. 8, 83. v. 16, 31. ix. 42.*  
*x. 40. G. i. 265. ii. 12. iii. 208, 434. (bending, 558.)* &c.

iii. 31. vi. 137. vii. 164, 731.  
xi. 650. (*drooping*, 829.) xii.  
489.  
*softened, malleable, ductile*, G.  
iv. 170. *Æ.* vii. 634.  
*drizzling, falling by drops*, G. i.  
290.  
*lying careless, at ease, secure*, E.  
i. 4.  
*or enjoying peace*, *Æ.* xii. 237.  
*tranquil, calm*, *Æ.* vii. 28.  
le-o, ónis, m. *a lion*.  
lep-us, oris, m. *an hare*, G. i. 308.  
iii. 410. *Æ.* ix. 563.  
LERN-A, æ, f. *Lerna*, (*lake*), *Æ.*  
vi. 287, 803. xii. 518.  
LERN-E'US, adj. *of or belonging to*  
*Lerna, Lernean*, *Æ.* viii. 300.  
LESB-Os, i, f. *Lesbos (isle)*, G. ii.  
90.  
letál-is, e, adj. *mortal*,  
*deadly, fatal*, *Æ.* iv. 73. ix. 580.  
xi. 749.  
*that denounceth, portends death*,  
*Æ.* xii. 877.  
LETHÆ'US, adj. *Lethean, of (or*  
*belonging to) Lethe*, G. i. 78,  
&c.  
letifer, adj. *mortal, that brings*  
*death*.  
let-um, i, n. *death, or destruction*,  
(*passim*)  
*the dead (or hell)*, G. iv. 481.  
levám-en, inis, n. *ease, comfort,*  
*solace*, *Æ.* iii. 709.  
levándus, par. *to be eased,*  
*unburdened*, G. ii. 400.  
levátus, par. *assisted, relieved*, *Æ.*  
iv. 538.  
LEUCA'SP-IS, is, m. *Leucaspis*, *Æ.*  
vi. 334.  
LEUCA'T-ES, (e,) æ, (es,) *Leucate*,  
*Æ.* iii. 274.  
lévier, adj. comp. (*à leví*) *more*  
*light*,  
(*thin*), G. ii. 92.  
*less*, G. iii. 305.  
levis, adj. *smooth*, E. vi. 51. G. iv.  
45.  
*or sleek*, *Æ.* vii. 349, 815. (*with-*

*out hair*,) *E.* vi. 51. *Æ.* ii. 40.  
*or smooth-grained*, G. ii. 449.  
*polished*, E. vii. 31. *Æ.* v. 91,  
259, 558. vii. 626, 634, 789.  
viii. 624.  
*slippery (worn smooth*, G. i. 109.)  
*Æ.* v. 328.  
levis, adj. *light*, (*passim*)  
*of light moment, importance*, G.  
iv. 3. *or authority*, *Æ.* vii.  
232, 581.  
*small, ignoble*, *Æ.* xi. 688.  
*mean, trivial*, *Æ.* xii. 764.  
*gentle, soft*, (E. i. 56.) *thin*, G.  
i. 406, 409. iii. 274. *Æ.* vi.  
230. xi. 595.  
*slight*, *Æ.* ix. 576. x. 817. xi.  
512.  
*slender*, E. v. 2.  
*tender*, *Æ.* xii. 207.  
*dry*, G. i. 85, 289.  
*swift*, *Æ.* i. 147. v. 68, 819,  
838. ix. 178. xii. 354.  
*nimble-footed*, E. i. 60.  
*Æ.* xii. 489.  
*dexterous in flying*, G.  
or fleet, { iv. 314. *Æ.* vi. 17.  
*fleeting*, *Æ.* ii. 794. vi.  
702.  
*flying about*, G. iv. 55.  
*or quick, nimble (in fighting)*, *Æ.*  
ix. 548.  
*light armed*, *Æ.* ii. 868.  
*airy*, *Æ.* x. 663.  
levo, v. 1. *I lift up*,  
*free, lighten, assist (smooth)*, *Æ.*  
i. 145.  
*or raise up*, *Æ.* iv. 690.  
*disburden one*, E. ix. 65.  
or ease, { *rest*, *Æ.* x. 834.  
*aid*, *Æ.* i. 330.  
*or reinforce*, *Æ.* ii. 452.  
*or divert*, *Æ.* viii. 309.  
relieve, { *free*, *Æ.* vii. 571.  
*heal, cure*, *Æ.* vii. 755.  
*allay*, *Æ.* vii. 495.  
*avert*, *Æ.* iii. 36.  
levor, v. 1. *I am eased*,  
*unloosed*, *Æ.* ii. 146.  
*am freed, relieved*, *Æ.* x. 25.

lex, legis, f. *a law, (passim,) a decree*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 819.  
*a term, condition, covenant*, G. iv. 487.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 213, 618. xi. 322. xii. 112, 315.  
*a league*, G. i. 510.  
*a government*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 231.

libám-en, inis, n. *a sacrifice (the hairs which the priest offered from between the horns of the victim)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 246.

libá-tus, par. *being poured in libation, or spilt*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 737.

lib-ans, ántis, par. *pouring out wine*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 77. *or making a libation*, G. ii. 529.

lib-ens, éntis, par. *willing, with a free will*.

liber, adj. *free*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 369.  
*free-born*, G. iii. 167.  
*not hindered*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 154.  
*freed, loosed from*, G. iii. 194.  
*let loose*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 493.  
*in my power*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 74.

lib-er, ri, m. *the rind*, E. x. 67.  
*or inward bark (of a tree)*, G. ii. 77.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 554.

**LIB-ER**, eri, m. *Liber, Bacchus*, E. vii. 58. G. i. 7.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 805.

libériūs, adv. *more freely, without compulsion, of its own accord*, G. i. 128.

libért-as, átis, f. *freedom, liberty, (of speech)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 346.

libet, v. imp. *it is (m, ) thy will, pleasure*, E. ii. 28. x. 59.  
*I am willing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 514.  
*I have a mind*, G. iii. 436.  
*am pleased*, E. iii. 36.  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 570.

**LIBETHRID-ES**, um, pl. f. *the tutelar goddesses of Libethria, (muses,) (adj. Libethrian)*, E. vii. 21.

libo, v. 1. *I taste (gently), sip*, E. v. 26. G. iv. 54.  
*drink*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 354.  
*lick*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 92.  
*gently touch, (press,) salute*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 256.

*offer, or pour in sacrifice, (spill) by way of libation, make libations*, G. ii. 192. iv. 381.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 736. iii. 177, 303. iv. 207. vii. 133, 245. viii. 279. xii. 174.

libr-a, æ, f. (*a balance, pair of scales*), *Libra, one of the twelve signs represented under that figure*, G. i. 208.

libr-ans, ántis, par. *poising, brandishing, wielding*.

libro, v. 1 *I swing, throw*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 479.  
*wield, brandish, dart*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 417. x. 421, 773.

*counterpoise, counterbalance*, G. iv. 196.

lib-um, i, n. *a cake, made of honey, meal, and oil, used in sacrifice*, E. vii. 33. G. ii. 394.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 109.

**LIBU'RN-I**, órum, pl. m. *the people of Liburnia, the Liburnians*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 244.

**LIBY-A**, æ, f. *Libya*.

**LIBYCUS**, adj. of (or belonging to) *Libya, Libyan, African*.

**LIBY'ST-IS**, idis, adj. *Libyan, African*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 37. viii. 368.

licentiūs, adv. *more licentiously, with more liberty, freedom*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 557.

licet, v. imp. *it is lawful, right*, G. iv. 176.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 550.  
*or in my power*, E. i. 41.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 502.  
*or I may*, G. iv. 70.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 315, 316. xi. 387.  
*let*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 103. x. 14.  
*it is granted, given*, E. viii. 8, 9. G. iv. 531.  
*or permitted*, G. i. 214.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 551. iii. 254, 461. v. 82, 350, 796, 797. viii. 579. ix. 139. x. 46, 47, 317. xii. 786.

licèt, conjunct. *although, though, albeit*, E. ix. 64.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 802. xi. 348, 440.  
*or let*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 400, 402.

licitus, par. *lawful, allowable, free*, Æ. viii. 468.  
 licitum est, v. *imp. it is not permitted, granted*, Æ. x. 106, 344.  
 lici-um, i. n. *the woof about the beam, the shuttle-thread*, G. i. 285.  
*thread or yarn*, E. viii. 74.  
 ligátus, par. *encumbered*, Æ. x. 794.  
**LIGE'-A**, æ. f. *Ligea*.  
**LÍG-ER**, eri, m. *Liger*.  
 lign-um, i. n. *wood, (passim,) or timber*, G. ii. 442. Æ. ix. 544.  
*tree*, Æ. xii. 767.  
*a sucker*, G. ii. 31.  
**LIG-UR**, uris, m. *an inhabitant of Liguria, a Ligurian*, G. ii. 168. Æ. xi. 715.  
**LIGUR-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Ligurians*.  
 ligústr-um, i. n. *withbind, privet*.  
 lili-um, i. n. *the lily*.  
**LILYBEIUS**, adj. *of or belonging to Lilybeum*.  
 limb-us, i. m. *a border, hem, fringe of a garment*, Æ. iv. 137.  
 lim-en, inis, n. *a lentil, or threshold of a door, (passim,) or door-post*, Æ. vi. 636.  
*door, gate*, Æ. ii. 480, 508, 634. iii. 91. iv. 133, 473. vi. 525, 563, 575. vii. 343, 613. viii. 362, 461, 656. ix. 648. xi. 29. xii. 849.  
*porch, portal, portico*, Æ. ii. 567, 673. vi. 45, 279. vii. 610. viii. 232, 720.  
*house, palace*, G. ii. 504. Æ. i. 389. ii. 441, 620. vi. 402. vii. 491. viii. 555. x. 117. xi. 235.  
*dome, temple*, Æ. ii. 366. iii. 371. vi. 115, 151. x. 620.  
*room*, Æ. i. 707.  
*court*, Æ. iv. 645. vii. 221, 579. viii. 145.  
*realm*, Æ. vi. 696.  
*home, habitation, abode*, G. ii.

511. iv. 358. Æ. iii. 155, 616.  
*entry, entrance, pass, passage*, Æ. ii. 242, 453, 485, 500, 803. vi. 427. ix. 323, 687. xi. 482, 881.  
*road, way*, Æ. ix. 372.  
*entrance or border, (brink of a country)*, Æ. x. 355.  
*goal or starting-place*, Æ. v. 316.  
*beginning, attempt*, Æ. xi. 423.  
*in limine, in sight or view*, Æ. vii. 598.  
**lim-es**, itis, m. *limit, border, boundary, or landmark, mere*, E. i. 54. G. i. 126. Æ. xii. 898.  
*a path between the rows of vines (glade)*, G. ii. 278.  
**a pathway, train (of light)**, Æ. ii. 697.  
*a passage*, Æ. x. 514.  
**limósus**, adj. *full of slime or boggy*.  
**lim-us**, i. m. *mud*, G. i. 378. iv. 428, 478.  
*or slime*, G. i. 116. Æ. vi. 416.  
*or clay*, E. viii. 80. G. iv. 45.  
**lingu-a**, æ. f. *a tongue, (passim,) or eloquence, speech*, Æ. xi. 338.  
*or language*, Æ. viii. 723.  
*or note (of birds)*, Æ. iii. 361. x. 177.  
**linqu-ens**, éntis, par. *leaving*, G. i. 16, &c.  
 quitting { *rising from*, G. i. 447.  
                   Æ. ix. 460.  
                   *deserting*, Æ. x. 720.  
                   *abandoning*, Æ. x. 193.  
                   *coming down from, descending*, Æ. vii. 676.  
**linquo**, v. 3. *I leave (passim,) leave off, desist from*, Æ. iii. 160.  
*quit*, E. i. 3. Æ. iii. 124, 289, 550. x. 68. xi. 902. xii. 875.  
*or forsake*, Æ. ix. 289, 482.  
*fly from*, Æ. iii. 213, 616.  
*descend from*, Æ. vi. 678.  
*pass by*, Æ. iii. 705.  
*drop*, Æ. xi. 827.  
**linquor**, v. 3. *I am left*, Æ. x. 559.

- lint-er, ris, (*a cockboat, sculler,*) a trough, tray, G. i. 262.
- linte-um, i, (*any linen-flaxen cloth,*) a sail, Æ. iii. 686.
- lino, v. 3. I besmear, daub, fill up, stop, G. iv. 39.
- lin-um, i, n. flax, hemp, G. i. 77, 212.
- linen, vestment, Æ. xii. 120.
- a casting or drag net, G. i. 142.
- LIN-US, i, m. Linus.
- LIPAR-E, es, f. Lipare.
- liquefactus, par. melted, dissolved, G. iv. 36.
- molten, or calcined, G. i. 473.
- Æ. iii. 576.
- melting hot, Æ. ix. 588.
- corrupted, putrid, G. iv. 555.
- liqu-ens, éntis, par. pure, clear, Æ. v. 238, 776.
- liquid, Æ. vi. 724.
- flowing, G. iv. 442.
- liqu-ens, éntis, par. liquid, Æ. i. 432.
- limpid, Æ. ix. 679.
- liquéscō, v. 3. I begin to melt, grow soft, E. viii. 80.
- am melted, boiled, Æ. viii. 446.
- liquidus, adj. liquid, (passim), moist, soft, thin, Æ. v. 217, 525, vii. 699.
- fusil, running, Æ. viii. 402.
- (clear), serene, G. iv. 89.
- { light, yielding, G. i. 404, 466. Æ. vi. 202. vii. 65.
- pure, G. iv. 376, 384, 415. { limpид, without mud, E. ii. 59. G. ii. 200.
- { fine, without dregs, G. iv. 102, 164.
- { unmixed, elementary, E. vi. 33. neat, G. ii. 466.
- clear or shrill, G. i. 410.
- liquor, v. 3. I am dissolved, melted, I run, G. i. 44.
- glide, G. ii. 187.
- flow, Æ. ix. 813.
- distil, ooze, Æ. iii. 28.
- liqu-or, óris, m. moisture, humour, G. iii. 484.
- LIR-IS, is, m. Liris, Æ. xi. 670.
- lis, litis, f. any strife, dispute, contest, E. iii. 108. ix. 14. Æ. xii. 898.
- litándum, ger. to be appeased, atoned, satisfied, Æ. ii. 118.
- litátus, par. sacrificed, offered to the gods, Æ. iv. 50.
- littoreus, adj. land, sea-side, Æ. xii. 248. growing near the shore; Æ. iii. 390. viii. 43.
- litt-us, óris, n. the shore, sea-side, strand, beach, coast, (passim,) the sea, Æ. viii. 686.
- the side or bank of a river, G. ii. 112.
- litus, par. spotted, G. iv. 99.
- litu-us, i, m. (an augur's crooked staff, for divination), a trumperet, fife (of that figure), G. iii. 183. Æ. vi. 167.
- a wand, truncheon, Æ. vii. 187.
- liv-ens, éntis, par. looking pale, whitish, livid, Æ. vii. 687.
- lividus, adj. (livid), dusky, blackish, Æ. vi. 320.
- loco, v. 1. I place, dispose, Æ. i. 698.
- set, Æ. i. 213.
- place, Æ. ii. 525. iv. 374, 508. v. 102. xi. 427. xii. 145.
- seat, Æ. viii. 176.
- or repose, Æ. viii. 367.
- settle, Æ. x. 867.
- lay, Æ. i. 428.
- fix, found, lay a foundation, Æ. i. 247. iii. 17. iv. 266. vii. 127.
- locor, v. 1. I am placed.
- LOCR-I, órum, pl. m. the people of Locris, the Locrians.
- loc-us, i, m. (pl. i, et a,) a place, (passim,) room, G. ii. 177. Æ. iv. 319.

*or space, G. i. 33. AÆ. ii. 495.  
site, situation, AÆ. i. 425. iii.  
109, 393. viii. 604. ix. 531.  
seat, AÆ. v. 756. vi. 390. viii.  
335.  
station, AÆ. ii. 30. v. 315. x. 238.  
or post, AÆ. xi. 531. xii. 506.  
state, condition, AÆ. ii. 322. ix.  
723.  
lot, AÆ. v. 492.  
way, AÆ. ii. 633, 725.  
method, AÆ. xi. 180.  
a covert, E. iii. 69.  
a particular part of a country,  
clime, climate, G. i. 52, 61. ii.  
140. AÆ. i. 459. vii. 131.  
country, land, AÆ. i. 306. iii. 163,  
181, 414. iv. 481. xi. 112.  
ground, soil, AÆ. i. 443.  
locutus, par. having spoken or said.  
loli-um, i, n. darnel, cockrel, tares,  
(weeds.)  
longæ'vus, (subst.) an old, aged,  
man, AÆ. v. 256. ix. 650.  
longæ'vus, adj. ancient, long-lived,  
AÆ. vi. 321.  
old aged, AÆ. ii. 525. iii. 535,  
620, 715. vi. 628. vii. 166.  
viii. 498. xii. 44, 420.  
immortal, living among the gods,  
AÆ. vi. 764.  
longè, adv. far, far off, distant, at  
a distance, at some distance,  
remote, (passim,)  
or from far, AÆ. iii. 556, 703. v.  
133, 579, 866. viii. 623. ix.  
572. x. 324, 718, 721. xi.  
387, 769.  
by far, AÆ. xi. 214.  
long beforehand, G. iv. 70. xii.  
452.  
in length, long-wise, AÆ. xi. 606.  
in a long train, AÆ. xi. 94.  
longe esse, not to help, AÆ. xii. 52.  
longínqua, pl. n. (subst.) remote,  
distant, (fields), G. ii. 197.  
longínquus, adj. very old, long con-  
tinued, AÆ. iii. 415.  
longior, adj. longer, more tedious,  
E. vii. 43.*

longissimus, adj. very long,  
drawn out into great length, AÆ.  
i. 641.  
longiùs, adv. farther, AÆ. v. 461.  
ix. 690.  
from far, at a distance, G. iii.  
238.  
far, G. iv. 192.  
longum, n. (subst.) long delay, E.  
ix. 56.  
longùm, adv. a long while, time,  
AÆ. iii. 487. x. 740.  
ex longo, long time, AÆ. ix. 64.  
longus, adj. long, (in duration or  
extent, passim,)  
extended, AÆ. xi. 317.  
spacious, wide, G. iii. 342. AÆ. ii.  
483. v. 551.  
wide, far, AÆ. v. 320.  
drawn out into length, G. ii. 279.  
or often unrepeated, AÆ. iv. 463.  
of the summer, summer's, E. ix.  
51. G. ii. 201.  
long stretched, G. iii. 200.  
scattered, AÆ. i. 186.  
flowing, AÆ. vii. 73.  
or hanging down, AÆ. xi. 576.  
winding, AÆ. iii. 412, 430.  
twisting, AÆ. ii. 528. v. 90, 131,  
276. viii. 95.  
tedious, E. iv. 61. G. i. 293. ii.  
46. AÆ. ii. 109. iii. 160, 383,  
714. iv. 467, 693. viii. 411.  
ix. 511.  
or slow, lingering, AÆ. viii. 488.  
or perplexed, AÆ. i. 341.  
deep, AÆ. i. 749.  
remote, very distant, AÆ. iii. 383.  
xi. 544.  
lasting long, AÆ. iii. 344. vii. 46.  
or many, AÆ. x. 549.  
the whole, AÆ. iv. 193.  
loqu-ax, ácis, adj. loquacious,  
prattling, AÆ. xii. 475.  
noisy, chattering, AÆ. xi. 458.  
or croaking, G. iii. 431.  
loqué-l-a, æ, f. speech, talk, dis-  
course, AÆ. v. 842.  
loqu-ens, éntis, par. speaking,  
(passim,)

*echoing, whispering*, E. viii. 22.  
*loquéndi*, ger. of speaking,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi.  
 76.  
**loquo**, v. 3. *I speak, (passim,) or say*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 731. iv. 595.  
*tell*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 189.  
*reply*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 552.  
*or relate*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 91. vi. 266.  
*mention, recite, sing*, E. vi. 74.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 662.  
*witness, testify*, E. v. 28.  
**loric-a**, æ, f. *a coat of mail, corslet*.  
**lor-um**, i, n. (*a thong of leather*),  
*a bridle, the reins of a bridle*, G.  
 iii. 107.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 156, 477. ii.  
 273. v. 146. xii. 533, 624.  
*or harness*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 318. xii. 469.  
**lot-us**, (os,) i, f. *the lote-tree*, G. ii.  
 84.  
*its leaves*, G. iii. 394.  
**lubric-a**, órum, pl. n. *a slippery place*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 335.  
**lubricus**, adj. *slippery*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 474.  
 v. 84. vii. 353.  
*deceitful, tricking*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 716.  
**LUCAG-us**, i, m. *Lucagus*.  
**lue-ens**, éntis, par. *shining, bright, resplendent*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 725.  
**luceo**, v. 2. *I shine, (passim,) or appear*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 692.  
**lucesco**, v. 3. *I clear up, begin to shine*, E. vi. 37.  
**LUCETI-us**, i, m. *Lucetius*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix.  
 570.  
**lucidus**, adj. (*lucid,*) *bright, shining*, G. i. 205.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 306.  
*or radiant*, G. i. 459.  
*clear, enlightened*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 585.  
*burnished*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 626.  
**LUCIF-ER**, eri, m. *Lucifer, Phosphorus, the day or morning-star, (Venus)*, G. iii. 324.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 801.  
**lucifugus**, adj. *flying from, hating the light*, G. iv. 243.  
**LUCÍN-À**, æ, f. *Lucina, Diana, (Juno, Luna)*, E. iv. 10.  
*bearing, breeding*, G. iii. 60.  
*child-bearing*, G. iv. 340.

**LUCRÍN-US**, i, m. *the Lucrine bay*, G. ii. 161.  
**luctám-en**, inis, n. *striving, labour*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 89.  
**luct-ans**, ántis, par. *struggling, labouring, tugging*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 781.  
**luctificus**, adj. *mournful, woeful, that causeth grief*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 324.  
**luctor**, v. 1. *I wrestle*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 643.  
*strive, endeavour, labour*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 387.  
*push, butt*, G. ii. 526.  
**luct-us**, ús, m. *grief, sorrow, (passim,) wailing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 38, 214.  
*or doleful cry*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 298. xii. 620.  
*complaint*, G. iv. 350.  
*mourning*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 92.  
*or woe*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 62, 139.  
*distress*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 594.  
**luc-us**, i, m. *a grove or consecrated wood*, (P.) *a thicket*, E. x. 58.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 681.  
**ludibri-um**, i, n. *sport*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 75.  
**ludicer**, adj. *sportive, ludicrous, vain, trifling*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 764.  
**ludo**, v. 3. *I play (upon an instrument*, E. i. 10.)  
*(or wave,)  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 496.*  
*or sport*, G. i. 363. ii. 389. iv. 22, 103.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 336.  
*frisk, dance*, E. vi. 28.  
*sing*, G. ix. 564.  
*deceive, delude, mock*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 352.  
 408. vii. 442, 458. xi. 427.  
*or disappoint*, E. vi. 18.  
**ludor**, v. 3. *I am deceived, deluded*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 632.  
**lud-us**, i, m. *sport, game, play, (passim,) a sort of interlude*, G. ii. 381.  
*a song*, E. vii. 17.  
*or delight*, E. ix. 39.  
*mirth*, G. iii. 379.  
*jollity*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 338.  
**lu-es**, is, f. *a plague, contagion, infection*,

- a blight, A.E. iii. 139.*
- lug-ens, éantis, par. mourning, wailing.*
- lugeo, v. 2. I mourn, lament.*
- lugubrè, adv. mournful, dismal, A.E. x. 273.*
- lumb-us, i. m. the loin, chine, haunch, G. iii. 87.*
- lúm-en, inis, n. light, (passim,) rays of light, A.E. viii. 22. or glory, A.E. ii. 683. the flashing (of the eyes), G. iv. 451. (or of lightning), A.E. viii. 392.*
- a flame, blaze, A.E. vi. 594. or vapour, A.E. vii. 76.*
- fire, A.E. ix. 189. the dawn, dawning, morning-light, A.E. vi. 356. viii. 170. ix. 459. xii. 113.*
- a star, G. i. 251.*
- lamp, taper, candle, torch, G. i. 6. A.E. viii. 411.*
- upper world, (light), A.E. vi. 680, 828. vii. 771.*
- life, A.E. ii. 85. xii. 63, 935.*
- bloom, A.E. i. 590.*
- an eye, (face), G. iii. 433. iv. 414, 496. A.E. i. 226. ii. 173, 405, 406, 754. iii. 635, 658, 663, 677. iv. 185, 244, 332, 364, 369. v. 847, 856. vi. 156, 300, 862. vii. 449. viii. 153, 438. x. 418, 447, 463, 746. xi. 819. xii. 172, 220, 330. lumina ducum, nobles, A.E. iv. 349.*
- lun-a, æ, f. the moon, G. i. 274, &c. the light of the moon, moon-light, A.E. ii. 340. iv. 513.*
- the night, G. iii. 337. A.E. ii. 255.*
- LUN-A, æ, f. Luna, G. iii. 392.*
- lunátus, adj. made like the half moon,*
- crooked, horned, A.E. i. 490. xi. 663.*
- luo, v. 3. I pay suffer punishment for, or expiate, A.E. x. 32. xi. 841. xii. 695.*
- or atone, G. i. 502. iv. 454. A.E. i. 136. xi. 849.*
- undergo, sustain, A.E. xi. 444.*
- lup-a, æ, f. a she-wolf.*
- lupát-um, i, n. a rough sharp bit for a horse, G. iii. 208.*
- LUFE'RC-AL, ális, n. the Lupercal, A.E. viii. 343.*
- LUFE'RC-I, órum, pl. m. the Lu-perci, priests of Pan.*
- lupín-us, (um,) i, m. a bitter kind of pulse, lupine, G. i. 75.*
- lupus, i, m. a wolf.*
- lustrális, adj. expiatory, A.E. viii. 183.*
- lustrándus, par. to be explored, sailed over, A.E. iii. 385.*
- lustr-ans, ántis, par. surveying, viewing, exploring, A.E. viii. 229. going — or looking — about, a-round, A.E. xii. 467.*
- lustro, v. 1. I expiate, purify, A.E. vi. 231.*
- compass, by surrounding with a victim, (offer the first fruits), E. v. 75.*
- view, review, look round, or survey, A.E. i. 453. ii. 564, 754. v. 578, 611. vi. 681, 887. viii. 153.*
- survey, (by walking round), A.E. viii. 231. (by riding round), A.E. ix. 58. (by flying round), A.E. vii. 391. xii. 473.*
- or illuminate, A.E. iv. 607. vii. 148.*
- walk, ride, round (in funeral pomp), A.E. xi. 190.*
- travel over, G. iv. 419. or rove over, (visit), E. x. 55.*
- run round, A.E. ii. 528.*
- sail over, A.E. iii. 377, round, 429. vii. 148.*
- pass through, A.E. ix. 96.*
- surround, compass, (inclose), A.E. i. 608. x. 224.*
- search, A.E. i. 577.*
- track, trace, E. ii. 12.*
- or observe, A.E. xi. 763.*
- lustror, v. 1. I am purified,*

sacrifice, *Æ.* iii. 279.  
 lustrum, i, n. the space of five years,  
 (years), *Æ.* i. 283.  
 the den (of a wild beast), haunt,  
*G.* ii. 471. *Æ.* iv. 151. xi. 570.  
 luteolus, adj. yellowish, of a yellow hue.  
 luteus, adj. pale, yellow, saffron colour.  
 lutum, i, n. pale, yellow, saffron, marigold colour, woad, *E.* iv. 44.  
 lux, lucis, f. light, (passim,) the dawning, dawn, break of day, twilight, *G.* i. 445. iii. 402. *Æ.* iv. 586. viii. 455. ix. 338, 355.  
 morn, morning, *Æ.* i. 306. ii. 210.  
 daylight, *Æ.* ix. 153. xi. 183. xii. 115.  
 day, *E.* vii. 43. *G.* i. 209. *Æ.* ii. 668. iii. 117. iv. 186. x. 244.  
 the sun, *Æ.* ii. 471.  
 its light, *Æ.* ix. 461.  
 life, *G.* iv. 255. *Æ.* iii. 311. iv. 31, 452, 619, 631. v. 678. vi. 435. ix. 205. x. 855. xii. 660, 873.  
 or upper life, upper world, or light of the upper regions, *G.* iii. 551. iv. 472, 490. *Æ.* vi. 721, 761.  
 shining, glistering, *Æ.* ii. 470.  
 fire, or flashing (of the eyes), *Æ.* ix. 731.  
 luxuri-a, æ, f. profuseness, luxuriance, abundance, *G.* i. 192.  
 luxuri-ans, ántis, par. luxuriant, frisking, wanton.  
 luxuri-es, ei, f. luxuriance, rankness, *G.* i. 112.  
 luxurio, v. 1. I abound, swell, *G.* iii. 81.  
 lux-us, ús, m. luxury, debauchery, *G.* iii. 135. *Æ.* iv. 193.  
 magnificence, pomp, *Æ.* i. 637. vi. 605.

LYÆ'-US, i, m. one of the names of Bacchus, Lyæus, wine, or vines, *G.* ii. 229.  
 LYÆ'US, adj. of Lyæus, of Bacchus, Lyæan, *Æ.* i. 686.  
 LYCÆ'-US, i, m. Lyceus.  
 LYCÆ'US, adj. Lycean, of Lyceus, *Æ.* viii. 344.  
 LYCA'-ON, onis, m. Lycaon.  
 LYCAONIUS, adj. Lycaonian.  
 LYC-AS, æ, m. Lycas.  
 lychn-us, i, m. a lamp, sconce.  
 LYCI-A, æ, f. Lycia.  
 LYCID-AS, æ, m. Lycidas.  
 LYC-I, órum, pl. m. the Lycians.  
 LYCIMNI-A, æ, f. Lycimnia.  
 lycisc-a, æ, f. a mongrel bitch, (between a wolf and a dog,) a wolf-bitch.  
 LYCIUS, adj. of the country Lycia, Lycian, (passim,) of Apollo, *Æ.* iv. 346, 377.  
 LYCORI-AS, adas, f. Lycorias.  
 LYCÓR-IS, idis, f. Lycoris.  
 LYCTIUS, adj. of Lyctus, (Cre-tan.)  
 LYCU'RG-US, i, m. Lycurgus.  
 LYCUS, i, m. Lycus, (*R.*), *G.* iv. 367.  
 LYC-US, i, m. Lycus, *Æ.* ix. 545, 556.  
 LYD-I, órum, pl. m. the people of Lydia, the Lydians, *Æ.* ix. 11.  
 LYDI-A, æ, f. Lydia, *G.* iv. 211.  
 LYDIUS, adj. Lydian, Tuscan, Etrurian, *Æ.* ii. 781. viii. 479. x. 155.  
 lymph-a, æ, f. water, (pure, *Æ.* ix. 23.) (medicinal, *Æ.* xii. 420.)  
 lymphátus, adj. intoxicated, distracted, mad, furious, *Æ.* vii. 377.  
 LYNC-EUS, (eos,) ei, m. Lynceus.  
 lynx, lyncis, f. a lynx, (of the wolf kind.)  
 LYRNE'SS-US, i, m. Lyrnessus.  
 LYRNESSIUS, adj. of Lyrnessus, Lyrnessian.

## M.

macer, adj. *lean, meagre, thin.*  
 MACHA'-ON, onis, m. *Machaon.*  
 machin-a, æ, f. *an engine, machine.*  
 maci-es, ei, f. *leanness,*  
*meagerness,* Æ. iii. 590.  
 mactátus, par. *sacrificed, killed,*  
*butchered.*  
 macte, quasi m'aucte, }  
 magis aucte (esto,      } be in-  
 understood,) vocat.      } creased,  
 for the nom. a ri-      }  
 tual term,      }  
*proceed,* Æ. ix. 641.  
 macto, v. 1. *I kill, slay,* Æ. viii.  
 294. x. 413.  
*or dispatch,* G. iii. 489.  
*kill, offer in sacrifice,* G. iv. 546.  
 Æ. ii. 202. iii. 21. iv. 57. v.  
 101. vii. 93. viii. 85, 544.  
*or sacrifice,* Æ. vi. 38. (*in ho-*  
*nour*), iii. 118.  
 mactor, v. 1. *I am slain, sacrificed.*  
 macul-a, æ, f. *a spot,* G. i. 441,  
 &c.  
*or different colours,* Æ. iv. 643.  
*stain, mark, (dapple),* Æ. v.  
 566. ix. 49.  
 maculo, v. 1. *I stain,*  
*sully,* Æ. x. 851.  
*defile,* Æ. iii. 29.  
 maculósus, adj. *spotted, speckled,*  
 G. iii. 427. Æ. i. 323.  
*or burnished,* Æ. v. 87.  
 madefacio, v. 3. *I wet, moisten, (be-*  
*smear),* Æ. v. 330.  
 mad-ens, éntis, par. *wet, moist-*  
*ened,*  
*steeped,* Æ. v. 854.  
*besmeared, bedaubed,* Æ. iv. 216.  
 xii. 100.  
 madeo, v. 2. *I am wet,*  
*moist, moistened,* G. iii. 429. Æ.  
 ix. 334.  
*drenched,* Æ. xii. 690.  
*simmer,* G. i. 196.  
 madéscō, v. 3. *I grow moist, wet.*  
 madidus, adj. *wet.*  
 MÆCE'N-AS, átis, m. *Mæcenus.*

MÆAND-ER, ri, m. (*Mæander, R.*)  
*winding, waving, crooked turn-*  
*ings,* Æ. v. 451.  
 MÆNALIUS, adj. *Mænalian, Arca-*  
*dian, Bucolic.*  
 MÆNAL-US, i, m. (pl. l-a, órum,)  
*Mænalus.*  
 MÆON, ónis, m. *Mæon.*  
 MÆONID-Æ, árum, pl. m. *the*  
*Mæonians, Tyrrhenians.*  
 MÆONI-A, æ, f. *Mæonia, Lydia,*  
 Æ. viii. 499.  
 MÆONIUS, adj. *Mæonian, Lydian,*  
*Phrygian.*  
 MÆOTICUS, adj. of *Mæotis, Mæ-*  
*otic.*  
 MÆVI-US, i, m. *Mævius.*  
 magali-a, (um,) órum, pl. n. *huts,*  
*cottages.*  
 magè, adv. *more,* Æ. x. 481.  
 magicus, adv. *magic (art),* Æ. iv.  
 493.  
*or pertaining to witchcraft, en-*  
*chanting,* E. viii. 66.  
 magis, adv. *more,* G. i. 91, 401, &c.  
*the more,* Æ. v. 94, 725. vi. 79.  
 vii. 787, 788. xii. 46, 71,  
 218.  
*more especially,* G. iii. 272.  
*better,* Æ. iv. 452.  
*rather, (or sooner),* G. ii. 195.  
 Æ. v. 29.  
*more than all, best of all,* G. i.  
 451.  
 magist-er, ri, m. *a master,* Æ. v.  
 391. viii. 515.  
*a pilot of a vessel,*  
*(skipper),* Æ. i. 115.  
 v. 176, 224, 867. vi.  
 353.  
*a master* } *or keeper of bees,* G. iv.  
*of the horse, (chief,)*  
 Æ. ix. 370.  
*of any art, (chief,)* G.  
 iii. 549.  
*the owner, chief shepherd,* E. iii.  
 101. (v. 48.) G. ii. 529. iii.  
 445.  
*a herdsman, keeper,* Æ. xii. 717.

*a horse-courser, a charioteer, G.  
iii. 118.*  
*or groom, G. iii. 189.*  
*a leader, Æ. v. 562.*  
*or conductor, manager, (com-  
mander-in-chief,) Æ. ix. 173.*  
*or governor, Æ. v. 669.*  
*magistr-a, æ, f. a mistress,  
(rather, adject.) masterly, Æ.  
viii. 442.*  
*instructing, teaching, Æ. xii. 427.*  
*magistrat-us, ūs, m. a magistrate,  
civil officer, judge, (law.)*  
*magnanimus, adj. magnanimous,  
courageous, brave, (passim,) or  
warlike, Æ. x. 139.*  
*supreme, mighty, Æ. xii. 144,  
878.*  
*generous, well-bred, high-mettled,  
Æ. iii. 704.*  
*magnus, adj. great, large, (appli-  
cable to most words,)*  
*or numerous, E. vi. 55. G. i. 382.  
Æ. i. 478, 497. ii. 40, 370,  
(623.) iv. 136. v. 76. vi. 749.  
xi. 478, 564. (whole, Æ. iii.  
284.*  
*large in extent, wide, broad, spa-  
cious, E. viii. 6. G. ii. 219. Æ.  
i. 569, 602. iii. 211. iv. 345.  
vi. 53, 58, 671, 790, 812.  
vii. 4, 54. ix. 101. x. 356. xi.  
47, 649.*  
*high, G. ii. 38, 360. iii. 223. Æ.  
v. 449.*  
*tall, (shady), G. iii. 332.*  
*expanded, Æ. i. 300.*  
*thick, dark, dusky, Æ. ii. 251.*  
*huge, G. iii. 54. Æ. iii. 624. v.  
241, 422.*  
*bulky, (corporous), G. iii. 369.  
Æ. v. 122. viii. 711. x. 478.*  
*weighty, heavy, massy, (capa-  
cious), G. ii. 457. Æ. i. 724.  
ii. 610. iii. 525. v. 248. ix.  
346.*  
*ponderous, G. i. 13.*  
*comprehensive, Æ. vi. 11.*  
*big, Æ. x. 464.*  
*vast, E. iv. 5. vi. 31. G. i. 140.*

*iv. 174, 366, 388. Æ. v. 628.  
viii. 199. ix. 711. x. 381.*  
*considerable, Æ. ii. 6. vi. 30.*  
*important, Æ. vii. 146. ix. 232.  
xi. 295, 469.*  
*manly, G. ii. 169. Æ. iv. 448.*  
*brave, warlike, Æ. vi. 122. x.  
281. xi. 170, 266.*  
*mighty, E. iv. 36. G. i. 179, 190,  
407. iii. 91. iv. 560. Æ. i.  
148, (effectual), 664. iii. 159,  
160, 196, 285. v. 414. vi.  
841. vii. 706, 707. viii. 9,  
156. ix. 218. x. 335, 474.*  
*powerful, Æ. ii. 193. vi. 78. vii.  
311.*  
*superior, (dii magni), Æ. iii. 12,  
264, 633, 697. viii. 679. xii.  
296.*  
*supreme, (Jupiter), Æ. i. 241. iii.  
104. iv. 238. v. 533. ix. 82,  
208. xii. 808.*  
*—an epithet of cælum, Æ. vi. 583,  
&c. of the cælicolæ, Æ. x. 6.  
of Juno, iii. 437. of Apollo, ix.  
654. of Dis, vi. 541. of the  
Penates, ix. 258, 495. of A-  
chilles, xi. 438. of Hector, vi.  
166. of Æneas, x. 159, &c.  
of Achates, x. 344.*  
*honourable, E. iv. 12, 48.*  
*puissant, noble, Æ. v. 45.*  
*venerable, G. i. 338. Æ. vi. 544.*  
*or awful, Æ. vii. 432.*  
*divine, E. iii. 104. iv. 49.*  
*eternal, sacred, inviolable, G. iv.  
154.*  
*enlarged, glorified, Æ. iv. 655. v.  
99.*  
*glorious, Æ. v. 714.*  
*illustrious, Æ. vi. 864. vii. 412.  
viii. 341.*  
*stately, majestic, Æ. ii. 788.*  
*or royal, Æ. vii. 308.*  
*grand, lofty, G. iii. 294. Æ. ii.  
295, 331. iii. 106. iv. 173.  
passim with urbs.*  
*pompous, Æ. xi. 172.*  
*magnificent, Æ. v. 532, 537. vi.  
71.*

- or expensive, *Æ.* viii. 636.  
*plentiful*, *G.* i. 158.  
*or ample*, *E.* i. 48.  
*strong, fierce*, *E.* iv. 22. *G.* iii. 99. *Æ.* vii. 18.  
*furious*, *Æ.* v. 707. (*swelling*), iv. 532.  
*heinous*, *G.* iv. 454.  
*dire*, *Æ.* ii. 190.  
*or dreadful*, *Æ.* vii. 80.  
*warm*, *E.* vii. 16.  
*earnest, importunate*, *Æ.* xi. 229.  
*ardent (love)*, *Æ.* i. 171, 344, 675, 716. iii. 330. iv. 395. v. 5. vi. 28. ix. 197.  
*violent, uncontrollable*, *Æ.* x. 53.  
*shrill, sharp*, *Æ.* xii. 590.  
*loud*, *G.* ii. 162. iii. 375. iv. 76, 439. *Æ.* i. 55, 124. *passim*, *with clamor and vox*.  
*or boisterous*, *G.* ii. 334.  
*noisy, bombast, swelling*, *Æ.* xi. 381.  
*quam magnus for quantus*, *Æ.* x. 763.  
*magnum, n. a great sum, price*, *G.* iii. 306. *Æ.* ii. 104. x. 503.  
*a great attempt*, *Æ.* ix. 186.  
*hard, difficult*, *G.* iii. 289.  
*something great, lofty, proud*, *Æ.* x. 547.  
*magnùm, adv. largely, in large streams*,  
*or from far, a great way*, *G.* iii. 28.  
*very much, loudly*, *Æ.* ix. 705.  
*magn-a, órum, pl. n. great things*, *G.* iv. 176.  
*or benefits*, *Æ.* ii. 161.  
*MAG-US, i. m. Magus.*  
*MAJ-A, æ, f. Maja.*  
*majést-as, átis, f. authority, power, grandeur, honour.*  
*major, adj. greater, (passim,)*  
*or bigger, larger*, *Æ.* ii. 773. vi. 49. viii. 557.  
*more surprising, portentous*, *Æ.* ii. 199.  
*more weighty, difficult*, *Æ.* vii. 44, 45.  
*longer*, *E.* i. 84.  
*more tall, strong, rank*, *G.* ii. 251.  
*higher, more lofty, or sublime*, *E.* iv. 1.  
*superior, mightier*, *Æ.* iii. 374.  
*or more powerful*, *Æ.* xii. 429.  
*more excellent or agreeable*, *E.* v. 53.  
*more valuable*, *E.* iii. 35.  
*more renowned*, *Æ.* i. 545.  
*or noble*, *Æ.* x. 438.  
*or heroic*, *Æ.* xii. 429.  
*major, elder*, *E.* v. 4.  
*major-a, um, pl. n. things beyond*, *Æ.* x. 811.  
*greater deeds*, *Æ.* xii. 814.  
*things of great profit, consequence*, *G.* ii. 434.  
*worse or greater injuries*, *Æ.* iv. 368.  
*mal-a, æ, f. the cheek*, *Æ.* x. 324.  
*cheek-bone, jaw, (teeth)*, *G.* iii. 268, &c.  
*malè, adv. scarcely, with difficulty, (not at all)*, *G.* i. 360.  
*(negatively) not—un-*, *G.* i. 105. *Æ.* ii. 735.  
*ill (not)*, *G.* i. 448.  
*dangerously*, *G.* iii. 249.  
*MALE-A, æ, f. Malea.*  
*malefídus, adj. dangerous, unsafe*, *Æ.* ii. 23.  
*malesánus, adj. (besides one's self)*  
*distracted, lovesick*, *Æ.* iv. 8.  
*malesuádus, adj. ill-persuading, (desperate)*, *Æ.* vi. 276.  
*maliferus, adj. producing fruit, abounding with fruit-trees, fruitful*, *Æ.* vii. 740.  
*malignus, adj. envious, malignant*, *Æ.* v. 654.  
*dim, duskish, glimmering*, *Æ.* vi. 270.  
*strait, narrow, difficult*, *Æ.* xi. 525.  
*not to be cultivated, barren*, *G.* ii. 179.  
*malo, v. irr. I had rather, would rather,*

- I choose, it is my choice,* Æ. xii. 397, 935.  
*I am willing,* G. iii. 159. Æ. iv. 109. viii. 323. x. 43.  
*desire,* G. iii. 69.  
*mal-um, i. n. an apple,* E. vi. 61. viii. 53. G. ii. 33.  
*(and is taken for other fruits,) a quince,* E. ii. 51.  
*a citron,* G. ii. 127.  
*mal-um, i. n. an evil,* Æ. iv. 174.  
*ill,* Æ. vi. 736.  
*or mishap, misfortune,* E. i. 16. Æ. i. 630. ii. 970. x. 843.  
*or disaster,* Æ. x. 510.  
*harm,* Æ. ix. 538.  
*mischief,* Æ. xi. 280. xii. 407.  
*difficulty or adversity,* Æ. vi. 95.  
*hardship, labour, toil,* G. ii. 168.  
*distress,* Æ. i. 198.  
*poison, plague,* Æ. vii. 375.  
*crime,* Æ. vi. 527.  
*vice, sin, wickedness,* Æ. vi. 739.  
*misery, woe,* E. x. 61. Æ. iii. 661. iv. 169, 549. vi. 93, 365, 512. vii. 481. xi. 360, 480. xii. 600.  
*mal-us, i. m. a mast of a ship,* Æ. v. 487, 489, 504, 505, 511, 544, 829.  
*mal-us, i. f. an apple-tree,* G. ii. 70.  
*mal-us, i. m. a wicked person,*  
*a criminal,* Æ. iv. 611.  
*pl. wicked, sinful men,* Æ. vi. 542.  
*malus, adj. evil, bad, vicious, wicked,*  
*lustful,* G. iii. 282.  
*fatal,* E. viii. 41.  
*cruel,* E. viii. 83.  
*hostile,* Æ. iii. 398.  
*pernicious, dangerous,* G. iii. 416. Æ. x. 110.  
*noxious,* G. i. 150.  
*or poisonous,* G. iii. 425. Æ. ii. 471.  
*baneful,* G. i. 129.  
*malignant, destructive,* E. i. 51.  
*blunt, hurtful, spiteful,* E. iii. 11.  
*or ill-boding,* E. vii. 28.  
*mamm-a, æ. f. a breast, pap,*  
*bosom,* Æ. i. 492.
- udder, dug,* G. iii. 310. Æ. xi. 571.  
*mandát-um, i. n. a mandate,*  
*a command,* Æ. iv. 270, 357.  
*order,* { *charge,* Æ. vi. 116. ix. 312.  
*will, pleasure,* Æ. vii. 267. x. 840. xi. 176, 825.  
*mando, v. 1. I order, send,* Æ. iii. 50. viii. 506.  
*command, instruct,* Æ. iv. 222.  
*commit,* Æ. iii. 444. vi. 74.  
*or inter,* Æ. ix. 214. xi. 23.  
*mando, v. 3. I chew, grind with the teeth,*  
*bite,* Æ. xi. 669.  
*champ,* Æ. iv. 135. vii. 279.  
*devour,* Æ. iii. 627. ix. 340.  
*mane, (subst.) the morning, morn,* G. iii. 325.  
*manè, adv. early in the morn, in the morning,* G. i. 440. ii. 462. iv. 185.  
*man-ens, éntis, par. remaining,*  
*standing,* Æ. x. 696.  
*maneo, v. 2. I remain (passim,)*  
*am left,* E. iv. 13.  
*stand,* Æ. x. 770. or continue,  
*last, endure, (flourish,)* E. iv. 53. v. 78. G. ii. 294. iv. 208. live, Æ. i. 609. ii. 22, 56, 455. x. 629, 696.  
*or persevere,* Æ. iii. 409.  
*stand by, keep,* Æ. ii. 160.  
*stand to, abide by,* Æ. viii. 643.  
*stay, rest,* Æ. iii. 447.  
*attend,* Æ. ii. 149.  
*or expect, await, wait,* Æ. i. 257.  
*iii. 505. vi. 71, 84. vii. 128, 319, 596. x. 438, 630. xi. 166. xii. 61, 62.*  
*regard, concern,* G. i. 168.  
*I am due to,* Æ. ix. 299.  
*man-es, ium, pl. m. an order of heathen gods,*  
*the infernal deities, (powers),* G. iv. 469, 489, 506. Æ. vi. 896. viii. 246. x. 34, 39. hell, xii. 646.  
*or infernal regions,* Æ. x. 820. xi. 181.

or place of the dead, G. i. 243.  
 AE. iv. 387.  
 or shades below, AE. xii. 884.  
 the deep below, AE. iii. 565.  
 the ghosts-spirits of the departed,  
 the manes, AE. iii. 63, 303. iv.  
 34, 490. v. 99. vi. 119, 506.  
 x. 524, 534, 828. xi. 689.  
 evil genii, tormentors, (crimes),  
 AE. vi. 743.  
**manic-a, æ, f.** a cuff, sleeve of a  
 garment, AE. ix. 616.  
**manic-æ, órum, pl. f.** manicles,  
 chains to bind the hands, G. iv.  
 439. AE. ii. 146.  
**manifestiūs, adv.** more manifestly,  
 more clearly, plainly, AE. viii. 16.  
**maniféstus, adj.** manifest, evident,  
 plain, G. ii. 246, &c.  
 open, clear, AE. iv. 358.  
 or undoubted, AE. xi. 233.  
 made visible, appearing, AE. iii.  
 151.  
**manipl-us, i, m.** a handful, a bun-  
 dle as much as one can gripe.  
 a bundle of straw, G. i. 400.  
 (synec.) an ensign, distinguished  
 at first by a bundle of hay on  
 the top of a pole; hence a  
 troop, band, or company of  
 soldiers, AE. xi. 463, 870.  
**MANLI-US, i, m.** *Manlius*, AE. viii.  
 652.  
**mano, v. 1.** I run in a stream, flow,  
 G. iii. 310.  
 flow from, AE. iii. 43.  
 flow over, AE. iii. 175.  
 spring up, G. i. 485.  
**mansuéscō, v. 3.** I grow (tame,  
 gentle),  
 or mellow, G. ii. 239.  
 relent, G. iv. 470.  
**mansúrus, par.** about to continue,  
 lasting, AE. iii. 86.  
**mantíl-e, is, n.** a table-cloth, or a  
 hand towel.  
**MANTU-A, æ, f.** *Mantua*.  
**MANT-O, ûs, f.** *Manto*.  
**man-us, ûs, f.** an hand, (passim,)  
 (cava) the palm or hollow of the

hand, AE. xii. 85.  
 the holding out of the hand, AE.  
 x. 80.  
 the waving of the hand, AE. xii.  
 692.  
 a touch, stroking, AE. vii. 754.  
 a blow, AE. v. 436.  
 strength, AE. xii. 23.  
 aid, assistance, (arms,) AE. xi.  
 379.  
 possession, power, G. ii. 45. AE.  
 vii. 455. ix. 132. x. 280.  
**force, AE. xi.** 116.  
**forces, troops, AE. ii.** 29. vii. 43.  
 viii. 328. ix. 321, 792, 801.  
 xi. 519, 597.  
**squadron, band, AE. xii.** 231, 258.  
 or a body of soldiers, AE. iv. 544.  
 or a company, band, AE. v. 623.  
 vii. 795. ix. 396. x. 164, 294,  
 353, 450, 467, 672. or an  
 army (soldiers), AE. ii. 315.  
 vii. 604.  
 a company, multitude, AE. vi. 660.  
 vii. 711, 730. ix. 11, 309. x.  
 167, 498. xi. 34, 259.  
 a crowd, throng, AE. vii. 382.  
 a ship's crew, AE. vi. 5.  
 work, workmen, AE. xi. 329.  
 art, labour, AE. iii. 486, 498.  
 power, heroic action, AE. vi. 683.  
 great deeds, AE. xii. 348.  
 slaughter, AE. ii. 434.  
**mapali-a, órum, pl. n.** shepherds'  
 huts, cottages.  
**MARCE'LL-US, i, m.** *Marcellus*.  
**mar-e, is, n.** the sea, (passim,)  
 or the main, the ocean, G. i. 29.  
 iii. 541. AE. ii. 780.  
 waves, surges (of the sea), AE. iii.  
 70. ix. 714. x. 358.  
 a vast river, AE. i. 246.  
**MAREót-is, idis, Mareotic, of Ma-**  
 reotis, Egyptian.  
**MARÍC-A, æ, f.** *Marica*.  
**MARI-i, órum, pl. m.** the Marii (a  
 family), G. ii. 169.  
**marinus, adj.** of the sea, sea-, G.  
 i. 362, &c.  
 like the sea, G. ii. 160.

- seafaring (*water*), E. vi. 77.  
**MARI-US**, i. m. *Marius*.  
**marít-us**, i. m. *a married-man, husband*, Æ. iii. 297.  
*a lord*, Æ. iv. 103.  
*a bridegroom*, E. viii. 30. Æ. iv. 536.  
*a wooer*, Æ. iv. 35.  
*a stallion, horse*, G. iii. 125.  
**marm-or**, oris, n. *a marble, (passim,) the sea*, G. i. 254. Æ. vii. 28, 718. x. 208.  
**marmoreus**, adj. *made of marble*, E. vii. 35, &c.  
 smooth, { even, Æ. vi. 729.  
 white, fair, beautiful, } G. iv. 523.  
**MARPESIUS**, adj. *Marpesian, of Marpesus*.  
**MARRUBIUS**, adj. of *Marrubium, (Marsyan.)*  
**MARS**, Martis, m. *Mars, god of war, (passim.)*  
**mars**, martis, m. *courage*, Æ. vi. 165. xi. 374. xii. 108.  
*fight, battle, war*, E. x. 44. Æ. ii. 335, 440. vii. 540, 550, 606. viii. 495, 516, 557, 676. ix. 518, 766. x. 22, 237. xi. 110, 153, 374, 899. xii. 1, 410, 712, 790.  
*the opportunity of fighting*, Æ. x. 280.  
*the success of war*, Æ. xii. 497.  
**MARS-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Marsians*.  
**MARSUS**, adj. *Marsian*, Æ. vii. 758.  
**martius**, adj. *martial, warlike*, E. ix. 12. G. iv. 71. Æ. xi. 661.  
*received in war, (honourable)*, Æ. vii. 182.  
*sacred to Mars*, Æ. ix. 566.  
**mas**, maris, m. *the male of all kinds of creatures, a bull*, G. iii. 64.  
**masculus**, adj. *(of the male kind,) best, strongest*, E. viii. 65.  
**mass-a**, æ, f. *a mass or lump (of paste, pitch)*, G. i. 275.  
*iron, steel, &c.* G. iv. 170. Æ. viii. 453.  
**MASSIC-A**, órum, pl. u. *the Massic hill*, Æ. vii. 726.  
**MASSICUS**, adj. *Massican*, G. ii. 143. iii. 526.  
**MASSIC-US**, i, m. *Massicus*, Æ. x. 166.  
**MASSYL-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Massylans*, Æ. vi. 60.  
**MASSYLUIS**, adj. *the Massylian, of Massyla*, Æ. iv. 132, 483.  
**MAT-ER**, ris, f. *Cybele*, G. iv. 64. Æ. vi. 784. vii. 139. ix. 108, 619.  
*Ceres*, G. i. 163.  
*Night, the mother of the Furies*, Æ. vi. 250.  
**mat-er**, ris, f. *a mother*, E. iv. 56, &c.  
*a title of old age*, Æ. vii. 441.  
*a matron, dame*, G. iv. 475, 520. Æ. ii. 489, 786, 797. v. 622, 646, 654, 715, 750, 767, 793. vi. 306. vii. 392, 400, 813. viii. 556, 592, 666, 718. ix. 217, 272. xi. 146, 215, 478, 581, 877. xii. 131.  
*a dam*, E. i. 23. G. iii. 398. Æ. viii. 632.  
*or ewe*, Æ. i. 635. ix. 61, 565.  
*or hind*, Æ. vii. 484.  
*or cow-(breeder)*, G. iii. 51, 138. Æ. ix. 628. xi. 71.  
*or mare-(breeder)*, G. iii. 187. Æ. iv. 516. vii. 283.  
 parent- { tree, plant, G. ii. 19, 23,  
 55. Æ. xii. 209. } earth, G. ii. 268.  
*(native) country*, Æ. x. 172.  
**materi-es**, éi, f. *the matter or stuff, whereof any thing is made, materials*, Æ. xi. 328.  
**matérnus**, adj. *maternal, belonging to the mother, mother's*, G. i. 28, &c.  
*sacred to his mother*, Æ. v. 72.  
*by the mother's side*, Æ. iv. 258. xi. 340.  
*made at his mother's request*, Æ. xii. 107.

- matr-es, um, pl. f. *matrons*, Æ. xi.  
891. *see mater.*
- matrón-a, æ, f. a *matron, dame, mother*, Æ. xi. 476.
- matúro, v. 1. *I forward, hasten,* Æ. i. 137.  
(*do a thing at leisure*), G. i. 261.
- matúrus, adj. *mature,*  
*ripe*, E. x. 36. G. i. 348. ii. 419.  
iv. 143.  
*full grown*, Æ. xii. 438.  
*or marriageable*, Æ. vii. 53.  
*advanced in years, old*, Æ. v. 73.  
*or prudent*, Æ. ix. 246.  
*hottest*, G. i. 66.  
*full*, Æ. x. 257.
- matutínus, adj. *in the morning, early.*
- MAV-ORS, órtis, m. *the god of war, (passim,) courage (martial)*, Æ. xi. 389.
- mavórtius, (*martial, Mavortian*),  
*warlike, brave*, G. iv. 462. Æ. ix. 685.  
*or sacred, consecrated to Mars, Æ. i. 276.* iii. 13.  
*son of Mars*, Æ. vi. 777.
- MARUSIUS, adj. *Marusian, Moorish, African.*
- maximus, adj. *greatest, great*, G. ii. 40. Æ. vi. 611, 686.  
&c.  
*very great, mighty, most mighty, G. i. 429.* Æ. i. 741. iv. 481.  
v. 311, 530, 600. vi. 192.  
viii. 136, 201, 470. x. 685.  
xi. 690. xii. 96.  
*or most potent*, Æ. vii. 217.  
*or most illustrious*, G. ii. 170.  
*chiefest, supreme*, G. iv. 354.  
Æ. i. 678. vii. 83, 602. viii. 84, 572.  
*chief or sovereign*, G. ii. 15, 146.  
Æ. i. 521. iii. 252. iv. 371.  
*first*, Æ. iii. 107.  
*eldest*, Æ. i. 654. ii. 339. v. 544.  
vi. 605 vii. 532. xi. 237.  
*most high*, Æ. viii. 239.  
*most stately, lofty*, Æ. iii. 703.  
viii. 716.
- tallest, most bulky, Æ. x. 312.  
huge, G. i. 244.  
largest, G. i. 199. ii. 159.  
longest, wide, spacious, (*whole,*) G. i. 26, 329. iii. 202. Æ. x. 764.  
of the greatest consequence or importance, Æ. iii. 546. xi. 14.  
most acceptable, agreeable, E. x. 72.
- MAXIMUS, i, m. *Maximus, (nom. Fabii,)* Æ. vi. 845.  
et nom. *Arae*, Æ. viii. 271.
- meát-us, ûs, m. a *movement, course, motion (revolution)*, Æ. vi. 849.
- medéndi, ger. of *healing, of physic, medicine*, Æ. xii. 396.
- medéndo, ger. *in healing, in attempting the cure*, Æ. xii. 46.
- medeor, v. 2. *I am healed, cured.*
- MED-1, órum, pl. m. (*the Medians*), *Medes*, G. ii. 134, 136.
- MEDI-A, æ, f. *Media.*
- medicá-a, æ, f. a *seed from Media, clover, trefoil seeds*, G. i. 215.
- medic-ans, ántis, par. *qualifying, tempering, tincturing with a medicinal virtue*, Æ. xii. 418.
- medicátus, par. *medicinally prepared, Æ. vi. 420.*  
*prepared, smeared*, G. iv. 65.
- medicín-a, æ, f. *medicine, physic, Æ. vii. 772.*  
*or remedy, cure, relief*, E. x. 60.
- medico, v. 1. *I cure, (medicate)* G. i. 193.
- medicor, v. 1. *I cure, heal*, Æ. vii. 756.  
*or relieve*, G. ii. 135.
- medicus, adj. *healing.*
- meditándo, ger. by *thinking, inventing.*
- medit-ans, ántis, par. *meditating, exercising, practising*, E. vi. 82.  
Æ. x. 455.
- meditátus, par. *having premeditated,*  
*bringing (upon), exercising (with)*, G. iii. 153.

meditor, v. 1. *I meditate, think upon,*  
*practise, study, Æ. iv. 171.*  
*practise, play, tune, E. i. 2. vi. 8.*  
*contrive, Æ. i. 674.*  
*or devise, E. v. 61.*

medi-um, i. n. *the middle (the midst), passim,*  
*or waste, Æ. ii. 218. xii. 273.*  
*centre, G. iii. 16. Æ. vii. 59,*  
*563. xii. 118.*  
*the middle space, Æ. vi. 131, 282.*  
*interval, Æ. ix. 395.*  
*what lies in common, G. i. 127.*  
*iv. 157.*  
*or public good, Æ. xi. 335.*

medi-us, adj. *the middle, mid, midst, (passim,)*  
*in the middle, Æ. i. 698. iii. 73,*  
*104, 270, 283, 308, 624. v.*  
*110, 113, 288, 423. vi. 339,*  
*342, 518, 667, 753. vii. 196.*  
*viii. 588. x. 379. xi. 225. xii.*  
*910, et alibi.*  
*—among, amidst, Æ. i. 242,*  
*491. iv. 310, 382. v. 622.*  
*vii. 577. xii. 125.*  
*—between, Æ. x. 239.*  
*—or in the centre of, G. iv.*  
*436. Æ. i. 441, 505. ii. 377,*  
*508.*  
*or thickest, E. x. 45. (blackest),*  
*G. i. 324. ii. 283. Æ. ii. 353.*  
*vi. 111. vii. 296. viii. 700.*  
*ix. 400, 438, 554, 728, 799.*  
*x. 237, 576, 683, 870. xi.*  
*541, 683, 741. xii. 224, 227,*  
*337, 346, 477, 497, 650,*  
*683.*  
*middle, or half of, E. ix. 59.*  
*G. i. 442. Æ. iii. 512. iv. 524,*  
*(abrupt,) 76, 277, 378. xii.*  
*696.*  
*coming between, Æ. i. 348, 682.*  
*x. 402.*  
*placed in the middle, &c. Æ. xii.*  
*201, 696.*  
*surrounded, Æ. v. 76. vii. 397.*  
*x. 117. xii. 564.*  
*surrounding, Æ. ix. 738.*

*inland, Æ. vii. 372.*  
*deep, E. viii. 58. Æ. x. 305.*  
*open, common, Æ. iv. 620.*  
*medius { fervor, G. iii. 154. } mid-*  
*{ aestus, G. iii. 331. } day.*  
*iv. 401.*  
*dies, G. iii. 303. }*  
*orbis, G. iv. 426. }*  
*Æ. viii. 97. }*  
*medius, { meta, Æ. v. 835. } the*  
*cœlum, Æ. vi. 536. }*  
*olympus, Æ. x. 216. }*  

medicus, circulus noctis, *midnight,*  
*Æ. viii. 407.*

medius, (subst.) *the midst, Æ. iv.*  
*674. xi. 149, 237.*  
*a mediator, Æ. vii. 525.*

medii, pl. m. *the crowd, Æ. i. 440,*  
*504. ii. 123.*

MED-ON, óntis, m. *Medon.*

medúlla, æ, f. *marrow.*

MEDUS, adj. *Median, of Media.*

MEGÆ'RA, æ, f. *Megæra.*

MEGARUS, adj. *of Megara.*

mel, mellis, n. *honey, (passim,) bees (seeking for honey), G. ii. 436.*

MELA'MP-US, (odis,) i, m. *Melampus.*

MELIBÆ'-US, i, m. *Melibæus.*

MELIBÆ'-US, adj. *Melibæan, Mag-nesian, of Melibæa, in Magnesia, Æ. iii. 401. v. 251.*

MELICE'RT-A, (es,) æ, m. *Meli-certa.*

melior, adj. *better, G. iv. 90. (warmer,) Æ. v. 415.*  
*better fitted, or managed, Æ. v. 153.*

more expert, skilled, excellent,  
*Æ. v. 69. ix. 556. x. 735. xi.*  
*338.*

more proper, (*experienced,*) Æ. ii.  
*35.*

more nimble, Æ. v. 430.

honest, Æ. iv. 221.

superior, more valiant, G. iv. 92.

more agreeable, Æ. xii. 296.

more valuable, Æ. v. 483.

- more propitious*, G. i. 286.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 498.  
*more happy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 546, 649.  
*the greatest*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 156.
- melióra, pl. n. *more propitious*, (*things*), G. iii. 456.  
*better*, G. iii. 513.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 188.  
*happier*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 153.
- melisphyll-a, óruim, pl. n. *balm*, *mint*, (*milfoil*), G. iv. 63.
- MELIT-E, es, f. *Melite*.
- melius, (*absolut.*) *better*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 281.  
*fitter*, *more advantageous*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 303.  
*melius est, it is best*, G. ii. 273.  
*in melius, better*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 632.  
*for the better, to a better state*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 426.
- meliùs, adv. *better*, G. i. 289. iii. 204.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 452. vi. 849.  
*more successfully, prosperously*, G. i. 287. ii. 63.
- MELL-A, æ, f. *Mella*, (R.) G. iv. 278.
- membr-um, i, n. *a member, limb, joint*, (*passim*), (*collective*), *all the parts of the body*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 732. viii. 30. ix. 337. x. 217. xii. 297, 951.  
*or (pl.) the body*, G. iii. 565. iv. 418.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 691. iii. 29, 137. iv. 5, 391. v. 358. viii. 406, 425. ix. 708. x. 558, 868.  
*(or corpse)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 220.  
*(or the whole man)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 867.
- memini, v. def. *I remember*, (*passim*), *think*, E. iii. 7.  
*recollect*, E. i. 17. vii. 69. ix. 38, 52.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 280.  
*mind*, E. viii. 83.  
*am mindful*, G. iii. 216.  
*take notice of, learn*, G. i. 451.  
*know, distinguish*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 202.  
*recount, revolve*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 203.  
*rehearse, recite (by turns)*, E. vii. 19.  
*make mention of, (sing.)* G. iii. 90.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 325.
- MEMMI-US, i, m. *Memmius*.
- MEMN-ON, onis, m. *Memnon*.
- memor, adj. *mindful*, G. i. 167, &c.  
*or remembering, bearing in mind*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 23. (*passim*).  
*observant, heedful*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 480.  
*forecasting, (providing for)*, G. iv. 156.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 403.  
*watchful, (having regard for)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 52.  
*grateful*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 539.  
*lasting, implacable*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 4.  
*haud } memor, { regardless,*  
*nec } { unmindful.*
- memorabilis, adj. *memorable, notable*, *great*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 583.  
*or perpetual*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 94.
- memorandus, par. *fit to be mentioned*, G. ii. 454.  
*or disclosed*, G. iv. 283.  
*famed, renowned*, G. iii. 1.  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 793.
- memor-ans, ántis, par. *mentioning, relating, speaking*, *having related, said*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 650. v. 641, 743. vi. 699. ix. 250. x. 680.
- memorátus, par. *spoken of, mentioned, called*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 392.  
*renowned, much talked of*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 564.
- memoro, v. 1. *I remember, tell, say, tell, or speak*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 8, 631. iii. 182. viii. 532. ix. 324.  
*— elate*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 75. vii. 645. x. 149.  
*name, mention*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 109. vi. 123, 601. viii. 483. x. 531.  
*— call*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 327.  
*rehearse*, G. ii. 158, 161.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 716, 890. viii. 339. (*record*), ix. 529.  
*pray*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 79.
- memphit-is, is, f. *a stinking sulphureous vapour, noisome scent*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 84.
- MENA'LC-AS, æ, m. *Menalcas*.
- MEND-AX, ácis, adj. *lying, false*,

- deceitful, A.E. ii. 80.  
or treacherous, A.E. viii. 644.*
- MENELA-US**, i. n. *Menelaus.*
- MENESTH-EUS**, ei. m. *Menestheus.*
- MENET-ES**, is. m. *Menetes.*
- mens, mentis, f. the mind, G. iii.  
3. (passim.)  
or soul, A.E. ii. 316, 407. iv. 100.  
vi. 727. viii. 163. ix. 184, 798.  
x. 640.  
heart, (courage,) A.E. xii. 609.  
reason, A.E. ii. 736.  
affection, inclination, A.E. ii. 170.  
temper, will, intention, G. iv.  
212. A.E. i. 304. x. 629.  
desire, will, A.E. x. 482. xi. 795.  
— lust, G. iii. 267.  
thought, A.E. ii. 519. viii. 440.  
xii. 554.  
— thinking, A.E. iv. 649.  
— design, G. iv. 212. A.E. iv.  
106. v. 56.  
or purpose, resolution, A.E. iv.  
319, 449. v. 812. viii. 400.  
xii. 37.  
opinion, counsel, advice, A.E. i. 676.  
senses, A.E. x. 899.  
attention, E. i. 16. A.E. ii. 54. v.  
304, 643.  
the memory, A.E. i. 26.*
- mens-a, æ, f. a table, (passim.)**  
or board, E. iv. 63. G. iv. 133,  
&c.  
or side-board, A.E. i. 640, 706.  
a trencher, plate, or dish, A.E. vii.  
116, 125.  
cheer, meat, course, G. ii. 101.  
A.E. i. 723. viii. 283.  
**feast**, A.E. i. 686. viii. 176.  
or banquet, A.E. iii. 213. (or  
dishes), A.E. vi. 606.  
entertainment, A.E. x. 460. xi.  
738.
- mens-is, is, m. a month, (lunar),**  
E. iv. 61. G. i. 32, 64, &c.  
(solar), A.E. i. 269. v. 46.  
the sign or constellation of a  
month, G. i. 335.
- menstruum, adj. of a month,**  
monthly.
- mention, v. 4. *I counterfeit, (be-  
lie), E. iv. 42.  
or pretend falsely, A.E. ii. 540.*
- mentitus, par. counterfeit, bor-  
rowed, A.E. ii. 422.**
- ment-um, i. n. the chin, (lower-  
jaw), passim,**  
beard, A.E. vi. 809.
- mercatus, par. having bought,**  
purchased, A.E. i. 367.
- merc-es, édis, f. a reward, E. vi. 26.**  
or condition, consideration, fa-  
vour, G. iv. 150.  
expence, cost, A.E. vii. 317.  
or pains, labour, G. ii. 62.
- mercor, v. 1. I buy, purchase.**
- MERCI-US, i, m. Mercurius,**  
Mercury.
- meréndo, ger. by deserving well,**  
A.E. vi. 664.
- mer-ens, éntis, par. deserving, A.E.**  
ii. 229, &c.
- mereo, v. 2. I (earn, gain,) de-  
serve,**  
merit, E. iii. 22, &c.
- mereor, v. 2. I deserve, A.E. ii. 690.**  
iv. 547. v. 692.
- merg-es, itis, m. a handful, sheaf,**  
a pitch-fork full (of corn), G. ii.  
517.
- mergo, v. 3. I put under water,**  
plunge, A.E. vi. 429, 615.  
or overwhelm, involve, A.E. vi.  
512. xi. 28.  
drown, A.E. vi. 342, 348.
- merg-us, i, m. the name of several**  
kinds of sea-birds,  
a cormorant, G. i. 361. A.E. v.  
128.
- meritò, adv. worthily, deservedly,**  
or with justice, G. ii. 40. A.E. xi.  
392, 502.
- merit-um, i. n. merit,**  
or service, A.E. i. 74.  
**favour, kindness, A.E. ix. 256.**  
worth or virtue, A.E. i. 151.  
desert, guilt, G. iv. 455.
- meritus, par. merited,**  
deserved well, A.E. iii. 667. viii.  
189. xi. 224.

or that is deserved, *Æ.* iv. 611.  
*v.* 70. *xi.* 849.  
(*well,*) deserving well, *Æ.* xi.  
179.  
or veteran, *G.* ii. 515.  
deserving, (*guilty,*) *Æ.* xii. 852.  
meritus, adj. due, *Æ.* v. 652.  
suitable, proper, *Æ.* iii. 118,  
264.  
or natural, *Æ.* iv. 696.  
just, *Æ.* viii. 501.  
mer-um, i. n. wine,  
adj. neat, pure, unmixed, not  
adulterated, *Æ.* v. 77.  
mer-ops, opis, m. a wood-pecker,  
midwal, or martinet,  
the larger titmouse, *G.* iv. 14.  
MEROP-ES, is, m. *Meropes*.  
merso, v. 1. I plunge, wash, *G.* i.  
272.  
mersor, v. 1. I am plunged, *G.* iii.  
447.  
mersus, par. sunk, overwhelmed,  
*Æ.* x. 559.  
hid, covered, *Æ.* vi. 267.  
merx, mercis, f. merchandise, traf-  
fic, ware, *E.* iv. 39.  
MESSA'P-US, i. m. *Messapus*.  
mess-is, is, f. harvest, *G.* i. 219.  
harvest-time, *G.* i. 253.  
summer-time, *E.* v. 70.  
honey-harvest, or the time of driv-  
ing or killing the bees, *G.* iv.  
231.  
corn, *G.* i. 49.  
— seed, *G.* i. 161.  
— ripe, *G.* i. 314. iv. 330.  
a crop, *E.* viii. 99.  
mess-or, óris, m. a reaper.  
messus, par. (*reaped,*) mowed.  
met-a, æ, f. a goal, *G.* iii. 202.  
*Æ.* v. 129, 159, 171.  
a bound, limit, end, *Æ.* i. 278.  
iii. 714.  
— border, *Æ.* iii. 429. viii. 594.  
or verge, or period, *Æ.* x. 472.  
or term, *Æ.* xii. 546.  
meta media, the meridian line, the  
mid-course, *Æ.* v. 835.  
METAB-US, i. m. *Metabus*.

metáll-um, i. n. metal, ore.  
METHYMNÆ'US, adj. of or belong-  
ing to *Methymna*, *Methym-*  
nean.  
metior, v. 4. I measure, *Æ.* xii.  
360.  
or survey, pass, ride over, *G.* iv.  
389.  
METÍSC-US, i. m. *Metiscus*.  
METI-US, i. m. *Metius*.  
meto, v. 3. I mow, reap, or cut  
down,  
strike off, *Æ.* x. 513.  
gather (grapes,) *G.* ii. 410.  
sip, suck, skim, *G.* iv. 54.  
metor, v. 1. I measure (lay) out.  
metuéndus, par. to be feared.  
dreaded, *G.* ii. 419. iv. 37.  
or terrible, *Æ.* x. 557.  
metu-ens, éntis, par. fearing, *G.* i.  
335, &c.  
or dreading, *G.* i. 246. *Æ.* ix.  
346.  
fearful of, *Æ.* v. 716.  
apprehensive of, *Æ.* i. 23, 61.  
being concerned for, providing for,  
*G.* i. 186.  
metuo, v. 3. I fear, *G.* ii. 333.  
am afraid of, am sensible of with  
fear, *E.* iii. 110.  
I dread, *G.* iii. 38. iv. 239.  
(neut.) I fear, *Æ.* vi. 694.  
am affected with fear, *Æ.* vi. 733.  
am concerned for, *Æ.* x. 94.  
met-us, ūs, m. fear, *G.* ii. 491.  
(passim)  
or dread, *Æ.* i. 361. viii. 556.  
terror, *Æ.* v. 420. viii. 431.  
a panic, *Æ.* xi. 732.  
consternation, *Æ.* xi. 900.  
religious awe, *Æ.* vii. 60.  
meus, pron. my, mine, my own,  
my (son,) *Æ.* i. 231. ii. 522. x.  
902.  
meis, dat. pl. to my relations, *Æ.*  
xii. 936.  
mēorum, gen. pl. of my country-  
men, *Æ.* ii. 587. iv. 342,  
544.  
of my companions, *Æ.* xi. 273.

- of my friends, *A.E.* xii. 947.  
 of my subjects, *A.E.* x. 853, 904.  
 of my family, (descendants,) *A.E.*  
     vi. 717. viii. 386.  
 of my advantages, *A.E.* xii. 882.  
**M**EZENTI-US, i, m. *Mezentius.*  
 mic-ans, ántis, par. glittering,  
     sparkling, shining, *A.E.* ii. 734.  
     or darting, *A.E.* viii. 392.  
     flashing, blazing, *A.E.* ix. 732.  
 mico, v. 1. *I* glitter, glister, *A.E.* vii.  
     743.  
     shine, *A.E.* ix. 189.  
     flash, sparkle, *A.E.* x. 134. xii.  
     102.  
     glare, *A.E.* i. 90.  
     quiver, tremble, *A.E.* x. 396.  
     prick up, (quicken), *G.* iii. 84.  
     dart out, *G.* iii. 439. *A.E.* ii. 475.  
 migr-ans, ántis, par. leaving a  
     place, departing.  
 migro, v. 1. *I* go away, depart from  
     a place.  
 mil-es, itis, m. et f. a soldier, *A.E.*  
     ii. 7.  
     (an enemy, *E.* i. 71.)  
     a troop or body of armed men,  
         *A.E.* ii. 20, 495. iii. 400. xi.  
         516, 546.  
     or a number of soldiers, *A.E.* ix.  
         161.  
**M**ILESIUS, adj. of or belonging to  
     *Miletus, Milesian, (the best,*  
     most valuable, *G.* iv. 334.)  
 militi-a, æ, f. warfare,  
     war, *A.E.* xi. 261, 585.  
     military discipline, *A.E.* viii. 516.  
 mili-um, i, n. millet, (grain.)  
 mille, adj. a thousand, *A.E.* i. 499,  
     &c.  
     often put for an infinite, indefinite,  
     or great number, *A.E.*  
     ii. 189. iv. 701. v. 89, 590,  
     609. vi. 110. vii. 337, 338.  
     viii. 291. xi. 167. xii. 753.  
 millia, pl. n. thousands,  
     subst. thousands (of men,) *A.E.* v.  
     75, 289. ix. 549.  
**M**ÍM-AS, ántis, m. *Mimas.*  
 min-æ, árum, pl. f. threats,  
     —menaces, *A.E.* iv. 44. xiii.  
     40, 60, 371.  
     —dangers, *A.E.* vi. 113.  
     threatenings (of walls,) *A.E.* iv.  
     88.  
     wrath, *G.* iii. 421. *A.E.* x. 695.  
     threatening, angry head, (wrath,)  
         *G.* iii. 421.  
     curse, *A.E.* iii. 265. x. 451.  
 min-ans, ántis, threatening, me-  
     nacing, *G.* ii. 457. and (nod-  
     ding, *A.E.* ii. 240.)  
 min-ax, ácis, adj. threatening,  
     hanging over one's head, ready to  
     tumble, fall upon one, *A.E.* viii.  
     669.  
     swelling, dangerous, *G.* iii. 77.  
     ill-boding, *G.* i. 484.  
     murmuring, angry, looking re-  
     vengeful, *A.E.* x. 817.  
**M**INCI-US, i, m. *Mincius, (R.)*  
**M**INE'RV-A, æ, f. *Minerva, the*  
     *goddess of wisdom, arts, &c.*  
     *of spinning, A.E.* vii. 805.  
     { *spinstry, A.E.*  
     { (meton.) *the art*      viii. 409.  
     { *of spinning, weaving, A.E.*  
     {                              v. 284.  
 minimè, adv. least, in the least.  
**M**INI-O, ónis, m. *Minio.*  
 minist-er, ri, m. a servant, waiter,  
     a minister, priest, sacrificer, *G.*  
     iii. 488.  
     (adj. assisting, abetting, *A.E.* ii.  
         100.)  
 ministeri-um, i, n. ministry, ser-  
     vice, office, duty, *A.E.* vi. 223.  
     vii. 619.  
 ministr-a, æ, f. a maid-servant,  
     waiting or handmaid,  
     a (female) minister of state, *A.E.*  
         xi. 658.  
 ministr-ans, ántis, par. yielding,  
     affording.  
 ministro, v. 1. *I* bring (as a servant),  
     minister, serve, *G.* iii. 126. *A.E.*  
         viii. 181.  
     help forward, *A.E.* vi. 302.  
     attend to (shift,) *A.E.* x. 218.  
     supply, kindle, *A.E.* i. 212.

- afford*, G. ii. 213. *Æ.* i. 150.  
v. 640. xi. 71.
- afford materials for*, G. ii. 431.
- inspire*, *Æ.* ix. 764.
- minit-ans*, *ántis*, *præ*. *menacing*,  
*threatening again and again*.
- mini-um*, i, n: *red lead, vermillion*.
- MINOIUS*, adj. *belonging to Minos*.
- minor*, v. 1. *I threaten*, (*active*),  
*Æ.* x. 196, 810, 900. xi. 348.  
xii. 760. (*neut.*) *Æ.* ii. 628.  
xii. 654.
- menace, aspire to*, *Æ.* i. 162.
- threaten, design, intend*, *Æ.* viii. 577.
- denounce, portend*, *Æ.* iii. 540.
- minor*, adj. *less*, G. iii. 240, 306,  
&c.
- smaller*, G. ii. 99.
- younger*, *Æ.* ix. 593.
- inferior*, *Æ.* x. 129.
- minór-es*, um, pl. (*subst.*) *pos-*  
*terity*, *Æ.* viii. 268.  
(*after-ages*), *Æ.* vi. 822. (*mo-*  
*derns*), *Æ.* i. 532, 734. iii. 165.  
*the youth*, G. iv. 180.
- MIN-os*, óis, m. *Minos*.
- minotáur-us*, i, m. *the minotaur*,  
*Æ.* vi. 26.
- minùs*, adv. *less*, E. ix. 64. G. i.  
393. (*passim*),  
*or otherwise*, *Æ.* iii. 561.
- nec minùs, nevertheless*, *Æ.* vii.  
572. x. 812.
- haud minùs, nor less*, *Æ.* xii.  
107, 481, 746.
- minutátim*, adv. *by piece-meals, in*  
*bits*, G. iii. 485.
- mirabil-is*, e, adj. *to be wondered at*,  
*wonderful, wondrous*, G. iv. 554.  
*Æ.* i. 652. iii. 26. iv. 182. vii.  
78. viii. 81. ix. 120. x. 637.
- prodigious*, *Æ.* ii. 680.
- (*absolut.*) *wondrous, strange, sur-*  
*prising, prodigious*, G. ii. 30.  
iii. 275. *Æ.* i. 439. ii. 174. vii.  
64. viii. 252. xii. 252.
- miracul-um*, i, n. *a miracle, won-*  
*der, prodigy*, G. iv. 441.
- mir-ans, ántis, par. wondering at,*  
*admiring*.
- mirándus, par. to be wondered at,*  
*admired*, *Æ.* i. 494.
- mirátus, par. admiring, wondering*  
*at*, E. vi. 61, &c.
- affecting, ambitious of*, G. iii.  
49.
- miror, v. 1. I wonder*, G. iv. 60.  
*Æ.* viii. 91, 92.
- wonder at*, *Æ.* ix. 55.
- marvel, am surprised*, E. i. 11.  
*Æ.* vi. 317.
- am delighted with*, E. vi. 30. *Æ.*  
xi. 126.
- admire*, E. i. 70. v. 56. viii. 2.  
G. iv. 197. *Æ.* i. 421, 422,  
456, 709. ii. 32. vi. 651. vii.  
813. viii. 161, 310, 619, 730.  
xi. 126.
- admire, (so as to imitate)*, *Æ.* viii.  
517.
- mirus, adj. strange*, *Æ.* iii. 298.  
*or marvellous, wonderful, won-*  
*drous, surprising*, G. i. 477.  
iv. 309. *Æ.* i. 354. vi. 738.  
vii. 89. x. 267, 822.
- much (uncommon)*, *Æ.* iv. 458.  
*or very great*, *Æ.* vii. 57.
- excellent, exquisite*, *Æ.* ix. 304.
- misc-ens, éntis, par. mingling,*  
*disturbing, putting to confusion*,  
*Æ.* x. 721.
- or confounding*, *Æ.* xii. 205.
- misceo, v. 2. I mingle*, *Æ.* v. 791.  
vi. 727. ix. 714.
- or mix*, G. i. 9. ii. 129. iii. 283,  
449. *Æ.* i. 440. viii. 432.
- blend together*, E. ii. 55. *Æ.* iv.  
210.
- confound*, *Æ.* i. 134. xii. 805.
- disturb, (or drive together)*, *Æ.* i.  
191.
- scatter*, *Æ.* ii. 329.
- join, (push on)*, G. ii. 282. iii.  
220. *Æ.* x. 23. xii. 628.
- often repeat alternately*, *Æ.* xii.  
720.
- misceor, v. 2. I am mingled, mixed,*  
*(troubled)*, *Æ.* iii. 557.

- confused, *Æ.* ii. 298, 487. iv. 411.  
 or disturbed, troubled, *G.* i. 359. *Æ.* i. 124. iv. 714.  
 ruffled, *Æ.* xii. 217.  
 confounded, blended, *Æ.* xii. 714.  
 unite, incorporate, *Æ.* iv. 112.  
 crowd, thicken, muster, *G.* iv. 76, 311.  
 or am drawn together, collected, *Æ.* vii. 704.  
 am covered over, *Æ.* xii. 445.  
**MISE'N-US**, i. m. *Misenus*, (vir,) *Æ.* iii. 239, &c.  
 (Promontor.) *Æ.* vi. 234.  
**miser**, adj. miserable,  
 unfortunate, *E.* ix. 28. *G.* iv. 494. *Æ.* iv. 697. (*ill-fated,*) xii. 292.  
 or unhappy, *Æ.* i. 344, 719. ii. 248. v. 655. ix. 285. x. 121, 829. xi. 63, 156. xii. 541, 636.  
 poor, exposed to hardships, *G.* iii. 313.  
 distressed, forlorn, wretched, *E.* ii. 58. *G.* ii. 152, 505. iii. 66, 262. iv. 526. *Æ.* i. 630, 524. ii. 70, 79, 131, 140, 215, 459, 486, 738. iv. 20, 315, 421, 429. v. 623, 671. viii. 376, 488, 537. x. 61, 89, 849 xi. 182, 203, 215, 360. xii. 58, 604, 813, 873, 881, 932.  
 (*cruel,*) *Æ.* xi. 881.  
 full of pain, tortured, *G.* iii. 483.  
 sad, *Æ.* xii. 452.  
 or vile, paltry, *E.* iii. 27.  
**miser**, absolut. an unhappy, unfortunate man, *Æ.* iii. 639.  
 or a wretched man, *Æ.* iii. 622. vii. 596. xii. 153.  
 or a wretch, *Æ.* iii. 41. vi. 721, 736.  
 miserum est, it is a wretched, shocking thing, *Æ.* xii. 646.  
 miserum! interj. O sad, *Æ.* vi. 21.  
**miserabil-is**, e, adj. miserable, unhappy, to be pitied, *G.* iv. 454. mournful, *G.* iv. 514. *Æ.* ix. 472.  
 deplorable, *G.* iv. 532. *Æ.* xi. 59.  
 wretched, *E.* v. 22. *Æ.* ii. 798.  
 or forlorn, *Æ.* ix. 475.  
 shocking, *Æ.* i. 111.  
 miserabile, (absol.) wretched, shocking,  
 ghastly, *Æ.* ix. 465, 484. xii. 338.  
 miserandus, par. moving pity, to be pitied, *Æ.* xi. 259.  
 much to be lamented, *Æ.* vi. 882. xi. 42, 593.  
 unfortunate, unhappy, *Æ.* v. 509. x. 327, 825.  
 wretched, *Æ.* iii. 591.  
 dire, cruel, *G.* iii. 478. *Æ.* iii. 138.  
**miser-ans**, ántis, par. moved with pity, *Æ.* x. 823.  
 pitying, *G.* ii. 499. *Æ.* viii. 74. or having compassion, *Æ.* v. 452.  
**miseráitus**, par. pitying, having compassion on, commiserating, *G.* i. 41, &c.  
**misereo**, v. 2. *I* pity, have pity, take pity,  
 or compassion, *Æ.* vii. 360, 361.  
**misereor**, v. 2. *I* pity, have pity of,  
 — compassion, or commiserate, *Æ.* iv. 318, 370, &c. *Æ.* 2. 145.  
**miseresco**, v. 3 *I* pity, compassionate, commiserate, *Æ.* ii. 145. viii. 573. x. 676.  
**miseret**, imp. *I* pity, &c. *Æ.* v. 354. ix. 787.  
**miseror**, v. 1. *I* pity, &c. *G.* iv. 240. *Æ.* ii. 143, 144, 645. v. 350. xii. 243.  
 or lament, bewail, *Æ.* vi. 476.  
**miserimus**, adj. most miserable, most wretched, forlorn, *Æ.* ii. 519. vi. 618.  
 — or desperate, *Æ.* ii. 655.  
 most desperately in love, *Æ.* iv. 117.  
 most woeful, sad, *Æ.* ii. 5. iv. 437.  
 most dreadful, *Æ.* ii. 411. xi. 885.  
**missili-a, órum**, pl. n. darts-missile,

weapons, *Æ.* ix. 520. x. 718,  
802.  
missil-is, *e.* adj. missive,  
*to be hurled, thrown, cast,* *Æ.* x.  
421, 773. xii. 278.  
missurus, par. *about to send, give,*  
*Æ.* viii. 534.  
missus, par. *being sent, sent, pas-*  
*sim,*  
*or dispatched,* *Æ.* iv. 356, 377,  
574.  
*dismissed, let loose,* *G.* iii. 447.  
*launched,* *G.* ii. 452.  
*thrown, cast, darted,* *Æ.* x. 339,  
457. xi. 799.  
*being over, ended, dismissed,* *Æ.*  
v. 286, 545.  
miss-us, *ûs, m. a sending, dispatch,*  
*Æ.* vii. 752.  
mistus, par. *mixed, mingled, blend-*  
*ed,*  
*joined together,* *Æ.* x. 398.  
mitesco, v. 3. *I grow mild,*  
*or soften,* *Æ.* i. 291.  
*or grow merciful,* *E.* x. 61.  
mitigo, v. 1. *I mitigate, assuage,*  
*appease, soften,* *Æ.* v. 783.  
mit-is, *e.* adj. *mild,*  
*sweet,* *G.* ii. 522.  
*gentle, soft,* *G.* i. 344.  
*tender, ripening,* *G.* i. 448.  
*mellow, ripe,* *E.* i. 81.  
*calm, still,* *Æ.* viii. 88.  
mitr-a, *æ, f. a mitre, turban, bon-*  
*net, an attire with tippets.*  
mitto, v. 3. *I send, passim,*  
*(by way of present,) E.* iii. 71.  
*Æ.* ix. 361. *(messenger,) Æ.*  
vii. 221.  
*dispatch,* *Æ.* ii. 115. iv. 143.  
viii. 506, 563. ix. 2, 177, 783.  
xi. 397. xii. 14, 362, 514.  
*convey,* *E.* ix. 6. *G.* iv. 362.  
*place,* *Æ.* vi. 380.  
*give, offer,* *G.* iv. 545, 553.  
— *afford,* *G.* i. 229.  
— *deal,* *Æ.* xii. 629.  
*permit,* *G.* iii. 64.  
*or suffer to go,* *Æ.* ix. 200.  
*grant, pay,* *Æ.* iv. 623.

*sacrifice,* *Æ.* xi. 81.  
*produce,* *G.* i. 57.  
*raise,* *Æ.* xii. 554.  
*bring upon,* *G.* iv. 534.  
*expose,* *Æ.* ix. 663.  
*lead,* *Æ.* vi. 543.  
*emit, send out, dart,* *Æ.* ii. 566.  
ix. 733.  
*or throw, fling,* *Æ.* iv. 254.  
*cast away, (off,) lay aside, dis-*  
*pel,* *Æ.* i. 203.  
*or dismiss,* *Æ.* vi. 85.  
*let loose,* *G.* iii. 323.  
*let down (myself,)* *Æ.* ix. 645. x.  
634.  
*subject, make subject, subdue,* *Æ.*  
iv. 231. viii. 148.  
*or submit,* *Æ.* xii. 191.  
mitter, v. 3. *I am sent,* *Æ.* xi. 352.  
*or dispatched,* *Æ.* viii. 9. ix. 193.  
*conveyed, carried,* *Æ.* xi. 27.  
*admitted,* *Æ.* vi. 744.  
*or arrived at,* *Æ.* iii. 440.  
mixtus, par. *mixed,* *Æ.* v. 470.  
*mixed together, mingled, (blend-*  
*ed,) E.* x. 55. *G.* iii. 576, &c.  
*interspersed,* *E.* v. 3.  
*united,* *Æ.* vii. 661.  
*confused,* *G.* iv. 79.  
*or poured upon,* *Æ.* xi. 880.  
MNASYL-US, *i, m. Mnasylus.*  
MNESTH-EUS, *(eos,) ei, m. Mne-*  
*stheus.*  
mobil-is, *e.* adj. *changeable,* *G.* i.  
417.  
*manageable, tractable,* *G.* iii.  
165.  
mobilit-as, *atis; f. mobility, swift-*  
*ness of motion, velocity,* *Æ.*  
iv. 175.  
modò, adv. *just now,* *E.* iv. 8.  
*immediately,* *E.* viii. 78. *G.* iii.  
73.  
*a little while ago, lately,* *E.* i.  
14. *Æ.* v. 493. xi. 41.  
*or just before,* *G.* i. 419.  
*as yet,* *Æ.* ix. 141.  
*only,* *G.* ii. 285. iv. 322. *Æ.* i.  
389, 401. ii. 160. iv. 50, 106.  
*(alone, *Æ.* v. 438.)* vii. 263.

- in case, provided that,* E. ix. 27.  
 G. iii. 10. *Æ.* iii. 116. v. 25.  
*modul-ans, ántis, par. tuning.*  
*módulor, v. 1. I sing,* (*Æn. Pref.*)  
*tune, play,* E. x. 51.  
*mod-us, i. m. a measure,* G. iii.  
 54, &c.  
*a measure in singing, note, song,*  
*Æ. vii. 701.*  
*a limit, end,* *Æ.* iv. 98.  
*a bound, mean,* E. ii. 68. x. 28.  
*end,* *Æ.* vii. 129.  
*a manner,* E. v. 50. G. iv. 120,  
 284, 309. *Æ.* vi. 781. vii. 89.  
 x. 822.  
*or form,* G. i. 477. *Æ.* i. 354,  
*(size,) 328.*  
*means, ways, or method,* G. ii.  
 20, 73. iv. 537. *Æ.* iii. 459.  
 iv. 294, 475. x. 247. xii.  
 157.  
*modo, like,* *Æ.* ix. 119, 706.  
*mœni-a, um, (órum,)* pl. n. *the*  
*works or fortifications of a*  
*town,*  
*the walls,* *Æ.* i. 7, 95, 259. *pas-*  
*sim,*  
*a city, town,* *Æ.* i. 410. ii. 294,  
 298, 705. iii. 100, 347, 398.  
 iv. 220. vii. 131, 153. viii.  
 385. ix. 218. xi. 140, 323,  
 895. xii. 148, 193, 360.  
*or palace, (citadel,)* *Æ.* i. 645.  
*out-works, limits,* G. iv. 103.  
*mœr-ens, éntis, par. lamenting,*  
*grieving,* *Æ.* iv. 32. viii. 711.  
*or sad,* *Æ.* xii. 399.  
*mourning, wailing,* G. iii. 518.  
*Æ.* xi. 211, 216.  
*plainting,* G. iv. 511.  
*drooping,* *Æ.* i. 197.  
*mœreo, I am sorry,*  
*I lament, mourn, pine,* *Æ.* iv.  
 82.  
**Mœr-is, is, m. Mæris.**  
**Mœsi-a, æ, f. Mœsia, (Mysia.)**  
*mœstissimus, adj. most sorrowful,*  
*or causing sorrow,* *Æ.* ii. 270.  
*mœstus, adj. sorrowful,* *Æ.* iii.  
 482, &c.  
*or sad,* *Æ.* x. 820. xi. 226. xii.  
 44, 110.  
*or pensive,* *Æ.* xi. 156, 333, 340.  
 ix. 471. xi. 454.  
*mourful,* *Æ.* ii. 280, 769. iii.  
 64. v. 48. x. 191. xi. 26, 38,  
 76, 147, 482.  
*or weeping,* *Æ.* ii. 681. vi. 444.  
 xi. 52.  
*mourning, grieved,* G. i. 480. *Æ.*  
 iv. 476. xi. 35, 92. xii. 30,  
 682.  
*plaintive,* G. iv. 515.  
*piteous,* E. i. 37. *Æ.* ix. 498.  
*causing sorrow,* *Æ.* xi. 189.  
*anxious,* *Æ.* i. 202. x. 840.  
*austere, stern,* *Æ.* xii. 514.  
*mœst-i, órum, pl. m. wailing souls,*  
*Æ.* vi. 434.  
*mol-a, æ, f. meal or flour mixed*  
*with salt, and sprinkled on the*  
*sacrifice, (a cake,)* E. viii. 82.  
*Æ.* iv. 517.  
*molár-is, is, m. a mill-stone,*  
*any stone of prodigious weight,*  
*Æ.* viii. 250.  
*a rock,* *Æ.* ix. 711.  
*mol-es, is, f. a mass,*  
*or frame,* *Æ.* vi. 727.  
*magnitude, bulk,* *Æ.* v. 118, 431.  
 x. 771.  
*or size, huge figure,* *Æ.* ii. 32,  
 150, 185. iii. 656. viii. 199,  
 693.  
*a heap,* *Æ.* i. 61.  
*or great rubbish,* *Æ.* ii. 608. viii.  
 191. ix. 516, 542.  
*weight,* *Æ.* vii. 589.  
*load,* G. iii. 370. *Æ.* iii. 579.  
*engine, battery,* *Æ.* v. 439.  
*toil, work,* *Æ.* i. 33.  
*structure, magnificent building,*  
*Æ.* i. 421. vi. 232.  
*tower,* *Æ.* xi. 130.  
*a mound,* *Æ.* ix. 35.  
*or dam, mole, or pier,* *Æ.* ii.  
 497.  
*swelling waves,* *Æ.* i. 134.  
*tempest,* *Æ.* v. 790.  
*multitude, body,* *Æ.* xii. 575.

*pomp, retinue, A.E. xii. 161.*  
*molior, v. 4. I attempt any difficult thing,*  
*or enterprize, design, A.E. ii. 109.*  
*iv. 233, 273.*  
*contrive, lay, G. i. 271.*  
*manage, (use with strength,) A.E. xii. 327.*  
*or brandish, G. iv. 531.*  
*wield, cast, hurl, G. i. 329.*  
*throw with an engine, scatter, A.E. i. 131.*  
*raise, build, A.E. i. 424. iii. 6.*  
*132. vii. 290.*  
*or fortify, A.E. vii. 127, 158.*  
*fit, rig out, A.E. iv. 309.*  
*meditate, A.E. i. 414. xii. 852.*  
*take certain measures or precautions, A.E. i. 564.*  
*perform; continue, pursue, A.E. vi. 477.*  
*molitus, par. having made (with difficulty,) forced, A.E. x. 477.*  
*mollio, v. 4. I soften, sweeten, mellow, (tame,) G. ii. 36.*  
*sooth, calm; appease, assuage, A.E. i. 57.*  
*mollior, us, adj. milder, more temperate, G. i. 312.*  
*more soft, E. vii. 45.*  
*more gentle, A.E. viii. 726.*  
*mollis, adj. soft (wool), G. iii. 386.*  
*iv. 137, 347. (leaf,) A.E. iv. 147. (violet,) A.E. xi. 69.*  
*soft (old age), A.E. x. 192.*  
*— or gentle, A.E. ii. 683.*  
*(flame,) iv. 66. (commands,) ix. 804, &c. (stream,) ix. 816.*  
*— easy (ascent, descent,) E. ix. 8. G. iii. 293.*  
*— (warm,) (pens,) G. iii. 295.*  
*(beds,) A.E. viii. 415.*  
*— (amplexus,) A.E. viii. 388.*  
*effeminate, looking effeminate, G. ii. 389.*  
*downy, E. iii. 45. G. ii. 120.*  
*grassy, E. x. 42. G. ii. 384. iii. 520.*

*pleasant, E. iii. 55. G. iii. 464.*  
*or delightful, (hanging, swinging,) A.E. viii. 666.*  
*sweet, E. v. 38. G. ii. 470. iii. 435. A.E. i. 693.*  
*mild, mellow, ripe, E. i. 82. ii. 50. iv. 28.*  
*opportune, convenient, proper, A.E. iv. 423.*  
*pliant, G. iii. 188.*  
*— flexible, E. ii. 72. A.E. xi. 64, 622.*  
*— or tender, E. v. 31. G. ii. 12. iii. 289. A.E. vii. 390, 488.*  
*ix. 341.*  
*— (ductile) (gold), A.E. x. 138, 818.*  
*— active, G. iii. 76.*  
*tamed, submissive, G. iii. 204.*  
*haud mollia, difficult, not easy to be performed, G. iii. 41.*  
*harsh, A.E. ix. 804.*  
*very pungent, sharp, A.E. xi. 452, 728.*  
*mollia, pl. n. haud mollia, not light, trivial things,*  
*ungrateful, shocking things, A.E. xii. 25.*  
*mollissimus, adj. most soft, smooth, (delicate,) G. i. 341.*  
*most opportune, convenient, proper, A.E. iv. 293.*  
*molliter, adv. softly.*  
*molitus, par. turning, ploughing, i. e. making sweet, or taming by culture, G. i. 494.*  
*mollius, adv. more softly, mildly, — A.E. vii. 357.*  
*more naturally, more to the life, A.E. vi. 847.*  
*MOLORCH-US, i, m. Molorchus.*  
*moloss-us, i, m. a kind of a dog from Molossus in Epyrus, a mastiff, G. iii. 405.*  
*moneo, v. 2. I advise, A.E. iv. 557.*  
*x. 439.*  
*direct, A.E. iii. 684.*  
*instruct, teach, A.E. vii. 41.*  
*shew, G. i. 353.*  
*suggest, A.E. vii. 110.*

- caution, warn, A. xi. 47.  
or foretell, E. ix. 15. G. i. 463.  
A. iii. 436, 712.  
persuade, G. i. 457.  
moneor, v. 2. I am advised, informed,  
forewarned, A. iii. 461.  
monil-e, is, n. an ornament for the  
body,  
a necklace, A. i. 654.  
a poitrel for a horse, A. vii.  
278.  
monit-um, i, n. advice,  
a prediction, warning, portent,  
prodigy, A. viii. 504. x. 110.  
divine impulse, A. x. 689.  
command, A. iv. 331. viii. 336.  
monit-us, ûs, m. counsel, advice,  
A. ix. 501.  
command, foretelling, A. iv. 282.  
or admonition, warning, A. iv.  
465. vi. 532. vii. 102.  
reproach, A. x. 397.  
monitus, par. warned, A. ii. 183.  
vi. 620.  
forewarned, commanded, A. iii.  
188.  
MONÆ'c-us, i, m. *Monæcus*.  
mons, montis, m. a mountain, hill,  
(passim,)  
a rock, (great,) G. iii. 254. A.  
vi. 360. ix. 569.  
or a fragment of a hill, A. xii.  
687.  
a great quantity of any thing,  
heaps (of snow), G. iii. 373.  
a cataract, A. i. 105.  
monstr-ans, ántis, par. shewing,  
— pointing at, A. vi. 446.  
— or leading, guiding, A. i.  
382.  
monstrátus, par. shewn,  
prescribed, directed, G. iv. 549.  
or ordained, A. iv. 636.  
monstro, v. 1. I shew, A. i. 444,  
&c.  
point out, A. ii. 388.  
inform, A. i. 321.  
direct, A. iv. 498. xi. 892.  
teach, G. ii. 477.  
persuade, urge, A. ix. 44.  
monstror, v. 1. I am shewed,  
shewn, A. iv. 483. vii. 569.  
pointed out, A. vi. 440.  
monstr-um, i, n. any monster, (as  
dog,) E. vi. 75. (gadfly,) G. iii.  
152. (*Alecto,*) A. vii. 328.  
(of the gods,) viii. 698.  
a monstrous spectre, A. vi.  
285.  
— thing, creature, A. iii. 658.  
iv. 181. v. 849. vi. 721. vii.  
21, 346, 376, 780. viii. 198,  
289.  
a prodigy, a fiend, A. xii. 874.  
a pernicious animal, G. i. 185.  
A. iii. 214.  
any thing wonderful, surprising,  
or a portentous sight, A. ii.  
245. iii. 26, 59, 307. viii. 81.  
ix. 120, 128. xii. 246.  
or prodigy, wonder, G. iv. 554.  
A. ii. 680. v. 523. vi. 59. vii.  
81, 270. x. 637.  
or extraordinary effect, A. ii.  
171. iii. 543.  
montánus, adj. mountain,  
situated on the mountains, A. v.  
440.  
falling from a mountain or hill,  
A. ii. 305.  
montósus, adj. mountainous, hilly,  
situated on a mountain or hill,  
A. vii. 744.  
monumént-um, i, n. a monument,  
A. vi. 26.  
or memorial, A. iii. 486. v. 538,  
572. viii. 312, 356. xii. 945.  
record, chronicle, A. iii. 102.  
reliques, A. iv. 498.  
MOPS-US, i, m. *Mopsus*.  
mor-a, æ, f. delay, G. ii. 482. iii.  
43. passim,  
or backwardness, E. iii. 52. A.  
xii. 11.  
or loitering, G. iv. 185. A. iii.  
453, 548. iv. 407, 569. v.  
140, 368, 639. vi. 177. vii.  
156. viii. 443. x. 308.  
or demur, A. ix. 232.*

- a delaying, putting off, A. x. 400, 622. xii. 74.*
- a stop, stay, or pause, G. iii. 110. A. v. 458. xii. 553.*
- an impediment or obstacle, A. ix. 143. x. 485, 658.*
- resistance, A. xii. 541.*
- a stay, bulwark, A. x. 428.*
- morandi, ger. of delaying, staying, A. iv. 51.*
- morando, ger. by stopping, retarding, A. x. 798.*
- mor-ans, ántis, par. delaying, G. iii. 565.*
- lingering, G. iv. 138. A. iv. 568. (resisting,) vii. 620.*
- loitering, lagging behind, G. iv. 70.*
- staying late, or returning slow, G. iv. 28.*
- stopped, retarded, A. v. 184.*
- moráitus, par. having tarried, delayed, delaying, A. iii. 610. dallying, v. 381. xii. 506, 781.*
- or pausing, A. iv. 649.*
- morb-us, i, m. a disease, G. iii. 59, 67, &c.*
- malady or distemper, contagion, plague, G. iii. 471, 485, 504, 561.*
- sickness (epidemical), A. x. 274.*
- or plague, A. xii. 851.*
- tainted, infected, air, G. iii. 478.*
- mordeo, v. 2. I bite, A. xi. 418. clasp, (rub,) A. xii. 274.*
- mor-es, um, pl. m. behaviour or morals, A. xi. 347.*
- moribúndus, adj. dying, A. x. 341.*
- or ready to die, G. iii. 488. A. iv. 323.*
- or just expiring, A. v. 374. x. 590.*
- mortal, subject to death, A. vi. 732.*
- mori-ens, éntis, par. dying, G. iii. 510. passim,*
- or expiring, E. viii. 20, 60. A. x. 821.*
- withering, E. vii. 57. x. 67, G. i. 107.*
- morient-es, um, pl. men dying, expiring, A. xi. 633.*
- MORÍN-i, órum, pl. m. the Morini, inhabitants on the sea-shore, (Brit. Mór.)*
- morior, v. 4. I die, G. iii. 494. passim,*
- or am slain, A. ii. 439.*
- moritúrus, part. about to die, perish, G. iii. 263, 501.*
- or ready to die, A. x. 881.*
- doomed, destined to die, G. iv. 448. A. xii. 55.*
- or devoted, resolved, bent, certain to die, A. ii. 408, 511. iv. 308, 415, 519, 604. ix. 400, 554. x. 811. xi. 741.*
- moror, v. 1. I stay,*
- stay behind, A. ix. 368.*
- linger, delay, E. viii. 106. A. ii. 102. iv. 325.*
- stop, A. xii. 6.*
- or retard, A. ii. 373. vii. 388. xi. 297.*
- detain, prolong, protract, A. ii. 287. vi. 528. xii. 874.*
- detain, sooth, A. i. 670.*
- confine one's thoughts to any thing, animadvert, A. vii. 253.*
- regard, value, A. v. 400. xi. 365.*
- stay, loiter, (neut.) idle away time, A. iv. 235.*
- am detained, (pass.) A. v. 207, 766. vi. 487.*
- delayed, A. vi. 40.*
- fixed, A. ix. 439.*
- mors, mortis, f. death, (every where,)*
- burial, A. vi. 333.*
- annihilation, exinanition, G. iv. 226.*
- (persona) the dii Manes, A. xi. 197.*
- mors-us, ús, m. a bite, A. xii. 755.*
- fungs, A. ii. 215.*
- stinging, G. iv. 237. A. vii. 755.*

*gnawing, eating, A.E. iii. 394. vii.  
112.*

*baying, cry, A.E. x. 707.*

*a sticking fast, tenacity, A.E. xii.  
782.*

*the flook of an anchor, (mooring,)  
A.E. i. 169.*

*mortal-is, e, adj. mortal,  
or subject to death, G. iii. 319.  
A.E. x. 375.*

*— to decay, A.E. ix. 101.*

*human, shewing mortality, A.E. i.  
328. vi. 50.*

*— of man, mortal, G. i. 123,  
330. iv. 326. A.E. ii. 605. iii.  
56. iv. 277, 412. ix. 95, 657.  
x. 30.*

*made by a mortal hand, A.E. xii.  
740.*

*used, wielded by mortals, A.E. i.  
542.*

*mortalis, subst. pl. things,  
creatures subject to decay, death,  
G. iii. 66. A.E. x. 861.*

*things belonging to men, E. viii.  
35.*

*affairs of mortals, A.E. i. 462.*

*mortals, men, G. i. 147, 237.  
A.E. ii. 142, 268. v. 64. x.  
274, 376, 759. xi. 182. xii.  
850. (sing.) a man, A.E. vii.  
771. (opposed to a god,) A.E.  
xii. 797.*

*mortifer, adj. deadly.*

*mortuuſ, par. dead.*

*mor-us, i, f. a mulberry, E. vi. 22.*

*mos, moris, m. a manner, G. iv. 5.  
or custom, (instinct,) G. iv. 66,  
(quality,) 197. (measure,) G.  
ii. 227. A.E. i. 336, 539. v.  
596. vii. 731. viii. 186, 282,  
316. xii. 834.*

*or fashion, A.E. xii. 401.*

*form, rite, ceremony, (religious  
of any place,) A.E. iii. 65, 408.  
vi. 223. vii. 247, 601, 617.  
viii. 544. xi. 35, 142, 186.*

*condition, law, A.E. vi. 852.*

*(plur.) manners, laws, A.E. i. 264.  
or virtues, A.E. vi. 683. ix. 254.*

*temper, G. i. 51. iii. 224.*

*example, A.E. vii. 204, (precedent,) 377.*

*decency, A.E. viii. 635.*

*regard, A.E. v. 694.*

*more, after the manner or custom,  
G. i. 176.*

*like, A.E. iv. 551. x. 604.*

*de more, after the manner, custom,  
or accustomed rite, A.E.  
iii. 369. iv. 57. v. 96. vi. 39.  
vii. 357.*

*according to the fashion, (like,)  
A.E. i. 318. vii. 357. x. 832.*

*ex more, according to form, A.E.  
v. 244.*

*in morem, according to the custom,  
fashion, A.E. v. 556.*

*like, G. i. 245. ii. 250. A.E. vii.  
159. viii. 88. xi. 616.*

*sine more, violently, A.E. v. 694.*

*mot-ans, ántis, par. moving often,  
waving, shaking.*

*moto, v. I move, wave, E. vi. 28.*

*motus, par. moved,  
alarmed, disturbed, A.E. viii. 371.*

*troubled, ruffled, raised, A.E. i.  
135.*

*mot-us, ūs, m. motion,  
commotion, tumult, G. iv. 68, 86.  
A.E. iv. 297.*

*or dissension, faction, A.E. xi. 225.*

*encounter, (violent), G. i. 329.*

*earthquake, G. i. 475.*

*affection, passion, G. i. 420. A.E.  
xii. 217.*

*quickness, agility, A.E. v. 430.*

*dancing, G. i. 350.*

*murmuring, springing or rising  
(of water), G. iv. 365.*

*movéndus, par. to be moved,  
stirred, turned up, G. ii. 418.*

*wielded, A.E. viii. 565.*

*mov-ens, éntis, par. moving,  
stalking along, A.E. iii. 656.*

*stirring, turning up, G. ii. 264.*

*raising, rousing, A.E. vi. 820. xii.  
333.*

*brandishing, wielding, A.E. xii.  
904.*

*revolving, recollecting, pondering,*  
*Æ. iii. 34. v. 608. x. 890.*

*moveo, v. 2. I move, G. iii. 236, &c.*  
*move, or persuade, Æ. vi. 405.*  
*or make believe, Æ. iii. 187.*

*—with compassion, G. iv. 505.*

*—strike, affect, Æ. iii. 519.*  
*vii. 252. xi. 538.*

*inspire, Æ. vii. 641. x. 163.*

*explain, unfold, Æ. i. 262.*

*make, wage, G. i. 509.*

*turn (plough), G. i. 123. ii. 316.*

*solicit, Æ. vii. 312.*

*shake, Æ. vi. 432.*

*stir up, raise, rouse, Æ. iv. 272.*  
*vi. 813. vii. 473, 603. x. 40.*  
*xi. 368.*

*or exert, Æ. xii. 6.*

*exasperate, provoke, Æ. ii. 96,*  
*726.*

*remove, Æ. viii. 213.*

*decamp, march, Æ. xi. 446.*

*displace, Æ. v. 349.*

*contrive, meditate, attempt, enter-*  
*prise, Æ. vii. 45.*

*moveor, v. 2. I am moved, Æ. iv.*  
*170.*

*affected, Æ. iv. 438. vi. 470. or*  
*concerned, x. 42.*

*struck, Æ. vi. 317.*

*taken, Æ. i. 714.*

*used freely, Æ. x. 432.*

*disturbed, Æ. vi. 399.*

*or frightened, Æ. xi. 408.*

*ruffled, troubled, (tossed,) G. i.*  
*130.*

*shaken, (quake,) Æ. iii. 91.*

*led, Æ. vii. 429.*

*I nod, wave, G. i. 460. Æ. vi.*  
*256.*

*am removed, dried up, Æ. iii. 700.*

*mox, adv. by and by, anon,*  
*soon after, G. i. 150. iii. 511.*  
*iv. 310. Æ. iii. 274, 589. x.*  
*438, 741.*

*or a little after, G. i. 260.*

*or some time after, G. ii. 260.*

*hereafter, G. i. 24. iv. 393. Æ.*  
*viii. 613. xii. 438.*

*afterwards, Æ. v. 117.*

*quickly, strait, immediately, G.*  
*iii. 191.*

*then, soon, Æ. v. 216. ix. 242.*

*next, G. iii. 46.*

*little by little, G. iii. 296.*

*muer-o, ónis, m. the sharp point of*  
*any thing, Æ. vii. 665.*

*or of a spear, Æ. xi. 817.*

*or a blade, Æ. ii. 333. xii. 663,*  
*740.*

*or a sword, Æ. ii. 449. x. 570,*  
*601, 652, 681, 798, 817. xii.*  
*357, 378, 511, 736.*

*mugít-us, ús, m. a bellowing, Æ.*  
*ii. 223.*

*or lowing, E. vi. 48. G. ii. 150,*  
*470, 554. Æ. xii. 103.*

*mulc-ens, éntis, par. stroking,*  
*softening, smoothing, Æ. v. 464.*

*soothing, G. iv. 510.*

*mulceo, v. 2. I stroke,*  
*lick, (please with licking,) Æ.*  
*viii. 634.*

*soften, sweeten, cheer, delight,*  
*Æ. vii. 34.*

*sooth, (comfort,) raise, revive,*  
*Æ. i. 197.*

*mollify, assuage, Æ. vii. 755.*

*or allay, Æ. i. 153.*

*or calm, still, Æ. i. 66.*

*MULCIB-ER, eris, m. (a name of)*  
*Vulcan, Æ. viii. 724.*

*mulctr-a, æ, f. a milk-pail.*

*mulctrál-e, is, n. milking-pail.*

*mulgeo, v. 2. I milk.*

*muliebris, adj. of or belonging to*  
*women, women's.*

*muli-er, eris, f. a woman.*

*multa, &c. See multus.*

*multátus, par. slain, (punished,)*  
*Æ. xi. 839.*

*multipl-ex, icis, adj. consisting of*  
*many folds,*

*or woven close, thick, Æ. v. 264.*

*different, various, Æ. iv. 189.*

*multus, adj. many, passim,*  
*or numerous, G. iv. 139. Æ. iii.*  
*346.*

*manifold, various, G. i. 506. ii.*  
*102. Æ. i. 628. xi. 222.*

- frequent, often, (great,) *Æ.* iv.  
     3. vii. 746.  
 very great, many, *Æ.* vi. 285. vii.  
     183.  
 much, (or plenty of, plentiful,)  
     *E.* v. 69. *G.* i. 449. ii. 62,  
     190, 347. iii. 247, 297. iv.  
     268. *Æ.* i. 412. ii. 532, 551,  
     694. iii. 151. v. 270, 705,  
     736. vi. 87, 414. vii. 31, 498,  
     588. ix. 336, 343, 348, 458,  
     565, 589, 669. x. 505. xi. 78,  
     420, 744, 789.  
 great, *Æ.* xi. 224, 760. very  
     great, (mighty,) *G.* iii. 220.  
     *Æ.* i. 471. iii. 372, 474. vi.  
     349. viii. 452. ix. 724.  
 or loud, *Æ.* ix. 466.  
 thick, *Æ.* v. 458. vi. 309, 340.  
     x. 499.  
 spreading, *G.* iii. 471.  
 late, *G.* iv. 180.  
 multa, pl. n. many things,  
     much, *G.* ii. 260, 287. iv. 501.  
     *Æ.* ii. 790. iii. 34, 377, 712.  
     iv. 390. v. 608. ix. 24. x.  
     554, 839, 890. xi. 425. xii.  
     402, 601.  
 many hardships, (labour,) *Æ.*  
     i. 5.  
 or misfortunes, *Æ.* vii. 200.  
 or dangers; *Æ.* ix. 210.  
 vices, *Æ.* vi. 738.  
 multa, adverbialiter, much,  
     very much, *G.* iii. 226. iv. 301,  
     320. *Æ.* iii. 610. iv. 205. vi.  
     332. vii. 358, 594. viii. 522.  
     xi. 471, 697. xii. 294, 612.  
 deep, *Æ.* i. 465. iv. 395. v. 869.  
     xii. 886.  
 multæ, pl. f. many (women), *Æ.* v.  
     644.  
 multi, pl. m. many, (many men,)  
     *G.* i. 193, 225. *Æ.* v. 815,  
     865. vii. 54. ix. 315, 725. x.  
     288, 839. xi. 425. xii. 329.  
 multò, adv. a great deal, *Æ.* ii. 199.  
     long, *G.* i. 167. ii. 259.  
 multum, adv. much, *G.* i. 94. *Æ.*  
     i. 3. iii. 348. vi. 481. ix. 501.  
     x. 434. xii. 496.  
     very greatly, *Æ.* xi. 49.  
     loud, *E.* iii. 18.  
 multum est, imperf. it is much,  
     of great force, *G.* ii. 272.  
 mund-us, i, m. the world,  
     universe, *G.* i. 5. ii. 336. *Æ.* ix.  
     93.  
 globe, *G.* i. 232, 240.  
 munim-en, inis, n. a shelter, de-  
     fence, *G.* ii. 352.  
 munio, v. 4. I fortify,  
     fence, *G.* iv. 179. *Æ.* i. 271.  
 mun-us, eris, n. a present, or gift,  
     passim,  
     a gift (of the gods), *E.* iii. 63.  
     *G.* i. 12. iii. 391. *Æ.* i. 636.  
     xii. 393.  
 or blessing, *G.* ii. 5.  
 or indulgence, *G.* i. 7, 238.  
 kindness, favour, *Æ.* iv. 429. vi.  
     526.  
 or assistance, *Æ.* v. 337. viii.  
     464.  
 gratuity, *E.* v. 53.  
 office, duty, *G.* iv. 178. *Æ.* v.  
     652, 846. vi. 886.  
 an offering, *E.* iii. 63, 68. *Æ.* iv.  
     217.  
 or sacrifice, oblation, *G.* iv. 534.  
     *Æ.* iii. 177.  
 or rite, *G.* iv. 520. *Æ.* iv. 624.  
     vi. 142, 629, 637. (funeral,)  
     xi. 26.  
 a celebration, solemnizing, *Æ.*  
     viii. 273.  
 a prize, *Æ.* v. 109, 247, 282,  
     348, 354.  
 use, purpose, *G.* iv. 40.  
 munera, pl. privileges, honours,  
     dignities, *Æ.* xii. 520.  
 munuscul-um, i, n. a (small) gift,  
     present.  
 murál-is, e, adj. belonging to walls,  
     — to batter walls, *Æ.* xii.  
     921.  
 mur-ex, icis, m. (the burret, the  
     purple-fish,) purple (colour), *E.* iv. 44. *Æ.* iv.  
     262. ix. 614.

- the edge, point of a rock, Æ. v.  
205.*
- murmur, uris, n. the noise of water running, the purling of a brook,  
the whisper, whispering of winds  
(in trees), E. ix. 58. G. i.  
359.*
- a humming, buzzing of bees, Æ.  
vi. 709. xii. 591.*
- murmuring, Æ. xii. 239.*
- (sign of) applause, Æ. v. 369.*
- a murmur, G. i. 109. Æ. i. 55,  
245. xi. 298.*
- the noise of thunder, Æ. iv. 160,  
210.*
- uproar, tumult, Æ. i. 124. iii.  
582. xii. 619.*
- murmuro, v. 1. *I murmur,*  
roar, Æ. x. 212.*
- mur-us, i. m. a wall of a city,  
(of stone,) passim; differs  
from mœnia, see Æ. ii. 234.  
vi. 549.*
- the foundation of a wall, Æ. v.  
631.*
- a ridge of a rock (like a wall),  
Æ. iii. 535.*
- mus, muris, m. a mouse.*
- mus-a, æ, f. a muse, (*Calliope*),  
Æ. i. 8.*
- a song, lay, tune, E. i. 2. iii. 84.  
vi. 8. viii. 1, 5. Æ. x. 191.*
- mus-æ, árum, pl. f. the muses, G.  
ii. 475. iii. 11. iv. 315. Æ. ix.  
77, 774, 775.*
- Musæ'-us, i. m. *Museus*.*
- muscósus, adj. mossy, full of moss.*
- musc-us, i. m. moss (which grows  
on the bark of trees), E. vi.  
62. (upon the brink of rivers,)  
G. iii. 144. (or surface of  
waters,) G. iv. 18.*
- musso, v. 1. *I make a buzzing noise,*  
G. iv. 188.*
- low, faintly, Æ. xii. 718.*
- mutter, complain, Æ. xi. 454.*
- whisper, hesitate, am afraid to  
speak freely and openly, Æ.  
xi. 345.*
- or waver, Æ. xii. 657.*
- must-um, i. n. new wine, must.*
- mutabil-is, e, adj. given to change,  
changeful,*
- inconstant, wavering, Æ. iv. 569.  
shifting, Æ. xi. 425.*
- mutándus, par. to be changed.*
- mutátus, par. being 'changed, G. i.  
73, &c.*
- changed in form or appearance,  
transformed, Æ. i. 658. ii.  
274. xii. 784.*
- altered, Æ. v. 604.*
- altered in shape, (*metamorphosed*,)  
E. vi. 78. G. iv. 413.*
- coming to themselves, Æ. v. 679.*
- transplanted, G. ii. 50.*
- muto, v. 1. *I change, G. i. 8, &c.*  
or alter, G. i. 418. Æ. ix. 611.  
xii. 37.*
- cause one to alter his mind, E. x.  
64.*
- turn (shift), Æ. iii. 581. iv. 595.*
- revolve, Æ. v. 702.*
- metamorphose, transform, E. viii.  
70.*
- change, (dye,) E. iv. 44.*
- barter, exchange, E. iv. 39.*
- mutor, v. 1. *I am changed, G. iii.  
548.**
- varied, G. iii. 69.*
- reversed, Æ. x. 628.*
- sold, bartered, exchanged, G. iii.  
307.*
- mutus, adj. mute, Æ. xii. 718.*
- dumb, speechless, Æ. ix. 340.*
- not greatly famed, spoken of, Æ.  
xii. 397.*
- mutuu-s, adj. mutual,  
alike on both sides, Æ. x. 755.*
- from house to house, G. i. 301.*
- per mutua, mutually, each other,  
Æ. vii. 66.*
- Myce'n-a, (e,) æ, f. *Mycenæ*, Æ.  
v. 52.*
- Myce'n-æ, árum, pl. f. the domi-  
nions of Agamemnon, Æ. i.  
650, &c.*
- Greece, Æ. ii. 180.*
- Mycenæ'us, adj. of *Mycenæ*.*

- (rather subst.) *king of Mycenæ, Agamemnon*, Æ. xi. 266.
- MYC-ON, ónis, m. *Mycon*.
- MYCÓN-E, es, f. *Mycóne*, Æ. iii. 76.
- MYGDONID-ES, is, m. (nom. patr.) *Mygdonides, the son of Mygdones*.
- myríc-a, æ, f. *the tamarisk, (a shrub)*.
- MERMIDON-ES, um, pl. m. *the Mermidores, Achilles' soldiers*, Æ. ii. 785. or *the Grecians*, Æ. ii. 252. xi. 403.
- myrrh-a, æ, f. *myrrh, (a gum.)*
- myrtét-um, i, n. *a place or grove of myrtles, myrtles*, G. ii. 112.
- myrtleus, adj. of *myrtle*.
- myrt-um, i, n. *a myrtle-berry*, G. i. 306.
- myrt-us, i, f. *the myrtle-tree, passim, a grove of myrtles*, Æ. iii. 22. (meton.) *a wreath, chaplet, or crown of myrtle*, G. i. 28. Æ. v. 72. *a spear of myrtle*, Æ. vii. 817.
- MYSI-A, æ, f. *Mysia*.
- mysticus, adj. *mystic, mystical*, G. i. 165.
- MYSUS, adj. of *Mysia*, G. iv. 370.
- N.
- nactus, par. *having found*, Æ. ix. 331. xii. 749. got, Æ. vii. 511. or gained, G. iv. 77.
- NAÏAD-ES, } um, f. pl. *the Naiades, the river-nymphs*.
- NAÏAD-ES, } the river-nymphs.
- Naïs, Naïdos, f. *Naïs*, E. ii. 46.
- nam, } conj for } as for, Æ. iv. 633. for cer-
- namque, } } tain, Æ. x. 614.
- nando, ger. by swimming.
- nans, nantis, par. *swimming*, G. i. 369. Æ. x. 210.
- or floating, Æ. i. 118.
- NAPÆ'-Æ, árum, pl. f. *the wood nymphs*.
- NAR, Naris, m. *the Nar, (R.)* Æ. vii. 517.
- narcíss-us, i, m. *the Narcissus, (daffodil.)*
- nar-es, ium, pl. f. *the nostrils*, G. i. 376, &c. the nose, Æ. vi. 497.
- NARYCIUS, adj. of *Narycium, Narycian*.
- narr-ans, ántis, par. *telling, recanting, relating*.
- narro, v. 1. *I tell, relate*, E. vi. 78, &c.
- nasc-ens, éntis, par. *being in its birth*, G. iii. 390. iv. 224. Æ. viii. 564. just come into the world, E. iv. 8. just foaled, Æ. iv. 515. springing, growing, E. iii. 92. rising, beginning to rise, Æ. x. 27, 75. first, early, G. i. 441.
- nascor, v. 3. *I am in birth, born*, Æ. i. 286. iii. 98. arise, begin, offer itself, E. iv. 5. Æ. vii. 44.
- rise, E. viii. 17. Æ. x. 275. spring up, grow, E. iii. 107. iv. 25. viii. 96. G. ii. 65, 68, 85, 111. blow, G. iii. 279.
- follow, succeed, G. i. 434.
- nat-a, æ, f. *a daughter*, Æ. i. 256, 654. ii. 515. vi. 623. vii. 96, 253, 268, 358, 387, 398. xi. 554, 570. xii. 27, 42.
- natál-is, is, m. *a birth-day, day of nativity*.
- nat-ans, ántis, par. *swimming*, Æ. v. 181. (metaph.) G. iv. 496. Æ. v. 856. floating, waving, G. iii. 198.
- natantia, pl. n. *fish*, G. iii. 541.
- natu, monopt. *by birth*, Æ. v. 644.
- natúr-a, æ, f. *nature*, G. i. 61. ii. 9, 20. Æ. x. 366.

*or quality*, G. ii. 178. *disposition*,  
G. iv. 149.  
*the strength of nature*, G. ii. 49.  
natus, par. *born, brought forth,*  
    *passim*,  
sprung, G. i. 63.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 315.  
nat-us, i, m. *a son, (child)* E. v.  
    22. viii. 47. G. ii. 52.  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
    407, 590, 664, 665. ii. 138,  
    214, 527, 538, 551. vii. 518.  
    viii. 379, 383, 569, 609, 613,  
    615. ix. 83, 493. x. 466, 525,  
    800, 846, 851, 878, 906. xi.  
    53, 57, 167. xii. 411.  
*a new-born babe*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 603.  
*the offspring, the young one of*  
    *any creature*,  
*a young bee*, G. iv. 153, 200.  
—pig,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 392. viii. 45.  
*a colt, foal*, G. iii. 128.  
*calf*, G. iii. 178.  
navál-is, e, adj. *of or belonging to*  
    *ships*,  
*sea, naval*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 493. viii. 684.  
*or made of the beaks of ships*, G.  
    iii. 29.  
navál-e, is, n. *a dock*,  
    *the station of ships*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 593.  
*naval stores, timber*, &c.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi.  
    329.  
navifragus, adj. *making shipwrecks*,  
    *dangerous for ships*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 553.  
*shipwrecked*, G. iii. 542.  
navigi-um, i, n. *a boat, vessel*,  
    *ship*, G. ii. 107, &c.  
navigo, v. 1. *I sail, sail upon, (na-*  
    *vigate)*  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 67.  
    *set sail, go aboard*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 237.  
nav-is, is, f. *a ship, gall-y, sail*,  
    *passim*.  
navit-a,  $\text{æ}$ , m. *a sailor, seaman*,  
naut-a,  $\text{æ}$ , *mariner, boatman*,  
    *ferry-man*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 315, 385.  
    (pl.) *the crew*, G. i. 304.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii.  
    207. v. 207.  
NAUT-ES, is, m. *Nautes*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v.  
    704, 728.  
nauticus, adj. *of a seaman*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii.  
    128. v. 14. *(sailing)* E. iv.  
    38.

NAX-US, (os,) i, f. *Naxus*.  
NEA'R-A, æ, f. *Neara*.  
NEA'LC-ES, is, f. *Nealces*.  
ne, adv. prohibentis, *do not*, G. i.  
    252, 501.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 606. iii. 160,  
    316, 674, &c. modi imp.  
*let not*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 453. } &c. mod.  
*may not*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 415. } subj.  
*should not*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 42. }  
interrog. affigitur more enclitic.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 32, 38, &c.  
(enclitic) *whether, or*, G. i. 25.  
     $\text{Æ}$ . i. 308. v. 95, 702, 703,  
    &c.  
neve, nor,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 202.  
ne, not, G. ii. 483.  
ne, conj. *lest*,  
    *lest that*, E. iii. 29. ix. 63.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
    ii. 652. iii. 473. vi. 75, 353,  
    694. vii. 21, 332. viii. 209,  
    582, 613. ix. 321. x. 240. xi.  
    19, 43, 417. xii. 641.  
nebul-a, æ, f. *a mist, fog*, G. i. 401.  
    ii. 217, &c.  
    *or cloud*, G. iv. 424.  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 82.  
    (*of smoke*),  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 258.  
*foggy, misty weather*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 356.  
nec, conj. *whether, nor*, E. vi. 29,  
    30, &c.  
necdum, *nor as yet, nor yet*, G. ii.  
    282, 539, &c.  
nec-non, *nor less*, G. ii. 2, 385.  
    *and also*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 100. vi. 183, &c.  
necnon et, *nor less*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 352.  
    *and also*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 595. vii. 521.  
    viii. 345, 461. ix. 310.  
    *and also too*, G. i. 212. ii. 53,  
    &c.  
nec non etiam, *nor less also*, G. ii.  
    413.  
nec non-que, *and also*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 23.  
nec minus, *in the like manner*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
    viii. 465.  
necésse, adj. indecl. *necessary*,  
    *needful*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 478.  
(est) *it is decreed, ordained*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
    iv. 613.  
    *we must, ought*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 514.  
neco, v. 1. *I slay, kill*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 488.  
nect-ar, aris, n. *nectar*,

*the drink of the gods*, G. iv. 384.  
 (or wine,) E. v. 71.  
*honey*, G. iv. 164. A.E. i. 433.  
*necto*, v. 3. *I link, join together, tie, collect*, A.E. ix. 219.  
 — *bind*, E. vi. 23.  
 — *fasten*, A.E. iv. 239. xii. 603.  
*or knit*, E. viii. 78, 79.  
*nector*, v. 3. *I am bound round, (encircled, crowned,) A.E. v. 309.*  
*nefāndus*, adj. *not to be mentioned, unutterable*, A.E. v. 785.  
*perfidious, treacherous*, A.E. iv. 497.  
*wicked*, A.E. xii. 572.  
*cruel, deadly*, A.E. ii. 155.  
*horrid, detestable, execrable*, G. i. 278. A.E. iii. 653.  
*nefundum, subst. wrong*, A.E. i. 543.  
*nefundum est, imp. it is a flagitious act,*  
*crime*, A.E. x. 84.  
*nefas*, (nom. indecl.) *dreadful, horrible*, A.E. iii. 365.  
*(subst.) an impious thing, a crime*, A.E. ii. 184. vii. 596. x. 901.  
*guilt, sin*, A.E. ii. 719. viii. 173.  
*mischief*, A.E. vii. 386.  
*or villainy, a flagitious action*, A.E. iv. 306, 563. vi. 624. x. 497.  
*wrong*, G. i. 505. A.E. ii. 628.  
*or forbidden thing*, A.E. vi. 391.  
*dishonour, disgrace*, A.E. v. 197.  
*a wicked person*, A.E. ii. 585.  
*nefas!* interj. *abominable shame!* A.E. viii. 688.  
*dreadful account!* A.E. x. 673.  
*a prodigy*, A.E. vii. 73.  
*nego*, v. 1. *I deny*, A.E. ii. 78. iv. 334.  
*or refuse*, E. x. 3. G. ii. 234.  
 iii. 131, 207. A.E. iii. 171. iv. 428. x. 435, 614. xii. 914.  
*not to afford, yield, give*, G. i. 149. A.E. iii. 142. vii. 9.  
*negant, imp. it is denied, it is not said*, G. ii. 215.  
**NEME-A, æ, f. Nemea.**  
*nemo*, c. *no person, not one, no one man, none.*

*nemorósus*, adj. *woody.*  
*nempe*, adv. *to wit, namely.*  
*nem-us, oris, n. a wood, grove, forest,*  
*the trees of a grove, forest, or vineyard*, G. ii. 308.  
*vines*, G. ii. 401.  
*neo*, v. 2. *I spin, work.*  
**NEOPTOLEM-US, i, m. Neptolemus, Pyrrhus.**  
*nep-os, ôtis, m. a grandson*, A.E. ii. 702, &c.  
*nephew*, A.E. ii. 320.  
*nepót-es, um, pl. m. grandchildren*, G. ii. 514.  
*or posterity, progeny, descendants*, E. ix. 50. G. ii. 58. A.E. ii. 194, 503. iii. 158, 409, 505. iv. 629. vi. 682, 757, 786, 864. vii. 99. viii. 731.  
**NEPTUNIUS, adj. Neptunian, of or belonging to Neptune, Neptune's, A.E. vii. 691, &c.**  
*built by Neptune*, A.E. ii. 625. iii. 3.  
**NEPTU'N-US, i, m. Neptune, god of the sea, water**, G. iv. 29.  
*neque, conj. neither, nor, not*, E. iii. 102. A.E. i. 643. vii. 195.  
*nequeo, v. 4. I cannot, am not able.*  
*nequicquam, adv. in vain, vainly, passim,*  
*or to no purpose*, G. i. 403. iv. 38. A.E. ii. 515, 770. v. 256.  
*or without effect*, A.E. ii. 546. v. 433.  
*not without reason*, A.E. viii. 370.  
*nequis, nequa, nequid, lest any one or thing, nequâ, lest any ways, lest by any means, legitur et divisim.*  
**NEREÏD-ES, um, pl. f. the Nereids, sea-nymphs.**  
**NER-EUS, ei, m. Nereus, a god of the sea, the water**, E. vi. 35.  
*or sea*, A.E. x. 764.

NEREIUS, adj. *the daughter of Nereus*, *Æ.* ix. 102.  
 NERIN-E, es, f. *Nerine, the daughter of Nereus*.  
 NERIT-OS, i, f. *Neritos*.  
 nerv-us, i, m. *a nerve, sinew*, *Æ.* x. 34.  
     *a string of a bow*, *G.* iv. 312. *Æ.* v. 502. ix. 622. x. 131. xi. 862. xii. 856.  
     *— of a harp*, *Æ.* ix. 776.  
 nescio, v. 4. *I know not, passim, am ignorant of*, *G.* i. 391. *Æ.* iv. 292, 541.  
 nescius, adj. *not knowing*, *Æ.* iv. 72.  
     *or ignorant*, *Æ.* x. 501.  
 unknown, *untaught*, *G.* ii. 467. iv. 470. *Æ.* xii. 527.  
     *or unskilled*, *Æ.* i. 299.  
 haud nescius, *certain, sure of*, *Æ.* ix. 552.  
     *well instructed in*, *Æ.* xii. 227.  
 neu, conj. *neither, nor*, *G.* ii. 37, &c.  
     *or lest*, *G.* i. 180. *Æ.* ii. 188. vii. 333. ix. 216.  
 neve, conj. *neither, nor, nor let*, *Æ.* ix. 235. xii. 566.  
 nex, necis, f. *death, (every where,) slaughter*, *Æ.* viii. 202.  
 nex-ans, ántis, par. *knitting, tying*.  
 nexus, par. *linked together, joined, fastened*, *Æ.* i. 448.  
     *or tied, bound together*, *Æ.* iv. 695.  
     *twined together*, *G.* iv. 276.  
     *hanging by one another*, *Æ.* vii. 66.  
 ni, conj. *for nisi, except, unless, if not*, *G.* i. 177, 198. iv. 116, &c.  
     *had not*, *Æ.* v. 356. vi. 34, 292, 359. viii. 533. x. 328. xi. 913. xii. 733.  
     *for ne let not*, *Æ.* iii. 686.  
 nid-or, óris, m. *a savour, smell, scent*, *G.* iii. 415.  
     *a stench*, *Æ.* xii. 301.

nid-us, i, m. *a nest, G. i. 414, &c. the young (in the nest)*, *G.* iv. 17. *Æ.* v. 214. xii. 275.  
     *a (bee)-hive*, *G.* iv. 56.  
 niger, adj. *black, passim, or sooty*, *E.* vii. 50.  
     *blackish*, *G.* ii. 203. *Æ.* iv. 714.  
     *sable*, *Æ.* xii. 474.  
     *dark, dusky, obscure, (thick,)* *G.* i. 320, 428. iii. 333. *Æ.* viii. 599. ix. 33, 381. xi. 596.  
     *or gloomy*, *G.* iv. 468. *Æ.* vi. 134.  
     *deep, muddy, (sky-coloured,)* *G.* iv. 126, (*fat,*) 291. *Æ.* vi. 238.  
     *deep-coloured*, *G.* iv. 276.  
     *of a dark purple colour*, *E.* x. 39.  
     *or shady*, *E.* vi. 54.  
     *a bright brown*, *E.* ii. 18. x. 39.  
     *of a brown swarthy complexion*, *E.* ii. 16.  
 nigerrimus, adj. super. *very, most black*.  
 nigr-ans, ántis, par. *blackish, black*, *Æ.* v. 97, 736. vi. 243.  
     *dark, obscure*, *Æ.* iv. 120.  
     *or cloudy*, *Æ.* viii. 353.  
     *gloomy*, *Æ.* ix. 87.  
 nigréscō, v. 3. *I wax, turn black*.  
 nihil, subst. *nothing, nought*, *E.* iii. 48. viii. 67. *Æ.* ii. 287, 402, 659. iv. 315. vi. 509. viii. 147. ix. 262, 377, 428. x. 54. xi. 227. xii. 11.  
 nihil, adv. *not in the least, not at all*, *E.* ii. 6. viii. 103. *G.* i. 119. *Æ.* x. 319. xi. 801.  
 nil, subst. *nothing, E.* viii. 19. *G.* iii. 42. *Æ.* vii. 308. (*no,*) ix. 207. xi. 51.  
 nil, adv. *not*, *G.* ii. 28. *Æ.* v. 751.  
     *not at all, not in the least, nought*, *E.* ii. 8, 103. *Æ.* ix. 133. x. 42, 320. xi. 228, 365. xii. 405.  
 NIL-US, i, m. *the (R.) Nile*, *G.* iii. 29.  
 nimbósus, *rainy, stormy, covered with clouds, exposed to storms*, *Æ.* iii. 274.

- boisterous, A.E. i. 535.*
- nimb-us, i, m. a cloud driven by the winds, G. i. 459, &c.*
- of smoke, A.E. v. 666.*
- or darkness, A.E. iii. 587.*
- rain, G. i. 455.*
- storm or tempest, A.E. i. 51, 80.*  
ii. 113. iii. 198. iv. 120, 161.  
v. 317, 458. vi. 590. viii.  
354. ix. 669. xii. 451.
- a bright cloud, or shade, (glory of the gods,) A.E. ii. 616. ix.*  
*111.*
- a cloud, great quantity of any thing, G. iii. 110.*
- or number, A.E. vii. 793.*
- nimírum, adv. to wit, doubtless, certain.*
- nimís, } adv. too much, ove-*  
*nimíum, } much,*  
*too well, A.E. ix. 472.*
- very much, G. ii. 458. A.E. vi.*  
*514.*
- too, E. ix. 28. G. ii. 252. A.E.*  
*vi. 189. xi. 841.*
- too far, E. iii. 94. A.E. v. 870.*
- nimius, adj. too much,*  
*or excessive, G. iii. 135. A.E. ix.*  
*354.*
- níngō, v. 3. I snow, G. iii. 367.*
- NIPHA'T-ES, is, m. Niphates, G. iii.*  
*30.*
- NIS-A, æ, f. Nisa.*
- NISÆ'-E, es, f. Nisæe, G. iv.*  
*338.*
- nisi, conj. except, unless, E. ix. 14.*  
*G. i. 155.*
- or had not, A.E. xi. 112.*
- NIS-US, i, m. Nisus, E. vi. 74, &c.*  
*A.E. ix. 176, &c.*
- nis-us, i, m. a bird of that name,*  
*a hawk, hobby, G. i. 404, &c.*
- nis-us, ūs, m. (endeavour, effort,)*  
*or the spring force (by which any thing moves itself), A.E. xi.*  
*852.*
- nit-ens, éntis, par. (v. niteo,)*  
*shining,*  
*glittering, glistening, A.E. vi. 895.*  
*ix. 457.*
- bright, sparkling, beautiful, A.E.*  
*i. 228.*
- sleek, well-fed, (white,) A.E. iii.*  
*20.*
- finely coated, or sleek, A.E. vi. 654.*
- gay, flourishing, A.E. vi. 677.*
- or rich, fertile, G. i. 153.*
- nit-ens, éntis, par. (v. nitor), en-*  
*deavouring,*  
*labouring (groaning) under, G.*  
*iii. 172.*
- pressing, pushing hard, A.E. viii.*  
*237. xii. 303.*
- (treading), A.E. ii. 380.*
- supporting himself, leaning on,*  
*A.E. xii. 386.*
- poised upon, A.E. iv. 252.*
- nítesco, v. 3. I shine, A.E. v. 135.*
- nitidus, adj. clean, neat,*  
*bright, fair, G. iv. 337.*
- shining, G. i. 467.*
- sleek, A.E. ii. 473.*
- or finely coated, G. iii. 437.*
- (well-fed,) A.E. vii. 275.*
- nitor, v. 3. I endeavour,*  
*strive, tug, A.E. xii. 783.*
- contend, A.E. ii. 443.*
- or fight, A.E. xii. 552.*
- lean upon, am supported by, A.E.*  
*vi. 760.*
- tend, grow, shoot, G. ii. 428.*
- nitr-um, i, n. nitre.*
- nivál-is, e, adj. snowy,*  
*(exceeding white), A.E. iii. 538.*
- bringing snow, G. iii. 318.*
- covered with snow, G. iv. 517. A.E.*  
*vii. 675. xii. 702.*
- niveus, adj. of snow, G. iii. 354.*
- snowy, A.E. iv. 459.*
- or snow,—(milk) white,—white*  
*(as snow),*
- exceeding white, E. vi. 46, 53. G.*  
i. 15. ii. 199. iii. 177, 391,  
487. A.E. i. 469. iii. 126. vi.  
665. vii. 699. viii. 387; (of
- marble,) 720.*
- white or beautiful, A.E. xi. 39.*
- nix, nivis, f. snow, E. x. 23, &c.*
- or the falling of snow, A.E. xi.*  
*611.*

nixus, par. *leaning,*  
*resting upon*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 736. xii. 398.  
 nix-us,  $\hat{\text{u}}$ s, m: *force, effort*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii.  
 37.  
*labour or travail (of viviparous creatures in bringing forth)*,  
 G. iv. 199.  
 no, v. 1. *I swim,*  
*sail*, G. iv. 506.  
*fly*, G. iv. 59.  
 nobil-is, e, adj. *known, well-known,*  
*famous, illustrious.*  
 nobilit-as,  $\acute{\text{a}}$ ts, f. *nobility,*  
*nobleness of birth*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 341.  
 nocéndi, ger. of *doing mischief.*  
 noc-ens, éntis, par. *hurtful,*  
*pernicious, (poisonous,)* G. ii.  
 257.  
 noceo, v. 2. *I hurt, am hurtful*, G.  
 iii. 549.  
*damage*, E. x. 76. G. i. 121. ii.  
 378. iii. 527.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 694.  
*do mischief*, E. iii. 15.  
 noctivagus, adj. *moving in the night,*  
*nocturnal*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 216.  
 noctu-a, æ, f. *an owl.*  
 noctúrnus, adj. *of or pertaining to night, nightly,*  
*nocturnal*, G. i. 390. ii. 432, &c.  
*or celebrated in the night*, G. iv.  
 521.  
*(prowling by) night*, G. iii. 538.  
*in the night time*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 303,  
 609.  
*darkened*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 868.  
 nodor, v. 1. *I am knotted,*  
*tied up, gathered up, in a knot,*  
 $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 138.  
 nod-us, i, m. *a knot,*  
*(joint)*, E. v. 90. viii. 77, &c.  
*(in a tree)*, G. ii. 76.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii.  
 507. viii. 220. ix. 743.  
*(spear)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 553.  
*(serpent)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 279.  
*or spire, wreath*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 220.  
*a noose*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 603.  
*a posture in wrestling*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii.  
 260.  
*bond, chain*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 296.

*difficulty, labour, strength,  $\text{Æ}$ . x.*  
 428.  
 NOE'M-ON, ónis, m. *Noëmon*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 ix. 767.  
 NOMAD-ES, um, pl. m. *the Nomades, Numidians.*  
 nom-en, inis, n. *a name, passim,*  
*or renown*, G. iii. 47.  
*or fame,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 226.*  
*or reputation, honour, glory,  $\text{Æ}$ .*  
 ii. 88, 583. iv. 99. v. 621. viii.  
 472. x. 370, 851. xi. 688,  
 846.  
*distinction,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 558.*  
*family,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 758. x. 618. xii.*  
 515.  
*authority,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 223.*  
*hero, G. iii. 36.*  
*a word, prophecy,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 444.*  
*form, (cause),  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 337.*  
 non, adv. *not, passim,*  
*nor, E. iv. 40, &c.*  
*let not, G. i. 456.*  
*no longer, G. ii. 498.*  
 nondum, adv. *not yet,*  
*not as yet, G. ii. 322, 365, &c.*  
 nonne, interr. *do not, G. i. 56. iii.*  
 103, 250.  
 nonnullus, adj. *some, or other, G.*  
 i. 22.  
 nonus, adj. *the ninth, G. iv. 544,*  
*&c.*  
 NORICUS, adj. *of or belonging to Noricum.*  
 nos, pl. pro. ab *ego, we, us.*  
 nosco, v. 3. *I know, G. ii. 493, &c.*  
*or understand, am sensible of,*  
 G. ii. 458.  
*learn, G. i. 108.*  
*remember, know again,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii.*  
 876.  
 noscor, v. 3. *I am known,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 757.*  
 noster, pro. *our, my, passim,*  
*ours, our friend, countryman,*  
 $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 149.  
*of our side, favourable, propitious,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 396. xii. 187.*  
 nostra, pl. n. *ours, E. v. 50.*  
 nostri, pl. m. *our friends,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii.*  
 411. viii. 222.

nostrum, sing. n. *my business, office,*  
*post*, E. iii. 109.

not-a, æ, f. *a mark, (brand)* G.  
 iii. 158.

*a spot, speck, speckle*, G. iii. 427.  
 Æ. v. 87.

*a character or letter*, Æ. iii. 444.

noth-us, i, m. *of a mixed breed,*  
*spurious, bastard kind*, Æ. vii. 283.

*an illegitimate son*, Æ. ix. 697.

notior, adj. *more (better) known.*

notissimus, adj. *well known, very renowned.*

noto, v. 1. *I mark*, G. iii. 100.  
*cut, clip*, Æ. xii. 174.  
*prick down*, E. v. 14.  
*observe*, Æ. iii. 515. v. 648.

not-us, i, m. *the south-wind*, G. i.  
 444. *passim, (indiscriminately,) the wind*, Æ. v. 242,  
 512. vi. 355. xi. 798.  
*or storm*, Æ. x. 266.

notus, par. *known*, Æ. ii. 44. v. 6,  
 &c.  
*or well-known*, E. i. 52. Æ. i.  
 669, 684. ii. 256, 401, (*noted*),  
 737. iii. 657. iv. 648. v. 34.  
 vi. 499, 689. vii. 491, 500.  
 ix. 379, 472. xi. 195, 530.  
 xii. 808, 942.

*distinguished*, G. iii. 251.

*celebrated*, E. v. 43. Æ. i. 379.

*usual, (than the life,)* Æ. ii. 773.  
*— accustomed, wonted*, G. iv.  
 266. Æ. vi. 221. vii. 480. viii.  
 389. xi. 495. xii. 911.

*haunted*, G. i. 363.

*natural*, G. iii. 130.

*faithful, trusty, known, often tried*, Æ. xii. 759.

novál-e, is, n. *ground, newly grubbed up,*  
*or fallow-land*, E. i. 71.

novál-is, is, (adj. *terra*,) subst.  
*land that resteth a year after the first ploughing, fallow*, G.  
 i. 71.

novándus, par. *to be altered, changed*, Æ. iv. 290.

nov-ans, ántis, par. *making new, building new, (new modelling,)*  
 Æ. iv. 260.

novéllus, adj. *very young, tender (in growth, tendril)*, E.  
 iii. 11.

novem, adj. indec. *nine.*

novérca-a, æ, f. *a step-mother, step-dame,*  
*a mother-in-law*, G. ii. 128, &c.

novies, adv. *nine times.*

novissimus, adj. *last*, Æ. vi. 231.  
 xi. 825.  
*or dying*, Æ. iv. 650.

novit-as, átis, f. *newness, infancy*, Æ. i. 563.

novo, v. 1. *I make new, renew, refit*, Æ. v. 752.  
*— new forge, change*, Æ. vii. 630.  
 604.

novus, adj. *new*, E. v. 71. *passim, fresh*, E. ii. 22. v. 67. (*warm*), v. 78. Æ. ii. 99. ix. 693. xii. 424.  
*or recent*, G. i. 345. iv. 142,  
 306. Æ. vi. 206. x. 515.

*or new made*, E. vi. 37. G. ii. 8.  
 iv. 21.

*young*, G. i. 90. ii. 362. Æ. xi.  
 154.

*or renewed*, G. i. 22. iii. 437. Æ.  
 ii. 473.

*new built*, Æ. i. 366.

*new acquired*, Æ. ix. 596.

*early*, G. iii. 325. Æ. i. 430. iv.  
 584. ix. 459.

*opening*, E. x. 74. G. i. 43.

*rising*, G. i. 288.

*or in the spring*, Æ. vii. 720.

*just risen, (infant,)* G. ii. 332.

*sudden*, G. iv. 357. Æ. ii. 329.  
 v. 670. xi. 537.

*strange, unknown*, Æ. i. 307.

*— (not her own)*, G. ii. 82.

*— unusual*, Æ. iii. 240, 591.  
 xii. 54, 867.

*— or great*, G. iii. 370. Æ.  
 viii. 695.

*— unexpected*, Æ. i. 450. vi.  
 104.

surprising, wonderful, *A.E.* iii. 365. iv. 10. ix. 110.  
 admirable, excellent, extraordinary, *E.* iii. 86.  
 new fangled, *E.* ix. 14.  
**nox, noctis, f.** night, passim,  
*all the whole night, G.* iv. 514.  
*A.E.* i. 748.  
*an hour of the night, G.* iv. 133.  
*evening, E.* viii. 88. *G.* i. 478.  
*darkness, G.* i. 328. *A.E.* i. 89,  
 727. ii. 590, 754. iii. 195. iv.  
 26. vi. 462, 866. ix. 378.  
*or shades of night, A.E.* iv. 570.  
 vi. 827.  
*dark cloud, G.* iv. 497. *A.E.* iii.  
 198.  
*— tempest, A.E.* iv. 123. v. 11.  
*sleep, nightly rest, A.E.* iv. 530.  
*death, A.E.* xii. 310.  
*(persona), A.E.* vii. 138. xii.  
 846, 860.  
**nox-a, æ, f.** (*hurt,*) a fault, crime,  
 guilt, *A.E.* i. 41.  
**noxious, adj.** hurtful,  
*cumbersome, cumbrous, A.E.* vi. 735.  
*destructive, pernicious, A.E.* vii.  
 326.  
**nub-es, is, f.** a cloud, passim,  
*(of smoke), G.* ii. 309.  
*(of dust), A.E.* ix. 33.  
*a swarm (of bees like a cloud), G.*  
 iv. 60, 557.  
*a flock of birds, A.E.* vii. 705. like  
 a cloud, xii. 254.  
*the air, A.E.* v. 525. xii. 856.  
*upper region, (heaven,), A.E.* x. 38,  
 73.  
*(met.) a tempest, force, shock,*  
*A.E.* x. 809.  
**NUBIGEN-AE**, árum, pl. m. (*born*  
*of a cloud, viz. Nebula,*) *epithet of the centaurs,*  
*the centaurs, A.E.* viii. 293.  
**nubil-a, órum, pl. n.** *the clouds,*  
*G.* i. 214, &c.  
*(with rain), G.* iii. 198. *A.E.* ix. 671.  
*the air, G.* iv. 195.  
**nubil-is, e, adj.** marriageable, *A.E.*  
 vii. 53.

**nudáitus, par.** made naked, bare,  
*G.* ii. 7.  
*stripped naked, A.E.* iii. 282. v.  
 135.  
*uncovered, A.E.* xii. 312.  
**nudo, v. 1.** *I make naked, bare,*  
*G.* ii. 531.  
*lay bare, disclose, strip, (paunch,)*  
*A.E.* i. 211, 356.  
*turn, expose, A.E.* v. 586.  
**nudus, adj.** naked,  
*(or without clothes,) G.* i. 58,  
 299. *A.E.* viii. 425, 663.  
*(without shoes,) bare, A.E.* vii.  
 639.  
*or uncovered, A.E.* i. 320.  
*(without covering, armour,)* *A.E.*  
 xi. 642, 643.  
*(without helmet), A.E.* xi. 489.  
*(without moss or earth), E.* i. 15,  
 48.  
*open, A.E.* ii. 512.  
*(or without flesh), G.* iii. 514.  
*unsheathed, drawn, A.E.* ix. 548.  
*x. 711. xii. 306.*  
*uncovered, exposed, (out of wa-*  
*ter,) E.* i. 61.  
*exposed, unburied, A.E.* v. 871.  
**nullus, adj.** no, none, passim,  
*or regardless, idle, A.E.* xi. 725.  
**nullus, subst.** no one, no body,  
*none, G.* ii. 10. *A.E.* iv. 455. v.  
 610. vi. 563, 673. xi. 157,  
 343. xii. 423.  
**nulli, pl. subst.** none, *A.E.* ii. 439.  
**nùm, adv. inter.** et indef. whether,  
 or.  
**NUM-A, æ, m.** *Numa, A.E.* ix. 453.  
 x. 562.  
**NUM'N-US, i, m.** *Numanus.*  
**num-en, inis, n.** a nod,  
*divine power, G.* i. 30. *A.E.* i. 666.  
 iv. 269, 521. v. 768. vii. 297,  
 310. x. 221. xii. 180.  
*revenging power, A.E.* iv. 611.  
 viii. 574.  
*divine authority, A.E.* iii. 363. ix.  
 661.  
*divine impulse, A.E.* i. 674. ii. 336.  
 vii. 385.

- divine will*, *Æ.* vii. 584. x. 31.  
xi. 901. xii. 188.  
*or determination*, *Æ.* ii. 123,  
777.  
*destiny, decree*, *E.* iv. 47.  
*divine permission, leave*, *Æ.* i.  
333. vi. 266.  
— *promise, (oracle,)* *Æ.* viii.  
78.  
— *presence, (reverence, awe,)* iii. 272.  
— *appearance, Æ.* ii. 623.  
— *protection, favour, Æ.* ix.  
247. (*success,*) *Æ.* ii. 396.  
— *assistance, Æ.* v. 56. vi.  
368.  
*divinity, Æ.* ii. 155, 233. iii.  
359, 437, 543. vi. 224.  
*deity, G. i.* 10. iv. 453, 505. *Æ.*  
i. 8. ii. 735. vi. 50, 68. vii.  
571. viii. 382. xii. 182.  
*a god, Æ.* viii. 186.  
*goddess, Æ.* ii. 178, 183.  
*oracle, Æ.* vii. 119.  
*image, statue, shrine, Æ.* iv.  
204.  
*numina, pl. n. the gods,*  
*deities, Æ.* i. 603. ii. 141. iii.  
634, 697. iv. 382. v. 466.  
x. 375. xii. 201.  
*numero, v. 1. I number, count,*  
*reckon up, (trace,)* *G.* iv. 347.  
*numeror, v. 1. I am counted, reck-*  
*oned up.*  
*numer-us, i. m. number, passim,*  
*(tale), E. vi. 85. vii. 52. G. i.*  
263. iv. 436.  
*series, order, G. i.* 137. iv. 227.  
— *regularity, G. ii.* 284.  
*(harmony), Æ.* iii. 446.  
— *decency, Æ.* xi. 208.  
— *(military,) rank and file,*  
*Æ.* xi. 599.  
*the measure or time, (of a song,)*  
*a tune, E. ix. 45. Æ. vi. 646.*  
*ix. 776.*  
*(or of a dance), E. vi. 27.*  
*or equal, regular motion, G. iv.*  
175. *Æ.* viii. 451.  
*a multitude, Æ.* ii. 424. vii. 574.
- NUMÍC-US, i. m. the (R.) Numicus.*  
*NUMID-Æ, árum, pl. m. the Nu-*  
*midians.*  
*NUMIT-OR, óris, m. Numitor, Æ.*  
vi. 768.  
*nunc, adv. (temp.) now at this*  
*time, G. i. 42, &c.*  
*just now, this instant, Æ.* iv.  
356. v. 728.  
*in our age, in these days, Æ.* xii.  
900.  
*to this day, Æ.* vi. 234.  
*one while, another while, (or*  
*sometimes,) G. i. 266, 267,  
334, 386, 421. *Æ.* i. 220,  
221, 751, 752. iv. 285, 442.  
v. 156, 441, 457, 586, 587,  
701. vi. 315. viii. 20. x. 355,  
368, 680. (*now—now,*) xi. 86,  
650, 651. xii. 476, 502.  
(*repetitur,)* *now, now, even now,*  
*Æ.* v. 189. xii. 526.  
*next, G. ii. 226. Æ.* v. 339.  
*nunci (ti)-a, æ, f. a she-messenger,*  
*reporter, Æ.* viii. 550. ix. 474.  
*núncio, (tio,) v. 1. I tell, (bring*  
*tidings,)*  
*declare, denounce, Æ.* xi. 740.  
*pronounce, Æ.* i. 391.  
*nunci (ti)-us, i. m. a messenger,*  
*a bringer of tidings, news, Æ.* ii.  
547, &c.  
*or a courier, Æ.* ix. 228.  
*or news, tidings, Æ.* vi. 456. vii.  
437. viii. 582. xi. 897.  
*nuncius, (tius,) adj. bearing tid-*  
*ings,*  
*reporting, Æ.* iv. 188.  
*nunquam, adv. never, passim,*  
*nunquam hodie, (a vehement ne-*  
*gation,) by no means, E. iii.*  
49.  
*nuper, adv. lately, of late, not long*  
*since.*  
*NURS-Æ, árum, pl. f. Nursæ, Æ.*  
vii. 744.  
*NURSI-A, æ, f. Nursia.*  
*nur-us, ús, f. a son's wife,*  
*daughter-in-law, Æ.* ii. 501, &c.  
*nusquam, adv. in no place,**

- no where*, G. iv. 185, &c.  
*never*, *Æ.* ii. 620.  
*in no wise, by no means*, *Æ.* v. 853.  
**nut-ans**, ántis, par. *nodding, staggering.*  
**nuto**, v. 1. *I nod,*  
*bend, totter, incline to fall*, *Æ.* ii. 629.  
*wave*, *Æ.* ix. 682.  
**nutriment-um**, i, n. *food,*  
*or nutriment, nourishment*, G. i. 86.  
*or fuel*, *Æ.* i. 176.  
**nutrio**, v. 4. *I nourish,*  
*suckle*, *Æ.* xi. 572.  
*breed up, educate*, *Æ.* vii. 485.  
 xii. 344.  
**nutrior**, v. 4. *I nourish, cultivate,*  
 G. ii. 425.  
**nutr-ix**, ícis, f. *a nurse.*  
**nut-us**, ús, m. *a beck, nod*, *Æ.* ix. 106. x. 115.  
*will and pleasure*, *Æ.* vii. 592.  
**nux**, nucis, f. *all shell-fruit,*  
*a nut*, E. viii. 30.  
*or filbert*, G. ii. 69.  
*chesnut*, E. ii. 52.  
*almond*, G. i. 187.  
**nymph-a**, æ, f. *a nymph*, *Æ.* vii. 47, &c.  
**nymph-æ**, árum, pl. f. *the nymphs,*  
*passim,*  
*muses*, E. vii. 21.  
**NYMPHÆ'-us**, i, m. *Nymphaeus*, *Æ.* x. 570.  
**Nys-a**, æ, f. *Nysa*, *Æ.* vi. 805.
- O.
- O**, (interject.) with an accusative case, G. ii. 458, &c.  
 with a vocative, E. ii. 6, &c.  
 with a verb, E. ii. 28, &c.  
 with an adverb, E. x. 33, &c.  
 before a relative, G. ii. 488.  
**Oax-es**, is, m. *Oaxis.*  
**ob**, præp. *for, upon the account of,*  
*Æ.* i. 4, &c.
- or for the sake of*, *Æ.* i. 233. vi.  
 660. vii. 182.  
*by*, G. iv. 455. *Æ.* x. 852. xi.  
 347.  
*or through*, *Æ.* xi. 539.  
**obambulo**, v. 1. *I walk about,*  
*roam round*, G. iii. 538.  
**obdúco**, v. 3. *I cover over*, E. i.  
 49.  
*grow over, choke*, G. ii. 411.  
**obdúctus**, par. *brought over*, G. i.  
 116.  
*or spread over*, *Æ.* ii. 604.  
*hidden, covered, concealed*, *Æ.* x.  
 64.  
**obeo**, v. 4. *I go to,*  
*go round*, *Æ.* vi. 167.  
*surround, cover*, *Æ.* viii. 553.  
 x. 483.  
*survey, go over, view*, *Æ.* x. 447.  
 — *ride round*, *Æ.* xii. 478.  
*travel, wander over*, *Æ.* vi. 801.  
**obésus**, par. *fat, fleshy*, G. iii. 80.  
*swelling*, G. iii. 497.  
**ob-ex**, icis, m. (f.) *what stops the way, hinders the passage of any thing,*  
*an obstacle, (dam, sea-wall, G. ii.*  
 479.) *Æ.* x. 377.  
*a fence*, G. iv. 422.  
*a bolt, bar, (gate,)* *Æ.* viii. 227.  
 xi. 890.  
**objécto**, v. 1. (*I throw,*)  
*expose (by way of defence,) risk,*  
 G. iv. 218.  
*or hazard*, *Æ.* ii. 751. xii. 230.  
*dip, dash under, plunge*, G. i.  
 386.  
**objéctus**, par. *thrown to*, *Æ.* vi.  
 422.  
*opposed*, *Æ.* xii. 377.  
*opposite*, *Æ.* iii. 534.  
*lying in the way*, G. iv. 503.  
*or opposing*, G. iii. 253.  
**objéct-us**, ús, m. *a placing against,*  
*opposite situation*, *Æ.* i. 160.  
**ob-iens**, eúntis, par. *encompassing,*  
*surrounding.*  
**objiciéndus**, par. *to be upbraided,*  
*trumped up,*

- thrown in one's teeth*, E. iii. 7.  
**objicio**, v. 3. *I throw to*, Æ. vi. 421.  
*oppose*, Æ. ix. 379. xii. 372.  
*or placé against (by way of defence)*, Æ. ii. 444.  
*shut, bar against*, Æ. ix. 45.  
*throw into, (raise)*, Æ. vii. 480.  
*expose*, Æ. iv. 549. viii. 145. x. 90.  
**objicior**, v. 3. *I am presented to view*,  
*shew myself, appear*, Æ. v. 521.  
*or brought to view, laid before*, Æ. ii. 200.  
**obitus**, par. *undergone, past, morte obitâ, after death*, Æ. x. 641.  
**obit-us**, ūs, m. *a going down, seating*, G. i. 257.  
*an exit*, Æ. iv. 691.  
*or death*, Æ. xii. 501.  
**oblatus**, par. *brought to,—before, offered, proposed*, Æ. xii. 109.  
*coming up*, Æ. ii. 340.  
*appearing*, Æ. i. 450.  
**oblímo**, v. 1. *I stop,*  
*shut up, (make dull,)* G. iii. 136.  
**oblíquo**, v. 1. *I turn sideways,*  
*— oblique to, veer*, Æ. v. 16.  
**oblíquus**, adj. *oblique, sideway, slanting*, G. iv. 298.  
*or sly*, Æ. xi. 337.  
*situated obliquely*, G. i. 239.  
*transverse, lying across*, Æ. v. 274.  
*cross-grained*, Æ. xi. 337.  
*in obliquum, athwart, across*, G. i. 98.  
**oblítus**, par. *having forgot*, Æ. iv. 528.  
*forgotten*, E. ix. 53.  
*mindless, regardless*, G. iii. 236.  
*Æ. v. 703.*  
*or heedless*, Æ. iv. 221.  
*forgetful*, G. iii. 215. Æ. iii. 174.  
*ix. 225.*  
*unmindful*, Æ. v. 334. xi. 866.  
*unconcerned for*, Æ. iv. 267.  
*having lost*, G. ii. 59.
- oblivíscor**, v. 3. *I forget, lose remembrance of*, Æ. ii. 148.  
*or am forgetful*, Æ. iii. 629.  
**obliví-um**, i, n. *forgetfulness, oblivion*.  
**obloquor**, v. 3. *I sing*, Æ. vi. 646.  
**oblúctor**, v. 1. *I strive against, press against,*  
*with all my force*, Æ. iii. 38.  
**obmutéscō**, v. 3. *I become dumb,*  
*am struck dumb, speechless*, Æ. iv. 279.  
*am silent, hold my peace*, Æ. vi. 155.  
**obnítor**, *I bear up against*, Æ. v. 21.  
**obnixus**, par. *thrusting, pushing against*, Æ. iv. 406. x. 725.  
*or butting against, (struggling)*, G. iii. 222, 233. Æ. xii. 105, 721.  
*contending*, Æ. x. 359.  
*or obstinate, intent, fixed*, Æ. iv. 332.  
*— resolute*, G. iv. 84.  
*striking, dashing against*, Æ. v. 206.  
**obnóxius**, adj. *bound, obliged, beholden to*, G. i. 396.  
*or indebted, subject to*, G. ii. 439.  
**obnúbo**, v. 3. *I wail, cover*, Æ. xi. 77.  
**obórtus**, par. *rising, gushing out*, Æ. iii. 492, &c.  
**obruo**, v. 3. *I cover over,*  
*overwhelm*, Æ. i. 69. xi. 162.  
*demolish, destroy*, Æ. v. 692.  
*sink, drown*, Æ. vi. 336.  
*— bury*, G. ii. 24.  
**obruor**, v. 3. *I am covered,*  
*overwhelmed*, Æ. ii. 411. ix. 808.  
*overmatched, overpowered*, Æ. ii. 424.  
**obrutzus**, par. *overwhelmed*, Æ. x. 808.  
**obscœnus**, adj. *obscene, nasty, filthy*, G. i. 471. Æ. iii. 241, 262. (*wretched, 367.*) vii. 417.

- putrid, A.E. iv. 454.*  
*inauspicious, ill-boding, G. i. 471. A.E. xii. 876.*
- obscurior, adj. more obscure, darkened, less known, A.E. vii. 205.*
- obscuro, v. 1. I darken, A.E. xii. 253.*
- obscurus, adj. obscure, A.E. ii. 135. v. 302.*  
*or dark, G. i. 428. A.E. ii. 420, 480. iv. 461. vi. 268. ix. 87, 244. (condensed, A.E. i. 411.)*  
*or covered with darkness, A.E. ii. 752. iii. 586.*  
*covered, G. iv. 424. with mist, A.E. iii. 522.*  
*black, G. iv. 60.*  
*dusky, G. i. 467. A.E. vi. 453. xii. 416.*  
*shady, gloomy, A.E. vi. 139. ix. 244.*  
*doubtful, uncertain, G. i. 229.*  
*hidden, unknown, A.E. xi. 343.*
- obscúrum, subst. the dusk, G. i. 478.*
- obscúra, subst. pl. n. darkness, obsecurity, mystery, A.E. vi. 100.*
- obsérv-ans, ántis, par. observing, taking notice of, A.E. vi. 189. xi. 726.*  
*finding, G. iv. 513.*
- observátus, par. observed, marked, A.E. ii. 754.*  
*recollected, remembered, A.E. ix. 393.*
- obsérvo, v. 1. I respect, attend to the motions of, pay sincere obedience, reverence, adore, G. iv. 212.*
- obsessus, par. beset, besieged, or blocked up, A.E. ii. 441, 802. x. 120, 286, 605.*  
*or guarded, A.E. xi. 902.*  
*clotted, (clammy,) G. iii. 508.*
- obsideo, v. 2. I sit about, A.E. xii. 133.*  
*beset, (light upon,) A.E. vii. 66, 344.*  
*or besiege, surround, A.E. xi. 304.*
- or block up, A.E. ii. 332.*  
*or guard, A.E. ii. 450. iii. 421.*  
*or seize, take possession of, A.E. iii. 400.*
- obsido, v. 3. I beset, block up, A.E. xi. 516.*  
*invade, take possession of, A.E. vii. 334.*
- obsidi-o, ónis, f. a surrounding, investing,*  
*or siege, blockade, A.E. iii. 52. viii. 647. ix. 598. x. 26, 109.*
- obsitus, par. cover over, grown over with, A.E. vii. 790.*  
*full of, grown in, oppressed with, A.E. viii. 307.*
- obsto, v. 1. I stand before, in the way,*  
*withstand, oppose, A.E. iv. 91. vi. 438. vii. 58. x. 55.*  
*or obstruct, A.E. xi. 435.*  
*stop, retard, G. ii. 482. A.E. xi. 746.*  
*forbid, hinder, debar, G. ii. 484. A.E. iv. 440.*  
*or restrain, A.E. iv. 91.*  
*am obnoxious, A.E. vi. 64.*
- obstruo, v. 3. I stop (seal) up, A.E. iv. 440.*
- obstruor, v. 3. I am stopped up, (gagged,) G. iv. 301.*
- obstupo, v. 2. I am surprised, amazed, G. iv. 351.*  
*astonished, A.E. i. 613.*  
*confounded, A.E. xii. 665.*  
*or stand aghast, A.E. ii. 378, 560, 774. iii. 48. ix. 123.*  
*stand wondering, A.E. xi. 120.*
- obsum, I hurt, am hurtful, damage, G. i. 374. iv. 88.*
- obtéctus, par. covered, shaded, (fenced,) A.E. ii. 300.*
- obténdo, v. 3. I spread, place between, A.E. x. 82.*
- obténtus, par. spread, or drawn over, G. i. 248.*
- obtéstor, v. 1. I call to witness, appeal, conjure, implore, A.E. vii. 576.*

- or beg, beseech, *Æ.* x. 46. xi. 358. xii. 320.
- swear, *Æ.* ix. 260.
- obtéxor, v. 3. *I am covered, clouded, darkened,* *Æ.* xi. 611.
- obtórtus, par. wreathed, *Æ.* v. 559.
- obtrúne, v. 1. *I cut off the hands or limbs,*  
stab, *G.* iii. 374.
- or kill, slay, *Æ.* ii. 663. iii. 332. viii. 491. x. 747. xii. 459.
- obtusior, adj. more blunt, insipid, (palled) less vigorous or brisk, *G.* iii. 135.
- obtúsus, par. blunt, *G.* i. 262, 433. dim, faint, *G.* i. 395.
- dull, senseless, stupid, *Æ.* i. 567.
- obtút-us, ūs, m. a looking earnest at any thing,  
a fixed posture (of the eyes or countenance in viewing), *Æ.* i. 495. vii. 250. xii. 666.
- obvérsus, par. turning (turned) this way and that way, *Æ.* xi. 601.
- being turned over-against, full opposite, *Æ.* ix. 622.
- obvérto, v. 3. *I turn towards or against,* *Æ.* vi. 3.  
(am situated,) *G.* ii. 271.
- turn about, *Æ.* iii. 549.
- obvius, adj. obvious, in one's way, or meeting, *G.* iv. 24. *Æ.* i. 314. x. 380, 552, 662. xi. 498. xii. 298.
- to meet, *Æ.* viii. 111. x. 770.
- that offers itself, *E.* vi. 57.
- facing, *Æ.* xii. 481.
- obnoxious, exposed, *Æ.* iii. 499. x. 694.
- open, *Æ.* xii. 540.
- opposing, *Æ.* x. 328, 734, 877.
- adverse, hostile, *Æ.* vi. 880.
- or opposite, *Æ.* ix. 56.
- ire obvium, to oppose, *Æ.* xi. 504.
- obúmbro, v. 1. *I overshadow, shade,* *G.* iv. 20.
- darken, *Æ.* xii. 578.
- shield, protect, screen, defend, *Æ.* xi. 223.
- obúncus, adj. hooked, hooky, crooked, *Æ.* vi. 597.
- obústus, par. burned at the point, *Æ.* vii. 506.
- i. e. hardened, *Æ.* xi. 894.
- occás-us, ūs, m. a fall, or death, *Æ.* ii. 432.
- ruined state, *Æ.* i. 238.
- the going down, setting (of a star), *G.* i. 225.
- (of the sun), *G.* i. 402. iii. 336.
- the west, *Æ.* ix. 668. xi. 317.
- occido, v. 3. *I fall down, go down, or set,* *G.* i. 218.
- fall, perished, am ruined, *Æ.* xi. 413.
- or am destroyed, demolished, *Æ.* xii. 828.
- am killed, slain, *Æ.* ii. 581. vii. 766. x. 470. xii. 544, 660.
- die, *E.* iv. 24. *Æ.* xii. 641.
- occisus, par. being slain, *Æ.* x. 312.
- or slaughtered, *Æ.* xi. 193, 811.
- occubo, v. 1. *I lie dead,* *Æ.* i. 547. x. 706.
- or entombed, *Æ.* v. 371.
- occulo, v. 3. *I cover all over,* *G.* ii. 347.
- hide, cover, *Æ.* xii. 53.
- (moor,) *Æ.* i. 312.
- occúlte, adv. secretly, privately, (privily,) *Æ.* xii. 418.
- occúlto, v. 1. *I hide,* *Æ.* viii. 211. or cover, *E.* ii. 9.
- occúltor, v. 1. *I am hidden, concealed,* inclosed, *Æ.* ii. 45.
- occúltus, par. hidden, secret, *G.* i. 86. iii. 397.
- or private, *Æ.* iii. 695.
- or intricate, *Æ.* ix. 383.
- or unperceived, *Æ.* i. 688.
- occúmbo, v. 3. *I fall upon,* fall or die, *Æ.* i. 97. ii. 62. x. 865.
- or am slain, *Æ.* vii. 294.

- occupo**, v. 1. *I take hold of,*  
*seize, Æ. vii. 446. xi. 424.*  
*seize upon, G. iv. 440. Æ. iv.*  
*499. vi. 424, 635.*
- subdue, possess, Æ. vii. 258.**
- assail, attack, Æ. ix. 770.**
- strike, Æ. x. 384, 699. xii. 300.**
- fill, Æ. iii. 294.**
- occúrr-ens, éntis, par. meeting,**  
*appearing, Æ. vi. 696.*
- occúrro, v. 3. I meet, Æ. iii. 82.**  
*passim,*  
*or oppose, charge, attack, Æ. x.*  
*282, 734. xi. 503, 528.*
- shew myself, appear, Æ. iii. 407.**  
*v. 9.*
- intervene, Æ. i. 682.**
- accost, answer, Æ. xii. 625.**
- occúrso, v. 1. I run in the way of,**  
*meet, E. ix. 25.*
- ocean-us, i, m. the ocean, the main**  
*sea, passim.*
- OCEAN-US, i, m. (the god) Oceanus, G. iv. 380, 382.**
- OCEANITID-ES, um, pl. f. the**  
*daughters of Oceanus, G. iv.*  
*341.*
- ocior, adj. more swift, swifter,**  
*more fleet, fleeter, Æ. v. 319.*  
*viii. 223. x. 248. xii. 733.*
- ociùs, adv. more speedily,**  
*with speed, quickly, immediately,*  
*Æ. iv. 294. v. 828. viii. 101,*  
*278, 444, 555. ix. 402. x.*  
*786. xii. 681.*
- or with haste, Æ. xii. 556.*
- Ocn-us, i, m. Ocnus, Æ. x. 198.**
- ocre-a, æ, f. a boot, greave, cuisses.**
- octo, adj. indec. eight.**
- ocul-us, i, m. an eye, passim,**  
*view, ken, or sight, E. vi. 57. G.*  
*ii. 230, 255. iv. 499. Æ. ii.*  
*531, 740. iv. 278, 389. v.*  
*109. viii. 81. ix. 658. x. 506.*
- a bud, (gem), G. ii. 73.*
- odi, v. defect. I have hated,**  
*hate, Æ. ii. 158.*
- or abominate, Æ. xii. 431.**
- hate, or am one's enemy, Æ. iv.**  
*321,*
- curse, Æ. iii. 452. x. 505.**
- odi-um, i, n. hate, hatred, passim,**  
*the object of one's hate or aver-*  
*sion, E. viii. 33. Æ. i. 361.*
- spleen, malice, or rage, Æ. i. 668.**  
*x. 14, 692.*
- or spite, Æ. xi. 122.**
- or resentment, Æ. xii. 938.**
- od-or, óris, m. a smell, savour,**  
*odour, G. i. 56. ii. 132.*
- (sweet,) E. ii. 55.*
- or perfume, G. iv. 415.**
- fragrancy, Æ. i. 403.**
- scent, G. iii. 251. iv. 49, 264.**  
*Æ. vii. 480.*
- (bad,) Æ. iii. 228.*
- stench, Æ. xii. 591.**
- odorátus, par. smelling,**  
*sweet, Æ. vii. 13.*
- or sweet-smelling, G. ii. 118. iii.*  
*414.*
- flagrant, G. iv. 279. Æ. vi. 658.**
- odorifer, (us), adj. odoriferous,**  
*sweet, sweet-scented, Æ. xii. 419.*
- odórus, adj. of a sweet smell,**  
*quick-scented, Æ. iv. 132.*
- ŒAGRIUS, adj. Œagrian, sprung,**  
*derived from Œagrus, Æ. iv.*  
*524.*
- ŒBALI-A, æ, f. Œbalia, (Taren-**  
*tum,) G. iv. 125.*
- ŒBAL-US, i, m. Œbalus, Æ. vii.**  
*734.*
- ŒCALI-A, æ, f. Œcalia.**
- ŒNOTRIUS, adj. of or belonging to**  
*Œnotria, Æ. vii. 85.*
- (Œnotrian,) Æ. i. 532. iii. 165.*
- œstr-us. (os, on,) i, m. a gad-bee,**  
*dun-fly, breeze, G. iii. 148.*
- ŒTA-A, æ, f. Œta, E. viii. 29.**
- off-a, æ, f. a pudding made of pulse,**  
*a cake, Æ. vi. 420.*
- offénsus, par. struck, dashed against,**  
*G. iv. 50.*
- offerō, v. 3. I bring to, before,**  
*offer, Æ. vii. 536.*
- or present, Æ. ii. 590. (himself,)*  
*Æ. x. 552.*
- shew, disclose, Æ. iv. 557. vii.**  
*420. viii. 611.*

- meet, A.E. ii. 371.  
or come in one's way designedly,  
(present,) E. iii. 66. A.E. ii.  
61.  
oppose, hold forth against, A.E. vi.  
291.  
expose, A.E. vii. 425.  
offeror, v. 3. *I am offered, given,  
granted,* G. iv. 437.  
officio, v. 3. *I offend, hurt, am  
hurtful, (molest.)*  
offici-um, i. n. *duty, employment,  
office,* A.E. i. 548.  
OïLE'-US, i. m. *Oileus, (sm.,)* A.E.  
i. 41.  
ole-a, æ, f. *the olive-tree,* G. i. 18.  
ii. 38, &c.  
*olive-berry, or fruit of the olive,*  
G. i. 306.  
oleaginus, adj. *of the olive-tree,* G.  
ii. 31.  
OLEAR-Os, (us,) i, m. *Olearos,* A.E.  
iii. 126.  
oleást-er, ri, m. *a wild olive,* G. ii.  
182, &c.  
ol-ens, éntis, par. *smelling,  
scenting,* G. ii. 134. A.E. xi. 137.  
—*sweet-scented,* E. ii. 48. G.  
i. 188.  
—*(rank,)* G. iv. 270.  
—*strong-scented,* E. ii. 11. G.  
iv. 30.  
—*noisome, stinking,* G. iii.  
564.  
ole-um, i. n. *oil,* G. i. 392. et  
alibi.  
olim, adv. *(time past,)*  
*formerly, some time ago,* E. ii.  
37. viii. 91. A.E. i. 653. vii.  
537. xii. 210.  
*long since ago,* A.E. v. 264, 536.  
*or heretofore, of old times, old,*  
G. ii. 532. A.E. viii. 348. ix.  
360. xii. 767.  
*just now,* G. iii. 303.  
*at the time,* G. ii. 403. A.E. viii.  
391.  
*(time to come,)* E. x. 34.  
*hereafter, in after-times, long  
hence,* A.E. i. 20, 203, 234,  
289. iii. 502. iv. 627. ix. 99.  
x. 12.  
late, G. iv. 433.  
sometimes, G. ii. 192. iv. 420.  
A.E. iii. 541.  
or usually, A.E. v. 125.  
once, A.E. xi. 768.  
at any time, G. ii. 94, 190.  
olív-a, æ, f. *an olive-tree,* E. v. 16,  
&c.  
(oil, E. v. 68.)  
*an olive plant, stick, trunk,* E.  
viii. 16.  
*a crown or chaplet of olive  
branches,* A.E. v. 309, 494. vii.  
751.  
olivifer, adj. *olive bearing, where  
many olives grow,* A.E. vii. 711.  
olív-um, i. n. *oil of olives,* G. ii.  
466. A.E. vi. 225.  
olli, dat. sing. pro illi,  
him, A.E. v. 10, 284. vi. 321. vii.  
458. ix. 740. x. 745. xii. 18,  
309, 537.  
her, A.E. i. 254. iv. 106. xii. 829.  
nom. pl. *they,* A.E. v. 197, 580.  
vii. 505. viii. 94, 594. xi.  
120, 236. xii. 788.  
ollis, pl. pro illis, *them,* A.E. viii.  
659.  
ol-or, óris, m. *a swan,* E. ix. 36.  
A.E. xi. 580.  
ol-us, eris, n. *pot-herbs, salad,*  
G. iv. 130.  
olorinus, adj. *like a swan,* A.E. x.  
187.  
OLYMPIACUS, adj. *of Olympia,  
Olympic,* G. iii. 49.  
OLY'MP-US, i. m. *the mountain  
Olympus,* G. i. 282.  
olymp-us, i. m. *the upper region,*  
A.E. vi. 579.  
*or sky,* G. iii. 223. A.E. vii.  
218.  
*or heaven, (s) (seat of gods,)* E.  
v. 56. vi. 86. G. i. 96, 450.  
iv. 562. A.E. i. 374. ii. 779.  
iv. 268, 694. v. 533. vi. 586,  
782, 834. vii. 558. viii. 280,  
319, 535. ix. 84. x. 1, 115,*

- 216, 437, 621. xi. 726, 867.  
xii. 634, 791.
- om-en, inis, n. *an omen*, Æ. iii.  
361.
- sign, token*, Æ. i. 346. iv. 662.  
*or a portent, prodigy*, Æ. vii.  
585.
- of good luck*, G. iv. 316. Æ.  
iii. 537. vii. 146. ix. 21. x.  
250.
- of bad luck, unfortunate*,  
Æ. ii. 190. iii. 36. xi. 589.  
xii. 72, 854.
- a beginning*, Æ. vii. 174. x. 311.
- omnigenus, adj. *of all sorts, kinds*,  
(*denominations*,) Æ. viii. 698.
- omnínd, adv. *altogether, wholly*,  
*entirely, utterly*.
- omnipar-ens, éntis, adj. *which  
bringeth forth all things, all-  
bearing*, Æ. vi. 595.
- omnipot-ens, éntis, adj. *omnipo-  
tent, all-powerful, almighty*,  
(*father Jove*), G. ii. 325. Æ. i.  
60. ii. 689. iii. 251. iv. 25,  
206. v. 687. vi. 592. vii.  
141, 770. viii. 398. ix. 625.  
x. 100, 668. xii. 178.  
(*Juno*), Æ. iv. 693. vii. 428.  
(*father Apollo*), Æ. xi. 790.  
(*olympus, immense, heaven*), Æ.  
x. 1. xii. 791.  
(*fortune*), Æ. viii. 334.
- omnipotens, *absol. the Almighty*,  
Æ. iv. 220. x. 615.
- omnis, adj. *all, every, passim*,  
*or the whole*, Æ. vi. 138, 325.  
*or universal*, Æ. i. 236.
- utmost, G. iii. 229.
- (both,) Æ. v. 762.
- omnes, pl. m. *abs. all, all men*,  
E. viii. 32, 63. ix. 21. Æ. i.  
347, (*all the successors*, 729.)  
ii. 1, 40, 66, 130, 235, 523,  
565, 670, 743. iii. 4, (*all the  
gods*, 59,) 294, 581. v. 71,  
139, 268, 308, 406, 540, 556,  
570, 616, 830, 833. vi. 175,  
618, 624, 665, 667, 754. vii.  
55, 154, 276, 625. viii. 278,
- 444, 689. ix. 192, 293, 370,  
498. x. 112, 182, 201, 468,  
xi. 132, 362, 422, 476, 806,  
834. xii. 282, 574, 696.  
(*the rest*, Æ. v. 492.)
- omnia, pl. n. *abs. all, all things*,  
(*every thing*), E. ii. 62. iii. 61,  
&c. Æ. ix. 296. x. 359. xi.  
311, 400, 824. et alibi.
- all means*, Æ. xi. 550.
- all the parts*, G. ii. 289.
- all dangers*, Æ. xi. 509.
- all places*, Æ. v. 506.
- all the world*, Æ. vi. 33.
- onág-er, ri, m. *a wild ass*, G. iii.  
409.
- OMOL-E, es, m. *Omole*, (M.) Æ.  
vii. 675.
- onerátus, par. *loaded*,  
*filled*, Æ. viii. 284. xii. 215.
- onero, v. 1. *I load*, G. i. 274, &c.  
(*cover*, xi. 212.)
- or pile, heap*, Æ. i. 706. v. 101.  
viii. 180. x. 620.
- lade, or put on ship-board*, Æ.  
i. 195, 363.
- fill*, Æ. x. 868. xi. 574.
- or furnish*, G. iv. 133, 378.
- press*, Æ. x. 558.
- oppress*, Æ. iv. 549.
- aggravate*, Æ. xi. 342.
- onérósus, adj. *heavy*,  
*weighty*, Æ. v. 352. ix. 384.
- on-us, eris, n. *a burden*, Æ. ii. 723,  
729.
- or load*, G. iv. 167. Æ. i. 434.
- or weight*, Æ. x. 553.
- charge*, Æ. xi. 550.
- onústus, adj. *laden*, Æ. i. 289.
- ONY'T-ES, is, m. *Onytes*, Æ. xii.  
514.
- opaco, v. 1. *I shade, cover*, G. ii.  
55.
- darken*, Æ. vi. 195.
- opacus, adj. *shadowing, dusky*,  
*or spreading*, Æ. vi. 283.
- or shady*, G. i. 156. Æ. vi. 673.  
vii. 36, 84. viii. 107.
- or gloomy*, Æ. vi. 136, 208. viii.  
211. xi. 851.

- that proceeds from shade, (refreshing,) E. i. 53.*
- dark, Æ. iii. 619. viii. 658. x. 161.*
- thick, Æ. iv. 123. xi. 905.*
- covered with clouds, Æ. iii. 508.*
- opaca, pl. n. subst. (gloom, darkness,) gloomy, Æ. ii. 725. vi. 633.*
- oper-a, æ, f. work, labour, (duty, business,) Æ. viii. 332.*
- operátus, par. working, labouring, employing, or applying myself, Æ. iii. 136.*
- sacrificing, G. i. 339.*
- operio, v. 4. I cover, Æ. xi. 680.*
- darken, obscure, Æ. iv. 352.*
- opértus; par. secret, hidden, G. i. 465.*
- opérta, pl. n. the secret (subterraneous) regions, Æ. vi. 140.*
- op-es, um, pl. f. riches, G. ii. 468. Æ. viii. 364.*
- or wealth, G. ii. 507. iv. 132. Æ. i. 14, 364. ii. 22. iv. 75. v. 268. viii. 317. xi. 338.*
- aid, assistance, Æ. v. 41. viii. 171. (skill,) xii. 427.*
- power, force, Æ. ix. 532. x. 154, 609.*
- or strength, Æ. xi. 419. xii. 552.*
- greatness, dominion, empire, realm, Æ. ii. 4, 603. iii. 53.*
- arms, provisions, (all kind of necessaries, conveniences,) Æ. i. 571. ii. 799.*
- OPHE'LT-ES**, is, m. *Opheltes, Æ. ix. 201.*
- opímus, adj. fruitful, fertile, or rich, Æ. i. 621.*
- or magnificent, Æ. vi. 855. x. 449.*
- or fat, (delicious,) Æ. iii. 224.*
- opíma, pl. n. fruitful, fertile fields, Æ. ii. 782.*
- OP-is**, is, f. *Opis, (nymph), G. iv. 343. Æ. xi. 532, 836, 867.*
- opis, gen. opem, acc. ope, abl. power,*
- might, Æ. i. 601. viii. 685.*
- aid, help, assistance, (skill,) G. ii. 428. Æ. ii. 803. viii. 377. xii. 780.*
- opórtet, v. imp. it behoveth, it is fit, meet, proper, E. vi. 5.*
- operi-ens, éntis, par. waiting for, Æ. i. 454.*
- or expecting, Æ. x. 771.*
- oppeto, v. 3. I undergo, fall, am slain, Æ. ix. 654. xi. 268. xii. 640.*
- or die, Æ. i. 96. xii. 543.*
- oppid-um, i, n. a (walled) town, city, G. ii. 156, &c.*
- a hive, cell, G. iv. 178.*
- oppóno, v. 3. I put opposite to or before, G. iv. 280.*
- build over-against, opposite, G. iii. 302.*
- oppose or place against, Æ. v. 335. ix. 469.*
- (draw up,) Æ. x. 239.*
- oppose to, Æ. vii. 300. xii. 874.*
- expose, Æ. ii. 127. xi. 115.*
- opportúnus, adj. fit, convenient, commodious, Æ. viii. 235. ix. 531.*
- agreeable, proper, G. iv. 129.*
- oppositus, par. opposite, put, placed against, Æ. xiii. 292.*
- opposing, G. iii. 373. Æ. ii. 497.*
- or resisting, notwithstanding, adverse, fighting against, Æ. ii. 333. x. 428.*
- lying between, G. iii. 213.*
- oppréssus, par. oppressed, overwhelmed, overpowered, Æ. i. 129.*
- surprised, taken, Æ. ix. 397.*
- opt-ans, ántis, par. wishing, desiring, Æ. viii. 200. ix. 6.*
- optátò, adv. as one could wish, according to one's desire, (seasonably,) Æ. x. 405.*
- optátus, par. wished, longed for, Æ. iii. 132, 509, 530. iv. 619. v. 201.*
- or welcome, Æ. i. 172.*
- wished for, Æ. vi. 203. vii. 303. viii. 405.*

*beloved*, Æ. xi. 270.  
*optimus*, adj. *best*, G. ii. 204. *passim*,  
*most brave*, Æ. x. 402, 791.  
*most expert*, Æ. ix. 40.  
*fondest*, Æ. x. 557.  
*propitious* (*mother*,) Æ. xii. 777.  
*opto*, v. 1. *I wish*, Æ. iv. 24.  
*desire*, G. ii. 42. Æ. ii. 636. v.  
 29, 813. vii. 273.  
*wish for*, Æ. x. 503. xi. 57, 582.  
 xii. 892.  
*long*, Æ. iv. 159.  
*long for*, Æ. ii. 655. x. 279.  
*hope*, Æ. iii. 498.  
*ask*, Æ. vii. 260.  
*pray for*, G. i. 100.  
*prefer, choose*, Æ. viii. 503.  
*(design for)*, Æ. i. 570.  
*choose out for*, Æ. iii. 109.  
*will to be done*, Æ. i. 76.  
*have the will*, Æ. vi. 501.  
*oppúrgno*, v. 1. *I fight against, besiege*, Æ. v. 439.  
*opulenti-a*, æ, f. *opulence, wealth, riches*, Æ. vii. 262.  
*opuléntus*, adj. *opulent, powerful, mighty*, Æ. viii. 475.  
*enriched, filled with*, Æ. i. 447.  
*opus-us*, eris, n. *work*, Æ. i. 436. et  
 passim,  
*any thing done by art, workmanship*, E. iii. 37.  
*labour*, G. i. 277. ii. 155. iii.  
 519. Æ. xi. 228.  
*or fatigue*, Æ. viii. 510, 960.  
*pains, toil*, G. ii. 472. iv. 184.  
 Æ. vi. 183. viii. 516.  
*or difficulty*, Æ. vi. 129.  
*or task*, Æ. vii. 332. x. 469.  
*an enterprize*, Æ. iii. 20.  
*the office, part*, Æ. x. 469.  
*a workman; artificer*, G. ii. 155.  
*opus est*, *I have need, do require*,  
 Æ. vi. 261. ix. 149.  
*or-a*, æ, f. *a coast, shore*, G. ii. 44.  
 et passim,  
*a border*, Æ. iii. 396.  
 ——*a country region*, G. ii. 225.  
 iii. 195. Æ. ii. 282. v. 703.

vii. 270, 564, 647. viii. 51,  
 123. x. 164, 198. xi. 269,  
 281.  
 ——*extremity, edge*, Æ. x. 477,  
 588. xii. 381, 924.  
*world*, Æ. ii. 91. iii. 97.  
*compass, extent*, Æ. ix. 528.  
*a cranny, air- or vent-hole, the side or edges of a bee-hive*, G. iv. 39, 188.  
*oracul-uni*, i, n. *an oracle*, G. ii. 16, &c.  
*(place,)* Æ. vii. 81.  
*an answer of it*, G. iv. 449. Æ.  
 iii. 456.  
*decree of the gods, divine command*,  
 Æ. viii. 131.  
*orándi*, ger. *of praying, supplicating*, G. iv. 537.  
*orándo*, ger. *by praying, entreating*, G. iv. 399.  
*orándus*, *to be prayed unto, (reconciled,)* Æ. ii. 232.  
*or-ans*, ántis, part. *desiring, entreating*, Æ. xi. 697.  
*imploring, suing for*, Æ. i. 519.  
 x. 536, 554, 599.  
 ——*begging*, Æ. xi. 885. xii.  
 294.  
*praying, supplicating*, Æ. iv. 219.  
 vi. 116, 313. ix. 24. xi. 797.  
*speaking*, Æ. iv. 446.  
*orát-or*, óris, m. *(a speaker, ambassador)*,  
 Æ. vii. 153. viii.  
 505. xi. 100, 331.  
*orb-is*, is, m. *an orb*, G. i. 337,  
 442, 459. Æ. v. 584.  
*or circle*, Æ. viii. 674. xii. 481.  
*round*, Æ. viii. 448. xii. 763.  
 ——*(of time,)* Æ. vi. 745.  
*revolution (of a year,)* Æ. v. 46.  
*or a year*, Æ. i. 269.  
*circuit, course*, Æ. iii. 512.  
 ——*going about*, Æ. x. 885.  
 ——*circulation*, G. ii. 401.  
*a border, circumference*, Æ. ii.  
 227. vii. 114. x. 243, 546,  
 (*shield, 783.*) xii. 925.  
*a ring*, Æ. xi. 694.  
*wheel*, G. iii. 173, 361. (iv. 484.)

- wreath, (*spire of a serpent,*) G. iii. 424. *Æ.* ii. 204.
- winding, turning, mazes, *Æ.* xii. 743.
- a part or region of the globe, G. ii. 114. iv. 426. *Æ.* vii. 224.
- globe, E. iii. 41. G. i. 26, 62, 209, 231. ii. 123, 153, 339. *Æ.* i. 331, 457.
- (ball, cluster,) G. iv. 79.
- or world, E. i. 67. iv. 17. viii. 9. G. i. 505, 511. *Æ.* i. 233, 602. iv. 119, 231. v. 65. vii. 258. xi. 257. xii. 708.
- orbit-a, æ, f. *the track, channel, rut, path.*
- orbus, adj. destitute, deprived, bereaved of, *Æ.* xi. 216.
- orch-as, (is,) adis, (atis,) f. *a kind of large olive,* G. ii. 80.
- Orc-us, i, m. *Pluto, Dis, the god of the infernals,* G. i. 275.
- the shades below, the state of the dead, hell,* G. iv. 502. *Æ.* iv. 242, 699. ix. 527, 785.
- or the place, receptacle of the dead, *Æ.* ii. 398. vi. 273. viii. 296.
- ordior, v. 4. *I begin to speak,* *Æ.* ii. 2.
- (reply,) *Æ.* i. 325. vi. 125, 562.
- speak, *Æ.* xii. 806.
- ord-o, inis, m. *an order, passim, or series,* G. i. 276, 425. *Æ.* iii. 376, 447. v. 707. vi. 482. vii. 44.
- or round, E. iv. 5.
- row, E. i. 74. G. ii. 277. *Æ.* ii. 766.
- or train, *Æ.* i. 395, 703. xi. 144.
- procession, *Æ.* vi. 754. xi. 79, 94.
- rank, *Æ.* v. 773. vii. 152, 276. viii. 722.
- or turn, E. vii. 20. G. iv. 376.
- a bank of oars, *Æ.* v. 120, 271.
- manner, state, *Æ.* ii. 102.
- ordine, orderly, *Æ.* iii. 548. v. 102.
- ex ordine, without intermission,
- continually, G. iii. 341. iv. 507.
- OREAD-es, um, pl. f. *the Oreades, (nymphs of the hills,*) *Æ.* i. 500.
- OREST-es, is, m. *Orestes,* *Æ.* iv. 471.
- ORGIA, órum, n. pl. *Orgies, sacred rites or feasts of Bacchus,* G. iv. 521, &c.
- orichálc-um, i, n. *(mountain) brass,* *Æ.* xii. 87.
- ORICIAS, adj. of *Oricum or Epirus,* *Æ.* x. 136.
- ori-ens, éntis, par. *rising,* *Æ.* vii. 138. viii. 68.
- springing, being born, *Æ.* vii. 51.
- ori-ens, éntis, m. *the east, east country,* *Æ.* i. 289. viii. 687.
- the rising sun, (morning),* G. i. 250. *Æ.* v. 42, 739.
- orig-o, inis, f. *beginning, or origin,* E. vi. 72. *(childhood,* G. ii. 336. iv. 286. *Æ.* vi. 730. vii. 181, 371. x. 179.
- or source, original, *Æ.* i. 372, 753.
- birth, G. iii. 48.
- the first breed, G. iii. 122, 473.
- (the first) stock,* *Æ.* i. 286. x. 618.
- or first founder of a family, *Æ.* i. 642. xii. 166.
- ORÍON, ónis, m. *Orion, Æ.* x. 763.
- the star Orion,* *Æ.* i. 535. iii. 517. iv. 52. vii. 719.
- orior, v. 3. *I rise, appear,* *Æ.* ii. 680.
- break out, begin, *Æ.* ii. 411. xi. 885.
- spring from, am born, *Æ.* iii. 167. vii. 240.
- grow, *Æ.* ix. 92.
- ORITHYIA, æ, f. *Orithyia.*
- ornát-us, ús, m. *head-dress, attire,* *Æ.* i. 650. vii. 74.
- ornátus, par. *adorned, decked, crowned,* E. vi. 68. G. iii. 21.
- ORNIT-us, i, m. *Ornitus,* *Æ.* xi. 677.
- orno, v. 1. *I adorn, deck,* *Æ.* x. 638.

- or instruct, A.E. xii. 344.*  
*or improve, G. iv. 119.*  
*crown (with,) E. vii. 25. A.E. vii.  
 488.*
- ornor, v. 1. I am adorned,  
 crowned, G. iv. 276.*
- orn-us, i, f. a wild (mountain) ash,  
 E. vi. 71, &c.*  
*(an oak), A.E. x. 766.*
- oro, v. 1. I (deliver an oration,)  
 make a suit, A.E. iv. 437.*  
*sue for, A.E. x. 80. xi. 414.*  
*plead, A.E. vi. 849.*  
*or defend a cause, A.E. x. 86.*  
*desire, A.E. ix. 231. xi. 111.*  
*wish, A.E. xi. 442.*  
*wish for, A.E. iv. 451.*  
*crave, A.E. iv. 319, 431, 435.*  
*beg, beseech, A.E. v. 617. vi. 364.  
 ix. 284, 290. xii. 60, 680.*  
*entreat, supplicate, E. ii. 43. A.E.  
 ii. 143. iv. 205. v. 796. xi.  
 358. xii. 938.*  
*or pray, A.E. vi. 124.*  
*or implore, A.E. i. 525. vi. 76, 92,  
 106. viii. 577. x. 61, 903,  
 905.*
- ORÓD-ES, is, m. *Orodes*.*
- ORÓNT-ES, is, m. *Orontes*, A.E. vi.  
 334.*
- ORÓNT-EUS, ei, m. *Orontus*, A.E.  
 i. 220.*
- oror, v. 1. I am entreated,  
 supplicated, A.E. x. 623.*
- ORPH-EUS, ei, m. *Orpheus*.*
- ors-a, órum, pl. n. an undertak-  
 ing,*  
*design, purpose, A.E. x. 632.*  
*speech, A.E. xi. 124.*  
*words, A.E. vii. 435.*
- ORS-ES, is, m. *Orses*, A.E. x. 748.*
- ORSILOCH-US, i, m. *Orsilochus*, A.E.  
 xi. 636.*
- orsus, par. having begun, A.E. vii.  
 386.*  
*having spoke, A.E. ix. 656.*
- ortus, par. risen, G. iii. 156. A.E.  
 vii. 149. xii. 114.*  
*sprung from, descended, A.E. i.  
 626.*
- born, A.E. vii. 206.*
- ort-us, ûs, m. the rising  
 of the sun, G. i. 441. A.E. iv. 118.  
 vi. 255.*
- of the moon, G. i. 432.*
- of stars, E. ix. 46.*
- of constellations, G. i. 257.*
- of wind, G. iii. 277.*  
*the dawning of the morn, G. iv.  
 514, 552.*
- ORTYGI-A, æ, f. *Ortygia*, *Delos*,  
 A.E. iii. 124.*
- ORTYGI-US, i, m. *Ortygius*, A.E. ix.  
 573.*
- os, oris, n. a mouth, G. ii. 43. pas-  
 sim,*  
*of a bee, G. iv. 201.*  
*of a snake, A.E. ii. 211. xi. 754.*  
*or of any creature,—a snout, G.  
 i. 399.*
- or muzzle, G. iii. 399.*
- bill, beak, G. iv. 17.*
- mouth or palate, G. iv. 92.*  
*— of a river, passage, chan-  
 nel, G. iv. 292. A.E. i. 245. iii.  
 699.*
- or lip, A.E. i. 737. vi. 155.*
- or orifice, G. iii. 454.*
- head, G. iii. 188. A.E. iii. 425.  
 viii. 197. ix. 471. xii. 373.*
- face, G. i. 430. iv. 232, 477. A.E.  
 iv. 499, 659, 673. vi. 308,  
 495, 496, 688, 699. vii. 574.  
 ix. (or chin, 181,) 251. x.  
 415, 790. xi. 39, 86, 698.  
 (cheeks, 89, 819.) xii. 66,  
 300, 652, 871.*
- look, aspect, countenance, mien,  
 G. iv. 92. A.E. ii. 1. iii. 490.  
 iv. 11, 150, 329. vii. 250.  
 viii. 152, 520, 669. ix. 646.  
 xi. 121. xii. 656.*  
*— or semblance, A.E. i. 315.*
- front, A.E. v. 477, 576.*
- appearance, (shape, G. iv. 460.)  
 A.E. viii. 591. xii. 335.*
- presence, A.E. i. 95. ii. 531, 663.  
 v. 340, 369, 553. vi. 108.*
- or view, sight, A.E. vi. 191. xi.  
 887. or eyes, A.E. ii. 681. vi.*

604. viii. 229. xi. 233. xii.  
82.
- visage*, *Æ.* iii. 218. x. 821, 822.  
xii. 69, 865.
- form*, *Æ.* iv. 511.
- or shape, figure*, *Æ.* i. 589, 658.  
iii. 174. vii. 328.
- vizard, mask*, *G.* ii. 387.
- image, statue*, *Æ.* iv. 62.
- speech*, *Æ.* vii. 194.
- or tongue, language*, *G.* iv. 444.  
*Æ.* ii. 423. xii. 837.
- or voice*, *Æ.* v. 71. vi. 186. xii.  
692.
- (*verse*), *G.* iii. 294.
- or talk, discourse*, *G.* iii. 9.
- consent*, *Æ.* xi. 132.
- entrance, door*, *Æ.* vi. 53.
- a breach, gap, hole*, *Æ.* ii. 482.
- os, ossis*, n. *a bone, passim,*  
*the vital parts*, *G.* iii. 272.
- or seat of love*, *G.* iii. 258. *Æ.* i.  
6, 660. iv. 101. viii. 390.
- *of grief*, *Æ.* v. 172. ix. 66.
- *of fear*, *Æ.* vi. 55. xii. 448.
- *of madness*, *Æ.* vii. 355.
- relics*, *Æ.* iv. 625.
- Osc-i**, órum, pl. m. *the Oscians*,  
*Æ.* vii. 730.
- Oscíll-um**, i, n. *a little image of*  
*Bacchus, (a mask,) G.* ii. 389.
- oseul-um**, i, n. *(a little) mouth*, *G.*  
ii. 523.
- or the lip*, *Æ.* i. 256.
- or kiss*, *Æ.* i. 687. ii. 290. xii.  
434.
- Osini-us**, i, m. *Osinius*, *Æ.* x. 655.
- Osír-is**, is, (*idis*) m. *Osiris*, *Æ.*  
xii. 458.
- Oss-a**, æ, f. *Ossa, (M.)* *G.* i.  
281.
- osténdo*, v. 3. *I show, shew, (af-*  
*ford,) G.* ii. 166. et *passim*,
- disclose, open*, *G.* iv. 544.
- discover*, *G.* ii. 253. *Æ.* vi. 188.
- declare, point out, give*, *Æ.* i.  
206.
- open, expose to*, *G.* ii. 261.
- osténdor*, v. 3. *I am shewn,*  
*exposed to sight*, *Æ.* viii. 264.
- ostént-ans, ántis, par. shewing, *Æ.**  
v. 521.
- tossing, (aloft,) *Æ.* v. 567.*
- osténto*, v. 1. *I shew, *Æ.* v. 550,*  
*&c.*
- expose to view, *Æ.* v. 357.*
- display, *Æ.* iv. 75.*
- point to,—out, *Æ.* vi. 678. viii.*  
477.
- make appear, *Æ.* iii. 702.*
- osti-a**, órum, pl. n. *the mouth (of*  
*a river), channel*, *Æ.* i. 14,  
400. iii. 688.
- of Nile*, *Æ.* vi. 800.
- a haven, haven's mouth*, *Æ.* v.  
281.
- osti-um**, i, n. *a door,*  
*gate*, *G.* iv. 467. *Æ.* vi. 81. viii.  
667.
- or entrance, *Æ.* vi. 43, 109.*
- ostrifer**, adj. *breeding (plentiful*  
*of) oysters*, *G.* i. 207.
- ostr-um**, i, n. *(the purple fish,)*  
*purple colour*, *Æ.* v. 112, 133.  
xi. 72. xii. 67.
- purple, (purple garments,)* *G.* iii.  
17. *Æ.* i. 639. vii. 814. xi.  
772. xii. 126.
- purple carpets, beds*, *G.* ii. 506.  
*Æ.* x. 700.
- *favours*, *Æ.* ix. 721.
- *coverings, (trappings for*  
*horses,)* *Æ.* iv. 134. vii. 277.
- oti-um**, i, n. *rest, ease*, *G.* ii. 468.  
iii. 377.
- or retired life*, *G.* iv. 564.
- or living at ease*, *E.* i. 6.
- or quiet*, *E.* v. 61.
- leisure time*, *Æ.* iv. 271.
- peace, *Æ.* vi. 813.*
- Othr-ys**, yos, m. *Othrys, (M.)*  
*Æ.* vii. 675.
- Otriad-es**, æ, m. nom. *patro.*  
*the son of Otreus.*
- ov-ans**, ántis, par. *triumphing,*  
*triumphant*, *Æ.* ix. 208. xi.  
758.
- or exulting, *Æ.* v. 331, 563. vi.*  
589. x. 690. xi. 13. xii. 479.
- or shouting, *Æ.* iv. 543. ix. 71.*

joyous, joyful, rejoicing, G. i. 346, 424. A.E. iii. 189, 544. iv. 577.  
prevailing, (triumphant,) A.E. x. 409.  
ovíl-e, is, n. a sheep-fold, a sheep-cote, G. iii. 537, &c. or flock, E. i. 8.  
ov-is, is, f. a sheep, ewe, passim, a dam, E. ii. 42.  
ovo, v. 1. *I triumph, (appear pleased,)* A.E. x. 500.  
ov-um, i, n. an egg, G. i. 379. iii. 438.

## P.

pabul-um, i, n. food for beasts, (browse,) G. iii. 321. or birds, A.E. xii. 475.  
nourishment for bees, honey, G. iv. 244, 266, 280.  
or materials for making honey, G. iv. 9.  
pasturage, pasture, E. i. 50. G. iii. 385, 481, 548. A.E. i. 473.  
nutriment, G. i. 86. ii. 436.  
pacátus, par. freed from war, (in peace,) E. iv. 17.  
PACHY'N-US, i, m. *Pachynus,* (promont.)  
pacifer, adj. signifying, belonging to peace, A.E. viii. 116.  
pacíscor, v. 3. *I bargain, agree, stake down, exchange,* A.E. v. 230. xii. 49.  
PACTÓL-US, i, m. *Pactolus,* (R.) A.E. x. 142.  
pact-um, i, n. means, manner, G. ii. 248.  
pactus, par. agreed upon, G. iv. 158.  
to be (ratified), binding, A.E. iv. 99.  
plighted, A.E. x. 694.  
or betrothed, A.E. x. 722.  
pact-æ, árum, pl. f. (virgins), brides (promised in marriage,) A.E. x. 79.

PAD-US, i, m. *the (R.) Po, A.E. ix. 680.*  
PADU'S-A, æ, m. *Padusa, an arm of the Po, A.E. xi. 457.*  
PÆ-AN, anis; m. *Pean, (a name of Apollo,) songs in praise of him, or all the gods, A.E. vi. 657.*  
a shout of victory, A.E. x. 738.  
PÆONIUS, adj. *Pæonian, of Pæon, of physicians, A.E. xii. 401. medicinal, A.E. vii. 769.*  
PÆST-UM, i, n. *Pæstum, (T.) G. iv. 119.*  
pagin-a, æ, f. a page of a book, a title of writing, E. vi. 12.  
pag-us, i, m. a village, (district,) country-town, G. ii. 382.  
PALÆ'M-ON, onis, m. *Palæmon.*  
palé'str-a, æ, f. a place of wrestling, wrestling, G. ii. 531.  
or exercise, sport, A.E. iii. 281. vi. 642.  
palam, adv. openly, A.E. ix. 153. plainly, A.E. vii. 428.  
PALAME'D-ES, is, m. *Palamedes,* A.E. ii. 82.  
pal-ans, ántis, par. wandering, A.E. ix. 21.  
straggling, scattered, put to flight, A.E. v. 265. ix. 780. x. 674. xi. 734. xii. 615.  
flying different ways, A.E. xii. 738.  
PALATÍNUS, adj. *Palatine, inhabiting mount Palatine, A.E. ix. 9.*  
palati-um, i, n. a palace, a great building, G. i. 499.  
pálát-um, i, n. the palate, (roof of the mouth,) G. iii. 388.  
pale-a, æ, f. chaff.  
paleari-a, um, pl. n. the dew-lap of a beast, G. iii. 53.  
PAL-ES, is, f. the goddess of the shepherds, (pasturage.)  
PALIC-I, órum, pl. m. the Palici, (the name of an altar dedicated to the two sons of Jupiter of that name,) A.E. ix. 585.

- PALINU'R-US, i, m. *Palinurus*.  
 paliúr-us, i, m. *a thistle, (thorn,) E. v. 39.*
- pall-a, æ, f. *a robe, or gown, Æ. i. 648, 711. vi. 555. xi. 376.*  
*or mantle, Æ. viii. 702.*
- PALLADI-UM, i, n. *the Palladium, the image (wooden) of Pallas.*
- PALLADIUS, adj. *(belonging to), found out by Pallas, G. ii. 181.*
- PALLANTE'(I)-UM, i, n. *Pallanteum, the Palatine, (M.) Æ. viii. 54, 341.*
- PALLANTEUS, adj. *of Pallantium, Æ. ix. 196, 241.*
- PALL-AS, adis, f. *Pallas, Minerva, passim,*  
*put for the olive-tree, Æ. vii. 154.*
- PALL-AS, ántis, m. *Pallas, Æ. viii. 51, &c.*
- PALLE'N-E, es, f. *Pallene, G. iv. 391.*
- pall-ens, éntis, par. *pallid, — looking pale, G. i. 477. Æ. vi. 480. viii. 709. x. 822.*  
*or gloomy, hazy, G. iii. 357. Æ. iv. 26, 243.*  
*causing paleness, (pale,) Æ. vi. 275.*  
*whitish, of a pale hue, E. ii. 47. iii. 39. v. 16. G. iv. 124.*  
*(dry or) turned pale in the stomach, E. vi. 54.*
- pallidus, adj. *pallid, pale, wan, G. i. 446, &c.*  
*looking pale, Æ. iv. 644. x. 761.*  
*(meagre, grisly,) G. i. 276.*
- pall-or, óris, m. *paleness.*
- palm-a, æ, f. *the palm of the hand, Æ. viii. 69.*  
*or the hand, E. iii. 99. G. iv. 498. Æ. i. 93, 481. ii. 153, 406, 688. iii. 263. v. 233, 256, 364, 425, 686. vi. 685. vii. 503. ix. 16. x. 596, 845. xi. 574. xii. 936.*  
*the palm or date tree, G. ii. 67. iv. 20.*
- a chaplet or crown of (a branch of) palm, Æ. v. 111. vii. 655. victory, G. iii. 49, 102. Æ. v. 70, 346, 349, 380, 472, 519. (glory), G. iii. 12. prime victory, (victor,) G. i. 59. victor, Æ. v. 339.*
- palm-es, itis, m. *a shoot or branch of a vine, a tendril, E. vii. 48. G. ii. 364. a vine, G. ii. 90.*
- palmósus, adj. *full of palm-trees, (palmy,) Æ. iii. 705.*
- palmul-a, æ, f. *the broad part of an oar, (the feather), Æ. v. 163.*
- PALM-US, i, m. *Palmus, Æ. x. 697.*
- palúmb-es, is, (m. et) f. *a wood-pigeon, ring-dove.*
- pal-us, údis, f. *a moor, marsh, fen, E. i. 49. G. ii. 110. Æ. x. 709.*  
*pool, pond, G. i. 113, 363. iii. 432. Æ. viii. 88.*  
*or (deep) water, G. iv. 48. Æ. vi. 414.*  
*lake, G. iv. 479, 503. Æ. vi. 107, 323, 369, 438. vii. 702, 801. xii. 745.*
- palúst-er, (ris,) adj. *(moorish, fenny,) growing in moors, fens, G. iii. 175.*
- pampineus, adj. *full of vine leaves, E. vii. 58.*  
*covered or made with vine leaves, (viny,) Æ. vi. 804. vii. 396.*  
*adorned, flourishing with vines, G. ii. 5.*
- pampin-us, i, m. *a shoot, tendril of a vine, (vine,) G. ii. 333.*  
*a vine leaf, G. i. 448.*
- PAN, Panos, m. *(the god) Pan.*
- panacé-a, æ, f. *panacea, panax, all-heal,*  
*wound-wort, Æ. xii. 419.*
- PANCHÆ'US, adj. *of Panchaia, Panchæan, G. iv. 379.*
- PANCHAI-A, æ, f. *Panchaia, G. ii. 139.*

PANDAR-US, i. m. *Pandarus*.  
pand-ens, éntis, par. *opening wide*.  
pando, v. 3. *I open*, Æ. vii. 641.  
x. 163.  
, or *ope*, *set open*, Æ. vi. 109, 525.  
xii. 584.  
*or expand*, G. iv. 28.  
*or unfurl, spread*, Æ. iii. 520.  
*spread, stretch*, G. i. 398. Æ. vi.  
282.  
*lay open, level, break down*, Æ.  
ii. 234.  
*shew*, Æ. xii. 626.  
*disclose, unfold*, Æ. iii. 252, 479.  
— *manifest*, G. ii. 258.  
— *or reveal*, Æ. vi. 267.  
*unfold*, G. iv. 284.  
*or tell*, Æ. iii. 179.  
*explain*, Æ. vi. 723.  
pandor, v. 3. *I am opened*,  
*oped, set open*, Æ. ii. 27. vi. 574.  
viii. 262.  
*or unfolded*, Æ. x. 1.  
*I lie open, (am vacant,) G. i. 34.*  
*am shewn*, Æ. vi. 97.  
*expanded, exposed*, Æ. vi. 740.

pandus, adj. *crooked,*  
*bending inward in the middle*, G.  
 ii. 194, 445.

PANGÆ'-A, órum, pl. n. (-us, i,  
 sing. m.) *Pangæus*, G. iv.  
 462.

pango, v. 3. *I strike,*  
*contract, make agreement*, Æ. x.  
 902.

*agree*, Æ. xii. 12.

*appoint*, Æ. xi. 133.

*attempt*, Æ. viii. 144.

PANOPE'-A, æ. f. *Panopéa*, one of  
 the *Nereids*.

PANOP-ES, is, m. *Panopes*, A.E. v.  
300.  
PANTAGI-AS, æ, m. *the* (R.) *Pantagius*.  
panthér-a, æ, f. *a panther*.

PANTH-EUS, (us,) eos, (i,) m.  
*Pantheus.*  
papíll-a, æ, f. *the nipple, teat,*  
*pap, (breast,) Æ.* xi. 803, 863.  
papáy-er, eris, n. *a poppy, passim.*

*poppy juice, AÆ. iv. 486.*  
**PAPHIUS**, adj. of *Paphos, Paphian,*  
dedicated to *Venus*, G. ii. 64.  
**PAPH-OS**, i. f. *Paphos.*  
**papul-a**, æ, f. a kind of reddish  
pimple,  
carbuncle, welk, G. iii. 564.  
**par**, paris, adj. even in number,  
equal, AÆ. vi. 159, 826. xi. 710.  
— like, G. i. 429. iv. 99. AÆ.  
ii. 794. vi. 184, 702. xi.  
439, 520. xii. 190, 344. 847.  
— or the same, AÆ. x. 741. of  
the same sort or kind, AÆ. ix.  
655.  
— even or equal poised, AÆ.  
iv. 252. v. 657. ix. 14.  
— joint, (equal power,) AÆ. iv.  
102. vii. 256.  
— in ability, AÆ. vii. 5.  
— in force, AÆ. xi. 422.  
— in age, AÆ. i. 705. xi. 174.  
— or stature, AÆ. v. 562, 580.  
— in distance, (correspondent,)  
E. v. 90.  
— in length or size, G. i. 208.  
AÆ. v. 657. x. 687.

of equal weight, *Æ.* v. 425.  
 of the same rate, *Æ.* v. 114.  
 equally divided, distinguished,  
     *G.* i. 258.  
 pares, pl. m. *pairs*, equal matches,  
     *G.* iii. 169.  
 paráthus, par. *ready*,  
     prepared, *Æ.* i. 557. ii. 334. v.  
         108, 548, 578. ix. 158.  
     qualified, *E.* vii. 5. *Æ.* ii. 61.  
     got ready, *Æ.* iv. 555.  
     ready furnished, provided, *Æ.* ii.  
         799. vi. 604.  
     ready bent, *Æ.* v. 513.  
     ready laid, *Æ.* x. 654.  
     laid, planned out, *Æ.* iv. 75.  
     designed, *Æ.* vii. 97.  
 parc-æ, árum, pl. f. *the fates or des-*

*tinies, passim.*  
parcēdūm, ger. *to be spared*, G.  
ii. 363.  
parciūs, adv. *more sparingly, more  
cautiously,*

*with less freedom*, E. iii. 7.  
 parco, v. 3. *I spare*, G. iv. 239.  
 Æ. vii. 115.  
*or use moderately*, Æ. viii. 317.  
*save*, Æ. i. 526. (*reserve*,) x.  
 532.  
*abstain, forbear, desist from, restrain*, G. ii. 339. Æ. i. 257.  
 ii. 534. iii. 41, 42. vi. 834.  
 ix. 656. xii. 693.  
*or yield to*, Æ. x. 880.  
*leave off, cease*, E. viii. 109.  
*spare, forgive*, Æ. vi. 63, 853.  
*beware, take heed*, E. iii. 94.  
 parcus, adj. *frugal, thrifty, parsimonious*, G. i. 4.  
*little moderate, scanty*, G. iii. 403.  
 par-ens, éntis, par. *obeying, obedient*, Æ. i. 695. xi. 242.  
 par-ens, éntis, c. *a parent*, G. ii.  
 173. Æ. iv. 178.  
*or father or mother*, Æ. vi. 609.  
 vii. 140. x. 392, 597, 827. xi.  
 887.  
*a father, sire*, E. iv. 26. G. iii.  
 36. Æ. i. 75, 646. ii. 138,  
 299, 596. iii. 58, 169, 469.  
 iv. 599. v. 47, 55, 80, 95,  
 722, 747. vi. 687. vii. 48.  
 viii. 122, 155. ix. 261. x.  
 443, 507, 616, 840. xi. 45,  
 152, 216. xii. 43, 90, 346,  
 395, 932.  
*a mother*, G. iv. 320. (*Venus*,)  
 Æ. ii. 591, 605, 664. iii. 341.  
 iv. 365. vi. 197. viii. 531,  
 729. ix. 84, 90, 289.  
*(Cybele,)* Æ. x. 252.  
*a breeder*, G. iii. 101.  
*a founder of a family*, Æ. iii.  
 180.  
*or ancestor, forefather*, Æ. vi.  
 765 viii. 138. ix. 3.  
 parént-es, um, pl. c. *parents*, E.  
 iv. 62. G. iii. 262. iv. 477.  
 Æ. i. 392, 606. ii. 531, 681.  
 v. 553. vi. 308.  
*ancestors, forefathers*, Æ. ii.  
 448. iii. 94. v. 39, 576. vi.  
 233. vii. 172.

pareo, v. 2. *I appear, am seen, or am well understood*, Æ. x.  
 176.  
*obey*, G. iii. 208. Æ. i. 689. ii.  
 607. iv. 238, 295, 577. (*am subject to*,) xii. 189, 236,  
 568.  
*or yield to*, Æ. v. 728. vii. 433.  
*submit, give place*, E. v. 4.  
*or serve, am ruled, or governed by*, Æ. x. 179.  
*am under one's jurisdiction or government*, Æ. vii. 485.  
 pari-es, etis, m. *a wall*, G. iv. 297,  
 &c.  
 pario, v. 3. *I get, purchase*, Æ. xi.  
 25.  
*or procure*, Æ. vi. 435.  
 parior, *I am got, acquired, found*, Æ. ii. 495. vii. 598.  
 PAR-IS, idis, m. *Paris*,  
*put for Æneas*, Æ. iv. 215.  
 pariter, adv. *equally, alike*, G. iv. 37. Æ. ii. 729,  
 &c.  
*in like manner*, G. i. 189. Æ. iv.  
 190.  
*upon equal footing*, Æ. i. 572.  
*together*, Æ. ii. 205.  
*or at the same time*, G. i. 455. Æ.  
 v. 508, 521, 830. vi. 633. vii.  
 729. viii. 545. ix. 182, 505,  
 559. x. 222, 347, 865. xi.  
 673. xii. 574.  
*both*, Æ. i. 714.  
*pariter cum, as swift as*, Æ. iv.  
 241.  
 PARIUS, adj. of *Paros, Parian*, G.  
 iii. 34.  
 parm-a, æ, f. *a round buckler, shield*,  
*target*, Æ. ii. 175, &c.  
*its boss*, Æ. ix. 765.  
 PARNASS-US, i, m. *Parnassus*, E.  
 x. 11.  
 PARNASSIUS, adj. of *Parnassus, growing frequent there, Parnassian*, G. ii. 18.  
 paro, v. 1. *I prepare, passim, or get ready*, G. i. 265. Æ. iii.

382. iv. 503. ix. 81, 506. x.  
259.  
*or provide*, *Æ.* i. 360, 638. ii.  
181. iv. 290.  
*dress, (cook up)*, *E.* vi. 79.  
*prepare, or begin*, *Æ.* i. 179.  
— *or intend*, *Æ.* i. 678. iii.  
248. v. 14. viii. 400, 476. ix.  
248.  
— *or design*, *Æ.* iv. 118,  
676.  
*set about, endeavour, try*, *E.* ii.  
73. *Æ.* ii. 447. x. 585. xi.  
509.  
*or attempt*, *Æ.* vi. 370.  
*form, build*, *Æ.* iv. 88.  
*doom*, *Æ.* ii. 121.  
*paror*, v. 1. *I am prepared,*  
*got ready*, *Æ.* i. 362. ii. 132. iv.  
299. vii. 468.  
*chosen*, *G.* ii. 266.  
**PAR-OS**, i. f. *Paros*, *Æ.* iii. 126.  
**PARRHASIUS**, adj. *Parrhasian, Arcadian*, *Æ.* xi. 31.  
*pars, partis*, f. *a part or portion, passim,*  
*or proportion*, *G.* i. 35, 231.  
*a considerable part, (pledge)*, *Æ.*  
vii. 266.  
*a share*, *Æ.* iii. 223. iv. 374. vii.  
709.  
*a quarter, side*, *G.* i. 370. ii. 270.  
*Æ.* iv. 153. vii. 69, 70. viii.  
433, 682. ix. 468, 521, 540,  
630, 691, 790. x. 362, 714.  
xii. 346, 521.  
*or wuy*, *Æ.* iv. 286, 630. viii.  
21.  
*a country or climate*, *Æ.* xii. 708.  
*a particle*, *G.* iv. 220.  
*fore, upper part*, *Æ.* v. 277.  
*hind, lower part*, *Æ.* v. 278.  
*the former part*, *Æ.* xi. 794.  
*the latter part*, *Æ.* xi. 795.  
*some*, *E.* i. 66. *G.* ii. 14. iv. 378.  
*Æ.* i. 212, 423. ii. 31. v. 108.  
vi. 6, 218, 491, 642. vii. 624,  
686. ix. 507. xi. 883, 888.  
xii. 278.  
*others*, *G.* iv. 159. *Æ.* i. 425. ii.  
400. vi. 7, 222, 492, 644.  
vii. 626, 687. xi. 195, 466,  
889. xii. 278.  
*partes*, pl. f. *the secrets, mysteries*,  
G. ii. 483.  
**PARTHENI-US**, i. m. *Parthenius*,  
*Æ.* x. 748.  
**PARTHENIUS**, adj. of *Parthenius*,  
(M.) *Parthenian, Arcadian*, *E.*  
x. 57.  
**PARTHENOP-E**, es. f. *Parthenope*,  
(*Neapolis*.) *G.* iv. 564.  
**PARTHENOPÆ-US**, i. m. *Parthenopæus*, *Æ.* vi. 480.  
**PARTH-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Parthians*, (*Persians*.) *G.* iv. 211,  
314.  
**PARTH-US**, i. m. *a Parthian*, *E.* i.  
63. *G.* iii. 32. *Æ.* vii. 606.  
xii. 857, 858.  
**PARTHUS**, adj. *Parthian*, *E.* x. 59.  
*partim*, adv. *partly, in part,*  
*or some*, *Æ.* x. 330. xi. 204.  
*others*, *Æ.* x. 331. xi. 205.  
*partior*, v. 4. *I divide,*  
*share*, *Æ.* i. 194. xi. 510, 822.  
*bound, meer*, *G.* i. 126.  
*partitus*, par. *divided,*  
*distinct*, *Æ.* v. 562.  
*parturio*, v. 4. *I teem, bud,*  
*bloom*, *E.* iii. 56. *G.* ii. 330.  
*partus*, par. *begotten, E.* vi. 89.  
*being gotten, obtained*, *Æ.* ii.  
578.  
*got ready, prepared, provided*,  
*E.* iii. 68. *Æ.* ii. 784.  
*gained, acquired*, *Æ.* v. 229.  
(absol.) *partum*, n. *goods got together, provided*, *G.* i. 300.  
*or wealth acquired, heaped*, *Æ.*  
viii. 317.  
*part-us*, ûs, m. *a birth*, *Æ.* xii.  
847.  
*a bringing forth*, *G.* i. 278. iii.  
157. *Æ.* i. 274. vi. 786. vii.  
660. ix. 298.  
*son*, *Æ.* vii. 321.  
*parùm*, adv. *little,*  
*but a little, (negative, not at all,*  
*Æ.* vi. 862.)

parúmper, adv. *a little while, for a while,*  
*for a short time, Æ. vi. 382.*  
 parvulus, adj. *little, Æ. iv. 328.*  
 parvus, adj. *little, small, passim, or young, E. vii. 29. viii. 37. G. ii. 19. 514.*  
*(tender, dear,) G. i. 414. Æ. ii. 213, 320, 563, 674, 677, 710, 723.*  
*being an infant, Æ. x. 317.*  
*or child, Æ. xi. 575.*  
*little or narrow, Æ. iii. 685.*  
*— slender, Æ. xii. 475.*  
*— short, Æ. vii. 187.*  
*of small moment, importance, E. iii. 53.*  
 parvo, *at small expence or price, Æ. x. 494.*  
 parvum, (absol.) *a little substance, fortune, Æ. vi. 843.*  
*or a little small substance, G. ii. 472. Æ. ix. 607.*  
 parva, (absol.) pl. n. *small things, of small importance, G. iv. 176.*  
 pase-ens, éntis, par. *feeding, (giving food to,) E. i. 78. G. ii. 199.*  
*feeding, (neut.) E. iii. 96. iv. 45. Æ. vi. 199.*  
*or grazing, G. iii. 467.*  
*or browsing, E. v. 12.*  
 pasco, v. 3. *I feed, passim, graze, G. iii. 143.*  
*or drive to feed, E. i. 46. G. iii. 155, 335.*  
*sustain, Æ. iii. 650.*  
*breed, Æ. vi. 655.*  
*or nourish, G. ii. 189. iii. 50. Æ. vii. 684.*  
*or increase, cherish, Æ. x. 628.*  
*let grow, Æ. vii. 391.*  
*turn to pasture, feeding ground, Æ. xi. 319.*  
*refresh, please, Æ. i. 464.*  
*or delight, G. ii. 285.*  
 pascor, v. 3. *I feed, (neut.) G. iii. 162, 219.*  
*am fed, G. iii. 342, 528. Æ. vi. 653.*

*or nourished, G. ii. 432. Æ. ii. 684. xi. 787.*  
*I feed or browse, G. ii. 375. Æ. i. 186.*  
*(dep.) I feed or browse upon, G. iii. 314.*  
*such, gather from, G. iv. 181.*  
 PASIPHA-E, es, f. *Pasiphae.*  
 passim, adv. *far and wide, E. iv. 19. Æ. xi. 585.*  
*every way, or every where, G. i. 132. Æ. ii. 364, 384. iii. 220.*  
*iv. 162, 195. v. 676.*  
*around, Æ. ii. 570.*  
*or all about, G. iv. 181. Æ. iii. 510. vi. 652, 886. viii. 360. ix. 316.*  
*here and there, scatteringly, E. vii. 54.*  
 passus, par. (patior,) *having suffered, undergone,*  
*bore, sustained, Æ. i. 5, 199, 232.*  
*suffering, permitting, G. i. 124. iv. 438. Æ. i. 386.*  
 passus, par. (pandor,) *spread asunder,*  
*stretched out, extended, Æ. iii. 263.*  
*dishevelled, Æ. i. 480. ii. 403.*  
*(grapes) hung up, dried, G. ii. 93. iv. 269.*  
 pass-us, ûs, m. *a pace in going,*  
*or a step, Æ. ii. 724. vi. 263. vii. 157.*  
*space, distance, Æ. xi. 907.*  
 past-or, óris, m. *a shepherd, herdsman, farmer, swain, peasant, put for Paris, Æ. vii. 363.*  
 pastoralis, adj. *used by shepherds, country, rustic, Æ. vii. 513, 817.*  
 pastus, par. *fed,*  
*satiated with feeding, E. v. 24. vii. 44. ix. 24, 31.*  
*eating, feeding, G. iii. 231.*  
*nourished, Æ. x. 710.*  
*(depon. cum acc.) that hath fed upon, Æ. ii. 471.*  
 past-us, ûs, m. *feeding, grazing, pasturing, G. iv. 434. Æ. vii. 700.*

*a place of feeding, pasture, G. i. 381. Æ. xi. 494.*  
*gathering of honey, G. iv. 186.*  
**PATAVI-UM, i. n.** *Padua, Æ. i. 247.*  
**patefactus, par.** *laid open, opened, Æ. ii. 259.*  
**pat-ens, éntis, par.** *lying open, opened, Æ. ix. 683, 693. xi. 879.*  
*gaping, Æ. xi. 40.*  
*open, G. ii. 41. iv. 77.*  
*or clear, spacious, Æ. iv. 153. v. 552.*  
*being common, Æ. vii. 230.*  
**pateo, v. 2.** *I am, lie, open, Æ. i. 298, &c.*  
*I fly open, unfold, Æ. vi. 81.*  
*am made open, clear, Æ. xii. 710.*  
*I appear, Æ. viii. 242.*  
*appear confessed, Æ. i. 405.*  
*stand open, exposed, Æ. xi. 644.*  
*am extended, Æ. vi. 578.*  
*or am in length or breadth, E. iii. 105.*  
**pat-er, ris, m.** *father, sire, passim, a forefather, Æ. iii. 107.*  
*or ancient sire, Æ. iii. 168. vii. 178.*  
*a founder, Æ. viii. 134.*  
*the parent or first cause, G. iv. 382. (æther, ii. 325.)*  
*used in a religious sense, G. ii. 4. iv. 382. Æ. i. 65. iii. 35.*  
*as for Jupiter, (Jove,) G. i. 121, 283, 328. ii. 67. Æ. i. 60, 665. ii. 617, 648, 691. iii. 251. iv. 25, 238, 372. v. 690. vi. 592, 780. vii. 141, 558, 770. viii. 398. ix. 495. x. 2, 18, 62, 100, 743, 875. xii. 178.*  
*applied to Apollo (by way of invocation), Æ. iii. 89. xi. 789.*  
*to Neptune, Æ. v. 14, 863.*  
*to Portunus, Æ. v. 241.*  
*to Mars, Æ. iii. 35. xii. 180.*  
*to Bacchus, G. ii. 4, 7. Æ. iv. 58.*  
*to Vulcan, Æ. viii. 454.*

*a title of veneration, Æ. vii. 327, 594. viii. 357, 394, 540.*  
*— or worship, Æ. x. 421.*  
*a title of honour, respect, signifying king, prince, best of men, &c. applied to Æneas, (good,) Æ. i. 580, 699. ii. 2. v. 130, 346, 358, 424, 461, 545, 700, 827, 867. viii. 28, 115, 606. ix. 172. xi. 184, 904. xii. 440, 697.*  
*to Latinus, Æ. vii. 92, 618. xi. 469. xii. 13, 50.*  
*to Quirinus, Æ. vi. 859.*  
*Pater Romanus, either Augustus or the Roman senate, Æ. ix. 449.*  
*to rivers, Tiberinus, G. iv. 360.*  
*— Amasenus, Æ. vii. 685.*  
*lake, Benacus, Æ. x. 205.*  
*prince of mountains, Æ. xii. 703.*  
*a parent, sire, horse, stallion, G. iii. 128.*  
*— bull, G. iii. 138.*  
**patr-es, um, pl. m.** *parents, G. ii. 473. Æ. i. 95. ii. 579.*  
*forefathers, ancestors, G. iii. 177. Æ. i. 641. ii. 715. vii. 372. viii. 132, 598. x. 282. xi. 186, 688.*  
*aged, old men, Æ. xi. 454.*  
*lords, senators, patricians, fathers, G. ii. 509. Æ. iv. 682. v. 341, 758. vii. 176, 611, 727. viii. 679. ix. 192. xi. 379.*  
*or kings, Æ. i. 7. xii. 211.*  
**pater-a, æ, f.** *a bowl, jar, goblet, or a broad piece of plate to drink out of, Æ. i. 729, 739.*  
*(to eat off,) Æ. iii. 355. v. 91.*  
*to make libations out of, Æ. v. 91, 98, 775. viii. 640. xii. 175.*  
*a goblet of wine, Æ. vii. 133.*  
**patérnus, adj.** *belonging to the father,*  
*of one's father, fathers, Æ. v. 81, &c.*  
*or hereditary, Æ. iii. 121. x. 852.*  
**patéscō, v. 3.** *I appear,*

—open, plain, *Æ.* ii. 309.  
*am exposed to view, Æ.* ii. 483.  
*or I open to view, Æ.* iii. 530.  
*pati-ens, éntis, par. suffering,*  
*or able to bear, Æ.* vi. 77.  
*patient, G.* ii. 223, 472. *Æ.* vii.  
 490. ix. 607. x. 610.  
*mean-spirited, Æ.* v. 390.  
*patiōr, v. 3. I suffer, endure, E.* ii.  
 15. *passim,*  
*or bear, undergo, G.* iii. 60. *Æ.*  
 i. 219. vi. 743. xii. 33.  
 —stand to, *Æ.* xii. 571.  
*or permit, E.* viii. 24. *G.* i. 72.  
 ii. 318. iii. 141, 216. iv. 503.  
*Æ.* iv. 340. v. 462. ix. 795.  
 x. 436, 847, 904. xii. 147,  
 480.  
*or admit, Æ.* i. 644.  
*submit, Æ.* viii. 577.  
*submit to, Æ.* x. 866.  
*patri-a, æ, f. one's country, passim,*  
*or native soil, (home, G.* i. 206.)  
*Æ.* i. 357. ii. 137. iii. 10. vi.  
 621, 660. vii. 182, 299. viii.  
 333. x. 59, 75, 351, 374,  
 435. xi. 594, 793, 797. xii.  
 44.  
*a country, G.* ii. 116, 512. *Æ.* i.  
 380, 540. viii. 511.  
*or kingdom, Æ.* iv. 347. xi. 25.  
*or region, Æ.* i. 51.  
*commonweal, state, G.* iv. 155.  
*patrius, adj. (à pater,) of a father,*  
*father's, Æ.* i. 643. ii. 491, 539,  
 620, 634, 658. iii. 249. iv.  
 602. vi. 33. vii. 636, 653,  
 736, 765. viii. 574, 681. x.  
 371, 524. xii. 736.  
*practised by a father, E.* iv. 17.  
*due to a father, filial, Æ.* ix.  
 294. x. 824.  
*of one's ancestors, paternal, Æ.*  
 vii. 192.  
*patrius, adj. (à patria,) of one's*  
*own country, E.* i. 68. *Æ.* iii.  
 297, 332, 595. iv. 598, 680.  
 v. 63. vii. 269. ix. 673. x. 198.  
 xii. 834.

*or native, G.* i. 16. *Æ.* i. 620. ii.  
 95, 180, 279, 577. vi. 508.  
 ix. 738. x. 558. xi. 246, 269,  
 281, 882.  
*practised in, or peculiar to, one's*  
*own country, G.* i. 52. ii. 394.  
*Æ.* iii. 281. v. 601. viii. 996.  
 xi. 374, 716.  
*or martial, G.* iii. 346.  
*patria urbs, the metropolis, Æ.*  
 xi. 127.  
*di (penates) patrii, the tutelar*  
*gods, presiding over one's*  
*country, G.* i. 498. *Æ.* ii. 702,  
 717. vii. 229. ix. 247.  
**PATR-ON, ónis, m. Patron, (the A-**  
*carnan,) Æ.* v. 298.  
*patru-us, i, m. a father's brother,*  
*uncle by the father's side, Æ.*  
 vi. 402.  
*patulus, adj. open, G.* iii. 362.  
*wide, extended, G.* i. 376.  
*or spreading (shady,) E.* i. 1.  
 G. iv. 566.  
*broad and flat, Æ.* vii. 115.  
*paucus, adj. few, (some, E.* x. 2.)  
*pauci, pl. m. absol. few, Æ.* i. 538.  
 iii. 190. vi. 129, 744. x. 186.  
*the few, Æ.* xii. 615.  
*pauca, pl. n. absol. few things, Æ.*  
 iii. 377.  
*a few words, Æ.* iii. 313. iv. 116,  
 333, 337. vi. 672. viii. 50,  
 154. x. 16, 17. xi. 315. xii. 71.  
*pavidus, adj. fearful, Æ.* xi. 406.  
*affrighted, scared, G.* iii. 372. *Æ.*  
 vii. 780.  
*trembling, (full of consternation,*  
*religious fear, dread,) Æ.* ii.  
 489, 685, 766. viii. 349. ix.  
 473. xii. 717.  
*anxious, Æ.* viii. 592.  
*or solicitous (for honour,) Æ.* v.  
 575.  
*pavit-ans, ántis, par. trembling,*  
*(quaking,) Æ.* ii. 107. vi. 498.  
*quivering, Æ.* xi. 813.  
*paulatim, adv. little by little, gently,*  
*gradually, G.* i. 134. *slow, by*  
*degrees, G.* iii. 215. *Æ.* i. 720.

ii. 603. vi. 358. vii. 529. ix. 789. xi. 829.  
*at length*, *Æ.* viii. 326.  
*paulisper*, *adv.* *a little while*, *for a little while*,  
*a while*, *Æ.* v. 846.  
*pauld*, *adv.* *somewhat*,  
*a little*, *E.* iv. 1.  
*paulum*, *adv.* *a little*,  
*a while*, *Æ.* iii. 597. iv. 649.  
*pav-or*, *óris*, *m.* *dread*,  
*(great) fear*, *G.* i. 331, &c.  
*terror*, *horror*, *Æ.* ii. 369.  
*palpitation*, *or throbbing of the heart*, *Æ.* v. 138.  
*pauper*, *adj.* *poor*,  
*or without riches, wealthless*, *Æ.* ii. 87. iii. 615. viii. 105, 360.  
*or mean, low*, *E.* i. 69. *Æ.* vi. 811. xiii. 519.  
*paup-er*, *eris*, *subst.* *a poor man*, *E.* vii. 34.  
*paupéri-es*, *ei*, *f.* *poverty*, *Æ.* vi. 437.  
*pausi-a*, *æ*, *f.* *a kind of olive*, *G.* ii. 86.  
*pax*, *pacis*, *f.* *peace, (quiet,) passim*,  
*a truce*, *Æ.* vii. 266. xi. 110, 133.  
*pardon*, *reconciliation*, *favour*, *G.* iv. 535. *Æ.* iii. 261.  
*favour or grace*, *Æ.* iii. 370. iv. 56.  
*peccát-um*, *i.* *n.* *a fault, crime*, *Æ.* x. 32.  
*pecco*, *v.* 1. *I transgress, offend*, *Æ.* ix. 140.  
*pect-en*, *inis*, *m.* *a comb, a wool-card*,  
*a slay of a loom*, *G.* i. 294. *Æ.* vii. 14.  
*a quill*, *Æ.* vi. 647.  
*pecto*, *v.* 3. *I comb*, *Æ.* xii. 86.  
*or dress*, *Æ.* vii. 489.  
*pectus*, *oris*, *n.* *the chest*, *G.* iii. 81. *Æ.* vi. 600, &c.  
*or bosom, breast*, *G.* iii. 373, 426. iv. 15. *Æ.* i. 44, 355, *passim*,  
*or stomach*, *Æ.* v. 182.  
*or body*, *G.* iv. 83.

*heart*, *Æ.* i. 36, 502. ii. 107, 228. iv. 67. viii. 151.  
*or soul*, *E.* i. 64. *Æ.* ii. 349. iii. 298. iv. 11, 448. v. 781. vi. 55, 85. ix. 250. xii. 528, 888.  
*courage, resolution*, *Æ.* vi. 261.  
*the heat of anger*, *Æ.* xi. 377.  
*or rage*, *Æ.* x. 151. xi. 452.  
*the mind*, *G.* i. 420. *Æ.* i. 227. ii. 200. iv. 412, 563. v. 7, 679, 701, 816. vii. 254. viii. 29. ix. 740. x. 556. xi. 685. xii. 217, 914.  
*genius*, *Æ.* i. 567.  
*pector-a*, *pl.* *the spirits*, *Æ.* i. 197.  
*heat, rage*, *Æ.* i. 153.  
*pecuari-a, um*, *pl. n.* *flocks, or herds of cattle*, *G.* iii. 64.  
*peculi-um*, *i.* *n.* *one's own flock, private possession*, *E.* i. 33.  
*pec-us*, *oris*, *n.* *cattle (of all kinds,) passim*,  
*a herd*, *E.* i. 75. viii. 15. *G.* i. 4, 263, 444. ii. 223, 371. *Æ.* iii. 221. vii. 679. xii. 718, 719.  
*—of stags*, *Æ.* iv. 158.  
*—of goats*, *Æ.* iii. 222.  
*kind, species*, *G.* iii. 159.  
*—of horses, steeds*, *G.* iii. 72, 75.  
*a stud*, *G.* iii. 125.  
*sheep*, *G.* iii. 298, 554. iv. 129, 559. *Æ.* ix. 341.  
*or flock*, *E.* i. 51. iii. 1, 3, 34. v. 44. *G.* iii. 445.  
*a dam, cow*, *G.* iii. 155.  
*a swarm*, *Æ.* i. 435.  
*cattle, (drones)*, *G.* iv. 166.  
*a victim, sacrifice*, *Æ.* xii. 171.  
*pecora*, *pl. n.* *oxen*, *G.* iii. 554.  
*or bulls*, *E.* vi. 49.  
*pec-us*, *udis*, *f. et m.* *(one of) any sort of cattle*, *G.* i. 423, 478. ii. 150, 340. iii. 368, 383, 480. iv. 223, 327.  
*all kind of beasts*, *G.* iii. 243. *Æ.* iv. 525. viii. 27.  
*all living creatures below man*, *Æ.* i. 743.

- a flock of sheep*, G. iii. 471. *Æ.*  
iii. 642, 656.  
*a sheep*, *Æ.* iii. 119.  
*or victim, sacrifice*, *Æ.* iv. 63,  
201, 636. v. 736. vi. 153. x.  
176. xi. 199. xii. 174, 214.  
*ped-es, itis, c. on foot*, *Æ.* vi. 880.  
vii. 624, 666. x. 453, 751,  
764. xi. 506. xii. 510.  
*the foot, or body of foot*, *Æ.* vi.  
516. vii. 793.  
*pedestris, adj. on foot,*  
*foot*, *Æ.* x. 364.  
*to be performed on foot*, *Æ.* xi.  
707.  
*pedit-es, um, pl. m. foot-soldiers*,  
*Æ.* vii. 793.  
*ped-um, i, n. a shepherd's crook,*  
*a sheep-hook.*  
**PEGAS-US**, i, m. *Pegasus*, *Æ.* xi.  
670.  
*pejor, adj. (in pejus, to the worse,*  
*G. i. 200.)*  
*pelag-us, i, n. the sea, passim,*  
*or the ocean, the main*, *Æ.* i. 138,  
154, 181. iii. 69. v. 8, 235.  
*a tide, violent stream, great inundation, deluge*, *Æ.* i. 246.  
**PELA'SG-I, órum, pl. m. the Pelasgians, (Grecians,)** *Æ.* ii. 83.  
vi. 503.  
**PELA'SGUS, adj. Pelasgian, Grecian,** *Æ.* i. 624. ii. 106, 152.  
ix. 154.  
**PELETHONIUS, adj. of Pelethonius, Pelethonian**, G. iii. 115.  
**PELI-AS, æ, m. Pelias.**  
**PELÍD-ES, æ, m. nom. patron. the son of Peleus, (Achilles,)** *Æ.*  
ii. 548. v. 808. xii. 350.  
*grandson of Peleus, (Pyrrhus,)* *Æ.* ii. 263.  
**PELI-ON, i, n. Pelion, (M.)** G. iii.  
94.  
**pell-ax, ácis, adj. wheedling, false,** *Æ.* ii. 90.  
**PELLÆ'US, adj. Pelican, of or belonging to Pella**, G. iv. 287.  
**pell-is, is, f. the hide of a beast slain**, passim,  
*or leather*, *Æ.* xi. 770.  
*the skin (coat) of a live beast*, E.  
ii. 41.  
**pello, v. 3. I drive away,**  
*chase away*, *Æ.* xi. 116.  
*force out*, *Æ.* iii. 249. (*dry up,*)  
ii. 784.  
—*from*, *Æ.* ix. 519.  
*expel*, *Æ.* viii. 147.  
*repel*, *Æ.* x. 277.  
*lay aside*, *Æ.* v. 812.  
**pellor, v. 3. I am driven away,**  
*discarded, repelled*, *Æ.* vii. 579.  
*removed*, *Æ.* vi. 382.  
*am sent, cast, thrown*, *Æ.* xii.  
320.  
**PELOPE'US, adj. of Pelops, Pelopian, Grecian,** *Æ.* ii. 193.  
**PEL-OPS, opis, m. Pelops**, G. iii. 7.  
**PELÓR-US, i, m. Pelorus, (prom.)**  
*pelt-a, æ, f. a short buckler or target (in the shape of a half moon,)* *Æ.* xi. 663.  
**PELUSIACUS, adj. of Pelusium, (Egyptian,)** G. i. 228.  
**penát-es, um, pl. m. household gods, home gods, country gods, passim,**  
*houses*, G. ii. 505.  
*mansions, habitations, abode, country*, G. iv. 115. *Æ.* iii.  
603. viii. 39, 123.  
*abodes, cells*, G. iv. 155.  
*state, family*, *Æ.* xi. 264.  
*country, properties*, *Æ.* i. 527.  
**pend-ens, éntis, par. pendant, hanging, *Æ.* 166. ix. 562.**  
*hanging about, round, upon, *Æ.* v. 393. viii. 632.*  
*hanging archwise, (vaulted,)* G. iv. 374.  
*bending forward, stooping to, *Æ.* x. 586.*  
*hanging downward, drooping, *Æ.* ix. 331.*  
*suspended, *Æ.* viii. 669.*  
**pendeo, v. 2. I hang**, G. ii. 89. iv.  
257. *Æ.* v. 511. viii. 197,  
227, 277. ix. 755.  
*or fondly hang, *Æ.* i. 715.*

- hang about*, G. ii. 523.  
 ——*from*, E. i. 77. iv. 29.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 67.  
 ——*from or about*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 661.  
 ——*or down*, G. iii. 53.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 278. x. 341.  
 ——*on, upon*, E. i. 38. vii. 24.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 617. vii. 181. x. 304. xi. 577. xii. 374.  
 ——*by*, E. vi. 17.  
*hang on, bend forwards, stoop*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 147.  
 ——*swim*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 106.  
 ——*listen*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 79.  
*hang hovering*, G. i. 214.  
 ——*stick*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 546. v. 206.  
*linger, delay*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 151.  
*stop, stand*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 88.  
*pendo*, v. 3. *I pay, (suffer,)  $\text{Æ}$ .* vi. 20. vii. 595.  
*penè*, adv. *almost, in a manner*, E. ix. 18.  
**PENE'IUS**, adj. *Peneian, of Peneus*, G. iv. 317.  
**PENELE-US**, i, m. *Peneleus,  $\text{Æ}$ .* ii. 425.  
*penes, præp. in one's power*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 59.  
**PEN-EUS**, ei, m. *Peneus, (R)* G. iv. 355.  
*penetrabilis*, adj. *piercing, penetrating*, G. i. 93.  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 481.  
*penetrál-e*, is, n. *the inner court, apartment*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 484, 508, 665. vii. 59.  
*the most sacred or retired place of the temple, (shrine,)  $\text{Æ}$ .* v. 744. vi. 71. ix. 259.  
*penétralis*, adj. *the inmost and most sacred*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 297. v. 660.  
*of the inner court*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 504.  
*most retired, secret*, G. i. 379.  
*penetro*, v. 1. *I penetrate, pierce to*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 10.  
*sail through*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 243.  
*sail to, (arrive at,)  $\text{Æ}$ .* vii. 207, 363.  
*make one's way into, insinuate one's self into*, G. ii. 504.
- penitùs*, adv. *inward, far within, passim, wholly, entirely, altogether, utterly*, E. i. 67.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 536. vi. 737. viii. 148. ix. 141. xi. 623.  
*to the very bottom*, G. ii. 290.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 713.  
*or deep, deeply*, G. iv. 43.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 200. ii. 19. x. 526. xii. 390.  
*far  $\text{Æ}$ .* vi. 59. ix. 1, 12, (*aloft,*) 256, 263.  
*or far off, at a distance*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 512.  
*penn-a, æ, f. a feather*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 750.  
*a wing, pinion*, G. i. 398, 406, 409. iv. 73, 310.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 258, 361. iv. 223, 700. v. 215, 505. vi. 15, 240. xi. 272, 722, 867. xii. 253, 474.  
*flying,  $\text{Æ}$ .* xii. 892.  
*a plume on a helmet*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 187, 722.  
*a dart, arrow, (its feather,) G.* iii. 372.  
*pennátus*, adj. *winged*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 473.  
*pens-um, i, n. a task, or piece of work appointed*, G. i. 390.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 412.  
*the thread yarn*, G. iv. 347.  
*or web*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 476.  
**PENTHESILE'A**, æ, f. *Penthesilea, (an Amazon,  $\text{Æ}$ .* i. 491. xi. 662.)  
**PENTH-EUS**, eos, m. *Pentheus,  $\text{Æ}$ .* iv. 469.  
*penuri-a, æ, f. extreme want, scarcity, penury*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 113.  
*pen-us, i, (üs.) m. (f.) provision, victuals*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 704.  
*pepl-um, i, n. a robe, veil*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 480.  
*per, præp. by or through, passim, along*, G. iv. 337, 457.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 186, 478, 576. ii. 252. iii. 631. iv. 405. v. 102, 676, 765. vi. 656. ix. 164. x. 290.

- down along*, *Æ.* ix. 433.  
*amidst, among*, *G.* iii. 239. *Æ.*  
 v. 655. xi. 847. xii. 305.  
*at*, *Æ.* iv. 56.  
*for*, *G.* ii. 100, 208, 294. iii. 47.  
 iv. 208. *Æ.* i. 31. ii. 363,  
 715. vii. 60. viii. 399. ix. 85.  
*to*, *Æ.* i. 375. v. 7. vi. 235,  
 743.  
*in*, *E.* x. 46. *Æ.* iii. 633. v. 335,  
 636. xi. 581, 694.  
*into*, *Æ.* vi. 743.  
*within*, *G.* iv. 302, 555. *Æ.* ix.  
 38.  
*near*, *G.* iv. 278.  
*on, or upon*, *G.* ii. 384. iii. 162,  
 276. *Æ.* i. 214, 498. ii. 501.  
 iv. 523. v. 86, 837. vi. 411.  
 vii. 655. ix. 174, 316, 617,  
 800.  
*or between*, *G.* i. 238, 245.  
*up and down*, *Æ.* iii. 126.  
*under*, *Æ.* iii. 236.  
*over*, *E.* x. 58. *G.* i. 109, 206,  
 505. iii. 171, 194, 522, 535.  
 iv. 522. *Æ.* i. 376, 537, 602,  
 691. ii. 498, 570. iii. 221,  
 295, 374. iv. 74, 163, 310,  
 313, 381. v. 559, 796, 819.  
 vi. 335, 355, 370, 378, 596,  
 653, 684, 692. vii. 299, 808.  
 viii. 26, 618, 729. ix. 224. x.  
 233, 247, 408, 445, 650, 790.  
 xi. 102, 257, 497, 514, 577.  
 xii. 66, 463.  
*peráctus*, par. *finished, completed*,  
*Æ.* iii. 493.  
*made, executed*, *Æ.* ix. 242.  
*peragéndus*, par. *to be done*,  
*performed*, *Æ.* vi. 136.  
*perago*, v. 3. *I perform, perfect*,  
*accomplish*,  
*finish*, *Æ.* iv. 653.  
*pay, distribute*, *Æ.* v. 362.  
*pursue*, *Æ.* vi. 384.  
*consider throughly*, *Æ.* vi. 105.  
*perágr-ans*, *ántis*, par. *wandering*,  
*ranging round*, *Æ.* x. 723.  
*perágro*, v. 1. *I wander, ramble*  
*over*,
- stray through*, *Æ.* iv. 72.  
*roam, rove over*, *Æ.* i. 384.  
*fly over*, *G.* iv. 53.  
*percélló*, v. 3. *I strike down, fell*,  
*Æ.* v. 374.  
*percipio*, v. 3. *I perceive*,  
*feel*, *Æ.* vii. 356.  
*preconceive*, *Æ.* vi. 105.  
*understand, learn*, *Æ.* ix. 190.  
*percúlsus*, par. *smitten*,  
*struck*, *Æ.* ix. 197, 292.  
*deeply affected, or surprised*, *G.*  
 iv. 357. *Æ.* viii. 121.  
*or amazed*, *Æ.* i. 513.  
*overthrown, overturned*, *Æ.* xi.  
 310.  
*percúrr-ens*, *éntis*, par. *running*  
*over, (thickening,)* *Æ.* vii. 14.  
*percúrro*, v. 3. *I run over*,  
*(in working,)* *thicken*, *G.* i. 294.  
*(in reckoning,)* *reckon up, recount*,  
*Æ.* vi. 627.  
*fly through*, *Æ.* viii. 392.  
*percússus*, par. *struck*, *G.* i. 136.  
*Æ.* vii. 190.  
*smitten*, *G.* ii. 476.  
*affected, afflicted*, *Æ.* vi. 475.  
*murmuring, echoing*, *E.* v. 83.  
*striking, beating*, *Æ.* vii. 503.  
 xi. 877.  
*percutio*, v. 3. *I strike, smite*, *Æ.*  
 xii. 155.  
*perditus*, par. *lost*,  
*miserable, wretched*, *Æ.* iv. 541.  
*abandoned*, *E.* viii. 88.  
*frantic*, *E.* ii. 59.  
*perdo*, v. 3. *I lose*, *Æ.* xi. 58.  
*undo*, *G.* iv. 494.  
*kill, destroy*, *Æ.* vii. 304. x.  
 879.  
*perdúco*, v. 3. *I lead through*, (*Æ.*  
 vi. 565.)  
*reduce, bring to*, *E.* i. 73.  
*entice*, *E.* vi. 60.  
*smear, anoint over*, *G.* iv. 416.  
*perédo*, v. 3. *I eat through*,  
*consume*, *Æ.* vi. 442.  
*peregrínus*, adj. *foreign, barbaric*,  
*Æ.* xi. 772.  
*perémptus*, par. *taken away*,

slain, killed, *Æ.* vi. 163. ix. 453.  
x. 315, 533. xi. 110, 177.  
buffeted to death, *G.* iv. 301.  
destroyed, ruined, *Æ.* v. 787.  
perennis, adj. (*that lasts a whole year,*)  
endless, everlasting, continual,  
constant, *Æ.* ix. 79.  
pereo, v. 4. *I perish,*  
*or die,* *E.* viii. 41. x. 10. *Æ.* iv.  
696. x. 617.  
*or am slain, killed,* *Æ.* ii. 429.  
iii. 606.  
*am undone, ruined,* *Æ.* iv. 497.  
*suffer, am punished,* *Æ.* ix. 140.  
pererratus, par. travelled, wan-  
dered over, (*changed,*) *E.* i.  
62.  
*sailed over,* *Æ.* ii. 295.  
pererro, v. 1. *I run through,* *Æ.* xi.  
766.  
*or explore, try,* *Æ.* v. 441.  
*or view, survey,* *Æ.* iv. 363.  
*diffuse, spread itself over,* *Æ.* vii.  
375.  
peresus, par. eaten quite through,  
corrupted, rotten, *G.* iii. 561.  
perfectus, par. performed, *Æ.* viii.  
307.  
*or fulfilled,* *Æ.* iii. 548.  
*finished, completed,* *Æ.* iii. 178.  
vi. 637, 745. vii. 545. viii.  
612.  
*or made, well finished,* *Æ.* v. 267.  
ix. 263, 357.  
*or polished,* *Æ.* vi. 895.  
*correct,* *E.* ix. 26.  
perfero, v. 3. *I bear,* *Æ.* ix. 289.  
xii. 907.  
*or carry,* *Æ.* xi. 825.  
*or carry through,* *Æ.* x. 786. xii.  
907.  
*carry back, restore,* *Æ.* xi. 717.  
*convey,* *Æ.* i. 389.  
*go through,* *Æ.* v. 617.  
*undergo,* *Æ.* iv. 420. v. 769.  
viii. 293.  
*or suffer, endure,* *G.* ii. 343. *Æ.*  
iii. 322, 584. vi. 437. ix.  
426. x. 695. xii. 177.

*carry, report,* *Æ.* xi. 181.  
*or bring tidings, relate,* *Æ.* v.  
665.  
perforo, v. 3. *I am brought,*  
*conveyed,* *Æ.* ix. 692.  
perficio, v. 3. *I perfect, finish, com-*  
*plete.*  
perfidus, adj. *perfidious, (breaking*  
*his faith,)* *Æ.* vii. 362. x. 231.  
*or faithless, treacherous,* *E.* viii.  
91. *Æ.* xii. 731.  
*absol. a false treacherous wretch,*  
*Æ.* iv. 305, 366, 421.  
perfijo, v. 1. *I blow (with violence)*  
*over,* *Æ.* i. 83.  
perforo, v. 1. *I run,*  
*pierce through,* *Æ.* x. 485, 589.  
perfossus, par. pierced through,  
transfixed, *Æ.* xi. 10.  
perfractus, par. broken, dashed,  
struck against, *Æ.* xi. 614.  
perfringo, v. 3. *I break to pieces,*  
*crush,* *Æ.* x. 279.  
perfundo, v. 3. *I sprinkle,* *G.* iv.  
384. *Æ.* x. 520.  
*or besprinkle, or steep,* *G.* i.  
194.  
bedew, *Æ.* vii. 459.  
wash, *G.* iii. 446.  
*wash over, or overflow,* *Æ.* xi.  
626.  
perfundor, v. 3. *I am washed,* *Æ.*  
iii. 397. xi. 495.  
perfuro, v. 3. *I rave, rage,* *Æ.* ix.  
343.  
perfusus, par. poured all over,  
dipped, washed, *Æ.* viii. 589.  
*or plunged,* *G.* ii. 147.  
bedewed, bathed, *Æ.* xii. 65.  
smeared, *Æ.* xi. 88.  
steeped, tinged, *G.* i. 78.  
dyed, *Æ.* v. 112.  
stained, reeking, *G.* ii. 510.  
*having smeared,* *Æ.* ii. 221.  
*or besprinkled,* *Æ.* v. 135. xii.  
611.

PERGAM-A, órum, pl. n. *Troy,*  
passim,  
*the walls of Troy,* *Æ.* vi. 516.  
*the Trojan wealth,* *Æ.* ii. 375.

- a citadel or tower like that of Troy, Æ. iii. 336, 350.*
- PERGAME-A, æ, f. *Pergamea, Æ. iii. 133.*
- PERGAMEUS, adj. of *Pergamus, of Troy, Æ. iii. 476.*  
*or Trojan, Æ. iii. 110. v. 744. vi. 63.*
- PERGAM-US, i, m. *the castle of Troy.*
- pergo, v. 3. *I go forward, Æ. vi. 198.*  
*or go on, Æ. iv. 114.*  
*advance, proceed, E. vi. 13. Æ. i. 389, 401. xii. 152, 586.*  
*march against, Æ. xi. 521.*  
*pursue, Æ. i. 372.*
- perhibeo, v. 2. *I speak, say,*  
*or relate, G. iv. 323. Æ. viii. 135, 324.*  
*or report, G. i. 247. iv. 507. Æ. iv. 179.*
- perhibeōr, v. 2. *I am called, G. ii. 238.*
- pericul-um, { i, n. *peril, danger,*  
pericol-um, } passim,  
*proof, trial, hazard, Æ. ix. 287.*  
*or adventure, Æ. i. 615.*  
*fate, Æ. ii. 709.*
- PERIDI-A, æ, f. *Peridia, Æ. xii. 515.*
- PERIPH-AS, æ, m. *Periphas, Æ. ii. 476.*
- peritúrus, par. *doomed to die, Æ. xi. 856.*  
—*or to perish, or be subdued, G. ii. 498.*  
*or that will fall, be demolished, Æ. ii. 660.*  
*going to die, Æ. ii. 675.*
- perítus, adj. *skilled, expert, E. x. 32.*
- perjuri-um, i, n. *perjury, G. i. 502.*  
*or perfidy, treachery, Æ. iv. 542.*
- perjúrus, adj. *perjured, forsworn.*
- perlábor, v. 3. *I slide,*  
*glide over, Æ. i. 147.*  
*descend down, reach, Æ. vii. 646.*
- perlátus, par. *borne, passing through, Æ. xi. 803.*
- perlego, v. 3. *I trace, view,*  
*survey, Æ. vi. 34.*
- PERMESS-US, i, m. *Permessus, (R.) E. vi. 64.*
- permetior, v. 4. *I (measure,) pass,*  
*travel,*  
*sail over, Æ. iii. 157.*
- permetu-ens, éntis, par. *greatly fearing,*  
*dreading, Æ. ii. 573.*
- permíssus, par. *permitted, granted,*  
*Æ. v. 718.*
- permístus, par. *mixed, mingled,*  
*promiscuous, Æ. xi. 633.*  
*joined in company, E. iv. 16.*
- permisceō, v. 2. *I mingle together,*  
*embroil,*  
*confound, Æ. vii. 348.*
- permítto, v. 3. *I permit, grant,*  
*or give, Æ. iv. 104, 640.*  
*or suffer, allow of, Æ. i. 540.*  
—*give leave, E. i. 10. Æ. ix. 240.*
- permíttor, v. 3. *I am permitted,*  
*granted, Æ. ix. 97.*
- permíxtus, par. *mixed, Æ. i. 488.*  
x. 416.
- permulceō, v. 2. *I please, sooth,*  
*or cheer up, Æ. v. 816.*
- permúto, v. 1. *I change, exchange,*  
*Æ. ix. 307.*
- pern-ix, ícis, adj. *swift, speedy,*  
*nimble, fleet,*  
*flying swiftly, G. iii. 93.*
- pernox, adj. *all night long,*  
*during the whole night, G. iii. 230.*
- per-o, ónis, m. *a high shoe, (boot,)*  
*Æ. vii. 690.*
- perósus, adj. *that hath thoroughly hated, abhorred, (ing.)*
- perpüssus, par. *suffering, enduring,*  
*Æ. ix. 60.*
- perpetior, v. 3. *I suffer, permit,*  
*endure, Æ. xii. 644.*
- perpetuus, adj. *perpetual, eternal,*  
*(future,) E. iv. 14.*  
*solid, continued, all of a piece,*  
*Æ. viii. 183.*  
*or long, Æ. vii. 176.*

- continued, whole, all, *Æ.* iv. 32.  
*perplexus*, par. *perplexed*, *puzzling*,  
*intricate*, *Æ.* ix. 391.  
*perrúmpo*, v. 3. *I break through*  
*(by force)*, *Æ.* ix. 513.  
*or burst through*, *Æ.* ii. 480.  
*cut*, (*plough*,) *G.* i. 98.  
*persentio*, v. 4. *I perceive, am sen-*  
*sible*, *Æ.* iv. 90.  
*feel thoroughly*, (*confine*), *Æ.* iv.  
448.  
*persequo*, v. 3. *I pursue,*  
*follow close*, *G.* ii. 407. *Æ.* x.  
562.  
*(send)*, *Æ.* xii. 73.  
*persido*, v. 3. *I sink down, penetrate,*  
*soak through*, *G.* iii. 442.  
*PERS-IS*, *idis*, f. *Persia*, *G.* iv. 290.  
*persólvō*, v. 3. *I pay throughly,*  
*or return*, *Æ.* i. 600. ii. 537. ix.  
423.  
*pay, offer, sacrifice*, *Æ.* v. 484.  
viii. 62.  
*persono*, v. 1. *I sound,*  
*or play*, *Æ.* i. 741.  
*or blow (over)*, *Æ.* vi. 171.  
*make to resound*, *Æ.* vi. 418.  
*persto*, v. 1. *I persist, persevere,*  
*Æ.* ii. 650.  
*remain*, *Æ.* v. 812.  
*perstríngō*, v. 3. *I raze*, *Æ.* x.  
344.  
*persuadeo*, v. 2. *I prevail*, *G.* ii.  
315.  
*pertæ'sum est*, imp. *I am weary,*  
*tired*,  
*cloyed with*, *Æ.* iv. 18. v. 714.  
*pertento*, v. 1. *I seize*, *G.* iii. 250.  
*or invade*, *Æ.* vii. 355.  
*sooth, slide over*, *Æ.* i. 502. v.  
828.  
*perterritus*, par. *affrighted*,  
*dismayed*, *Æ.* x. 426.  
*pervenio*, v. 4. *I come to,*  
*escape (thus far)*, *E.* ix. 2.  
*reach*, *Æ.* ii. 81. ix. 396. x. 472.  
*perventum est*, imp. *they came*  
*unto*,  
*arrived at*, *G.* iv. 375. *Æ.* ii.  
634.  
*pervérsus*, par. (*pervorsus*) *per-*  
*verse*,  
*cross-grained*, *E.* iii. 13.  
*pervigilo*, v. 1. *I watch, (work,)*  
*G.* i. 292.  
*pervius*, adj. *passable, common,*  
*having communication*, *Æ.* ii.  
454.  
*pervolito*, v. 1. *I fly all over,*  
*about*,  
*flit around*, *Æ.* viii. 24.  
*pervolo*, v. 1. *I fly over with speed*,  
*Æ.* xii. 474.  
*pes, pedis*, m. *a foot, passim,*  
*a leg*, *G.* iv. 310.  
*hoof*, *E.* iii. 87. *G.* iii. 55, 460,  
(*pawing*,) 499. *Æ.* ix. 629.  
xii. 336, 445.  
*paw (of a boar)*, *G.* iii. 256.  
*claw (of a bee)*, *G.* iv. 257. *Æ.*  
vii. 66.  
*—talon, pounce*, *Æ.* iii. 233.  
v. 255. ix. 564. xi. 723, 752.  
xii. 250.  
*treading*, *G.* ii. 232.  
*a step*, *G.* iv. 458, 485. *Æ.* ii.  
378, 657, 756. x. 794. (*pe-*  
*demi pene, step by step*), *Æ.*  
xii. 748.)  
*or footstep*, *Æ.* viii. 209.  
*running*, *Æ.* ix. 559.  
*pedibus, flight*, *Æ.* x. 372.  
*pede, pursuit on foot*, *Æ.* xii.  
465.  
*a sail-rope, haulster*, *Æ.* v. 830.  
*put for power, dominion*, *Æ.* vii.  
100.  
*—assistance*, *G.* i. 11.  
*—omen, luck*, *Æ.* viii. 302.  
*pessimus*, adj. *the worst,*  
*most fierce, destructive*, *G.* iii.  
248.  
(*absol.*) *varlet, scoundrel, pol-*  
*troon*, *E.* iii. 17.  
*pestifer*, adj. *pestiferous, pestilen-*  
*tial*, *Æ.* vii. 570.  
*pest-is, is, f. a plague,*  
*pest-infection*, *G.* iii. 471, &c.  
*a love-infection*, *Æ.* i. 712. iv.  
90.

*any catching evil, calamity, &c.*  
v. 683, 699.  
*flame, or fire, &c.* ix. 540.  
 *vexation, mischief, G. iii. 153.*  
*or nuisance, G. iii. 419. &c. iii.*  
214.  
*filth, &c. vi. 737.*  
*vermin—(enemy,) G. i. 181.*  
*a fury, fiend, &c. vii. 505. xii.*  
865.  
*one that causes destruction and*  
*death, &c. xi. 792.*  
*destruction, &c. iii. 620. x. 55.*  
*or death, &c. ix. 328.*  
*peténdum, ger. to be sought, sued*  
*for, &c. xi. 230.*  
*peténdus, par. to be sought, (found*  
*out,) G. iv. 9.*  
*pet-ens, éntis, par. desiring,*  
*asking, &c. iv. 127. ix. 83.*  
*seeking, &c. i. 620. iii. 657. v.*  
840.  
*making suit, E. i. 45.*  
*or suing for, seeking for, &c. xii.*  
42.  
—*supplicating, G. iv. 535.*  
—*consulting, &c. vii. 92.*  
*going to, travelling to, &c. viii.*  
158.  
*marching to, &c. viii. 551.*  
*driving, repairing to, G. iv. 429.*  
*launching to, G. i. 142. &c. vii.*  
362.  
*sinking to, &c. viii. 67.*  
*making, sailing for, &c. ii. 256.*  
*aiming at, &c. v. 508.*  
*flying up to, &c. ix. 564.*  
**PETILI-A, æ, f. Petilia, &c. iii. 402.**  
*pelitus, par. aimed at, struck, &c.*  
xi. 9.  
**peto, v. 3. I desire, ask, request,**  
passim,  
*or entreat, beg, crave, &c. iv.*  
433.  
*court, woo, G. iv. 218. &c. vii.*  
54, 55.  
*or solicit, &c. iv. 535.*  
*or court, sue for, &c. vii. 238.*  
viii. 10.  
*aspire to, covet, &c. xii. 190.*

*seek, G. ii. 197. iv. 62, (want,*  
446.) *&c. i. 193. ii. 400, 636,*  
646. iii. 115, 129. iv. 164.  
v. 678, 733. vii. 86, 88, 96,  
197. viii. 119, 395, 405, 615.  
*or seek for, &c. iii. 364. iv. 312,*  
381. vi. 151, 769. xi. 647,  
791. xii. 378.  
*make for, to, &c. ii. 213, 226.*  
iii. 563. ix. 315. x. 32, 67,  
635, 684. xi. 544.  
*ride towards, &c. v. 668.*  
*go to (repair to,) &c. i. 558. vi.*  
11. vii. 132. viii. 463. ix. 9,  
646.  
*go, advance to, &c. i. 717.*  
*drive to, G. iii. 358.*  
*run towards, G. iii. 522.*  
*run to, &c. viii. 224. ix. 479. xi.*  
813.  
*fly towards, G. iv. 187. &c. vi.*  
492.  
*or fly to, G. ii. 210. &c. vii. 323,*  
343, 511, 562. x. 378. xi.  
272, 871. xii. 742, 860.  
*petere fugam, to fly, &c. xii. 263.*  
*pursue, &c. v. 226.*  
*make at, attack, assail, &c. ix.*  
439. x. 313, 343, 388, 420.  
*attack, invade, G. ii. 505.*  
*pelt, E. iii. 64.*  
*butt, E. iii. 87. &c. ix. 629.*  
*aim, intend, &c. ii. 151.*  
*attempt, &c. xii. 359.*  
*or try, &c. xii. 913.*  
*deceive, decoy, &c. iv. 675.*  
*take, &c. i. 181, 611.*  
*take, cut, slip off, G. ii. 300.*  
*catch at, bite, &c. x. 489.*  
*launch into, &c. ix. 81.*  
*steer to, &c. i. 158, 554. v. 32,*  
166, 212. viii. 691.  
*or stand for, &c. iii. 129.*  
*or sail, am bound for, &c. ii. 25,*  
180. iii. 253, 276.  
*ascend, &c. viii. 221.*  
*or climb, &c. ii. 804. (clamber*  
up,) iv. 100. v. 180.  
*tend, fall to, G. i. 401.*  
*descend, plunge into, &c. ix. 120.*

*prostrate myself, fall down upon,*      *Æ. iii. 93.*  
*press towards, Æ. i. 519.*  
*come to, Æ. i. 65. iii. 603.*  
*approach, Æ. vi. 115.*  
*retire to, Æ. ix. 790.*  
*look towards, regard, concern,*      *Æ. ix. 128.*  
*petor, v. 3. I am sought for, Æ. iv.*      *313. vii. 367.*  
*made for, Æ. iii. 412.*  
*(strove,) contended for, Æ. xii.*      *764.*  
*petúlcus, adj. frisking, wanton, G.*      *iv. 10.*  
**PHAEAC-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Phœacians, Æ. iii. 291.*  
**PHAEDR-A**, æ, f. *Phœdra, Æ. vi. 445.*  
**PHAET-ON**, óntis, m. *Phaeton, Æ. x. 189.*  
*(Apollo, or) the sun, Æ. v. 105.*  
**PHAETONTIAD-ES**, um, pl. f. *(patron.) the sisters of Phaeton, E. vi. 62.*  
*phal-anx, ángis, f. a phalanx, a battalion of foot consisting of 8000, drawn up in a square. a regiment, a squadron, Æ. vi. 489.*  
*a train, or battalion of foot, Æ. xi. 92.*  
*troops, forces, Æ. xii. 551, 662. or an army, Æ. ii. 254. xii. 544.*  
**phalar-æ**, árum, pl. f. *horse-trappings, caparisons.*  
*phalaric-a, æ, f. a long sort of a missive weapon, thrown with the hand, Æ. ix. 705.*  
**PHALAR-IS**, is, m. *Phalaris, Æ. ix. 762.*  
**PHANÆ-US**, i, m. *Phanæus, G. ii. 98.*  
*pharetr-a, æ, f. a quiver of arrows, passim,*  
*or meton. a bow and arrow, G. ii. 125.*  
*pharetrátus, adj. wearing or bearing a quiver, G. iv. 290.*

*or armed with a quiver, Æ. xi. 649.*  
**PHAR-US**, i, m. *Pharus, Æ. x. 322.*  
*phasél-us, i, m. a little vessel, bark, galley, G. iv. 289.*  
**PHEG-EUS**, eos, m. *Phegeus, (the name of a servant.)*  
**PHEN-EUS**, eos, f. *Pheneus, Æ. viii. 165.*  
**PHER-ES**, étis, m. *Pheres, Æ. x. 413.*  
*pheretrum. See feretrum.*  
**PHILÍPP-I**, órum, pl. m. *Philippi, G. i. 490.*  
**PHILLYRID-ES**, æ, m. *(patron.) the son of Phillyra, (Chiron,) G. iii. 550.*  
**PHILOCT-ES**, æ, m. *Philoctetes, Æ. iii. 402.*  
*philomél-a, æ, f. a nightingale, (philomel,) G. iv. 511.*  
**PHILOMÉL-A**, æ, f. *Philomela, E. vi. 79.*  
**PHINE-US**, i, m. *Phineus.*  
**PHINEIUS**, adj. *belonging to Phineus, Æ. iii. 212.*  
**PHLEGETH-ON**, óntis, m. *Phlegethon, (R.) Æ. vi. 265.*  
**PHLEGI-AS**, æ, m. or **PHLEGY-Æ**, árum, { gyans, Æ.  
pl. m. vi. 618.  
*phoc-a, æ, f. a sea-calf, seal, a kind of fish that sleeps on the sea-shore, G. iii. 543.*  
**PHÆB-E**, es, f. *(Phœbe,) the moon, G. i. 431. Æ. x. 216.*  
**PHÆBEUS**, adj. *of or belonging to Phœbus or the sun, Æ. iii. 637. iv. 6.*  
**PHÆBIGEN-A**, æ, m. *the son of Phœbus, (Æsculapius,) Æ. vii. 773.*  
**PHÆB-US**, i, m. *Phœbus, Apollo, passim,*  
*the sun, Æ. xi. 913. (adject.) Æ. iii. 251.*  
**PHÆNÍC-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Phœnicians, people of Phœnicia, Æ. i. 344.*  
**PHÆNÍSSUS**, adj. of *Phœnicia, Phœnician, Æ. i. 670. iv. 648. vi. 450.*

- PHœnissæ, subst. a *Phœnician woman*,  
(*Dido*), Æ. i. 714. iv. 529.
- phœn-ix, ícis, m. a *phœnix*, Æ. ii. 762.
- PHOLO-E, es, f. *Pholoe*, Æ. v. 285.
- PHOL-US, i, m. *Pholus*, Æ. viii. 294.
- PHORB-AS, ántis, m. *Phorbas*, Æ. v. 842.
- PHORC-US, { *Phorcus*, Æ. x. 238.  
i, m. } *Phorcys*, a sea-god,
- PHORC-Y'S, { Æ. v. 240, 824.
- PHRYG-ES, um, pl. m. the *Phrygians*,  
*Trojans*, Æ. i. 468, &c.  
*men of Phrygia*, Æ. ix. 617.
- PHRYGI-A, æ, f. *Phrygia*, Æ. vii. 207. x. 88, 582.
- PHRYGI-Æ, árum, pl. f. the *Phrygian*, *Trojan dames*, Æ. vi. 518.  
*women of Phrygia*, Æ. ix. 617.
- PHRYGIUS, adj. of or belonging to *Phrygia*, G. iv. 41. Æ. i. 182, &c.
- Phrygian*, *Trojan*, Æ. i. 381. ii. 68, 276, 580. iii. 148. iv. 103, 140. vii. 358, 363, 430, 579. x. 702. xi. 403, 484, 677. xii. 75.
- PHRYX, *Phrygis*, m. et f. a *Phrygian*, *Trojan*, Æ. xii. 99.
- PHTHI-A, æ, f. *Phtbia*.
- PHYLL-IS, idis, f. *Phyllis*.
- PHYLODOC-E, es, f. *Phylodocē*, G. iv. 336.
- piacul-um, i, n. a great crime, Æ. vi. 569.  
an expiatory sacrifice, Æ. iv. 636.  
or lustration, Æ. vi. 153.
- pice-a, æ, f. the pitch-tree, rosin-tree, (fir, pine)
- piceus, adj. pitchy,  
black as pitch, G. ii. 309. Æ. iii. 573.  
such as pitch sends, Æ. ix. 75.  
black, full of dust, Æ. ix. 813.
- pictur-a, æ, f. a picture, Æ. i. 464.
- picturátus, adj. interwoven, embroidered, Æ. iii. 483.
- pictus, par. painted, passim, or embroidered, Æ. ix. 582. xi. 777.  
or wrought with diverse colours, Æ. i. 708, 711. iv. 137, 206. vii. 252, 277.
- particoloured (beautiful,) G. iii. 243. Æ. iv. 525.
- speckled, spotted, G. iv. 13, 342. dyed, Æ. ix. 614.
- PIC-US, i, m. *Picus*.
- PIERID-ES, um, pl. f. the *muses*.
- piet-as, átis, f. piety, Æ. i. 10. passim,  
or devotion, religion, reverence of the gods, Æ. ii. 430. v. 783.
- the natural love of parents towards their children, Æ. ix. 493.
- or filial love, love of parents, dutifulness of children, Æ. vi. 688. ix. 294. x. 812, 824.
- justice, Æ. ii. 536.
- or righteousness, Æ. xi. 787.
- compassion, mercy, pity, Æ. v. 688.
- piger, adj. slow, sluggish, (cramped,) G. iv. 259.
- piget, v. imp. it irketh,  
it is troublesome, G. i. 177.
- it grieveth, repenteath, Æ. v. 688. vii. 233.
- or I am ashamed, Æ. iv. 335.
- PIGMALI-ON, (PYGM.) ónis, m. *Pigmalion*.
- pign-us, oris, n. a pawn,  
or pledge, E. viii. 92, 93.
- a gage, stakes, wager, E. iii. 31.
- pledge, sign, testimony, Æ. iii. 611. v. 538, 572. xi. 363.
- pil-a, æ, f. a (pile) mole,  
dam or fence against the sea, Æ. ix. 711.
- pilátus, adj. armed with a javelin, or dart, Æ. xii. 121.
- pilént-um, i, n. a chariot, litter, Æ. viii. 666.

pil-um, i, n. *a (pile), a javelin*, G. i. 495.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 664.  
 PILU'MN-US, i, m. *Pilumnus*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 619.  
 PINARIUS, adj. *of or belonging to Pinarius*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 270.  
 PIND-US, i, m. *Pindus*, (*M.*) E. x. 11.  
 pineus, adj. *of pine, full, abounding with pines, piny, made of pine*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 786. (*met.*) *or wooden timber*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 258.  
 pingo, v. 3. *I paint, colour, stain*, E. vi. 22.  
*set off, garnish, diversify, (variegate,)* E. ii. 50.  
*draw, engrave*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 726.  
 pinguéscō, v. 3. *I am made fat, fruitful, fertile*, G. i. 492.  
 pinguis, adj. *fat*, E. i. 35. vi. 4, &c.  
*fat with blood*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 202.  
*besmeared with fat or blood*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 62. vii. 764. ix. 585.  
*fatted*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 635. xi. 740. *or well fed, (choice,)*  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 215.  
*or plump*, G. ii. 193.  
*fat or rich*, E. v. 68. viii. 54.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 195. vii. 627.  
*fruitful, fertile, (well manured,)* E. iii. 100. v. 35. viii. 65. G. i. 64. ii. 85, 92, 184, 203, 248, 273, 425. iv. 118, 372.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 195. viii. 63. x. 141.  
*male pinguis, barren*, G. i. 105.  
*fattening*, G. i. 14, 80, 87. ii. 347. iii. 406.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 31.  
*unctuous*, G. iii. 450.  
*gummy*, G. iv. 183.  
*or pitchy*, E. vii. 49. G. ii. 304.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 214.  
*rich, clammy*, G. iv. 268.  
*full ripe*, G. i. 8.  
*abounding with*, G. i. 192.  
*full of honey*, G. iv. 14.  
 Pingue, sing. n. subst. *fatness*, G. iii. 124.

pinifer, adj. *piny, bearing, abounding with pines*, E. x. 14, &c.  
 pinn-a, æ, f. *a battlement (in fortification,)*  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 159.  
 pin-us, i, (üs), f. *the pine-tree*, E. vii. 24, &c.  
*a ship*, E. iv. 38.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 153. ix. 116. x. 206.  
*javelin, spear*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 522.  
*flambeau, torch*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 397. ix. 72.  
 pio, v. 1. *I expiate, atone*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 140. vi. 379.  
*or appease*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 184.  
 PIRITHO-US, i, m. *Pirithous*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 393.  
 pirus. *See pyrus.*  
 PIS-A, æ, f. *Pisa*, G. iii. 180.  
 PIS-Æ, árum, pl. f. *Pisæ*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 179.  
 pisc-is, is, m. *a (fish with scales,)* G. iii. 430, &c.  
*the constellation Piscis*, G. iv. 234.  
 piscosus, adj. *full of, abounding with fish, fishy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 255, &c.  
 pius, adj. *pious, religious*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 526, &c.  
*the character of Apollo, (divine,)*  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 75. vi. 662.  
*— of Æneas, (good,)*  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 220, 305, 378. iv. 393. v. 26, 286, 418, 685. vi. 9, 175, 232. vii. 5, 8, 84. ix. 255. x. 591, 783, 826. xi. 170. xii. 175, 311.  
*virtuous, just*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 603. iv. 382. vi. 530.  
*honest, chaste*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 290.  
*innocent*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 617.  
*or incorrupt*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 401.  
*sacred, holy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 637.  
*or consecrated*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 745.  
 pii, piórum, pl. m. abs. *pious, godly, holy men*, G. iii. 513.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 734.  
*or the blessed*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 670.  
 pix, picis, f. *pitch*,

- bitumen, a slime like pitch, A.E.*  
ix. 105. x. 114.  
*the pitch-tree, (pine, fir,) G. ii.*  
438.  
*placabilis, adj. easy to be appeased,*  
*placable, mild.*  
*placatus, par. appeased, G. iv. 547.*  
*stilled, husked, smoothed, A.E. iii.*  
69.  
*placeo, v. 2. I please,*  
*delight, E. ii. 62. x. 63. G. ii.*  
485. iv. 197.  
*placet, v. imp. it pleases,*  
*it seems good, convenient, A.E. ii.*  
659. xi. 332.  
*it is my will and pleasure, A.E. xi.*  
435. xii. 503.  
*placidè, adv. softly, gently, A.E. v.*  
86.  
*placidissimus, adj. most (kind,)*  
*safe,*  
*calm, A.E. iii. 78.*  
*placidus, adj. placid,*  
*pleasing, A.E. i. 249, 521. v. 836.*  
vi. 522. vii. 194. viii. 325,  
405.  
*or benign, A.E. xi. 290.*  
*or quiet, undisturbed, peaceable,*  
*agreeable, A.E. vi. 371. vii. 46,*  
427. ix. 445. x. 15.  
*peaceful, A.E. vi. 705.*  
*propitious, (appeased,) A.E. iii.*  
266. iv. 578.  
*placid, serene, A.E. i. 127.*  
*compassionate, pitying, A.E. iv.*  
440.  
*soft, A.E. v. 763.*  
*or gentle, A.E. i. 691.*  
*or sweet, A.E. iv. 5, 522.*  
*calm, smooth, E. ii. 26. A.E. v.*  
848. viii. 88, 96. x. 103.  
*indolent, idle, A.E. ix. 187.*  
*placit-um, i. n. desire, pleasure,*  
*or what one cares for, what seem-*  
*eth good or just, E. vii. 27.*  
*or placitum (est), imp. it is de-*  
*creed, it is my will, A.E. i. 283.*  
*placitúrus, par. that will please,*  
*non placiturus, unwelcome, A.E.*  
xii. 76.
- placitus, par. grateful, G. ii. 425.*  
*pleasing, agreeable, A.E. iv. 38.*  
*placo, v. 1. I atone, make propi-*  
*tious,*  
*appease (by sacrifice), A.E. ii. 116.*  
iii. 115.  
*still, smooth, calm, A.E. i. 144.*  
*quell, A.E. vi. 803.*  
*placor, v. 1. I am appeased, paci-*  
*fied,*  
*quieted, allayed, A.E. xi. 300.*  
*pläg-a, æ, f. a climate, zone, A.E.*  
vii. 226, 227.  
*region, (sky,) A.E. i. 394. ix. 638.*  
*or tract of ground, A.E. xi. 320.*  
*pläg-a, æ, f. a blow or wound, G.*  
iii. 226. A.E. x. 797. xii. 299.  
*scourge, lash, A.E. vii. 383.*  
*club, or lashing, G. iv. 301.*  
*plag-æ, árum, pl. f. nets, toils,*  
*the arming cords of a net, A.E. iv.*  
131.  
*plang-ens, éntis, par. wailing, A.E.*  
xi. 145.  
*plango, v. 3. I roar aloud,*  
*re-murmur, G. i. 334.*  
*plang-or, óris, m. an outcry,*  
*shriek, A.E. ii. 487, &c.*  
*planici-es, éi, f. level ground,*  
*a plain, A.E. xi. 527.*  
*plant-a, æ, f. the sole of the foot,*  
A.E. vii. 811, &c.  
*the foot, E. x. 49. A.E. iv. 259.*  
xi. 718.  
*a plant, a sprig, slip, cion, G. ii.*  
23, (seedling,) 65, 80, 300. iv.  
115.  
*plantari-um, i. n. a plant of a tree,*  
*set, shoot, tendril, G. i. 27.*  
*platan-us, i. f. the plane tree.*  
*planum, subst. plain, even ground,*  
(valley,) G. ii. 273.  
*plaud-ens, éntis, par. clapping,*  
*flapping, A.E. v. 516.*  
*plaudo, v. 3. I beat (in measure,*  
*dancing,) A.E. vi. 644.*  
*plaustr-um, i. n. a cart, wain, G.*  
ii. 204, &c.  
*or car, G. i. 163.*  
*or waggon, A.E. xi. 138.*

*a wheel*, G. ii. 444.  
*plausus*, par. *clapped*,  
*patted*, G. iii. 186. *AE.* xii. 86.  
*plaus-us*, *ús*, m. *a clapping*,  
*flapping*, or *fluttering noise of wings*, *AE.* v. 215.  
*shouts*, *shouting*, *applause*, *acclaim*, G. ii. 508. *AE.* i. 747.  
 v. 148, 338, 506, 575. viii. 717.  
*plebs*, *plebis*, f. *the common people, the vulgar*, G. ii. 509.  
**PLEIAD-ES**, *um*, pl. f. *the Pleiades, (stars,)* G. i. 138.  
**PLEI-AS**, *adis*, f. *one of the Pleiades*, G. iv. 233.  
**PLEMMYRI-UM**, i. n. *Plemmyrium*, *AE.* iii. 693.  
*plenus*, adj. *full*, G. i. 388, &c.  
*brimfull*, G. i. 371. ii. 6. iii. 143.  
 iv. 378. *AE.* i. 739. viii. 62.  
*swelling*, *AE.* i. 400. v. 281. ix. 456.  
*full*, *abounding with*, G. ii. 4.  
*or well stocked*, G. iii. 390, 495.  
*plentiful*, (*sumptuous,)* *AE.* xi. 738.  
*filled*, *AE.* i. 460. v. 311, 745.  
*full laden*, G. iv. 181.  
*full grown*, *AE.* vii. 53.  
*thronged*, *crowded*, *AE.* xi. 236.  
 xii. 121.  
*plenum*, subst. *the brim, (the full,)* G. ii. 244.  
*plerūmque*, adv. *oftentimes, most commonly,*  
*generally*, G. i. 300.  
**plic-ans**, *ántis*, par. *folding, writhing,*  
*wreathing*, *AE.* v. 279.  
*plum-a*, æ, f. a (*plume,)* *feather, passim*,  
*feather-work*, *AE.* xi. 771.  
*plumb-um*, i. n. *lead.*  
*pluo*, v. 3. *I shower down*, G. iv. 81.  
*pluit*, imp. *it rains*, *AE.* x. 807.  
*plurimus*, adj. *very much*, E. vii. 40, &c.  
 (or *copious*, G. iv. 274.)

*very plentiful*, E. vii. 60. viii. 96. G. ii. 166.  
*very large, (long,)* G. iii. 52. *AE.* i. 419. v. 250. vi. 659.  
*increased*, *AE.* ix. 536.  
*very many*, G. ii. 183. iii. 147.  
*AE.* ii. 278, 364. xi. 352.  
*or great many*, *AE.* vii. 269. viii. 427.  
*great*, *AE.* ii. 429. vi. 667.  
*greatest*, *AE.* xi. 312.  
*thickest*, *AE.* viii. 257.  
*various*, *AE.* ii. 369.  
**plurima**, pl. n. abs. *many (fauours,)* *AE.* iv. 333. viii. 379.  
*very much, very many things*, *AE.* ix. 398.  
*or adv. much, (late,)* *AE.* ix. 335.  
*plus*, adj. *more*, G. i. 89, &c.  
*many*, E. ii. 32.  
*plus*, adv. *more*, G. i. 35. iv. 207.  
**plura**, pl. n. *more*, E. v. 19. ix. 66.  
*AE.* v. 381. vi. 407. vii. 117, 449, 599. viii. 443. x. 599. xi. 98, 461. xii. 896.  
*adv. more*, *AE.* i. 385.  
**PLUT-ON**, (o,) ónis, m. *Pluto*, *AE.* vii. 327.  
*pluvi-a*, æ, f. *rain*, E. ix. 63, &c.  
*a shower of it (small or great,)* G. i. 92, 325, 388. iv. 191.  
*or rainy weather*, G. i. 352, 453.  
*pluviális*, *rainy, showery, bringing, causing rain*, G. iii. 429. *AE.* ix. 668.  
*pluvius*, adj. *rainy*, G. iii. 279.  
*or showery*, *AE.* i. 744.  
**pocul-um**, i. n. *a kind of cup, a goblet, bowl*, E. iii. 36. *passim*, *a jar, cistern*, *AE.* ix. 346.  
*a watering trough, (drink-water,)* E. viii. 28.  
*drink*, G. iii. 529.  
*or the liquor to be drank, (water,)* G. i. 9.  
*wine*, G. iii. 379.  
*a potion*, G. ii. 128.  
**podáigr-a**, æ, f. *the gout (in the feet,)*  
*or gouty knots*, G. iii. 299.  
 D d 2

PODALIRI-US, i, m. *Podalirius*, Æ. xii. 304.  
 pœn-a, æ, f. *punishment*, G. i. 405. passim,  
*or doom*, Æ. vi. 614, 615.  
*torture, torment*, Æ. ii. 139. vi. 543, 561, 585, 598, 739. viii. 668.  
*death*, Æ. ii. 584. vi. 821. ix. 336.  
*barbarous treatment*, Æ. vi. 501.  
*revenge*, Æ. iv. 656.  
*vengeance*, Æ. ii. 572, 586.

PŒN-I, órum, pl. m. *a people of Africa, Carthaginians, Libyans*, Æ. i. 302. vi. 858. xii. 4. or *Tyrians*, Æ. i. 442, 567. iv. 134.

PŒNUS, adj. *African, (most savage, fierce,)* E. v. 27.

poenitet, v. imp. *I repent*, Æ. i. 549.  
*I am ashamed, disdain*, E. ii. 34.  
*am as'hamed of*, E. x. 16, 17.

poét-a, æ, m. *a poet, bard, rhymer*, E. ix. 32.

polio, v. 4. *I polish, (carve,)* Æ. viii. 436.

politus, par. *being polished, finished*, Æ. viii. 426.

poll-ex, icis, m. *the thumb (of the hand,)* Æ. xi. 68.

polliceor, v. 2. *I promise, engage*, Æ. ix. 301.

pollicitus, par. *having promised, engaged*, Æ. i. 237.

POLLI-O, ónis, m. *Pollio.*

polluo, v. 2. *I infect, poison, defile*, Æ. iii. 234.

pollútus, par. *(polluted, broken, violated)*, Æ. iii. 61. v. 6. vii. 467.

POLL-UX, úcis, m. *Pollux*, G. iii. 89.

pol-us, i, m. *the pole*, Æ. i. 90, 398. ix. 21.  
*æther*, Æ. i. 608.  
*or sky, heaven*, Æ. ii. 251. iii. 586, 589. iv. 7. v. 721. xi. 588.

POLYBÆT-ES, is, m. *Polybætes*, Æ. vi. 484.

POLYDÓR-US, i, m. *Polydorus*, Æ. iii. 49.

POLYPHÉM-US, i, m. *Polyphemus*, Æ. iii. 657.

POLYT-ES, is, m. *Polytes*, Æ. ii. 526.

POMETI-I, órum, pl. m. *the Pometians, the people of Pometia*, Æ. vi. 775.

pomp-a, æ, f. *a solemn sight, procession*, G. iii. 22. Æ. v. 53. *funeral pomp*, Æ. xi. 163.

pom-um, i, n. *an apple*, E. i. 81. or *(all manner of) fruit*, E. i. 38. vii. 54. G. i. 274. ii. 59, 82, 87, 150, 516. iv. 134, 142. Æ. vii. 111.  
*a prune, plum*, E. ii. 53.  
*a pear*, E. ix. 50.  
*an apple-tree, or any tree that beareth fruit*, G. ii. 426.

pond-us, eris, n. *a load, G. iii. 172. or weight, E. iv. 50. passim, or burden*, Æ. vi. 413.

bulk, Æ. v. 153.

mass, Æ. i. 359. x. 527.  
*or sum of money*, Æ. iii. 49.  
*lead, or any missive weight*, Æ. xi. 616.

ponè, adv. *behind*, G. iv. 487. Æ. ii. 208, 725. x. 226.

pono, v. 3. *I put*, Æ. ii. 676.  
*set, lay*, G. i. 307. iv. 161. Æ. viii. 616. xi. 67.  
*— plant*, E. i. 74. G. i. 284. ii. 273.

settle, fix, Æ. iii. 88. viii. 335.

— place, Æ. i. 706.  
*— or make*, G. i. 182. ii. 445.  
*— or build*, G. iii. 13. Æ. iii. 399. iv. 200, 212, 344. vi. 19. viii. 53.

rest, repose, (*stretch,*) Æ. i. 173.

recline, Æ. iii. 631, 845. xi. 830.

lay, repose, Æ. ix. 261.  
*— or place*, Æ. xi. 411.  
*— or bury*, Æ. vi. 508.  
*— level*, Æ. xii. 569.

- down, *Æ.* ix. 687.  
 — or change, *Æ.* viii. 329.  
 — or loose, *Æ.* xii. 209.  
 — (*dart*), *G.* iv. 238.  
 — resign, (*afford*), *G.* ii. 521.  
 — shed, *G.* ii. 403.  
 — aside, *Æ.* i. 302.  
 — or dismiss, quit, *Æ.* xi. 309, 366.  
 — up, preserve, *Æ.* vi. 73.  
*hang up by way of proposal*, *G.* ii. 530.  
*lay in wager, stake down*, *E.* iii. 36.  
*appoint, propose*, *G.* ii. 383. *Æ.* v. 66, 292, 486.  
 — give, *Æ.* i. 264.  
 — or bestow, *Æ.* vi. 611. vii. 63.  
*fix*, *Æ.* vi. 274.  
*or assign*, *Æ.* i. 278.  
*determine*, *Æ.* x. 623.  
*mark*, *G.* iii. 195.  
*abate*, *Æ.* v. 681.  
*(neut.) lie hushed, or (passive)*  
*am stilled*, *Æ.* vii. 27. x. 103.  
*ponor*, *v.* 3. *I am placed, set,*  
*lodged*, *Æ.* ii. 172.  
*pons, pontis*, *m. a bridge*, *G.* iii. 78, &c.  
*a board or bridge for embarking*,  
*Æ.* x. 288, 654, 658.  
*a draw-bridge*, *Æ.* ix. 170.  
*or stairs to a tower, or ladder*,  
*Æ.* ix. 530. xii. 675.  
*pont-us*, *i. m. the sea*, *G.* i. 130.  
*passim*,  
*or ocean, main*, *Æ.* ii. 295. iii. 104. x. 377, &c.  
*the waves, surges*, *Æ.* i. 40, 114.  
*ii. 207. iii. 417.*  
*a place where the waters are ga-*  
*thered together*, *E.* vi. 35.  
*the Euxine sea*, *G.* i. 207.  
*PONT-us*, *i. m. Pontus*, *E.* viii. 95, 96. *G.* i. 58.  
*popl-es, itis*, *m. the ham (of one's*  
*leg behind the knee,)*  
*the hamstring*, *Æ.* ix. 762. x. 699.  
*(the knee,)* *Æ.* xii. 492, 927.  
*populáris*, *adj. popular, of the*  
*people*, *Æ.* vi. 816.  
*populátus*, *par. laying waste,*  
*forcing*, *Æ.* xii. 525.  
*bereft, despoiled*, *Æ.* vi. 496.  
*populeus*, *adj. (of or belonging to*  
*the) poplar*, *Æ.* v. 134. viii. 32. x. 190.  
*(made of) poplar*, *G.* iv. 511.  
*Æ.* viii. 286.  
*populo*, *v. 1. I rob, plunder,*  
*waste*, *G.* i. 185. *Æ.* iv. 403.  
*xii. 263.*  
*or ransack, ravage*, *Æ.* i. 527.  
**POPULONI-A**, *æ. f. Populonia*, *Æ.* x. 172.  
*popul-us*, *i. f. the poplar-tree*, *E.* viii. 61. ix. 41. *G.* ii. 13.  
*a crown, chaplet of poplar*, *Æ.* viii. 276.  
*popul-us*, *i. m. people*, *G.* ii. 502.  
*passim*,  
*or nation*, *G.* iv. 211. *Æ.* i. 212,  
*256. vi. 706, 891. vii. 738.*  
*x. 4. xi. 345, 430.*  
*or state*, *G.* ii. 495. iv. 562. *Æ.* i. 225, 263. iii. 458, 502. iv. 102, 112, 615, 624. vi. 588. vii. 236, 247. viii. 385, 686.  
*or subjects*, *Æ.* vi. 851. vii. 80, 316, 693. viii. 325, 475, 679.  
*the common sort, multitude*, *Æ.* i. 148. iv. 189.  
*or the populace*, *Æ.* v. 750.  
*or rabble, crowd*, *Æ.* v. 552.  
*clan*, *Æ.* vii. 716.  
*tribe, district*, *Æ.* x. 202, 203.  
*xi. 420.*  
*kind, or different distinction*, *G.* iv. 5.  
*pore-a*, *æ. f. a female pig, sow*, *Æ.* viii. 641.  
*porréctus*, *par. stretched out,*  
*extended*, *G.* iii. 351. *Æ.* ix. 589.  
*porricio*, *v. 3. (sacrificantibus pro-*  
*prium, ) I spread out, scatter*,  
*Æ.* v. 238, 776.  
*porrigo*, *v. 3. I stretch, reach out,*  
*elevate*, *Æ.* viii. 274.

- porrigor, v. 3. *I am stretched, extended over,* Æ. vi. 597.
- porrò, adv. *further, at a distance,* Æ. vi. 711. *further, besides, moreover,* Æ. ix. 190. *afterwards,* Æ. v. 600.
- PORSE'NN-A, æ, m. *Porsenna,* Æ. viii. 646.
- port-a, æ, f. *a gate, passim, an entrance-hole,* G. iv. 78, 165, 185. *a rent, passage out,* Æ. i. 83.
- portándus, par. *to be carried, conveyed, dispatched,* Æ. ix. 312.
- port-ans, ántis, par. *carrying, bringing, or bearing,* Æ. v. 840. *transporting,* Æ. i. 68. *rolling along,* G. iv. 524.
- porténdo, v. 3. *I portend, forbode, foretel,* Æ. iii. 184. *threaten, menace,* Æ. v. 706. vii. 80.
- porténdor, v. 3. *I am before signified, designed,* Æ. vii. 256.
- portént-um, i, n. *a portent, monster,* Æ. xi. 270. *a presage,* Æ. viii. 533. *or prodigy,* Æ. vii. 58.
- portic-ns, ûs, f. *a porch, portico, piazza, cloister,* Æ. ii. 528. viii. 656. xii. 476. *isle,* Æ. ii. 761. *gallery,* Æ. iii. 353.
- portit-or, óris, m. *a ferry-man, (Charon,)* G. iv. 502, &c.
- porto, v. 1. *I carry, or bear,* Æ. i. 696. { Æ. v. 566. ix. 50. xi. 4v. 241, 598. vi. 758. xii. 211. 512. *or bear away,* Æ. i. 363. *bring,* Æ. i. 756. x. 881. (*present,*) xi. 281. *signify, declare,* Æ. iii. 559.
- portor, v. 1. *I am carried,* Æ. i. 363.
- PORTU'N-US, i, m. *Portunus,* Æ. v. 241.
- port-us, ûs, m. *a port, haven, harbour, passim, or bay,* Æ. vi. 366.
- pose-ens, éntis, par. *asking, desiring, praying,* G. iii. 456. *calling, demanding, requiring,* G. i. 128. Æ. viii. 477.
- posco, v. 3. *I ask for, ask, desire, beg,* Æ. iii. 59. vi. 66. xi. 362. *entreat,* Æ. iii. 456. ix. 84. *pray, supplicate, implore,* Æ. i. 666. iv. 50. v. 59.
- seek, Æ. x. 661. xii. 388.
- enquire, Æ. i. 414.
- call for, Æ. i. 728. ix. 524. xii. 82, 326. *call for, snatch up,* Æ. xi. 453. *call, muster,* Æ. ix. 12. *or excite,* Æ. ix. 71. *demand,* Æ. ii. 72, 121. iv. 614. vii. 340, 584. viii. 512, 540. ix. 194, 600. —————— *require,* G. ii. 324. Æ. v. 26, 707. vi. 37, 45. vii. 272. xi. 379, 901. —————— *or claim,* Æ. v. 342. xi. 434. —————— *challenge,* Æ. viii. 614. —————— *arrogate,* Æ. vi. 589. xii. 350. —————— *aspire to,* Æ. xi. 219. *decree, ordain,* Æ. xi. 901.
- poscor, v. 3. *I am asked, required,* Æ. viii. 12. *called, remanded,* Æ. viii. 533. *challenged,* Æ. xi. 221.
- positúrus, par. *being about to put, to bring,* Æ. vii. 129.
- positus, par. *put, placed,* Æ. xii. 898.
- laid, G. iv. 303. Æ. xi. 30. —————— *upon,* Æ. x. 736. —————— *down,* Æ. iv. 527. —————— *or aside,* G. iv. 344. —————— *(or suspended,)* Æ. viii. 639. —————— *(or stripped,)* Æ. xi. 89. —————— *by, quitted,* Æ. ix. 586. x. 52.

- cast, thrown off, slipped, G. iii. 437. *Æ.* ii. 473.  
 —out, *Æ.* iv. 681.  
 —or composed, *Æ.* i. 291.  
 —or dead, *Æ.* ii. 644.  
 or set, planted, G. ii. 278.  
 or sown, G. ii. 14, 354.  
 pitched, G. iii. 348.  
 fixed, *Æ.* vii. 629.  
 raised, built, *Æ.* iii. 404. v. 60.  
 posséss-or, óris, m. the possessor,  
 seizer, (*intruder*,) E. ix. 3.  
 possum, v. irr. I am able, passim,  
 or have power, *Æ.* iv. 382. x.  
 81, 83.  
 can do, *Æ.* vi. 117. ix. 90. xi.  
 386.  
 post, adv. after, afterwards, G. iii.  
 172, &c.  
 or then, *Æ.* viii. 546. xi. 593.  
 next, *Æ.* v. 339, 507.  
 behind, *Æ.* v. 321. xi. 89.  
 at length, G. iv. 189.  
 hereafter, G. iv. 148. *Æ.* xii.  
 185.  
 in aftertimes, since, *Æ.* v. 523.  
 viii. 331. ix. 387.  
 or henceforth, *Æ.* i. 136.  
 post, præp. (acc.) after, G. iii. 61,  
 157. *Æ.* i. 612. ii. 283, 284.  
 iv. 20. v. 155, 626. ix. 363.  
 xi. 279.  
 next, G. i. 284. *Æ.* vii. 655.  
 by, near, G. iii. 213.  
 behind, E. iii. 20. *Æ.* i. 296. ii.  
 57. ix. 346. xi. 81.  
 posthāc, adv. hereafter, from hence-  
 forward,  
 after this, E. i. 76. iii. 51.  
 posthinc, adv. after that,  
 when that was done, *Æ.* viii.  
 546.  
 postquam, adv. after that, when,  
 as soon as, G. iii. 432, &c.  
 from the time that, ever since,  
*Æ.* iv. 177, 709.  
 posterus, adj. the next after,  
 following, *Æ.* iii. 588, &c.  
 posthabeo, v. 2. I have less regard  
 for,
- esteem less, postpone, set aside,  
*E.* vii. 17.  
 posthabitūs, par. less regarded or  
 esteemed, *Æ.* i. 15.  
 post-is, is, m. a post,  
 pillar, G. ii. 463. *Æ.* ii. 490,  
 504. vii. 183. viii. 722.  
 a lintel, (*rather*) side-post of a  
 door, *E.* vii. 50. *Æ.* ii. 442.  
 iii. 287. vii. 622. ix. 537. xi.  
 890.  
 or (synec.) a door, *Æ.* v. 360.  
 viii. 277.  
 or gate, *Æ.* ii. 454, 480, 493.  
 postrémus, adj. the last, *Æ.* xi.  
 664.  
 or last of all, G. ii. 410. iii. 404.  
 inferior—lower, nether, *Æ.* iii.  
 427.  
 postré-m-a, órum, pl. n. the rear,  
*Æ.* ix. 27.  
 posthumus, adj. born after one's  
 father's death,  
 posthume, posthumous, *Æ.* vi.  
 763.  
 pot-ans, ántis, (subst.) a drinker,  
 toper, G. iv. 146.  
 pot-ens, éntis, par. potent,  
 powerful, mighty, *Æ.* ii. 296.  
 iii. 164, 438. vi. 247, 871. vii.  
 234, 630. xi. 340. xii. 827.  
 illustrious, *Æ.* vii. 56. or re-  
 nowned, *Æ.* i. 531. iii. 164.  
 having dominion over, *Æ.* i. 80.  
 presiding over, *Æ.* iii. 528.  
 tyrannical, *Æ.* vi. 621.  
 great, *Æ.* vi. 843.  
 having great virtue, of great effi-  
 cacy in physic, *Æ.* vii. 19. xii.  
 402.  
 scorching, G. ii. 373.  
 having obtained, *Æ.* vii. 541.  
 (subst.) a ruler, sovereign, G. i.  
 27.  
 potént-es, um, pl. m. the great,  
 grandees.  
 courtiers, *Æ.* xii. 519.  
 potenti-a, æ, f. power, *Æ.* viii. 99.  
 x. 72.  
 or might, *Æ.* i. 664.

- influence or force*, G. i. 92.  
 potest-as, átis, f. *power*, Æ. iii. 670, &c.  
*or ability*, Æ. iv. 565.  
*force, influence, (properly) virtue*, Æ. xii. 396.  
 potior, v. 4. *I enjoy*, Æ. iv. 217.  
*or take possession of*, Æ. iii. 56. ix. 267.  
*or seize*, Æ. xii. 612.  
*get, win (by conquest)*, Æ. ix. 363.  
*enjoy, gain*, Æ. i. 176.  
*or execute*, Æ. vi. 624.  
 potior, adj. *better*, Æ. iv. 287.  
*or more preferable*, G. iv. 100.  
 potis, adj. { *able*, Æ. xi. 148.  
 potis est. { *I am able, it is in my power, or it is possible*,  
*imp.* Æ. iii. 671. ix. 796.  
**POTITI-US**, i, m. *Potitius*, Æ. viii. 269.  
 potitus, par. *having gotten*, Æ. ix. 450. x. 500.  
*gained, got into*, Æ. xi. 493.  
*obtained, possessed*, Æ. iii. 296.  
*or being arrived safely at*, Æ. iii. 274.  
 potiùs, adv. *rather*, Æ. iii. 654. iv. 99. x. 631, 676. xi. 443. xii. 39, 188.  
**POTNIAD-ES**, um, pl. f. *Potnian of Potnia*, G. iii. 268.  
 poto, v. 1. *I drink*, G. iii. 330, &c.  
 potus, par. *being drunk up*, G. iv. 120.  
 potum, supin. *to drink, watering*, Æ. vii. 11. ix. 24.  
 præ, præp. *before*, Æ. xi. 544.  
*above*, Æ. iii. 435.  
*for*, Æ. ix. 134.  
 præbeo, v. 2. *I yield, afford*, G. ii. 216. Æ. x. 322.  
*or give*, G. iii. 301.  
*offer*, Æ. ix. 693.  
 præcedo, v. 3. *I go before, march before*, Æ. ix. 47.  
 præcelsus, adj. *very high, lofty*, Æ. iii. 245.  
 præceps, adj. *precipitant, headlong*, G. iii. 547, &c.  
*or head-foremost*, G. iv. 80. Æ. viii. 59.  
*flying with haste*, Æ. ii. 516. iv. 573. v. 456.  
*being in a hurry*, Æ. xii. 735.  
*hastening, running*, Æ. iii. 598.  
*hasty, speedy*, Æ. iii. 682. iv. 565. xi. 895.  
*swiftly, (heedless*, G. iv. 457.) Æ. v. 144. viii. 257.  
*rapid*, G. iii. 103.  
*plunging*, Æ. ix. 815.  
*rash, hot, fiery*, Æ. ix. 685.  
*violent, boisterous*, G. iii. 236.  
*(sudden,)* iv. 29. Æ. vii. 411.  
*precipitate, tumbling along, (together*, Æ. ii. 307.) xii. 684.  
*whirled about*, Æ. xii. 379.  
*descending, whirling downwards*, G. iii. 359.  
*prone, falling downwards*, G. i. 366.  
*ready to sink*, Æ. x. 932.  
*steep*, Æ. xi. 888.  
*in præceps, deep, downwards*, Æ. vi. 578.  
*—rapidly, (into the eddy,*) G. i. 203.  
 præceps, subst. *a precipice, high and steep, or sloping place*, Æ. ii. 406.  
 præcépt-um, i, n. *a precept, rule*, G. i. 176.  
*advice, counsel*, G. iv. 398, 448. Æ. ii. 345, 607. v. 747.  
*command, order, charge*, Æ. vi. 236. ix. 45.  
*rule, order*, Æ. iii. 546.  
 præcèptus, par. *taken before, prescribed*, Æ. vi. 632.  
 præcipio, v. 3. *I prevent, take beforehand*, Æ. xi. 491.  
*teach, prescribe*, Æ. xi. 329.  
*give orders, command*, Æ. ix. 40.  
*dry up*, E. iii. 98.  
 præcipit-ans, ántis, par. *falling down headlong*, Æ. vi. 351.

præcipito, v. 1. (act.) *I throw headlong,*  
*cast violent, hurl, plunge, Æ. ii.*  
*37.*  
*precipitate, hurry, Æ. ii. 317.*  
*xi. 3.*  
*accelerate, get over, breakthrough,*  
*Æ. viii. 443. xii. 699.*  
*(neut.) *I fall headlong, Æ. xi.**  
*617.*  
*fly away, Æ. iv. 565.*  
*hasten, run violently, Æ. ii. 9.*  
*or rush, roll, tumble violently,*  
*Æ. iv. 251. ix. 670.*  
*or come pouring down, Æ. x.*  
*804.*  
*præcipiuè, adv. particularly, especially,*  
*chiefly, G. ii. 272, &c.*  
*or most of all, or above the rest,*  
*Æ. i. 220, 712. vi. 176.*  
*præcipiuus, adj. chief, G. iii. 74.*  
*(main,) Æ. xi. 214.*  
*(or prince,) Æ. viii. 177.*  
*singular, extraordinary, Æ. v.*  
*249.*  
*præcísus, par. shattered, (craggy,)*  
*Æ. viii. 233.*  
*præclárus, adj noble, renowned,*  
*illustrious, G. iv. 322, &c.*  
*or brave, Æ. x. 397.*  
*(bello,) warlike, Æ. xii. 347.*  
*stately, magnificent, Æ. iv. 655.*  
*præc-o, ónis, m. (a crier,) herald,*  
*Æ. v. 245.*  
*præcordi-a, órum, pl. n. the parts about the heart,*  
*the lungs, Æ. ix. 413.*  
*the heart, G. ii. 484. Æ. vii.*  
*347. ix. 596. x. 452.*  
*the breast, Æ. ii. 367.*  
*præd-a, æ, f. a prey, Æ. ix. 485,*  
*&c.*  
*(or feast,) Æ. i. 210. iii. 233,*  
*244.*  
*or provision, food, G. ii. 60. Æ.*  
*iv. 404.*  
*booty, prize, Æ. vi. 361.*  
*—plunder, spoil, pillage, Æ.*  
*i. 52S. ii. 763. vii. 749. ix.*

268, 363, 384, 450, 613. x.  
*78. xi. 79, 782.*  
*prædico, v. 3. *I foretel, E. i. 18,**  
*&c.*  
*or forebode, E. i. 17.*  
*prædict-um, i, n. a prophecy, Æ.*  
*iv. 464.*  
*prædísco, v. 3. *I learn beforehand,**  
*G. i. 51.*  
*or foretel, G. i. 252.*  
*foresee, discover, G. ii. 255.*  
*prædíves, adj. very rich, wealthy,*  
*Æ. xi. 213.*  
*præd-o, ónis, m. a robber, thief,*  
*pirate, Æ. vii. 362. xi. 484.*  
*or invader, Æ. x. 774.*  
*prædor, v. 1. *I prowl, G. i. 130.**  
*prædúlcis, adj. very sweet,*  
*pleasing, delightful, Æ. xi.*  
*155.*  
*prædúrus, adj. very hardy,*  
*strong, Æ. x. 748.*  
*sturdy, G. ii. 531.*  
*præfátus, par. having addressed,*  
*invoked, Æ. xi. 301.*  
*præfero, v. irr. *I esteem,**  
*prefer to,—choose before, rather,*  
*E. iii. 4. Æ. xii. 145.*  
*express, Æ. x. 211.*  
*bear, carry before, Æ. vii. 237.*  
*present, offer, Æ. xi. 249.*  
*præficio, v. 3. *I set over,**  
*appoint one president, Æ. vi. 118,*  
*564.*  
*præfigo, v. 3. *I fasten,**  
*stick (before) on the top of, Æ.*  
*ix. 466.*  
*set up in front, Æ. x. 80.*  
*or affix, hang up, Æ. xi. 778.*  
*fasten, tie, G. iii. 399.*  
*prefix-us, par. prefixed,*  
*fixed on the top of any thing, Æ.*  
*ix. 471.*  
*pointed, headed, Æ. v. 557. vii.*  
*817. x. 479. xii. 489.*  
*præfodio, v. 4. *I dig before, Æ. xi.**  
*473.*  
*præfráctus, vide perfráctus.*  
*præfúlg-ens, éntis, par. shining,*  
*glistening, Æ. viii. 553.*

prægn-ans, ántis, par. *pregnant*,  
     *big (with child), teeming.*  
 prælábor, v. 3. *I whirl along*, G.  
     iii. 180.  
 prælátus, par. *preferred before*, Æ.  
     v. 541.  
 præli-a, órum, pl. n. *battle, fight,*  
     *passim,*  
     *or combat, (single,)* Æ. v. 375,  
     402, 468. x. 661. xii. 570.  
 battles, G. iii. 265. iv. 5.  
 engagements, skirmishes, Æ. v.  
     593. xi. 631.  
 rencounter, assault, G. i. 318. Æ.  
     ii. 397.  
 onset, G. iii. 98. iv. 314. Æ. vii.  
     603.  
 war, Æ. vii. 744, 806. x. 357.  
     xi. 48. xii. 581.  
 or wars, E. vi. 3. Æ. vii. 335.  
 præmíssus, par. *sent before*, Æ. vi.  
     34.  
 or *dispatched before*, Æ. ix. 367.  
 præmítto, v. 3. *I send before*, Æ.  
     xi. 513.  
 or *send, dispatch*, Æ. i. 644.  
 præmi-a, órum, pl. n. *rewards*, Æ.  
     i. 461, &c.  
 or *blessings*, Æ. iv. 33.  
 recompence, Æ. i. 605. ii. 537.  
     xi. 857.  
 prizes, G. ii. 282. iii. 49. Æ. v.  
     70, 232, 292, 308, 346, 486.  
     xii. 765.  
 prænato, v. 1. *I flow before,*  
     *glide by*, Æ. vi. 705.  
 PRÆNE'ST-E, is, (f. et) n. *Præ-*  
     *neste*, Æ. vii. 682.  
 PRÆNESTÍNUS, adj. *of Præneste*,  
     Æ. vii. 678.  
 prænúnci-a, æ, f. *a harbinger, fore-*  
     *runner,*  
     *messenger*, Æ. xi. 139.  
 præp-es, etis, adj. *swiftly, flying*,  
     Æ. v. 254.  
 or *long, wide, extended (wings)*,  
     Æ. iii. 361. vi. 15.  
 præpínguis, adj. *very fat, fertile*,  
     Æ. iii. 698.  
 prætéptus, par. *snatched away*, Æ.

iv. 416.  
 taken away, Æ. ix. 138.  
 præripio, v. 3. *I seize, possess before*,  
     Æ. x. 277.  
 prærúptus, par. *burs, falling (as a*  
     *cataract,)*  
 adj. *cragged, rugged*, G. ii. 156.  
 præságus, adj. *divining, prophetic*,  
     Æ. x. 843.  
 foreboding, Æ. x. 177.  
 præscísto, v. 3. *I foreknow, perceive*  
     *beforehand*, G. iv. 70.  
 præscíus, adj. *foreknowing*, Æ. vi.  
     66.  
 presaging, foreboding, Æ. xii.  
     452.  
 præscríbo, v. 3. *I write before, pre-*  
     *fix, exhibit,*  
     (*nomen—is dedicated to*), E. vi.  
     12.  
 præs-ens, éntis, adj. *present*, Æ.  
     v. 656.  
 present or before my face, Æ. iii.  
     174.  
 ——*favourable, propitious*, E. i.  
     42. G. i. 10. Æ. ix. 404.  
 or offered, Æ. iii. 611.  
 ——*ready*, Æ. v. 363.  
 immediate, instant, Æ. i. 91. viii.  
     495. xii. 760.  
 imminent, Æ. x. 622.  
 speedy, ready, sovereign, G. iii.  
     452.  
 præsentí-a, æ, f. *the presence*, Æ.  
     ix. 73.  
 præsentio, v. 4. *I perceive, foresee,*  
     *preconceive*, Æ. iv. 297.  
 præsentior, adj. *more present,*  
     *more favourable, advantageous*,  
     Æ. xii. 152.  
 more opportune,—*ready at hand*,  
     Æ. xii. 245.  
 or more sovereign, G. ii. 127.  
 præsép-e, is, n. *a stall*, Æ. vii.  
     17.  
 or *crib, rack*, E. vii. 39. G. iii.  
     214, 395, 410, 495.  
 or *stable*, Æ. vii. 275. xi. 492.  
 a *bee-hive*, G. iv. 168. Æ. i.  
     435.

præsértim, adv. *especially, principally, chiefly.*  
 præs-es, idis, c. *a president, arbiter, tress,* Æ. xi. 483.  
 præsideo, v. 2. *I preside over, AE.* iii. 35, &c.  
 præsidi-um, i. n. (*a garrison, a safe-guard, protection,* Æ. xi. 58.  
 præst-ans, ántis, par. *excelling, (animi,) brave, gallant,* Æ. xii. 19.  
*chief,* Æ. viii. 548.  
*excellent,* Æ. v. 361.  
*extraordinary,* Æ. xi. 291.  
*or handsome, fair, beautiful,* Æ. i. 71.  
*or well-shaped, stately, comely,* G. iv. 538, 550. Æ. vii. 483, 783. viii. 207.  
 præstantior, adj. *more excellent, expert,* Æ. vi. 164.  
 præstat, v. imp. *it is better,* Æ. iii. 429.  
*more fit,* Æ. i. 135.  
*or it better imports,* Æ. vi. 39.  
 præsto, v. 1. *I excel (in strength),* Æ. xi. 438.  
 præsúmo, v. 3. *I presume, anticipate,* Æ. xi. 18.  
 præténdo, v. 3. *I pretend, make a pretence to,* Æ. iv. 339.  
*carry before,* G. iv. 230.  
*or wave, stretch out,* Æ. viii. 116, 128. xi. 332.  
*oppose, put—place—between,* Æ. ix. 599.  
*raise before, inclose, fence, hedge,* G. i. 270.  
 præténtus, par. *opposite, bordering upon,*  
*situated before,* Æ. iii. 692.  
*spread, extended before,* Æ. vi. 60.  
 præter, præp. *beside, beyond,* Æ. vii. 24.  
*contrary to,* G. i. 412.  
 prætérr, adv. *beyond,* Æ. x. 399.  
 prætereà, adv. *further, besides,* E. ii. 40. passim,

(*besides him, AE. xi. 285.)*  
*too, but,* Æ. i. 647.  
*henceforth, hereafter,* Æ. i. 49.  
*afterwards,* G. iv. 502.  
 prætero, v. 4. *I pass by, over,* G. iv. 148.  
*outstrip, outride,* Æ. iv. 157.  
*—outsail,* Æ. v. 156, 171.  
*(neut.) end, am over,* G. ii. 322.  
 præter-iens, éuntis, par. *passing by,* Æ. v. 186.  
 præteritus, par. *past, gone,* (*former,*) Æ. viii. 560.  
 præterlábor, v. 3. *I glide, or flow by,* Æ. vi. 874.  
*pass, sail by,* Æ. iii. 478.  
 prætervehor, v. 3. *I sail by,* Æ. iii. 688.  
 prætéxo, v. 3. *I cover,* Æ. vi. 5. (*fringe,*) E. vii. 12. G. iii. 15.  
*screen, palliate,* Æ. iv. 172.  
*or conceal,* Æ. iv. 500.  
 prætori-um, i. n. *the king's pavilion, tent,* G. iv. 75.  
 prævalidus, adj. *very (too) strong,* G. ii. 253.  
*or very potent,* Æ. ii. 196.  
 præveni-ens, éuntis, par. *coming before,* *ushering in,* E. viii. 17.  
 prævérto, v. 3. *I outrun, outride, outstrip,* Æ. vii. 807. xii. 345.  
*prepossess,* Æ. i. 721.  
 prævérтор, v. 3. *I outstrip, surpass,* Æ. i. 317.  
 prævideo, v. 2. *I foresee,* Æ. v. 445.  
 præüstus, par. *burnt at the point, (sharpened,)* Æ. vii. 524.  
 prat-um, i. n. *a mead, meadow, or pasture ground, passim, a marshy ground, lake,* G. i. 384.  
 prav-um, i. n. *a falsehood, fiction,* Æ. iv. 188.  
 precándo, ger. *by praying, supplicating, entreating, imploring,* Æ. vii. 237, &c.  
*making a vow,* Æ. xii. 176.

- precatus, par. *having prayed to,*  
*supplicated, invoked*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 633.  
 ix. 624. x. 420.
- prec-es, um, pl. f. *prayers, supplications, passim,*  
*or entreaties*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 599. v. 782.  
 ix. 90. x. 153, 627. xi. 229.  
 xii. 800.
- requests,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 51.
- imprecations, curses,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 612.
- pre-cis, ci, -cem, ce, f. *prayer*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 iii. 437.
- suit, *entreathy*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 368.
- precius, adj. (subst.) *producing grapes sooner, and more ripe than other vines,*  
*an early (rathripe) grape*, G. ii.  
 95.
- precor, v. 1. *I pray*, G. iv. 381,  
 &c.
- pray to, supplicate*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 543.  
 v. 529. xi. 784.
- or implore*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 144. iv. 621.  
 viii. 127. x. 461, 525.
- invoke*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 521. viii. 279.
- adore*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 137.
- entreat, desire, beseech*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi.  
 117. ix. 525.
- beg*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 48.
- wish*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 242.
- exhort, harangue*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 293.
- prehénsus, par. *taking hold of,*  
*grasping*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 592.
- or seized*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 719.
- prel-um, i, n. *a wine-press,*  
*the beam that presses the trodden grapes*, G. ii. 242.
- premendo, ger. *by pressing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi.  
 80.
- prem-ens, éntis, par. *pressing,*  
*squeezing, crushing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 289.
- keeping—curbing—in*, G. iii. 85.
- setting, planting*, G. iv. 131.
- chasing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 324.
- premo, v. 3. *I press*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 518.  
 viii. 249.
- weigh down, tread upon*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii.  
 380. x. 495.
- squeeze, coagulate*, G. iii. 401.  
 —*strain*, G. iv. 101.
- stick close to, G. iii. 508.
- pursue closely,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 530.
- or bear upon*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 187.  
 ix. 793. xi. 880. xii. 254.
- chase*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 467.
- or drive*, G. iii. 413.
- tread*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 788.
- cover*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 612.
- or crown*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 148.
- suppress, conceal, disguise*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
 209.
- conceal, contain*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 103.
- close*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 48.
- or shut*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 908.
- stop, repress*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 324.
- fix*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 197, 331.
- smother*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 332.
- choke*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 465.
- revolve, meditate upon*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii.  
 119.
- depress, lessen, vilify*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 402.
- oppress*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 521.
- or enslave, keep in subjection*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 v. 737. x. 54.
- restrain, curb*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 63.
- contract, straiten*, G. iv. 297.
- smooth*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 103.
- withdraw*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 81.
- urge, compel, oppose*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 375.
- press*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 368.
- hem in, block up, besiege, beset*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 474, 647.
- lop*, G. i. 157.
- set, plant*, G. ii. 346.
- cut, plough*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 296.
- or plough up, (subdue)*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 78.
- encompass*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 545.
- attack*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 232.
- stab, kill*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 330.
- overflow, overwhelm, drown*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 i. 246. xi. 257.
- premor, v. 3. *I am pressed,*  
*squeezed together*, E. i. 35.
- pressed down*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 550.
- depressed*, G. i. 241.
- concealed, smothered*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 322.
- covered*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 827.
- prendo, v. 3. *I take,*  
*reach, come up with*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii.  
 775.

- touch, A.E. vi. 61.*  
*lay hold, grasp, catch, A.E. iii. 450. ix. 562.*  
*seize, secure, A.E. ii. 322.*
- prens-ans, ántis, par. catching at, grasping at, G. iv. 501.*  
*catching hold of, grasping, A.E. vi. 360.*
- prenso, v. 1. I lay hold of, grasp at, A.E. ii. 444.*  
*or tug, A.E. xii. 404.*
- prensus, par. laid hold of, or taken, A.E. iii. 624.*  
*catched, (newly) taken, G. i. 285.*  
*or broke, managed, G. iii. 207.*
- presso, v. 1. I press hard, squeeze, stroke, or milk, E. iii. 99. A.E. iii. 642.*
- pressus, par. weighed down, pressed, squeezed, G. ii. 93. iv. 140.*  
*— or coagulated, E. i. 82.*  
*— or stroked, G. iii. 310.*  
*— forced deep, G. ii. 203, 356.*
- compressed, G. i. 410.*  
*laden, G. i. 303.*  
*depressed, bent, G. i. 26.*  
*suppressed, concealed, A.E. xii. 322.*  
*shut, closed, A.E. vi. 155.*  
*impressed, thrown with force, A.E. x. 347.*  
*being (firmly) trod upon, A.E. v. 332.*  
*held-in tight, A.E. xi. 600.*  
*overwhelmed, (stunned), A.E. iii. 47.*
- preti-um, i. n. a reward,*  
*or prize, A.E. v. 111, 292, 399, &c.*  
*price, A.E. iv. 212.*  
*a ransom, A.E. ix. 213.*  
*bribe, bribery, A.E. vi. 622.*
- PRIAMEIUS, adj. of or belonging to Priam,*  
*Priameian, A.E. vii. 252. //*  
*(f.) daughter of Priam, A.E. ii. 403. iii. 321.*
- PRIAMID-ES, is, m. (nom. patron.)*  
*son of Priam, A.E. iii. 295, &c.*
- PRIAM-US, i, m. *Priamus, Priam, passim,**  
*another Priam, A.E. v. 564.*
- PRIA'P-US, i, m. *Priapus.**  
*pridem, vide jampriden.*
- primævus, adj. elder, eldest born, A.E. ix. 595.*  
*blooming, (in the flower of my age,) A.E. vii. 162.*  
*youthful, A.E. x. 345.*
- primiti-æ, árum, pl. f. first fruits, earnest, A.E. xi. 16.*  
*or beginning, A.E. xi. 156.*
- primus, adj. sup. first, passim,*  
*or foremost, A.E. v. 151. vi. 183, 313. vii. 53, 647. viii. 561. ix. 51, 696. xi. 380, 613. xii. 577.*  
*or most forward, G. iii. 77. A.E. v. 318.*
- front, at the head, the van (acies), A.E. vii. 673. viii. 281. ix. 27, 595. x. 543. xii. 305.*
- frontier, A.E. ix. 244.*
- fore, A.E. iii. 426. v. 566.*  
*chief, A.E. ii. 263. v. 308, 341, 347, 746. vii. 107. viii. 134. xi. 786. xii. 33.*  
*— leading, A.E. viii. 6. ix. 226. x. 125. xi. 238.*  
*— prime, prosperous, A.E. i. 345.*
- choicest, A.E. v. 355. x. 561.*  
*young, tender, (G. iii. 67.) A.E. viii. 517. x. 324.*
- early, G. i. 64. ii. 253.*  
*— rising, G. i. 250. iii. 324. A.E. iii. 588. iv. 584. v. 42. vi. 255. vii. 51, 130, 148, 528. ix. 459. x. 97.*  
*— or dawning, A.E. xi. 4.*
- beginning, A.E. vi. 453.*  
*(preluding, A.E. xii. 106.)*
- parent, G. i. 12.*  
*eldest, A.E. vii. 136.*  
*highest, A.E. ii. 219.*  
*most noble, A.E. xi. 331.*  
*extreme, G. iii. 399.*
- primum, abs. sing. n. chief concern, business, A.E. viii. 408.*

prim-i, órum, abs. pl. m. *the first men*, G. i. 144.  
 or nobles, Æ. iv. 133.  
 or the chiefs, leaders, princes, Æ. vii. 468, 783. viii. 105. ix. 309, 453, 785. xi. 234.  
 the foremost (guards,) Æ. ii. 334, 494.  
 the van or first ranks, Æ. ii. 479. xii. 579.  
 or advanced guard, Æ. iv. 586.  
 cum primis (adverbialiter), chiefly, G. i. 178.  
 prim-a, órum, pl. n. abs. *the first place*, Æ. v. 194, 338.  
 or van, Æ. x. 157.  
 primà, adv. *first*, Æ. xii. 505.  
 ——*of all, in the first place*, Æ. xii. 605.  
 primo, adv. *first*, G. iii. 187. iv. 310. Æ. iv. 176. v. 654.  
 before, Æ. ix. 576.  
 primùm, adv. *first*, G. i. 61. et  
 ubicunque cum gravi nota-  
 tur.  
 or *foremost, above all*, G. ii. 475.  
 the first time, G. i. 61. Æ. ii. 375. iii. 651.  
 ——*or place*, G. ii. 179. iii. 166.  
 iv. 295. Æ. ii. 79. x. 389.  
 soon, Æ. i. 306. vi. 102.  
 very soon, Æ. iv. 631.  
 immediately, Æ. ix. 603.  
 as soon, Æ. iv. 586.  
 ut primum, *as soon as*, Æ. xi. 300. xii. 47, 669.  
 quam primùm, *as soon as*, Æ. xii. 76.  
 princ-eps, ipis, c. *a prince*, Æ. x. 166.  
 a chief, Æ. i. 488. iii. 168. ix. 535.  
 or general, commander, conductor, Æ. x. 254.  
 (adj.) *first, foremost*, Æ. v. 160, 833.  
 or chief, Æ. xi. 620.  
 principi-um, i, n. *a beginning, entrance, proem*, E. iii. 60. viii. 11.

prelude, Æ. ix. 53.  
 origin, Æ. vii. 219.  
 principiò, (adv.) *first of all, in the first place, first and foremost*, G. ii. 9. iv. 8. Æ. ii. 752. iii. 381. iv. 56. v. 109. vi. 214, 724. vii. 342. ix. 762. x. 258.  
 prior, adj. *the former*, Æ. iii. 213, &c.  
 or *foremost*, Æ. v. 155, 170, 186, 187, 326.  
 or *first*, E. v. 10. ix. 53. Æ. i. 321, 548, 581. vi. 341, 387, 834. vii. 194. viii. 469. ix. 319. x. 458, 533. xii. 195.  
 or *native*, G. ii. 59.  
 ancient, Æ. iv. 464.  
 or *of former—ancient—times*, Æ. viii. 312.  
 being beforehand, having the first design, Æ. xi. 760.  
 the better, more excellent, Æ. xi. 292.  
 priór-es, um, pl. m. *ancestors, ancients*, Æ. iii. 693.  
 those who went before, *ancient poets*, G. iii. 292.  
 priscus, adj. *old, or ancient*, Æ. v. 593. vi. 878. vii. 706, 710. viii. 339.  
 or *former*, E. iv. 79.  
 pristina, abs. pl. n. *pristine, former, first, usual, (stale use,)* Æ. xii. 424.  
 pristinus, adj. *pristine, former, first, or late*, Æ. x. 143.  
 prist-is, is, f. *a kind of whale fish*, Æ. iii. 427. x. 211.  
 the ship *Pristis*, (*whose sign was that fish, not that it resembled the shape of it,*) Æ. v. 116, 154, 156, 187.  
 PRIVE'RN-UM, i, n. *Privernum*, Æ. xi. 540.  
 PRIVE'RN-US, i, m. *Privernus*, Æ. ix. 576.  
 priùs, adv. *before*, Æ. ii. 741, &c.  
 or *heretofore*, Æ. x. 223.  
 sooner, Æ. i. 192.

- rather, *Æ.* ii. 190, 596.  
 first, *G.* i. 50, 74, 194. *ii.* 274.  
     *iii.* 262. *iv.* 229, 396, 537.  
     *Æ.* iv. 24. *vi.* 136. *x.* 882.  
 or chiefly, *Æ.* xi. 126.  
 priúsquam, adv. before that, *G.* iii.  
     468. *Æ.* i. 472. *vi.* 328.  
     or e'er, *Æ.* xi. 809.  
 pro, præp. for, passim,  
     instead of, *E.* v. 38. *G.* i. 405.  
     *Æ.* v. 815, 846. *x.* 82. *xi.*  
     576. *xii.* 695.  
     or in the room of, in lieu of, *Æ.*  
     i. 659. *ii.* 183. *xii.* 141, 878.  
     for the sake of, *Æ.* ix. 406.  
     by reason of, upon account of, *G.*  
     iv. 456. *Æ.* iv. 337.  
 before, *Æ.* xii. 661.  
     — in defence (of a place,) *Æ.*  
     viii. 648, 653. *ix.* 575, 677.  
     *xi.* 223, 895. (of one's self,)  
     *xii.* 552.  
     according to, *Æ.* v. 501.  
 proav-us, i., m. sire, great grand-  
     sire, *Æ.* viii. 54.  
 proav-i, órum, pl. m. forefathers,  
     ancestors, *Æ.* iii. 129. *xii.* 225.  
 probo, v. 1. *I approve, allow,*  
     permit, *Æ.* iv. 112, &c.  
 PROC-AS, æ, m. *Procas, Æ.* vi. 767.  
 proc-ax, ácis, adj. obstinate, (capri-  
     cious,) *Æ.* i. 536.  
 procédo, v. 3. *I proceed, Æ.* v.  
     461.  
     go forward, on, *E.* iii. 94. *Æ.* ii.  
     760. *iii.* 340.  
     march, *Æ.* xii. 121.  
     roll along, *E.* iv. 12. *ix.* 47.  
     advance, *E.* vi. 86. *Æ.* x. 451,  
     751. (come in state,) *xii.* 169.  
     come, go out, *Æ.* viii. 462.  
     go to, *Æ.* ix. 23.  
     come forward, appear, *Æ.* iii.  
     592.  
     move, sail, *Æ.* iv. 487.  
     pass by, *Æ.* iii. 356. *xi.* 94.  
 procéll-a, æ, f. a (great) storm, *G.*  
     iii. 259, &c.  
     or a sea-tempest, hurricane, *Æ.*  
     i. 102. *v.* 791.
- popular fury, *Æ.* vii. 594.  
 procer-es, um, pl. m. chief, nobles,  
     lords,  
     peers, *Æ.* i. 740, &c.  
 procérus, adj. high, tall, lofty, *E.*  
     vi. 63.  
 procéss-us, ús, m. process,  
     progress (of time), *G.* iii. 504.  
 PROCHYT-A, (e,) æ, f. *Prochytæ,*  
     *Æ.* ix. 715.  
 proclámo, v. 1. *I cry aloud, Æ.* v.  
     345.  
 PROCRIS, f. *Procris, Æ.* vi. 445.  
 procubo, v. 1. *I lie over, am*  
     *spread,*  
     *extended, G.* iii. 145.  
 procúdo, v. 3. *I hammer out,*  
     *sharpen, G.* i. 261.  
 procul, adv. far, far off, distant, at  
     a distance, passim,  
     or from far, *G.* iv. 353. *Æ.* ii.  
     42. *v.* 35, 613. *ix.* 503. *x.* 401,  
     521, 537. *xi.* 838.  
 far from hence, *Æ.* vi. 258. *viii.*  
     603.  
     high, at a distance, *E.* i. 77. *vi.*  
     16. *Æ.* v. 124, 775.  
     aloft, *Æ.* v. 642.  
     at a distance from, *G.* ii. 459.  
     far within, (before one's eyes,)  
     *Æ.* vi. 10.  
 procúlco, v. 1. *I tread, trample*  
     *upon, Æ.* xii. 534.  
 procúmbo, v. 3. *I lie down, E.*  
     *viii.* 87. *G.* iii. 466. *Æ.* viii.  
     83.  
     lie down (to sleep,) *Æ.* viii. 39.  
     *ix.* 190.  
 fall, *Æ.* ii. 426.  
     —down, *Æ.* vi. 180. *ix.* 541.  
     —down, flat, *Æ.* v. 481. *vi.*  
     504. *xi.* 150, 418.  
     tumble down, *Æ.* ii. 493, 505.  
     break to pieces, (hang together  
     aloft,) *G.* iii. 240.  
 fall to ruin, come to nought, *Æ.*  
     xi. 395.  
     standing, leaning, *Æ.* viii. 631.  
     sink under, *G.* i. 111.  
     lean upon, tug, ply, *Æ.* v. 198.

- procúro, v. 1. *I take care of, (indulge,)* Æ. ix. 158.
- procúrr-ens, éntis, par. *running, running forwards,* Æ. xi. 624. *lying out in length, prominent, putting out,* Æ. v. 204.
- procúrro, v. 3. *I run,* Æ. xii. 785. *— to the charge, or rush against,* Æ. xii. 280.
- make an excursion, advance,* Æ. ix. 690.
- procúrs-us, óus, m. *a running round, course, career,* Æ. xii. 379. *career, or onset,* Æ. xii. 711.
- procúrvus, adj. (*very crooked,* G. ii. 421. *or winding,* Æ. v. 765.
- proc-us, i, m. *a wooer, suitor, lover,* Æ. iv. 534. xii. 27.
- prod-ens, éntis, par. *presaging, foreboding,* Æ. x. 99.
- prodeo, v. 4. *I go forth, forwards, move on,* Æ. vi. 199. *run into,* Æ. x. 693.
- prodest, v. imp. (*see prosum,*) *it is profitable, gainful,* G. i. 84. (*proderit*) *it will be of advantage,* G. iv. 267. (*profuerit*) *it will import,* G. i. 451.
- prodigi-um, i, n. *a prodigy, or a thing (monstrous,* Æ. viii. 295.) *contrary to or above the laws of nature,* Æ. iii. 366. v. 639. vi. 379.
- prodigus, adj. *lavish, wasteful, hurtful,* G. iv. 89.
- proditi-o, ónis, f. *treachery, forgery,* Æ. ii. 83.
- proto, v. 3. *I shew, assert,* Æ. iv. 231. *betray,* G. ii. 254. Æ. x. 593. *discover,* Æ. ix. 374. *expose,* Æ. xii. 42. *violate,* Æ. iv. 431. *declare, sentence,* Æ. ii. 127.
- prodor, v. 3. *I am betrayed, deserted,* Æ. i. 252.
- produco, v. 3. *I produce, bring forth,* Æ. xii. 900. *prolong,* Æ. ii. 637. *compose, or stretch out,* Æ. ix. 487.
- PRÆTID-ES, um, pl. f. (nom. patr.) *the Praetides, the daughters of Praeaus,* E. vi. 48.
- profanus, adj. *profane, reprobate, unworthy of the gods,* Æ. xii. 779.
- profani, órum, abs. pl. m. *profane, wicked, (unhallowed) men,* Æ. vi. 258.
- profaris, v. irr. *I speak out, declare, reply,* Æ. i. 561, &c.
- profecto, adv. *truly, certainly, surely,* Æ. viii. 532.
- profectus, par. *having departed from, or quitted, going out (as a colony does,)* Æ. i. 340, 732. iv. 111. *or having gone out, coming forth, sprung from,* Æ. viii. 51.
- profero, v. irr. *I stretch out, extend, enlarge,* Æ. vi. 795. *defer, retard, protract,* Æ. xii. 395.
- proficio, v. 3. *I avail,* E. viii. 20.
- proficiscor, v. 3. *I go, set out for,* Æ. iii. 615.
- proflo, v. 1. *I breathe, snore out,* Æ. ix. 326.
- profluo, v. 3. *I flow, run,* G. iv. 25.
- profugus, adj. *driven, exiled, compelled, fugitive,* Æ. i. 2. vii. 300. viii. 118. x. 158. *leaving his country, a stranger,* Æ. x. 720.
- profundo, v. 3. *I pour, shed (tears,)* Æ. xii. 154.
- profundus, adj. *profound, deep,* Æ. v. 614. *or infernal,* G. i. 243.

- high or lofty*, E. iv. 51. G. iv. 222. *Æ.* i. 58.  
*or shady, wide*, G. ii. 391.  
*thickest or inmost*, *Æ.* vii. 515.  
 ——*or blackest*, *Æ.* iv. 26. vi. 462.  
*profundum, abs. the sea*, *Æ.* xii. 263.  
*progeni-es, éi, f. an offspring, progeny*, *Æ.* v. 505.  
*or race (of men,)* G. ii. 341. *Æ.* i. 19, 250. vii. 257.  
*son, Æ.* vii. 97. x. 471.  
*sons, Æ.* x. 329.  
*the young of birds*, G. i. 414.  
 ——*of bees*, G. iv. 56.  
*progígno, v. 3. I bring forth*, *Æ.* iv. 180.  
**PROGN-E**, es, f. *Progne, (a swallow,)* G. iv. 15.  
*progredior, v. 3. I go out*, *Æ.* iii. 300.  
*come out (with majesty,)* *Æ.* iv. 136.  
*prógressus, par. having gone forward, moving on*, *Æ.* xii. 219.  
*or walking together*, *Æ.* viii. 125, 337.  
*marched, advanced*, *Æ.* xi. 608.  
*proh, (inter.) oh ! ah !*  
*prohibeo, v. 2. I forbid*, *Æ.* iii. 265, &c.  
*or hinder*, G. i. 501. iv. 10, 105, 106.  
*prevent, Æ.* v. 197.  
*or keep back, restrain*, *Æ.* ix. 662.  
*keep off, sever*, G. iii. 398.  
*avert, Æ.* i. 525.  
*debar, Æ.* vii. 313.  
*prohibeoir, v. 2. I am forbidden, driven off*, *Æ.* i. 540.  
*projéctus, par. thrown away, cast upon (the shore,)* (vile,) E. vii. 42.  
*dropped, thrown down*, *Æ.* ix. 577.  
*standing out, (projecting,)* *Æ.* iii. 699.
- lying along, prostrate, extended*, *E. i. 76. Æ. xi. 87.*  
*extended out, protended, Æ.* x. 587.  
*projicio, v. 3. I fling down*, *Æ.* v. 673.  
 ——*on, Æ.* ix. 444.  
 ——*into, Æ.* v. 402.  
 ——*or throw away, Æ.* vi. 436, 835.  
*hurl, plunge, Æ.* v. 859.  
*let fall, drop, Æ.* xii. 256.  
*expose, Æ.* xi. 361.  
*proínde, adv. therefore*, *Æ.* xi. 400.  
*or then, Æ.* xi. 383.  
*prolápsus, par. falling, tumbling down, (demolished,)* *Æ.* ii. 555.  
*prol-es, is, f. a race, stock*, G. iii. 65, 541. iv. 281. *Æ.* iv. 236.  
*progeny, or descendant, or offspring*, G. ii. 35. *Æ.* i. 75. iii. 180. iv. 258. vi. 322, 648, 717, 756, 784. vii. 50, 691. x. 391, 429. xii. 128.  
*or son, Æ.* i. 274. vi. 763. vii. 761. viii. 301. ix. 523. x. 353, 696. xii. 347.  
*child, Æ.* xii. 830.  
*birth, Æ.* vi. 25.  
*a shoot (of a tree or plant,)* G. ii. 3.  
*prolíxus, adj. big, large, long, (unshorn,)* E. viii. 34.  
*prolúdo, v. 3. I prelude, make a prelude, essay*, G. iii. 234. *Æ.* xii. 106.  
*proluo, v. 3. I wash over, G.* iii. 543.  
*or overflow, G. i. 481.*  
*dip, swill, Æ.* i. 738.  
*wash out, Æ.* xii. 686.  
*proluvi-es, éi, f. a looseness, flux*, *Æ.* iii. 217.  
*promeritus, par. having deserved,* *Æ.* iv. 335.  
**PROMETH-EUS**, ei, m. *Prometheus*, E. vi. 42.

- promiss-um, i, n. *a promise*, *Æ. ii.*  
*160, &c.*  
*or engagement*, *Æ. xii. 2.*  
*reward, prize*, *Æ. v. 386.*
- promissus, par. *promised*, *Æ. i.*  
*258. vi. 346. viii. 464, 612.*  
*ix. 107.*  
*or allotted*, *Æ. v. 282.*  
*vowed*, *Æ. iv. 552.*  
*betrothed*, *Æ. xii. 31.*
- promitto, v. 3. *I promise*, *Æ. iv.*  
*228, &c.*  
*threaten, vow, swear*, *Æ. ii. 96.*
- promittor, v. 3. *I am promised*, *Æ.*  
*vi. 791.*
- promo, v. 3. *I let—pour—out*, *Æ.*  
*ii. 260.*  
*exert*, *Æ. v. 191.*
- promoveo, v. 2. *I push,*  
*row forwards*, *Æ. x. 195.*
- promptum est, impersonaliter, *it*  
*is easy,*  
*evident*, *G. ii. 255.*
- PROMUL-US, i, m. *Promulus*, *Æ.*  
*ix. 574.*
- pronub-a, æ, f. (*epithet of Juno*,)  
*goddess of marriage*, *Æ. iv.*  
*166.*  
*(of Bellona,) bridemaid*, *Æ. vii.*  
*319.*
- pronus, adj. *prone, bending forward,*  
*or stooping*, *G. iii. 107. Æ. v.*  
*147. x. 586.*  
*plying*, *Æ. iii. 668.*  
*leaning, shelving*, *Æ. viii. 236.*  
*tumbling down*, *Æ. ix. 713.*  
*—headlong*, *Æ. xi. 485.*  
*—or violently*, *Æ. i. 115. v.*  
*332.*  
*current, running, falling, sliding down*, *Æ. v. 112. viii. 548.*  
*flowing quickly*, (*with a current*,)  
*G. i. 203. Æ. v. 212.*
- propág-o, inis, f. *a branch, tendril,*  
*shoot*, *G. ii. 26.*  
*layer, or inarching (by a tendril)*, *G. ii. 63.*  
*race, offspring*, *Æ. vi. 870.*  
*or posterity*, *Æ. xii. 827.*
- prope, præp. *near to, nigh*, *Æ. viii.*  
*597.*  
*or by*, *G. iv. 278.*
- properándus, par. *to be got ready,*  
*dispatched,*  
*provided*, *G. i. 260.*
- proper-ans, ántis, par. *hastening,*  
*marching with speed*, *Æ. xi. 514.*
- properátus, par. *hastened,*  
*precipitated*, *G. i. 196.*
- properè, adv. *speedily,*  
*with speed or haste*, *Æ. vi. 236.*  
*ix. 801. xii. 573.*
- properus, adj. *active, busy*, *Æ. xii.*  
*85.*
- propero, v. 1. *I hasten, haste*, *G. i.*  
*224. passim,*  
*or bring with speed*, *Æ. xii. 425.*  
*forge with haste*, *G. iv. 171.*
- properor, v. 1. *I am hastened,*  
*hurried*, *Æ. iv. 416.*
- propéxus, par. *combed,*  
*long, waving*, *Æ. x. 838.*
- propinquo, v. 1. *I approach, draw*  
*—come—near, passim,*  
*approach, or appear*, *Æ. ix. 355.*  
*favour, or am propitious*, *Æ. x.*  
*254.*
- propinquus, adj. *near,*  
*near at hand*, *Æ. iii. 381.*  
*near of kin, related, allied*, *Æ. ii.*  
*86.*  
*or neighbouring, bordering*, *Æ.*  
*iii. 502. xi. 156.*
- propior, adj. *nearer, nigher*, *G. ii.*  
*122, &c.*  
*more present*, *Æ. vi. 51.*  
*like, resembling*, *G. iii. 58.*
- propriá, pl. n. abs. *the next,*  
*nearest place*, *Æ. v. 168.*
- propriùs, adv. *nearer*, *Æ. ii. 706.*  
*x. 712.*  
*or near*, *G. iv. 47.*  
*or near to*, *Æ. viii. 556.*  
*or closer*, *Æ. xi. 564.*  
*more attentively*, *Æ. xii. 218.*  
*more favourably*, *Æ. i. 526.*  
*propitiously*, *Æ. viii. 78.*
- propóno, v. 3. *I propose, set before*  
*one*, *Æ. v. 365.*

proprius, adj. *peculiar, particular,*  
*my own, belonging to me, AE.* vii.  
 331.  
*thy own, AE.* i. 73. ii. 85.  
*his own, AE.* iv. 126. xi. 359.  
*their own, AE.* v. 229.  
*its own, G.* ii. 428.  
*proper, G.* ii. 35.  
*perpetual, E.* viii. 31. AE. vi. 871.  
*or destined, allotted, AE.* iii. 167.  
 propter, præp. *for,*  
*for one's sake, AE.* iv. 320, 321.  
 xii. 177.  
*near, hard by, fast by, by the*  
*side of, E.* viii. 87. G. iii. 14.  
 AE. ix. 680.  
 propugnácul-um, i. n. *a fortress,*  
*bulwark, AE.* ix. 170, 664.  
*rampart, AE.* iv. 87.  
 pror-a, æ, f. *the fore-deck, fore-*  
*castle, prow of a ship, passim,*  
*or ship, AE.* viii. 101. ix. 122.  
 proripio, v. 3. *I take away by vio-*  
*lence,*  
*(se) steal away, hurry away, E.*  
 iii. 19.  
*or withdraw myself, AE.* v. 741.  
 vi. 472.  
 prorúmpo, v. 3. *I break forth,*  
*spring forth, on, AE.* x. 796.  
*roll, rush, AE.* vii. 32.  
*or bound into, AE.* x. 379.  
*fling, cast out, AE.* iii. 572.  
 prorúptus, par. *bursting,*  
*breaking out, AE.* vii. 459.  
*flowing, running violently, AE.* i.  
 246.  
 prosceni-a, órum, pl. n. (*part of*)  
*the scaffoldings (before the*  
*scene, where the interludes*  
*were acted),*  
*the stage, G.* ii. 381.  
 proscíndo, v. 3. *I cut up, break up,*  
*plough, G.* ii. 237.  
 proscíssus, par. *broken up, ploughed*  
*up,*  
*thrown up in ridges, G.* i. 97.  
 prosechor, v. 3. *I follow after,*  
*pursue, AE.* vi. 476.  
*follow, AE.* ix. 218, 310.

accompany, attend, wait on, AE.  
 vi. 898. xi. 107.  
 speed, hasten, drive on, AE. iii.  
 130. v. 777.  
 tell, describe, treat of, G. iii. 340.  
 (abs.) proceed, AE. ii. 107.  
 PROSERPIN-A, æ, f. *Proserpina,*  
 G. iv. 487, &c.  
 prosilio, v. 4. *I spring, start, AE.*  
 v. 140.  
 prospécto, v. 1. *I look often upon,*  
*gaze at, AE.* vii. 813.  
*behold, view, AE.* ix. 168.  
*wait, expect, AE.* x. 741.  
 prospéct-us, ûs, m. *a prospect,*  
*view, G.* ii. 285. AE. i. 181.  
*sight, AE.* viii. 254.  
 prosper, adj. *prosperous, fortunate,*  
*lucky,*  
*propitious, AE.* iii. 362.  
 prospici-ens, éntis, par. *beholding*  
*afar off, G.* iv. 352.  
*or looking, AE.* ii. 733.  
*—down, AE.* xii. 136.  
*surveying, (provident, careful of,*  
*AE.* i. 127,) 155.  
 prospicio, v. 3. *I view,*  
*see, AE.* i. 185. iv. 410. vi. 385.  
*see at a distance, AE.* iii. 648. ix.  
 34. xi. 909.  
*or spy, AE.* vii. 289.  
*or perceive, AE.* vi. 357. vii. 30.  
*or behold, AE.* xi. 839. xii. 595.  
*foresee, foretel, prognosticate, G.*  
 i. 394.  
 prosubigo, v. 3. *I throw, cast, tear*  
*up, G.* iii. 256.  
 prosum, v. irr. *I avail,*  
*profit, AE.* v. 684. vii. 303. ix.  
 92. xii. 541.  
 profuit, imp. *it will avail, profit,*  
 G. iii. 459, 509. iv. 267. AE.  
 xi. 844.  
 protéctus, par. *covered, screened,*  
*sheltered, AE.* ii. 444. x. 800.  
*having covered over, defending,*  
 AE. viii. 662.  
 protego, v. 3. *I cover, G.* ii. 489.  
 proténd-ens, éntis, par. *extending,*  
*stretching out,*

- spreading abroad, *Æ.* v. 377.  
 xii. 931.
- proténdo, v. 3. *I stretch out, (poise,)*  
*Æ.* xi. 606.
- proténtus, par. *lengthened, extended,* G. i. 171.
- protenūs, adv. *a far way off,*  
*a great distance,* E. i. 13.
- proto-ro, v. 3. *I trample over,*  
*crush to pieces,* *Æ.* xii. 330.
- protereo, v. 2. *I fright, justle,* *Æ.*  
 xii. 291.
- PROT-EUS, ei, m. *Proteus,* G. iv.  
 388.
- protinūs, adv. *further on, next,* G.  
 iv. 1.
- soon, *immediately, straight, (without intermission,) forthwith,*  
*Æ.* ii. 437, 545. iii. 291. iv.  
 169. v. 485. vii. 408. ix. 149,  
 308. x. 561. xi. 690.
- swifly, *Æ.* x. 633.
- suddenly, *Æ.* vii. 514.
- continually, *without interruption,*  
*Æ.* iii. 416. vii. 601. viii. 159.  
 ix. 337. x. 340.
- throughout, *Æ.* vi. 33.
- protraho, v. 3. *I bring along, forth,*  
*produce,* *Æ.* ii. 123.
- protrahor, v. 3. *I am drawn forth,*  
*dragged out,* *Æ.* viii. 265.
- proturbo, v. 1. *I thrust out by*  
*force,*  
*drive—bear—backward,* *Æ.* ix.  
 441.
- or repel, *Æ.* x. 801.
- provéctus, par. *being carried,* *Æ.*  
 vii. 166.
- brought, arrived at, *Æ.* ii. 24.
- provehor, v. 3. *I am carried on,*  
*proceed,* *Æ.* iii. 481.
- sail, *Æ.* iii. 506.
- or sail out of, *Æ.* iii. 72.
- provenio, v. 4. *I am owing to,* *Æ.*  
 xii. 528.
- provént-us, ūs, m. *an increase,*  
*crop,* G. ii. 518.
- provisus, par. *provided, got ready,*  
*G. i. 167.*
- provoco, v. 1. *I dare, vie with,* G.
- iii. 194.
- provólv-ens, éntis, par. *rolling,*  
*tumbling along,* *Æ.* x. 556.
- provólvo, v. 3. *I roll, whirl over,*  
*Æ.* xii. 533.
- proximus, adj. *next, nearest, pas-*  
*sim,*  
*(most expeditious, speediest,)* *Æ.*  
 xii. 388.
- near, *bordering,* *Æ.* vii. 10.
- upon, *Æ.* xi. 316.
- prud-ens, éntis, par. *wise, skilled,*  
*G. ii. 315.*
- prudenti-a, æ, f. *knowledge, skill,*  
*prescience,* G. i. 416. *Æ.* iii.  
 433.
- pruin-a, æ, f. *a hoar-frost,*  
*rime-frost,* G. ii. 263, &c.  
*(or snow,)* G. iii. 368.
- winter, G. i. 230.
- prun-a, æ, f. *a burning coal,*  
*fire,* *Æ.* v. 103. xi. 788.
- prun-um, i, n. *a prune, plum,*  
*damson,* E. ii. 53. G. iv. 145.
- prun-us, i, f. *a plum-tree,* G. ii.  
 34.
- PRYTAN-IS, is, m. *Prytanis,* *Æ.* ix.  
 767.
- PSYTHIUS, adj. *Psythian,* G. ii. 93.  
 iv. 269.
- pub-ens, éntis, par. *full grown,*  
*ripe,*  
*or young and juicy,* G. iii. 126.  
*Æ.* iv. 514.
- downy, *livid,* *Æ.* xii. 221.
- puber, (es,) adj. *downy,*  
*full-grown,* *Æ.* xii. 413.
- pub-es, is, f. *the lower parts,*  
*the groin,* *Æ.* iii. 427.
- the youth,* G. i. 343. *(of a place,)*  
 ii. 167. *Æ.* ii. 477, 798. v.  
 74, 119, 450, 573, 599. vii.  
 105, 219, 429, 521, 614,  
 794. viii. 518. ix. 74, 154.  
 xi. 20.
- or offspring, *Æ.* vi. 580.
- the choicest of friends,* *Æ.* i. 399.
- a young bullock, steer,* G. iii. 174.
- pubéscō, v. 3. *I bud, sprout forth,*  
*G. ii. 390.*

*grow, bloom, A.E. iii. 491.*  
*pudéndus, par. dishonourable,*  
**inglorious, A.E. xi. 55.**  
*pudet, v. imp. I am ashamed,*  
**do blush, A.E. ix. 598, 787. xii.**  
**229.**  
**do disdain, G. i. 80. A.E. v. 196.**  
*pudiciti-a, æ, f. modesty, chastity,*  
**G. ii. 524.**  
*pud-or, óris, m. modesty,*  
**or chastity, A.E. iv. 27.**  
**—honour, A.E. iv. 322.**  
**or continency, A.E. iv. 55.**  
*shame, E. vii. 44. A.E. v. 455.*  
**or honour, (warlike,) A.E. ix. 44.**  
**x. 398, 871. xii. 667.**  
*puéll-a, æ, f. a girl, maid, damsels,*  
**passim,**  
**or nymph, E. v. 59. x. 9. G. i. 11.**  
**or virgin, E. vi. 61. A.E. ii. 238.**  
**a young bride, G. iv. 458.**  
*pu-er, eri, m. a boy, E. viii. 45, &c.*  
*son, A.E. iv. 94. vii. 484, 575.*  
*babe, infant, A.E. viii. 631.*  
*a child, E. iv. 60, 63. A.E. ii. 457,*  
**766. viii. 581. xi. 216, 476.**  
*a lad, A.E. vi. 832.*  
*a stripling, youth, E. v. 54. vi.*  
**24. G. i. 19. iv. 476. A.E. i.**  
**475. iii. 341, 487. v. 296, 561,**  
**569, 599, 602. vi. 307, 875,**  
**882. ix. 181, 217, 276, 605,**  
**641, 656. x. 133, 825. xi. 42.**  
**xii. 435, 943.**  
*or young man, A.E. v. 349, 553.*  
*or (adject.) young, A.E. i. 267. ii.*  
**598. iii. 339. iv. 156, 354. v.**  
**74. x. 236, 605.**  
*servant, (valet,) swain, E. i. 46.*  
**iii. 93, 98, 111. v. 19, 49.**  
**(Ganymede, A.E. v. 252.)**  
*puerilis, adj. of children,*  
**fit for children, A.E. xi. 578.**  
**made up of boys, A.E. v. 548.**  
*pugn-a, æ, f. a battle, or fight, pas-*  
*sim,*  
**or combat, A.E. iv. 603. v. 68,**  
**365, 383, 411, 419, 429, 454,**  
**463, 478. xii. 151, 216.**  
*skirmish, onset, A.E. vii. 542.*

*fighting, A.E. xi. 649.*  
*wars, G. iii. 46. A.E. vii. 40, 611,*  
**614. xi. 53, 661, 777. x. 254.**  
**(field of battle, A.E. x. 615.)**  
*pugnándo, ger. by—in—fighting,*  
**A.E. vi. 660. vii. 182.**  
*pugnát-or, óris, m. a fighter, (fight-*  
**ing, adj.) A.E. xi. 680.**  
*pugnátur, imp. they contend,*  
**engage, A.E. vii. 553.**  
*pugnátus, par. fought, A.E. viii. 629.*  
*pugno, v. 1. I fight, A.E. vii. 665.*  
**wage war, A.E. iv. 629.**  
*resist, A.E. iv. 38.*  
**or struggle, A.E. xi. 600.**  
*pugn-us, i, m. the fist, A.E. iv. 673.*  
**xi. 86. xii. 871.**  
*pulcher, adj. stout, valiant,*  
**warlike, A.E. vii. 656, 657.**  
*glorious, honourable, G. iv. 218.*  
**A.E. vi. 821. ix. 401. xi. 647.**  
*or illustrious, A.E. i. 286.*  
*fair, beauteous, beautiful, G. ii.*  
**137, 463. A.E. iii. 119, 426. iv.**  
**192, 266, 432. v. 344. vi. 142.**  
**vii. 107, 477. ix. 293, 310,**  
**358, 433, 684. xi. 270.**  
*comely, graceful, well-shaped, A.E.*  
**v. 399, 570.**  
**(happy, A.E. i. 75.)**  
*pleasant, A.E. vii. 430.*  
*pulchrum, abs. a valiant, glorious*  
**thing, A.E. ii. 317.**  
*pulchrior, adj. more beautiful,*  
**beauteous, A.E. ix. 179.**  
**or more graceful, A.E. vii. 649.**  
*pulcherrimus, adj. most stout, va-*  
**liant,**  
**warlike, A.E. vii. 761.**  
*very—most—beauteous, lovely,*  
**A.E. iv. 60, 141, 227. viii. 75.**  
**x. 180. xi. 852. xii. 270.**  
*or most—exquisite—beautiful, E.*  
**vi. 21. vii. 65. A.E. i. 72, 496.**  
**xii. 554.**  
*(most illustrious, honoured, A.E. x.*  
**611.)**  
*most graceful, A.E. vii. 55.*  
*chief, most excellent, A.E. ix. 253.*  
*most prudent, sage, A.E. v. 728.*

- most stately, magnificent, G. ii. 534.
- pullulo, v. 1. *I spring out*, G. ii. 17.  
or sprout, Æ. vii. 329.
- pull-us, i., m. (*the young of any thing*) *a colt*, G. iii. 75.
- pullus, adj. *black, russet*, G. iii. 389.
- pulm-o, ónis, m. *the lungs, lights*, Æ. ix. 701. x. 387.
- puls-ans, ántis, par. *beating*, G. iii. 106. Æ. v. 138.  
*throwing, (twanging,)* G. iv. 313.
- pulsátus, par. *beaten, struck, exiled, slain*, Æ. iii. 555. Æ. vi. 609.
- repulsed, injured, offended*, Æ. xii. 286.
- beaten, or echoing*, Æ. v. 150.
- pulso, v. 1. *I beat*, Æ. ix. 415.  
or *buffet*, Æ. v. 460.  
or *batter*, Æ. xii. 706.  
*strike, clash against*, G. i. 496.
- beat, play on*, Æ. vi. 647.
- touch*, Æ. iii. 619. x. 216.
- tread, frequent*, Æ. xi. 660.
- pulsor, v. 1. *I am beaten*, Æ. iv. 249.
- pulsus, par. *beaten, driven away, routed*, G. iv. 51. Æ. v. 395.  
—*or repulsed*, Æ. x. 143. xi. 366, 392, 653, 731.  
—*vanquished, conquered, subdued*, G. iii. 30. Æ. xi. 790, 793.  
—*chased*, G. iii. 411.  
—*withdrawn*, G. iv. 325.  
*driven from, kept out, barred from*, Æ. i. 385.  
*banished*, Æ. iii. 121.  
*or ejected*, Æ. vii. 217. viii. 333. x. 852. xi. 539.  
*pierced, killed, slain*, Æ. xi. 56.
- echoing*, E. vi. 84. Æ. vii. 702.
- clashing, rattling*, Æ. viii. 529.
- puls-us, ús, m. *a beating, stamping, prancing, trampling*, Æ. vii. 722. xii. 324, 445, 533.  
*striking*, G. iv. 49.
- pulvereus, adj. *full of dust, dusty*, Æ. viii. 593.
- pulveruléntus, adj. *covered with dust*, Æ. iv. 155, &c.
- dusty, *raising dust*, G. i. 166.
- pulv-is, eris, m. (f.) *dust, passim, the earth, soil, mould*, G. ii. 418. (meton.) *a dusty road or journey*, G. iv. 96.  
*the dusty field or place of exercise*, Æ. vii. 163.
- dry weather*, G. i. 101.  
or *drought*, G. i. 180.
- pum-ex, icis, m. (*a pumice-stone, a (hollow) rock, stone, cleft*, G. iv. 44, &c.)
- PUNICUS, adj. *Punic, of Africa or Carthage*.
- puniceus, adj. *of a red, scarlet, crimson colour*, E. v. 17. G. iii. 372. (or purple, E. vii. 32.) Æ. v. 269. xii. 750.  
*red, rosy (colour)* Æ. xii. 77.
- pupp-is, is, f. *the hind-deck, hind-castle, stern-poop (of a ship,)* passim,  
or *ship*, Æ. i. 69, 399. ii. 256, 276. v. 635, 697, 794. viii. 693. ix. 118. x. 80, 156, 247, 268, 297, 302.  
or *vessel*, Æ. iii. 135, 277. iv. 554.  
or *boat*, Æ. vi. 410.  
*open boat or lighter*, G. iii. 362. (*seamen*, Æ. viii. 497.)
- pурго, v. 1. *I clear, rarify*, Æ. i. 587.
- purior, adj. comp. *more clear, transparent*, G. iii. 522.
- purissimus, adj. sup. *most pure, unmixed, purified*, G. iv. 163.
- purpur-a, æ, f. *purple colour, hue, tint*, G. iv. 275.  
*a purple garment (the dignity of kings,)* G. ii. 495. Æ. viii. 251.  
*a purple lace, welt*, Æ. v. 251.
- purpureus, adj. *purple, passim, or of purple*, Æ. iv. 139. vi. 221. xii. 602.  
*arrayed in purple*, Æ. ix. 163.

or clad—dressed—in purple,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
x. 721.  
purple-coloured, E. v. 38. G. ii.  
95. iv. 54.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 405. v. 79.  
ix. 435. xii. 413.  
bright colour, bloom,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 819.  
—blackish, G. iv. 373.  
—clear, ruddy,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 591. vi.  
641.  
red, bloody, of blood,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 349.  
purus, adj. pure,  
clear limpid,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 489.  
—purified, (refined, defecated,)  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 746.  
—serene, E. ix. 44.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 590.  
clear, (without any obstacle, open,  
spacious,)  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 771.  
bright, G. i. 433.  
—shining, or without any carv-  
ing,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 711.  
—pointless,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 760.  
clean, white,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 169.  
sacred, purifying,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 229.  
per purum, through the open or  
clear air, G. ii. 364.  
putando, ger. by lopping, prun-  
ing,  
dressing, G. ii. 407.  
putandum est, imp. it is to be  
thought,  
imagined, conceived,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 719.  
put-ans, ántis, par. thinking, ima-  
gining,  
supposing,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 380. xii. 728.  
musing, revolving,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 332.  
putat-or, óris, m. a lopper,  
pruner,  
vine-dresser, G. ii. 28.  
pute-us, i. m. a well, G. i. 485.  
pit, G. ii. 231.  
puto, v. 1. I think, imagine, sup-  
pose, conceive, passim,  
or revolve,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 522.  
putris, adj. filthy, nasty,  
sooty, G. i. 392.  
putrid, rotten, G. iii. 562.  
light, loose, hollow, crumbling,  
mouldering, G. i. 44, (mellow,) 215. ii. 204, 262. (dusty,)  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 596. xi. 875.

mouldered, G. ii. 204.  
PYGMALI-ON, ónis, m. *Pygmalion*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . i. 347.  
PYRA'GM-ON, ónis, m. *Pyragmon*,  
or *Pyracmon*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 425.  
pyr-a, æ, f. a funeral pile (of wood,)  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 494, 504. vi. 215. xi.  
185, 204.  
PYRG-1, órum, pl. m. *Pyrgi*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x.  
184.  
PYRG-o, us, f. *Pyrgó*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 645.  
PYRRH-A, æ, f. *Pyrrha*, E. vi. 41.  
PYRRH-US, i, m. *Pyrrhus*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii.  
526, &c.  
pyr-um, i, n. a pear, G. ii. 88.  
pyr-us, i, f. the pear tree, E. i. 74,  
&c.  
or a pear, G. iv. 145.

Q.

qua, adv. which way, by what place,  
by any means,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 682.  
on which side or part,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 463.  
viii. 257. ix. 515. x. 291, 383.  
since, if so be,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 293.  
as far as,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 147.  
through which, G. i. 90.  
qua, pro. f. any.  
quacunque, adv. what way soever,  
by what place soever.  
quadr-æ, árum, pl. f. trenchers.  
quadrifidus, adj. whose bottom is  
split across both ways.  
quadríg-æ, árum, pl. f. chariots  
drawn with four horses,  
four horses drawing a chariot, G.  
ii. 268.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 642.  
a car,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 535.  
quadrijugus, adj. drawn with four  
horses.  
quadrijug-i, órum, vel quadri-  
jug-es, um, pl. m. four horses  
drawing a chariot, and har-  
nessed together.  
quadro, v. 1. I answer each other  
in a square figure or lines.  
quadruped-ans, ántis, adj. that  
goeth on four feet,

- trotting or prancing, A.E. viii. 596.  
horses, A.E. xi. 614.*
- quadrup-es, édis, c. subst. a four-footed beast,  
an horse, A.E. x. 892.  
a stag, A.E. vii. 500.*
- quæréndo, ger. in searching after,  
or pursuing.*
- quæréndus, par. to be sought after,  
obtained, A.E. ii. 118.*
- quær-ens, éntis, par. asking or demanding,  
searching, G. iv. 272.  
enquiring, A.E. i. 370.  
desiring, A.E. ii. 287. vii. 449.  
tracking, tracing out, A.E. viii.  
212.*
- quæro, v. 3. I ask, or demand,  
seek or search after, E. vi. 51.  
A.E. ii. 99. iii. 4. ix. 507.  
gain, get, G. i. 127.  
enquire, weigh, G. ii. 274.  
find out, A.E. ii. 294. xi. 129.  
wind, work, A.E. vii. 802.  
miss, A.E. x. 395.  
try to behold, A.E. iv. 692.  
muster together, A.E. ii. 99.  
desire, A.E. xi. 180.*
- quæror, v. 3. I am sought for,  
acquired, A.E. ix. 278.*
- quæsít-or, óris, m. a judge.*
- quæsít-um, û, sup. to search, G.  
iv. 449.*
- quæsít-us, par. sought, or searched  
after,  
being restored to, G. iii. 549.  
wanted, G. iii. 532.  
collected, A.E. vii. 758.  
given, designed, A.E. iv. 647.*
- quæsit-a, órum, pl. n. acquisitions,  
stores.*
- quæso, v. defect. I desire or pray.*
- qual-is, e, adj. of what sort, qua-  
lity, or fashion,  
like as, such as, G. ii. 198.  
as, E. v. 46.*
- qual-us, i, m. a frail or twig-basket  
to squeeze wine through.*
- quam, post ante, conj. et adv.  
than.*
- quam pro quantum, how.  
quam, cum magis, than,  
by how much, G. iii. 309.*
- quam, post prius, that.*
- quamprimum, adv. very shortly, as  
soon as possible.*
- quamvis, con. although, though.*
- quando, adv. when,  
sometimes, G. iv. 228. A.E. ix.  
172. x. 272, 803. xi. 653.  
xii. 749, 851.  
at the destined time, A.E. iii. 500.*
- quando, conj. since.*
- quandoquidem, conj. for as much  
as, because.*
- quanquam, conj. albeit, although.*
- quantum, adv. as much as, as far  
as,  
as, E. vii. 51. ix. 12. x. 74. G.  
ii. 378.  
but, G. iv. 101.  
how much, A.E. ii. 273. xi. 154.  
how great, A.E. vi. 865.*
- quantus, pro. how much, how great,  
as great as, A.E. ii. 592.*
- quare, adv. wherefore, why.*
- quartus, adj. the fourth.*
- quass-ans, ántis, par. brandishing  
or shaking,  
trembling, shattered, G. i. 74.  
shaking with his nodding head,  
E. x. 25.*
- quassátus, par. shattered.*
- quasso, v. 1. I brandish,  
shake, A.E. v. 855.*
- quater, adv. four times.*
- quatérni, adj. pl. four (sorts of),  
A.E. x. 202.*
- quati-ens, éntis, par. shaking,  
brandishing, A.E. x. 762.*
- quatio, v. 3. I shake,  
stir briskly, G. iii. 132.  
clap, A.E. iii. 226.  
strike, A.E. viii. 596.  
besiege, A.E. ix. 608.  
brandish, A.E. xi. 767.  
drive, A.E. xii. 338.  
scour, A.E. xi. 513.*
- quatuor, adj. pl. indec. four.*
- que, conj. enclit. and, both.*

queo, v. 4. *I may or can, or am able.*  
**QUERC-ENS**, éntis, m. *Quercens*, *Æ. ix. 684.*  
**quer-c-us**, ûs, f. *an oak*,  
*an oaken bough*, G. i. 349.  
*acorns*, G. i. 159.  
*an oaken wreath*, *Æ. vi. 772.*  
*oaken timber*, *Æ. vii. 509.*  
*the body of an oak*, *Æ. xi. 5.*  
**querél-a**, æ, f. *a complaint, lamentation,*  
*lowing*, *Æ. viii. 215.*  
*reproach*, G. i. 378.  
**quer-ens**, éntis, par. *lamenting,*  
*complaining.*  
**quernus**, adj. *oaken.*  
**queror**, v. 3. *I lament or complain,*  
*am concerned or repine*, G. i.  
*504.*  
*hoot sadly*, *Æ. iv. 463.*  
**querulus**, adj. *chirping, creaking.*  
**quest-us**, ûs, m. *a complaint or lamentation,*  
*strains or notes*, G. iv. 515.  
*a groaning noise*, *Æ. vii. 501.*  
**qui**, quæ, quod, pro. *who, what, which.*  
**quicum**, pro, cum præp. *with whom.*  
**quia**, conj. *because.*  
**quianàm**, adv. *why, wherefore.*  
**quiane**, conj. *it is because.*  
**quíquam**, pro. n. *any thing.*  
**quicquid**, pro. n. *whatsoever.*  
**quicúnque**, pro. *whosoever,*  
*such as it is*, E. v. 50.  
*whatsoever*, E. x. 38.  
*at any rate*, E. ix. 14.  
**quid**, n. subst. *what?*  
**quid**, adv. *why, what?*  
**quídam**, pro. *some one.*  
**quidèm**, adv. *truly, verily,*  
*yet*, G. ii. 125. iv. 184.  
**qui-es**, étis, f. *rest or ease,*  
*interval, cessation*, *Æ. i. 723.*  
*temperature, pause*, G. ii. 344.  
*sleep*, *Æ. ii. 268.*  
*leisure time*, *Æ. ix. 187.*  
*repouse*, G. ii. 467.

quiéscō, v. 3. *I rest secure,*  
*settle*, G. iv. 87.  
*am still or calm*, *Æ. iv. 523.*  
*am buried*, *Æ. vi. 328.*  
*lay along*, *Æ. x. 836.*  
**quiétus**, adj. *quiet, at rest,*  
*undisturbed with war*, *Æ. i. 205.*  
**friendly**, *Æ. i. 303.*  
*calm*, *Æ. v. 848.*  
*still*, *Æ. v. 216.*  
**quin**, conj. *wherefore.*  
**quin**, adv. *but, but that,*  
*why do you not*, E. ii. 71.  
*nay, even*, *Æ. i. 278.*  
*until*, G. ii. 516.  
**quinetiam**, con. *moreover.*  
**quingént-i**, órum, adj. pl. *five hundred.*  
**quinquagínta**, adj. indec. pl. *fifty.*  
**quinque**, adj. indec. *five.*  
**quintus**, adj. *the fifth.*  
**quinus**, adj. *five.*  
**quippe**, adv. *surely, forasmuch as,*  
*because indeed, why truly*, *Æ. i.*  
*39, 661.*  
*while indeed*, *Æ. iv. 218.*  
**quippe**, etiam, *moreover.*  
**QUIRINA'L-1S**, e, adj. *Quirinal, of*  
*Romulus*, *Æ. vii. 187.*  
**QUIRÍN-US**, i, m. *Romulus*, *Æ. i.*  
*292, &c.*  
**QUIRÍT-ES**, ium, (um,) pl. m.  
*Roman citizens,*  
*free members or subjects of their*  
*commonwealth*, G. iv. 201.  
*the ancient denizens of the city*  
*Cures*, *Æ. vii. 710.*  
**quis**, pro. *who or what?*  
*what person*, *Æ. vi. 501.*  
*what god*, *Æ. ix. 18.*  
*any one*, G. iii. 49. *Æ. i. 413.*  
*vii. 235.*  
**quisnam**, pro. *what, who.*  
**quisquam**, pro. *any man.*  
**quisque**, pro. *every one,*  
*each*, E. vii. 54.  
**quisquis**, pro. *whosoever.*  
**quòd**, adv. *whither, from whence,*  
*wheresoever*, *Æ. ii. 338.*  
*by how much*, G. iv. 248.

quo, conj. *wherefore, that,*  
*since, A.E. ii. 163.*

quod, adv. *that.*

quòd, conj. *that or why.*

quod, pro. *this or that.*

quòd nisi, *unless then.*

quocúnque, adv. *whither soever,*  
*which way soever.*

quo magis, adv. *by how much the*  
*more.*

quonàm, adv. *whither.*

quondam, adv. *formerly, in time*  
*past,*  
*sometimes, or at certain times,*  
*G. iii. 99. iv. 261. A.E. ii. 367,*  
*416. v. 448. vii. 378, 699.*  
*ix. 710. xii. 863.*

ere-while, *not long ago, A.E. v.*  
*767.*

once, *A.E. iv. 307. vi. 492. xi.*  
*105.*

ever, *hereafter, A.E. vi. 876.*

just now, *but of late, A.E. xi. 819.*

quoniam, conj. *for as much as,*  
*because, since.*

quoque, conj. *also, likewise.*

quot. adj. *indec. how many, as*  
*many as.*

quotánnis, adv. *year by year, every*  
*year.*

quoties, adv. *how often?*  
*as often as, A.E. iii. 581.*

## R.

rabidus, adj. *raging or furious,*  
*ravenous, G. ii. 151.*

rabi-es, éi, f. *rage, fury, mad-*  
*ness,*  
*hunger, or a furious appetite, A.E.*  
*ii. 357. ix. 64.*

racém-us, i, m. *a grape, or cluster*  
*of grapes.*

radi-ans, ántis, par. *shining bright,*  
*or casting beams.*

radius, i, m. *a sun-beam,*  
*astronomical rod, E. iii. 41.*

*longish lank olive, G. ii. 86.*

*sun-shine, A.E. v. 65.,*

*spoke of the velley of a wheel, A.E.*  
*vi. 616.*

*forks, spikes, A.E. viii. 429.*

*lunar rays, A.E. ix. 374.*

*shuttle, A.E. ix. 476.*

*crown with rays streaming from*  
*it, A.E. xii. 163.*

rad-ix, ícis, f. *a root,*  
*a bottom or foundation, A.E. viii.*  
*238.*

rado, v. 3. *I shave or scrape,*  
*sail or brush close by, A.E. iii. 700.*

*skim along, just touch upon, A.E.*  
*v. 170.*

rador, v. 3. *I am sailed close by,*  
*am coasted, A.E. vii. 10.*

rameus, adj. *branchy, G. iv. 303.*

ramósus, adj. *branching, E. vii. 30.*

ram-us, i, m. *a bough or branch,*  
*ingrafted sprays, G. ii. 32.*

*fruit, A.E. iv. 485.*

*olive branches, A.E. viii. 128.*

*a wreath, A.E. vii. 418.*

*a tree, A.E. viii. 318.*

*myrtle wreaths, A.E. v. 71.*

*trunks of trees with the boughs*  
*on, A.E. viii. 250.*

ran-a, æ, f. *a frog.*

rap-ax, ácis, adj. *swift or rapid.*

rapidus, adj. *rapid, very swift,*  
*violent, parching, E. ii. 10. G.*  
*i. 92.*

*whirling, A.E. i. 117. xii. 478.*

*vehemently hot, G. iv. 263, 425.*

*quick, expeditious, A.E. v. 513.*  
*viii. 442.*

*flashing, nimble, A.E. i. 42.*

*intense, strong, G. iv. 263.*

*rolling quick, A.E. xi. 627.*

*hurrying downwards, G. ii. 321.*

rapi-ens, éntis, par. *taking away,*  
*snatching, A.E. x. 496.*

rapín-a, æ, f. *stolen goods, A.E. viii.*  
*263.*

rapio, v. 3. *I take, pull, or seize by*  
*violence,*

*drive, whirl, G. i. 203.*

*snatch, G. iii. 68.*

*suck in, G. iii. 137.*

*quickly kindle, A.E. i. 176.*

*lay waste or plunder, Æ. ii. 374.  
roll along, snatch, or gather up  
in haste, G. ii. 153.  
lead in haste, Æ. vii. 725.  
point, direct, Æ. x. 308.  
stop quickly, Æ. x. 348.  
truss, Æ. xii. 250.  
exercise rapine upon declaring  
war, Æ. x. 14.*

RAP-o, ónis, m. *Rapo, Æ. x. 748.*

raptátus, par. *dragged, Æ. ii. 272.*

raptim, adv. *swiftly, G. i. 409.*

soon, G. ii. 427.

rapto, v. 1. *I take or drag often by  
violence,  
transport, G. iii. 292.*

rapt-or, óris, m. *a ravenous (wolf,)*  
Æ. ii. 356.

rapt-um, i. n. *absol. a prize, booty,*  
Æ. iv. 217.

*or robbery, plunder, Æ. vii. 749.  
ix. 613.*

raptus, par. *taken away by force,  
seized, G. iii. 32. Æ. i. 528.*

*snatched away, G. iv. 455.  
snatched up, Æ. vii. 510.  
ravished, Æ. iv. 198. viii. 635.  
torn from or pulled out of, Æ.  
ix. 763. xii. 330.  
snatched away to heaven, Æ. i. 28.  
just like to be snatched away, Æ.  
xii. 265.*

raréscō, v. 3. *I begin to appear nar-  
row and slender, Æ. iii. 411.*

rarissimus, adj. *most light or loose,*  
G. ii. 229.

rarus, adj. *thin,*

*slight, E. vii. 46.  
rarified, G. i. 419.  
loose, light, G. ii. 227.  
few, G. iii. 340. Æ. i. 118.  
in wide ranks or lines, G. iv. 130.  
wide, Æ. iv. 131.  
interrupted or broken, Æ. iii. 314.  
few or narrow, Æ. ix. 383.*

rasil-is, e. adj. *(easily) polished or  
made smooth, G. ii. 449.*

rastr-um, i. n. *(-i, órum, pl. m.)  
(a rake) harrow or drag, pas-  
sim.*

rasus, par. *shaven, peeled or strip-  
ped, G. ii. 358.*

ratio, ónis, f. *reason,  
method or means, Æ. iv. 115.  
viii. 49. ix. 67.*

*presence of mind, Æ. viii. 299.*

rat-is, is, f. *a ship,  
a skiff or boat, Æ. vi. 302.*

ratus, par. et adj. *thinking, Æ. ii.  
25.*

*supposing, Æ. xi. 712.*

certain, Æ. ix. 104.

*sure, confirmed, Æ. x. 629.*

rauca, pl. n. *adverbialiter, hoarse-  
ly, Æ. ix. 125.*

raucus, adj. *hoarse,  
cooing, E. i. 58.  
hoarsely, chirping, E. ii. 12.  
loud or shrill, G. iv. 71. Æ. vii.  
615. viii. 2. xi. 474.*

*roaring, Æ. v. 886. vi. 327.  
tinkling, sounding, Æ. ii. 545.*

rebell-is, e, adj. *renewing the war,*  
Æ. xii. 185.

*rebel, rebellious, Æ. vi. 858.*

reboo, v. 1. *I ring again, G. iii.  
223.*

recáleo, v. 2. *I run smoking, or  
am warm, Æ. xii. 35.*

recéd-ens, éntis, par. *stepping back-  
ward,  
retiring, Æ. xii. 291.*

recédo, v. 3. *I depart, retire,  
lay backwards, Æ. ii. 300.  
slope aside, Æ. ii. 633.  
seem to slide backward, Æ. iii.  
72.*

*vanish, Æ. ii. 791. v. 526.  
fleet, Æ. iv. 705.  
fall back, Æ. xii. 129.  
come off or return from battle,  
Æ. xii. 630.*

rec-ens, éntis, adj. *new, late,  
fresh gathered, G. iv. 304. Æ. i.  
417.*

*fresh, G. iii. 301. Æ. vi. 635.  
newly shed, or just over, or reek-  
ing, Æ. ii. 718. viii. 195.  
just stained, Æ. ix. 455.  
green, Æ. vi. 674.*

- fresh cast, or newly engraved, A.E.*  
viii. 654.
- recens, adverbialiter, newly, of late,*  
G. iii. 156.
- recenseo, v. 2. I number or count.*
- recépto, v. 1. I draw out or recover,*  
A.E. x. 383.  
—*se, retire, G. i. 336.*
- recéptus, par. received or taken in,*  
*recovered, G. iii. 235. A.E. i. 583.*  
ix. 458.
- saved, A.E. i. 178.*
- revisited, A.E. v. 80.*
- changed, transferred to the consuls,*  
A.E. vi. 818.
- admitted within the walls, A.E. ix.*  
780.
- recépt-us, ûs, m. a place of refuge,*  
A.E. xi. 527.
- recéss-us, ûs, m. a recess, depth,* A.E.  
viii. 193.
- recidívus, adj. new rising.*
- recido, v. 3. I take or pare away,*  
G. iv. 241.
- recínguis, par. unbound, loose,* A.E.  
iv. 518.
- recipio, v. 3. I receive or take,*  
*execute, A.E. iv. 656.*  
*bear away, A.E. vi. 111.*  
*draw out, A.E. ix. 348.*  
*recover, A.E. x. 899.*  
*turn back, A.E. xi. 29.*  
—*se, retire, betake, G. iv. 404.*
- recipior, v. 3. I am received,* A.E. ii.  
187.
- recísum, par. lopped away,* A.E. xii.  
208.
- reclámo, v. 1. I ring again,*  
*resound, G. iii. 261.*
- reclíno, v. 1. I rest,* A.E. xii. 130.
- reclúdo, v. 3. I open or disclose,*  
*turn up, G. ii. 423.*  
*spread out, enlarge, G. iv. 52.*  
*draw, A.E. iv. 646.*
- reclúdor, v. 3. I am opened,* G. ii.  
423.
- reclúsus, par. open,*  
*drawn, A.E. ix. 423.*
- recóctus, par. refined,*  
*several times purified, A.E. viii. 624.*
- recognósco, v. 3. I review,* A.E. viii.  
721.
- recol-ens, éntis, par. recollecting,*  
A.E. vi. 681.
- recóndo, v. 3. I lay up, hide, con-*  
*ceal,*
- plunge deep,* A.E. x. 387.
- bury,* A.E. x. 816.
- recoquo, v. 3. I recast, forge again,*  
A.E. vii. 636.
- recórdor, v. 1. I remember,* A.E. iii.  
107. viii. 156.
- rect-um, i, n. right, honesty,* A.E. i.  
604.
- rectus, adj. direct, straight forward.*
- rect-or, óris, m. a sovereign, ruler,*  
*pilot,* A.E. v. 161, 176.
- director general,* A.E. ix. 173.
- recub-ans, ántis, par. lying (all*  
*along or at rest.)*
- recúmbo, v. 3. I lie or lean,*  
*or rest, settle upon,* G. i. 401.
- fall back, play buck,* G. iii. 86.
- sink down,* A.E. ix. 713.
- recúrr-ens, éntis, par. revolving,*  
*hastening back,* A.E. vii. 100.
- recúrso, v. 1. I recur, return.*
- recúrs-us, ûs, m. traverse, ring,*  
A.E. v. 583.
- the ebb,* A.E. x. 288.
- recúrvus, adj. crooked,* A.E. vii. 513.
- recús-ans, ántis, par. rebellious to,*  
*struggling with,* A.E. vii. 16.
- recúso, v. 1. I refuse, reject, deny.*
- recússus, par. jarred, shook to and*  
*fro,* A.E. ii. 52.
- redarguo, v. 3. I fell, punish,* A.E.  
xi. 688.
- redditus, par. rendered up, yielded*  
*up, restored,*
- returning,* G. iv. 486.
- returned,* A.E. iii. 40.
- alighting,* A.E. vi. 18.
- imposed, bound upon,* A.E. xii. 817.
- reddo, v. 3. I render back, yield up,*  
*restore,*
- pay,* E. v. 75. A.E. ii. 537.
- offer up in sacrifice,* G. ii. 194.
- return,* G. iii. 491. A.E. i. 409.  
vi. 672, 689. viii. 217.

*exhale, gasp forth, G. iii. 495.  
pour forth, Æ. ii. 260.  
represent, am like, Æ. vi. 768.  
reward, Æ. ix. 254.  
make, Æ. v. 705.  
answer, Æ. ii. 323. x. 530. xi. 251.  
spout forth, Æ. ix. 700.  
shew or appear in another's room, Æ. ix. 121.  
reddor, v. 3. *I am restored, return, Æ. v. 178. vi. 545.  
given, Æ. v. 342, 347, 387.  
or uttered, Æ. vii. 95.*  
redémp tus, par. *ransomed, Æ. ix. 213.*  
redeo, v. 4. *I return, wind backward, rejoin, (the rocks,) G. iii. 351.  
retire, Æ. ix. 794.*  
red-iens, eúntis, par. *returning, revolving, Æ. viii. 47.*  
redimio, v. 4. *I bind, encircle, Æ. x. 538.*  
redimicul-um, i, n. *a ribband.*  
redimítus, par. *having crowned, bound, or wreathed.*  
redimo, v. 3. *I redeem, Æ. vi. 121.*  
reditúrus, par. *soon to return, Æ. x. 507.*  
redit-us, ūs, m. *a return.*  
redoleo, v. 2. *I cast a sweet smell, or smell sweet, G. iv. 169. Æ. i. 436.*  
redúco, v. 3. *I bring back, recal, G. iv. 434.  
shew again, Æ. i. 143.  
restore, Æ. xi. 914.  
save, Æ. iv. 375.*  
redúcor, v. 3. *I return, G. iii. 296.*  
redúctus, par. *brought—drawn—back,  
drawn or swung back, Æ. v. 478.  
dashing, Æ. viii. 689.  
restored, Æ. x. 807.  
returned, Æ. ix. 257.  
retreating, winding backward, retired, G. iv. 420. Æ. i. 161.  
vi. 703. viii. 609.**

*drawn back that it may be driven with the greater force, (long, Æ. x. 552.) xi. 605. xii. 307.  
red-ux, ucis, c. *returned safe from exile or danger.*  
reféctus, par. *strengthened, G. iii. 511.  
supplied anew, recruited, Æ. xii. 788.*  
refélló, v. 3. *I confute, prove false.*  
refer-ens, entis, par. *bringing again or back, bearing back, restoring, G. ii. 29.  
relating, Æ. ii. 204.  
bearing, Æ. v. 564.  
transporting, Æ. x. 766.  
representing, Æ. xii. 348.*  
refero, v. irr. *I bring again, bear back again,  
waft, convey, E. iii. 73.  
drag, E. iv. 21.  
sing, E. vi. 42.  
reflect, E. vi. 84.  
count, E. vi. 85.  
recite, E. vii. 20. G. i. 176.  
pay, (repeat, G. i. 339.) Æ. v. 605.  
bring back in triumph, G. iii. 12.  
challenge, claim, G. iii. 121. Æ. vii. 49.  
transmit, bear about them the mark of, G. iii. 128.  
resemble, am like, Æ. iv. 329.  
leave behind, retain, G. iii. 397.  
say, relate, pronounce, E. ix. 55. Æ. i. 94, 208, 309. ii. 547.  
iii. 59, 170. v. 409. vii. 436.  
xi. 689. xii. 76.  
repeat, resound, G. iv. 527.  
change, Æ. i. 281.  
answer, return, reply, Æ. iv. 333.  
viii. 154. x. 17.  
renew, or revive, Æ. v. 598.  
turn into, or make in imitation of that at Athens, Æ. viii. 343.  
send forth, Æ. viii. 420.  
make me live over again, Æ. viii. 560.  
cast up, vomit, Æ. ix. 350.  
remember; imitate, Æ. x. 280.**

- report, A.E. xi. 127, 240.*  
*mention, G. ii. 118. A.E. xi. 264.*  
*turn back, A.E. xi. 290.*  
*bring about, A.E. xi. 426.*  
*make or raise, A.E. xii. 186.*  
*turn or cast, A.E. xiii. 657.*  
*—se, return, G. iv. 180. A.E. vii. 286, 700. viii. 307. xi. 661. xii. 866.*  
*referor, v. irr. I am brought back, reduced, or I return.*  
*refert, v. imp. it is expedient, or worth while, G. ii. 104. iii. 548.*  
*reficio, v. 3. I repair, amend, recruit,*  
*refresh, G. iii. 337.*  
*hearten, encourage, A.E. xi. 731.*  
*refigo, v. 3. I build accurately, G. iv. 202.*  
*repeal, A.E. vi. 622.*  
*refixus, par. torn down, A.E. v. 360.*  
*falling, A.E. v. 527.*  
*reflēcto, v. 3. I bow back, or turn back,*  
*recollect, A.E. ii. 741.*  
*alter or change, A.E. x. 632.*  
*bend, A.E. xi. 622.*  
*reflēxus, par. reclined or leaning towards him, A.E. viii. 633.*  
*twisted back, A.E. x. 535.*  
*reflu-ens, éntis, par. flowing back.*  
*refluo, v. 3. I flow back,*  
*reformido, v. 1. I dread, G. ii. 369.*  
*refrīgo, v. 3. I pluck or break off,*  
*A.E. vi. 210.*  
*refugio, v. 3. I fly back,*  
*refuse, decline, G. i. 177. A.E. ii. 12. vii. 618.*  
*retire, G. i. 442.*  
*stand at some distance, A.E. iii. 536.*  
*whirl away, A.E. vi. 472.*  
*refulgeo, v. 2. I shine bright,*  
*refúndor, v. 3. am poured back,*  
*or drove back, A.E. vii. 590.*  
*refúsus, par. driven back, rebounding,*  
*disturbed, turned upwards, A.E. i. 126.*
- ebbing and flowing, driven to and fro, refluent, A.E. vi. 107.*  
*refúto, v. 1. I prove false, avert, A.E. xii. 41.*  
*regál-is, e, adj. royal.*  
*reg-ens, éntis, par. guiding, directing, A.E. vi. 30.*  
*regi-a, æ, f. a palace or court, G. i. 503. A.E. vii. 171, 210. viii. 242. ix. 737.*  
*a cottage (of Evander,) A.E. viii. 363. (of Romulus,) viii. 654.*  
*pavilion of state, A.E. xi. 38.*  
*regificus, adj. royal, A.E. vi. 605.*  
*regin-a, æ, f. a queen,*  
*of blood royal, A.E. i. 277. princess, vi. 28.*  
*royal mistress, A.E. xi. 845.*  
*regi-o, ónis, f. a region, country, coast,*  
*quarter, site, aspect, G. ii. 269. A.E. viii. 528.*  
*right road, A.E. vii. 215. ix. 385.*  
*place, A.E. ix. 390. xi. 530.*  
*regius, adj. royal,*  
*rich and magnificent, A.E. vii. 814.*  
*regnándi, ger. of ruling, G. i. 37.*  
*regnándus, par. to be reigned over, A.E. vi. 770.*  
*regn-ans, ántis, par. ruling, governing, A.E. i. 265.*  
*regnát-or, óris, m. a king, lord, A.E. ii. 557.*  
*regnátur, v. imp. a king is to reign, sovereign rule shall be exercised, A.E. i. 272.*  
*regnátus, par. ruled or governed.*  
*regno, v. 1. I reign, rule, or bear rule,*  
*bear an irresistible sway, G. ii. 307.*  
*regn-um, i, n. a realm, dominion, kingdom,*  
*one's own possessions, E. i. 70.*  
*reign, E. iv. 6. vi. 41. A.E. xi. 253.*  
*alliance, A.E. ix. 596.*  
*the palace, A.E. xii. 568.*  
*rego, v. 3. I rule or govern, tame, A.E. i. 153.*

guide, *Æ.* iii. 659. ix. 409. xii. 624.  
*actuate, inspire, Æ.* iv. 336.  
*steer, Æ.* v. 868. vi. 350. x. 218.  
*prosper, favour, Æ.* xii. 405.  
*regor, v. 3. I am ruled or governed, Æ.* vii. 101.  
*regréss-us, ūs, m. a turn or change, Æ.* xi. 413.  
*réject-ans, ántis, par. spewing forth, Æ.* v. 470.  
*réjectus, par. routed, driven back, Æ.* xi. 630.  
*rejicio, v. 3. I cast or put away, reject, G.* iii. 389.  
*drive, E.* iii. 96.  
*cast, turn them from, Æ.* x. 473.  
*hang behind, Æ.* xi. 619.  
*reláb-ens, éntis, par. retreating, Æ.* x. 307.  
*relátus, par. brought on again, G.* i. 458.  
*brought into the haven, Æ.* i. 390.  
*relátu, sup. to be told or mentioned, Æ.* ix. 595.  
*reláxo, v. 1. I open, G.* i. 89.  
*rarify, G.* i. 419.  
*releg-ens, éntis, par. sailing again by, coasting back again, Æ.* iii. 690.  
*relégo, v. 1. I remove (or banish,) G.* iii. 212.  
*assign over, Æ.* vii. 775.  
*relíctus, par. left, forsaken, lost, E.* vi. 43.  
*some time forsaken or neglected, G.* ii. 406.  
*hereditary, barren or desart, G.* iv. 127.  
*passed by or left behind, Æ.* ii. 454. v. 171. vi. 509.  
*left dead by the pestilence, Æ.* iii. 190.  
*bereft, Æ.* ix. 290.  
*religátus, par. tied (at pickets,) Æ.* ix. 352.  
*religi-o, ónis, f. religion, devotion, the sacred rites, Æ.* iii. 363.  
*ceremony, Æ.* iii. 409.

*holiness of the place, Æ.* viii. 349.  
*divinity, Æ.* xii. 182.  
*religiósus, adj. sacred, Æ.* ii. 365.  
*religo, v. 1. I moor, Æ.* vii. 106.  
*relino, v. 3. I open, undam, G.* iv. 229.  
*relinquo-ens, éntis, par. leaving behind, G.* iii. 438.  
*dropping at length, Æ.* xi. 830.  
*relinquo, v. 3. I leave, forsake, leave one's thoughts, E.* i. 31.  
*leave room, resign, G.* i. 35.  
*lose, G.* iv. 328.  
*remain, Æ.* ii. 659.  
*pass by, leave behind, Æ.* iv. 155. ix. 357.  
*fly out of, Æ.* iv. 277. ix. 657.  
*reserve, Æ.* iv. 315.  
*give over the thoughts of, Æ.* iv. 432.  
*yield up, Æ.* v. 472.  
*leave unsung, Æ.* vi. 841.  
*commit to one's trust, Æ.* vii. 123.  
*break the rites of, Æ.* xi. 113.  
*relinquo, v. 3. I am left behind.*  
*reliqui-æ, árum, pl. f. remains, all that the Greeks had spared alive, Æ.* i. 30.  
*reluceo, v. 2. I shine bright, glare, Æ.* ii. 312.  
*blaze, Æ.* xii. 300.  
*relúct-ans, ántis, par. struggling, G.* iv. 301.  
*reménsus, par. repassed.*  
*remeo, v. 1. I return to.*  
*remetior, v. 4. I trace back again, Æ.* v. 25.  
*rem-ex, igis, m. a rower.*  
*remigi-um, i, n. rowing, oars, steerage, Æ.* i. 301. vi. 19. viii. 94.  
*a set of rowers, Æ.* iii. 471.  
*reminíscor, v. 3. I think on, Æ.* x. 782.  
*remíssus, par. sent back, given and left behind, Æ.* iv. 495.  
*let loose, Æ.* v. 99.  
*returned, Æ.* xi. 239.

- remitto, v. 3. *I send again, or send back,*  
*slacken, G. i. 202.*  
*discharge, G. ii. 218.*  
*thaw, dissolve, G. iv. 36.*  
*leave, G. iv. 536. Æ. xi. 359.*  
*dismiss, Æ. iv. 436.*  
*lay aside, Æ. v. 419. xi. 346.*  
*bear back, Æ. ix. 818.*  
*restore, Æ. x. 492, 828.*  
*reserve, Æ. xii. 429.*  
*submit, Æ. xii. 833.*  
*reflect, return, Æ. xii. 929.*  
remordeo, v. 2. *I vex often, Æ. i. 261.*  
*touch, affect, Æ. vii. 402.*  
remotus, par. *taken away, Æ. i. 216, 723.*  
removeo, y. 2. *I hide, conceal, G. i. 131.*  
remugio, v. 4. *rebellow or roar again,*  
*rebound or echo back, G. iii. 45.*  
*bellow, Æ. vi. 99.*  
remulc-ens, éntis, par. *quivering,*  
*turning backward, or fondly taking care of it, Æ. xi. 812.*  
REMUL-us, i, m. *Remulus, Æ. iv. 360, 593, 633. xi. 636.*  
remurmuro, v. 1. *I remurmur,*  
*roar back again, Æ. x. 291.*  
REM-US, i, m. *Remus, Æ. i. 294.*  
rem-us, i, m. *an oar,*  
*all naval offices, Æ. iii. 510.*  
renárro, v. 1. *I relate, Æ. iii. 717.*  
renátus, par. *still renewed, Æ. vi. 600.*  
reníd-ens, éntis, par. *gleaming, G. ii. 281.*  
renovo, v. 1. *I renew, Æ. ii. 3.*  
*run the risk of again, Æ. ii. 750.*  
reor, v. 2. *I think, suppose, judge.*  
repélllo, v. 3. *I put back,*  
*spurn, G. iv. 233.*  
*disdain, reject, Æ. iv. 213.*  
repénd-ens, éntis, par. *balancing,*  
*Æ. i. 239.*  
repéndo, v. 3. *I make amends,*  
*Æ. ii. 161.*
- rep-ens, éntis, adj. *sudden, Æ. xii. 313.*  
repéntè, adv. *suddenly.*  
repercússus, adj. *reflected, Æ. viii. 23.*  
reperio, v. 4. *I find or discover.*  
repért-or, óris, m. *an inventor, Æ. vii. 772.*  
*sire, founder, Æ. xii. 829.*  
repértus, par. *found or discovered,*  
*acquired, Æ. vi. 610.*  
repet-ens, éntis, par. *tracing backwards,*  
*G. iv. 286. Æ. i. 372.*  
*repeating it, Æ. iii. 436.*  
*revolving, Æ. xii. 439.*  
repetítus, par. *demanded back,*  
*recalled, G. i. 39.*  
repepo, v. 3. *I ask again or often,*  
*return, E. vii. 39. Æ. ii. 749,*  
*753. vii. 241.*  
renew, G. ii. 329.  
fetch back once more or again,  
Æ. ii. 178.  
recollect, Æ. iii. 184. vii. 123.  
mention, Æ. x. 36.  
repetor, v. 3. *I am traced backwards,*  
*Æ. vii. 371.*  
repleo, v. 2. *I fill,*  
*make it ring again, Æ. ii. 679.*  
*fully amuse, Æ. iv. 189.*  
repléndus, par. *to be filled, Æ. xi. 379.*  
replétus, par. *filled,*  
*choked up, Æ. v. 806.*  
repóno, v. 3. *I put or set again in his place,*  
*fix, E. iii. 54.*  
*lay by or up, G. i. 167. iii. 403.*  
*iv. 157. Æ. iv. 403.*  
recruit or restore, G. ii. 202,  
231.  
no longer ask or require, G. ii. 416.  
shift nimbly, G. iii. 76.  
place or lay, Æ. iii. 231. iv. 392.  
vi. 220.  
set, G. iv. 378.  
replace, set again, Æ. vii. 134.  
throw off or lay aside, or lay down, Æ. v. 484, 619.

- repair*, *Æ.* v. 752.  
*convey*, *Æ.* ix. 502. xi. 594.  
*return*, *Æ.* xii. 878.  
*repónor*, v. 3. *I am replaced*, *Æ.*  
 viii. 175.  
*repórtō*, v. 1. *I bring or carry back*,  
*carry off or home*, *G.* iii. 375.  
*report*, *Æ.* vii. 167.  
*repóscō*, v. 3. *I demand, redemand*,  
*Æ.* vii. 606.  
*require*, *Æ.* xi. 240.  
*renew, re-assert*, *Æ.* xii. 573.  
*call*, *Æ.* x. 374.  
*beg*, *Æ.* vi. 530.  
*repóscor*, v. 3. *I am claimed*, *Æ.*  
 xii. 2.  
*repóstus*, par. *heaped one upon  
another*, *G.* iii. 527.  
*printed deep, infixd*, *Æ.* i. 26.  
*allotted by fate*, *Æ.* iii. 364.  
*remote*, *Æ.* vi. 59.  
*buried*, *Æ.* vi. 655.  
*standing*, *Æ.* xi. 149.  
*repremo*, v. 3. *I stop, or hold in,  
withhold*, *G.* i. 132.  
*repúgn-ans*, *ántis*, par. *striving*,  
*struggling*, *Æ.* xi. 749.  
*repúlsus*, par. *drove back,  
bounding back from*, *Æ.* ii. 545.  
*requi-es*, *éi*, f. *rest, quiet, ease,  
interval, respite*, *Æ.* iv. 433.  
*solace*, *Æ.* ix. 482.  
*release from*, *Æ.* xii. 241.  
*requiéscō*, v. 3. *I rest,  
lodge*, *E.* i. 80.  
*requiro*, v. 3. *I require or seek  
again*, *Æ.* vii. 460.  
*demand*, *G.* ii. 227.  
*desire*, *G.* iii. 70.  
*ask*, *Æ.* ii. 390. vi. 710.  
*enquire*, *Æ.* ii. 506.  
*enquire after*, *Æ.* i. 219.  
*r-es*, *ei*, f. *a thing, matter, concern,  
affair,*  
*nature, or natural things*, *G.* i.  
 416. ii. 490.  
*state*, *G.* iv. 240. *Æ.* i. 268.  
*adventures, accidents*, *Æ.* i. 204.  
*power*, *Æ.* i. 278.  
*the world*, *Æ.* i. 282.  
*exploits*, *Æ.* i. 641. viii. 151.  
*the fact*, *Æ.* iii. 287.  
*the globe or earth*, *Æ.* vii. 602.  
 ix. 131.  
*universe of beings*, *Æ.* x. 40.  
*universe*, *Æ.* xii. 829.  
*misfortunes*, *Æ.* i. 178. v. 30.  
 xii. 643.  
*calamities*, *Æ.* i. 462.  
*cause*, *Æ.* iv. 337.  
*state, commonwealth*, *Æ.* xii.  
 589.  
*success or event*, *Æ.* i. 515.  
*condition or situation*, *Æ.* i. 563.  
*the affair or point*, *Æ.* ii. 322.  
*the present exigence or posture of  
affairs*, *Æ.* ix. 320.  
*creation*, *G.* ii. 343.  
*empire or affairs*, *G.* ii. 498. *Æ.*  
 iii. 1.  
*fortune*, *Æ.* ii. 783.  
*stores or wealth*, *G.* iv. 240.  
*fortunes*, *Æ.* iii. 54.  
*circumstances*, *G.* i. 146.  
*times*, *Æ.* i. 207.  
*measures*, *Æ.* iv. 290.  
*ceremonies*, *Æ.* viii. 306.  
*enterprise*, *Æ.* ix. 199.  
*business*, *Æ.* ix. 227.  
*estate*, *Æ.* v. 690. viii. 100,  
 471.  
*friends, Trojan interest*, *Æ.* xi.  
 400.  
*action, war, exploits*, *Æ.* viii.  
 151.  
*pro re, to the point*, *Æ.* iv. 337.  
*de summâ re, upon the present  
posture of affairs, or for the  
safety of the commonwealth*,  
*Æ.* xi. 302.  
*rescindo*, v. 3. *I scale, rend*, *G.* i.  
 280.  
*lance*, *G.* iii. 453.  
*pierce through, sap*, *Æ.* ix. 524.  
*lay open*, *Æ.* xii. 390.  
*resecor*, v. 1. *I am cut off*, *G.* ii.  
 78.  
*resero*, v. 1. *I open (a thing that is  
closed), unlock*, *Æ.* vii. 313.  
 viii. 244.

réservo, v. 1. *I reserve, keep for  
the time to come,*  
*keep, preserve, Æ. iv. 368. viii.  
575.*  
*repay, Æ. viii. 484.*  
 res-es, idis, adj. *disengaged, listless,  
Æ. i. 722.*  
*pacific, quiet, Æ. vi. 814. vii.  
693.*  
 resideo, v. 2. *I sit down, Æ. i. 506.  
ii. 739. v. 180, 290. viii. 232.*  
 résido, v. 3. *I sit down, Æ. viii.  
467.*  
*encamp, Æ. viii. 503.*  
*sink back, G. ii. 480. Æ. vii. 27.*  
*cool, rest, sink, Æ. vi. 407.*  
*fall off or retire, Æ. ix. 539.*  
*cease, Æ. vii. 27. ix. 643.*  
*fix or settle (my abode,) Æ. v.  
702.*  
 resígnō, v. 1. *I unseal from,  
or close, fasten up, Æ. iv. 244.*  
 résisto, v. 3. *I resist,  
am stiff, G. iii. 502.*  
*stay behind, retire, G. iv. 424.*  
*stop or hinder, G. iv. 455.*  
*interpose, oppose, Æ. ii. 599.*  
*falter, Æ. iv. 76.*  
 résolvo, v. 3. *I resolve or loosen,  
unbind, G. i. 44. Æ. iii. 370.*  
*dispel, G. i. 302.*  
*open, G. iv. 452. Æ. iii. 457.*  
*violate, Æ. ii. 157. iv. 27.*  
*separate, Æ. iv. 695.*  
*unravel, Æ. vi. 29.*  
*relax at full length, Æ. vi. 422.*  
*scatter, Æ. viii. 591.*  
*break, Æ. ix. 517.*  
 resolútus, par. *dissolved, G. iv. 225.*  
 reson-ans, ántis, par. *resounding,  
G. i. 358.*  
 resono, v. 1. *I resound, G. ii. 328.*  
*creak, E. ii. 13.*  
*buz, E. vii. 13.*  
*resound with the notes or chirping  
of, G. iii. 328.*  
*am rent, Æ. iv. 608.*  
*make to resound, Æ. vii. 12.*  
 résorb-ens, éntis, par. *sucking back,  
Æ. xi. 627.*

respécto, v. 1. *I look back, (often,)  
Æ. xi. 630.*  
*look upon with regard, Æ. i.  
603.*  
 respérgo, v. 3. *I imbrue, Æ. vii.  
547.*  
 respici-ens, éntis, par. *looking  
back upon, Æ. v. 3.*  
 respicio, v. 3. *I look back upon, or  
after,*  
*I have a regard for, E. i. 28. G.  
i. 425. Æ. iv. 225, 275. v.  
689. vii. 454.*  
*behold, Æ. ii. 615. v. 666. x.  
269.*  
*think on or consider, Æ. iv. 236.*  
*see the light, Æ. vi. 734.*  
*survey, Æ. x. 666.*  
 respíro, v. 1. *I fetch breath, Æ. ix.  
813.*  
 resplendeo, v. 2. *I glitter, Æ. xii.  
741.*  
 respondeo, v. 2. *I answer,  
echo back, E. x. 8.*  
*I am raised or produced, G. ii.  
64.*  
*suit or agree with, Æ. i. 585.*  
*stand on the opposite side, Æ. vi.  
23.*  
 respónso, v. 1. *I reply, Æ. xii.  
757.*  
 respóns-um, i, n. *an answer,  
oracles, Æ. vi. 799. ix. 134. x.  
33.*  
 rest-ans, ántis, par. *saved from,  
Æ. i. 679.*  
 resto, v. 1. *I remain,  
stand, G. iv. 490.*  
*appear standing, Æ. i. 588.*  
*am left behind, Æ. ii. 142.*  
*am to bleed again, or am still  
behind, Æ. x. 29.*  
*am left, Æ. x. 367.*  
 restíctus, par. *quenched, Æ. v.  
698.*  
 restinguo, v. 3. *I quench, E. v. 47.  
Æ. ii. 686.*  
 restituo, v. 3. *I replace, G. ii.  
272.*  
*save, Æ. vi. 846.*

- resúlto, v. 1. *I rebound*, G. iv. 50. *Æ.* x. 330.  
*echo it back*, *Æ.* v. 150. viii. 305.
- resupínus, adj. *supine, or with the belly upward*.
- resúrg-ens, éntis, par. *rising again, fresh*, *Æ.* iv. 531.
- resúrgo, v. 3. *I rise again*, *Æ.* i. 206.
- retárdo, v. 1. *I stop*, G. iii. 253.
- ret-e, is, n. *a net, toil, or snare*.
- retéctus, par. *discovered, or displayed*, *Æ.* ix. 461.  
*uncovered*, *Æ.* xii. 374.
- retego, v. 3. *I lay open, disclose, reveal*, *Æ.* i. 356.
- reténto, v. 1. *I retard*, *Æ.* v. 278.
- retéxo, v. 3. *I traverse back again*, *Æ.* xii. 763.
- retinacul-um, i. n. *a stay or tie of osiers*, G. i. 265.  
*a rein*, G. i. 513.  
*a cable or haulser*, *Æ.* iv. 580.
- retíneo, v. 2. *I hold or keep back, or stop*.
- retórqu-ens, éntis, par. *throwing or doubling back over his right shoulder*, *Æ.* viii. 460.
- retorqueo, v. 2. *I turn back*, *Æ.* xii. 485.  
*change*, *Æ.* xii. 841.
- retórtus, par. *thrown back, or doubled back*, *Æ.* xii. 400.
- reträcto, v. 1. *I resume*, *Æ.* vii. 694.  
*grasp*, *Æ.* x. 396.  
*recal*, *Æ.* xii. 11.  
*refuse battle, revolve in my mind*, *Æ.* xii. 889.
- retraho, v. 3. *I draw back or recal*, *Æ.* v. 709.  
*supplant*, *Æ.* x. 307.
- retro, adv. *behind, back*.
- retrórsum, adv. *backwards*, *Æ.* iii. 690.
- retúsus, par. *blunt or notched, rough-edged*, G. ii. 301.
- reveho, v. 3. *I bring back*, *Æ.* viii. 37.
- revéllo, v. 3. *I pull back*, *Æ.* ix. 562.  
*draw out*, *Æ.* iv. 545. xii. 787.  
*dig up, (violate,)* *Æ.* iv. 427.
- revért-ens, éntis, par. *returning, returning home*, G. i. 274.  
*increasing*, G. i. 427.
- revérto, v. 3. *I return, shoot again*, G. ii. 312.  
*trace the way backwards*, *Æ.* ii. 750.
- revincio, v. 4. *I bind firm, or bind*, *Æ.* xii. 841.
- revíncius, par. *having them bound backwards, or pinioned*, *Æ.* ii. 57.
- hung round, crowned, *Æ.* iv. 459.
- reviréscō, v. 3. *I sprout or flourish again*, G. ii. 313.
- revis-ens, éntis, par. *visiting again*, *Æ.* xi. 426.
- reviso, v. 3. *I visit again, or return to*.
- revocátus, par. *called back, restored*, *Æ.* i. 236.  
*rescued, saved*, *Æ.* v. 476.  
*raised to life again*, *Æ.* vii. 769.
- revoco, v. 1. *I call back, revoke, hinder, dissuade*, G. iii. 262.  
*resume*, *Æ.* i. 202.  
*recruit*, *Æ.* i. 214.  
*trace backwards*, *Æ.* vii. 40.  
*restóré*, *Æ.* iii. 451.  
*draw back*, *Æ.* vi. 128. ix. 125.  
*bring back*, *Æ.* x. 840.
- revocor, v. 1. *I am restored, re-paired*, G. iv. 282.
- revolo, v. 1. *I fly back*, G. i. 361.
- revólv-ens, éntis, par. *going over again*, *Æ.* ix. 391.
- revólvo, v. 3. *I revolve, reflect upon, or relate*, *Æ.* ii. 101.  
*undergo, suffer again*, *Æ.* x. 61.
- revolvor, v. 3. *I am fallen backwards*, *Æ.* iv. 691.
- revolutus, par. *fallen along backward*,

rolled back, *Æ.* xi. 627.  
 returning, *Æ.* x. 256.  
 rolling, *Æ.* x. 660.  
 tumbling, *Æ.* v. 336.  
 métamorphosed or changed, *Æ.*  
     *vi.* 449.  
 fallen on the ground, wound off,  
     *Æ.* ix. 476.  
 falling backwards from, *Æ.* xi.  
     671.  
 revom-ens, éntis, par. vomiting  
     forth, *Æ.* v. 182.  
 reus, adj. (votī) obliged to perform  
     a vow by being successful, *Æ.*  
     v. 237.  
 revulsus, par. pulled, torn from,  
     broken open, *Æ.* viii. 262.  
     torn up from their beds, *Æ.* viii.  
     691.  
 re-x, gis, m. a king, a prince (when  
     applied to *Æneas,*)  
     kings' sons, *E.* iii. 106.  
     supreme or prince, *G.* i. 482.  
     chief of the mountains, *G.* ii. 98.  
     ruler, *Æ.* i. 21.  
     leader, general, *Æ.* xii. 265.  
**RHADAMANTH-US**, i, m. *Rhadamanthus*, *Æ.* vi. 566.  
**RHAMN-ES**, étis, m. *Rhamnes*, *Æ.*  
     ix. 325, 359, 452.  
**RHE-A**, æ, f. *Rhea*, *Æ.* vii. 659.  
**RHEM-US**, i, m. *Rhemus*, *Æ.* ix.  
     330.  
**RHEN-US**, i, m. the *Rhine*, *E.* x.  
     47. *Æ.* viii. 727.  
**RHES-US**, i, m. *Rhesus*, *G.* iv. 462.  
     *Æ.* i. 469.  
**RHODIUS**, adj. *Rhodian*, *G.* ii.  
     102.  
**RHODOP-E**, es, f. *Rhodope*, *E.* vi.  
     30, &c.  
**RHOPOEIUS**, adj. of *Rhōdope*,  
     *G.* iv. 461.  
**RHÆB-US**, i, m. *Rhæbus*, *Æ.* x.  
     861.  
**RHÆTEIUS**, adj. *Rhætean*, *Æ.* v.  
     646.  
     *Trojan*, *Æ.* xii. 456.  
**RHÆT-EUS**, eos, m. *Rhæteus*, *Æ.*  
     x. 399, 402.

**RHÆTE'US**, adj. *Rhætean*, *Æ.* iii.  
     108. *vi.* 505.  
**RHÆTICUS**, adj. from *Rhætia*,  
     *Rhaetian*, *G.* ii. 96.  
**RHÆT-US**, i, m. *Rhætus*, *G.* ii.  
     456. *Æ.* ix. 345. *x.* 388.  
 rid-ens, éntis, par. laughing, smil-  
     ing at, *E.* vi. 23.  
     green, blooming, *E.* iv. 20.  
 rideo, v. 2. *I laugh at,*  
     *smile*, *E.* iii. 9. *iv.* 62. *vii.* 55.  
     *Æ.* v. 358.  
 rig-ens, éntis, par. standing an end  
     with, *Æ.* i. 648.  
     worked or embroidered with, *Æ.*  
     xi. 72.  
     stiff, *Æ.* viii. 621.  
 rigeo, v. 2. *I am stiff*, *Æ.* iv.  
     251.  
     thick and hard, *Æ.* v. 405.  
 rigesco, v. 3. *I grow stiff* (with  
     cold,)  
     freeze, *G.* iii. 363.  
 rigidus, adj. stiff, hard,  
     unpliant, *E.* vi. 28. *G.* ii. 316.  
     *Æ.* x. 346.  
     cruel, *G.* i. 508. *Æ.* xii. 304.  
 rigo, v. 1. *I water* (a field,)  
     bedew, *Æ.* vi. 699. *ix.* 251.  
     stain, besmear, *Æ.* xi. 698. *xii.*  
     308.  
 rig-or, óris, m. hardness, tempering,  
     *G.* i. 143.  
 riguus, adj. watering the meads,  
     irriguous, *G.* ii. 485.  
 rim-a, æ, f. a chink, (leak,) *Æ.* i.  
     123.  
     a streak, *Æ.* viii. 392.  
 rim-ans, éntis, par. searching dili-  
     gently, *Æ.* vii. 508.  
 rimor, v. 1. *I search* diligently,  
     *Æ.* xi. 748.  
     haunt, range around, *G.* i. 384.  
     till, tear, *G.* iii. 534.  
     dig, rummoge, *Æ.* vi. 599.  
 rimósus, adj. chinky, *G.* iv. 45.  
     leaky, *Æ.* vi. 414.  
 rip-a, æ, f. a water bank, a bank,  
     borders, *G.* iv. 121.  
     shore, *Æ.* vii. 106. *ix.* 118.

RIPHÆUS, adj. *Riphæan*, G. i. 240, &c.  
 RIPH-EUS, ei, m. *Ripheus*, Æ. ii. 239, 394, 426.  
 ris-us, ûs, m. (*laughter*,)  
*smiles*, E. iv. 60.  
 ritè, adv. *according to the rite or custom, solemnly*, Æ. vi. 145.  
*strait or directly*, Æ. ix. 352.  
*auspiciously*, Æ. iii. 36. x. 254.  
*well*, Æ. iii. 107. v. 25.  
 rit-us, ûs, m. *rites or ceremonies*, Æ. xii. 836.  
*a custom or manner*, Æ. vii. 741.  
*just like, after the manner*, Æ. xi. 611.  
 riv-us, i, m. *a river, sluices*, E. iii. 111.  
*rills*, E. v. 47. G. i. 106.  
*stream on the ground*, E. x. 29. G. i. 132.  
*floods*, G. i. 269. Æ. v. 200.  
     viii. 445. ix. 456.  
*veins*, G. ii. 165.  
*springs or streams*, Æ. vii. 683.  
 robig-o, inis, f. *a blight*, G. i. 151.  
 rob-ur, oris, n. *an hard oak, an oak, timber, bulk, or beam*, G. i. 162.  
*different woods*, G. i. 175.  
*a foot*, G. ii. 25.  
*piece, stock or wood*, G. ii. 64.  
*strength*, G. ii. 177.  
*stems, trunks*, G. ii. 305.  
*might, vigour*, G. iii. 235.  
*firmness, standing timber*, G. iii. 332. Æ. iv. 441.  
*oaken plant*, G. iii. 420.  
*pile*, Æ. ii. 230.  
*oaken machine*, Æ. ii. 260.  
*pieces of oak*, Æ. ii. 482.  
*firmness, perfection*, Æ. ii. 639.  
*oaken timber*, Æ. iv. 399. v. 698,  
     753. vi. 181.  
*wood*, Æ. v. 753. xi. 553. xii.  
     783..  
*trees*, Æ. viii. 315.  
*flower*, Æ. viii. 518.  
*spear*, Æ. x. 479.  
*timber*, Æ. xi. 326.  
*courage*, Æ. xi. 368.

robustus, adj. *strong*, G. i. 219.  
*or sturdy*, E. iv. 41. G. ii. 264.  
 rog-ans, ántis, par. *asking or imploring*, Æ. viii. 120. xi. 101.  
 rogit-ans, ántis, par. *enquiring*.  
 rogito, v. 1. *I ask often*.  
 rogo, v. 1. *I beg*, E. v. 88.  
*desire*, Æ. viii. 376.  
*ask*, E. x. 21. Æ. vii. 229.  
*sue for*, Æ. viii. 383.  
 rog-us, i, m. *a funeral pile, a pile erected by Dido to abolish Æneas's memory, which proved her own funeral one*, Æ. iv. 640, 646, 676.  
 ROM-A, æ, f. *Rome*, E. i. 20, &c.  
 ROMA'NUS, adj. *Roman*, G. i. 491, &c.  
 (subst.) *a Roman*, G. iii. 346. Æ. i. 234, 277, 282. vi. 789.  
     viii. 625.  
 ROMULEUS, adj. of *Romulus*, *Romulean*, Æ. viii. 654.  
 ROMULID-Æ, árum, pl. m. *Romans*, Æ. viii. 638.  
 ROMUL-US, i, m. *Romulus*, G. i. 498, &c.  
 ROMULUS, adj. *Romulean*, Æ. vi. 876.  
 ror-ans, ántis, par. *sprinkled*, Æ. iii. 567.  
*besmeared, dropping*, Æ. xi. 8.  
 roro, v. 1. *I drop*, Æ. viii. 645.  
 r-os, oris, m. *dew water*, G. i. 385. Æ. v. 854.  
*rosemary (dew)*, G. ii. 213.  
*briny dew or briny water*, G. iv. 431.  
*drops*, Æ. xii. 339.  
 ros-a, æ, f. *a rose*.  
 rosari-um, i, n. *a bed or garden of roses*, G. iv. 119.  
 roscidus, adj. *dewy, sprinkled with dew*, E. viii. 37.  
*watered*, Æ. vii. 683.  
 rosét-um, i, n. *a rose plant or rose-bed*.  
 roseus, adj. *rosy*, Æ. i. 402, &c.  
 roseus, adj. *envy*, Æ. vii. 712.  
 rostrátus, par. *beaky*, Æ. viii. 684.

- rostr-um, i. n. *a beak or bill (of a bird.)* Æ. vi. 597. xi. 756.  
 theatre-pulpits, G. ii. 508.  
 a proboscis, G. iv. 74.  
 stems or beaks of ships, Æ. v. 143,  
     187, 232. vii. 186. viii. 690.  
     ix. 119. x. 157, 295, 301.  
 rot-a, æ, f. *a wheel,*  
     *chariot*, G. iii. 114, 180. Æ. xii.  
     77, 671.  
     *carts*, G. iii. 170.  
     *circle of years*, Æ. vi. 748.  
 rot-ans, ántis, par. *whirling,*  
     *whirled about*, Æ. x. 362.  
 roto, v. 1. *I whirl or brandish*, Æ.  
     ix. 441. x. 577.  
 rub-ens, éntis, *red,*  
     *blushing*, E. iii. 63. iv. 29.  
     *deep, glossy*, E. iv. 43.  
     *stained, dyed*, E. x. 27.  
     *purple, fresh blooming*, G. ii.  
     319.  
     *red by his own beans reflected on it*, G. iii. 359.  
     *then turning red, or reddening*, G. iv. 47.  
     *of a golden or yellow hue*, G. iv.  
     181.  
 rubeo, v. 2. *I am red, redden*, G.  
     i. 431.  
     *shine, glow*, G. ii. 430.  
     *blush, am painted or stained with*, G. iv. 306.  
     *redden, or cast red streaks*, Æ.  
     xii. 77.  
 ruber, adj. *that seems red with the reflection of the setting sun*, G.  
     iii. 359.  
     *reddened*, Æ. viii. 686.  
     *crimson*, Æ. ix. 50. xii. 89.  
     *ruddy*, Æ. xii. 247.  
 rubeus, adj. *bushy, of brambles*, G.  
     i. 266.  
 rubéscō, v. 3. *I wax red*, Æ. viii.  
     695.  
     *redden*, Æ. iii. 521. vii. 25.  
     *glow or bear a ruddy fruit*, G. ii.  
     34.  
 rubicúndus, adj. *yellow, golden*, G.  
     i. 297.  
 rubig-o, inis, f. *rust*, G. i. 496. ii.  
     220.  
     *mildew, the blight*, G. i. 151.  
 rub-or, óris, m. *a blush*, G. i. 430.  
     *purple colour*, G. iii. 307.  
     *modest flush*, Æ. xii. 66.  
 rub-us, i, m. *a bramble.*  
 rud-ens, éntis, m. *a cable,*  
     *cordage*, Æ. i. 87.  
 rud-ens, éntis, par. *braying*, G. iii.  
     374.  
     *cracking, roaring*, Æ. iii. 561.  
     *roaring*, Æ. vii. 16.  
     *yelling*, Æ. viii. 248.  
 rudimént-um, i, n. *a beginning*, Æ. xi. 157.  
 rud-is, e, adj. *rough rubble*, G. ii.  
     211.  
     *rough*, Æ. ix. 743.  
 ru-ens, éntis, par. *rushing,*  
     *storming, attacking furiously*, Æ.  
     ii. 440.  
     *falling*, Æ. x. 338. xi. 805.  
     *flying*, Æ. x. 573. xii. 305.  
     *giving way, or now rushing forwards*, Æ. xii. 505.  
 RUF-Æ, árum, pl. f. Rufæ, Æ. vii.  
     739.  
 rug-a, æ, f. *a wrinkle*, Æ. vii. 417.  
 ruin-a, æ, f. *ruin*,  
     *thunder and lightning*, Æ. i. 129.  
     *calamity*, Æ. xi. 310.  
     *onset, conflict*, Æ. xi. 613.  
     *multitude of the slain, — vast downfall of men*, Æ. xi. 888.  
 ruinam do, *I fall down*, Æ. ii. 310.  
 rumino, v. 1. *I chew*, E. vi. 54.  
 rum-or, óris, m. *rumour or report, omen, (tide,)* Æ. viii. 90.  
 rumpéndus, par. *to be opened or made*, Æ. x. 372.  
 rumpo, v. 3. *I break,*  
     *burst*, E. vii. 26. G. i. 49. Æ. x.  
     233. xi. 549.  
     *rend, tire out, stun as it were*, G.  
     iii. 328.  
     *split*, G. iv. 136.  
     *dissolve*, G. iv. 213.  
     *unseal*, Æ. ii. 129.  
     *or open*, Æ. ii. 494.

- send forth, deliver, break out into,  
*Æ.* iii. 246. iv. 553. xi. 377.  
 cut, *Æ.* iii. 640. v. 510, 543.  
 cut short, *G.* iii. 43. *Æ.* iv. 569.  
 ix. 13.  
 pierce, split, *Æ.* ix. 580.  
 break through, break the doom of,  
*Æ.* vi. 882.  
 interrupt, *Æ.* viii. 110.  
 bore through, *Æ.* ix. 432. x. 337.  
 let loose, drive, *Æ.* ix. 671.  
 almost rive, dash, *Æ.* xi. 615.  
 rumour, *v.* 3. *I am burst,* *E.* viii.  
 71.  
*I flow or issue,* *G.* iii. 428.  
 am broken off, dissolved, *Æ.* iv.  
 292. xii. 582.  
 am tore with rage, pricked or  
 galled, *Æ.* xii. 527.  
 ruo, *v.* 3. *I rush or run headlong,*  
 break or spread abroad with the  
 harrow, *G.* i. 105.  
 am hastening to its period, *G.* i.  
 313.  
 dissolves in violent rain,—seems  
 to fall, *G.* i. 324.  
 dart up, throw, *G.* ii. 308.  
 start, *G.* iii. 104. *Æ.* v. 145.  
 pour along, *G.* iii. 470.  
 plough, cleave, *Æ.* i. 35.  
 burst forth, *Æ.* i. 83.  
 run in crowds, *Æ.* ii. 64.  
 descend, fall upon, rush from,  
*Æ.* ii. 251.  
 tumble down, *Æ.* ii. 290.  
 am demolished, *Æ.* ii. 363.  
 set, *Æ.* iii. 508.  
 pour down, *Æ.* v. 695.  
 roll on, come on upon the balance  
 of the day's being turned, ap-  
 proach, *Æ.* vi. 539.  
 haste, *Æ.* viii. 369.  
 tremble, *Æ.* viii. 525.  
 throw down, *Æ.* ix. 516.  
 tumble headlong, *Æ.* ix. 708.  
 roll on, *Æ.* x. 256.  
 full, *Æ.* x. 756.  
 collect, rout up, *Æ.* xi. 211,  
 673.  
 march forth, *Æ.* xii. 123.
- am broken or disordered, *Æ.* xii.  
 374.  
 destroy, level, *Æ.* xii. 454.  
 break forth, *Æ.* xii. 621.  
 ruo in pejus, *I grow worse and*  
*worse,* *G.* i. 200.  
 rup-es, is, f, a rock, hill,  
 top, summit, *E.* vi. 29.  
 cave, *Æ.* iii. 443.  
 cliff, *Æ.* viii. 190.  
 ruptus, par. broke,  
 burst, *G.* i. 472. *Æ.* iii. 580.  
 seemingly bore down, *G.* ii. 480.  
 bursting out, *Æ.* ii. 416. vii. 569.  
 blown up, broken down, *Æ.* ii.  
 496.  
 tore, *Æ.* iii. 27.  
 loosed, *Æ.* viii. 225.  
 flashing, *Æ.* viii. 391.  
 rursum, or rursus, again, besides,  
 any more, *Æ.* x. 61.  
 then, afterwards, after that, *G.* ii.  
 232, 480. iii. 138, 484. iv. 185.  
*Æ.* iii. 422. vii. 491.  
 twice, the second time, *Æ.* ii. 401.  
 iii. 31, 143. iv. 546, 557, 688.  
 vi. 751, 793. vii. 767. xi. 621.  
 xii. 280, 571, 784.  
 once more, *Æ.* iii. 751.  
 in my turn, *Æ.* iv. 534.  
 back, *Æ.* v. 92.  
 ru-s, ris, n. the country,  
 farm, *E.* i. 47. *G.* ii. 412.  
 shades in the country, *E.* ii. 28.  
 fields, *E.* v. 58. *G.* ii. 317, 485;  
 500. *Æ.* i. 430. iv. 527. vii.  
 712.  
 trees in the country, *G.* i. 156.  
 the art of tillage, *G.* i. 168.  
 plains, *G.* i. 372.  
 hills, *G.* ii. 212.  
 estate in the country, land, *G.* iv.  
 128.  
 rusc-us, i, m. butcher's-broom, *G.*  
 ii. 413.  
 furze, gorse, *E.* viii. 42.  
 rusticus, adj. rural, *E.* iii. 84.  
 clownish, *E.* ii. 56.  
 rustic-us, i, m. a countryman, *G.*  
 ii. 406.

rutilo, v. 1. *I glitter*, Æ. viii. 529.  
 rutilus, adj. *ruddy*,  
   *of a bright red colour*, G. i. 454.  
   *glistening*, G. iv. 93.  
   *glaring*, Æ. viii. 430.  
**RUTULUS**, adj. *Rutulian*,  
**RUTUL-US**, i. m. *a Rutulian*, Æ.  
   i. 266, &c.  
**Turnus**, Æ. vii. 409. ix. 65. x.  
   232.  
**Volscens**, Æ. iv. 442.  
 (*sing. for the plur.*) *the Rutu-*  
   , Æ. viii. 474.

## S.

**SABÆ'-I**, órum, pl. m. *Sabæans*, G.  
   i. 57. ii. 117. Æ. viii. 706.  
**SABÆ'US**, adj. *Sabæan*, Æ. i. 416.  
**SABE'THUS**, adj. *Sabine*, G. ii. 167.  
   Æ. vii. 665. viii. 510.  
**SABELLICUS**, adj. *Sabine*, G. iii.  
   255.  
**SABÍN-Æ**, árum, pl. f. *Sabine wo-*  
   *men*, Æ. viii. 635.  
**SABÍN-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Sabines*,  
   G. ii. 532. Æ. vii. 706, 709.  
**SABÍN-US**, i. m. *Sabinus*, Æ. vii.  
   178.  
**sabúrr-a**, æ, f. *ballast of sand*, G.  
   iv. 195.  
**sacéll-um**, i. n. *a sacred cave*, E.  
   iii. 9.  
**sacer**, adj. *sacred*, *holy*, *consecrated*,  
   *dedicated*, Æ. x. 316.  
   *cursed or execrable*, G. iii. 566.  
   Æ. iii. 57. vi. 573.  
   *a priest*, Æ. vi. 484.  
   *sacred from his birth*, Æ. xi. 768.  
   *St. Anthony's*, G. iii. 566.  
**sacérdo-ts**, ótis, com. *a priest*,  
   *a priestess*, Æ. i. 273. iv. 509.  
   vi. 35, 41, 321, 544, 628. vii.  
   419, 659.  
   *or enchantress*, Æ. iv. 483.  
   *or prophetess*, Æ. vi. 544.  
   *a poet or priest*, Æ. vi. 645.  
   *a priest of Cybele, but not an offi-*  
   *ciating one*, Æ. xi. 768.

**sacr-a**, órum, pl. n. *a sacrifice*, G.  
   i. 339. iii. 532. Æ. iii. 19,  
   408. iv. 50, 638. v. 59. viii.  
   85, 302. ix. 86. xii. 13.  
**charms or rites**, E. viii. 66.  
**rites or ceremonies**, (*altars*, G. ii.  
   473.) Æ. ii. 132. iii. 112. iv.  
   500.  
**divine rites**, G. iv. 521.  
**or sacred rites**, Æ. viii. 665. xi.  
   739. xii. 192, 317, 836.  
**mysteries**, Æ. iii. 112.  
**a sacred feast**, Æ. viii. 111, 172.  
**wreaths**, G. ii. 476.  
**holy metre, an hymn**, Æ. ii. 239.  
**religion, holy utensils**, Æ. ii. 293.  
**or holy things**, Æ. ii. 717.  
**images of Bacchus, or ivy-wreath-**  
   *ed spears*, Æ. iv. 301.  
**sacra fero**, *I am a priest*, G. ii.  
   476.  
**SACRA'NUS**, adj. *Sacran*, Æ. vii.  
   796.  
**sacrari-um**, i. n. *a sanctuary, court*,  
   Æ. xii. 199.  
**SACRA'T-OR**, óris, m. *Sacrator*, Æ.  
   x. 747.  
**sacrátus**, par. *sacred, holy, conse-*  
   *crated*, Æ. iii. 371.  
**sacrilegus**, adj. *sacrilegious*,  
   *impious*, Æ. vii. 595.  
**sacro**, v. 1. *I consecrate, dedicate*,  
   Æ. ii. 502. iii. 305. iv. 200. v.  
   48. vi. 18. vii. 62.  
**vow, devote**, Æ. viii. 600, 715.  
   (*consign*, x. 419.) (*ordain*,) vi.  
   73.  
   *or give, bestow, grant*, Æ. xii.  
   141.  
**sæpe**, adv. *oftentimes*.  
**sæpiùs**, adv. *often*.  
**sævio**, v. 4. *I am very angry or*  
   *fierce*,  
   *storm or rage*, G. i. 511. Æ. i.  
   149. iv. 532. viii. 700.  
**seem to rage**, Æ. v. 257.  
**glow or rage**, Æ. vii. 461.  
**growl**, Æ. vii. 18.  
**sævi-or, us**, adj. *more fierce*, G. iii.  
   246.

*more pernicious*, Æ. iii. 214.  
*more dire*, Æ. vi. 577.  
*sævissimus*, adj. *most fierce or cruel, relentless*, Æ. ii. 612.  
*most dismal*, Æ. xi. 896.  
*sævus*, adj. *cruel, furious, fierce, inhuman, unnatural*, E. viii. 47.  
*severe*, Æ. i. 458.  
*fell, savage*, G. i. 151.  
*wild indeed*, G. iii. 248.  
*stenchy, thick*, Æ. vii. 84.  
*bloody*, G. iii. 252. Æ. i. 295. xi. 153, 545.  
*lashing*, Æ. vi. 557.  
*valiant, stern*, Æ. i. 99. ii. 226.  
*awful, mighty*, Æ. i. 138. iv. 566. xii. 406.  
*dread*, Æ. xii. 849.  
*sad, direful*, Æ. ii. 559.  
*grim, dire*, Æ. ii. 616. vi. 572. vii. 329.  
*grisly*, Æ. vii. 568.  
*dreadful*, Æ. ix. 651. xii. 107.  
*horrid*, Æ. vii. 608.  
*roaring*, Æ. iv. 523.  
*severe, intolerable*, Æ. v. 739.  
*tyrannical*, Æ. viii. 482.  
*unrelenting, bloody*, Æ. vi. 819.  
*unnatural, relentless*, Æ. vi. 824.  
*goring, mischievous*, Æ. vii. 664.  
*deadly*, Æ. xii. 857.  
*rough, stormy*, Æ. vii. 719.  
*huge, great*, Æ. viii. 188. ix. 792. xii. 107.  
*cruel, hard, pinching*, Æ. ix. 604.  
*gulphy*, Æ. x. 678.  
*spiteful*, Æ. xi. 220.  
*hard*, Æ. xi. 901.  
*inexorable, relentless*, Æ. xii. 888.  
*sharp*, Æ. xii. 890.  
**SAGAR-IS**, is, m. *Sagaris*, Æ. v. 263. ix. 575.  
**SAG-ES**, is, m. *Sages*, Æ. xii. 651.  
*sagitt-a, æ*, f. *an arrow, shaft*.  
*sagittiferus*, adj. *carrying a quiver full of arrows*, Æ. viii. 725.  
*sagul-um*, i., n. *a military cloak worn over armour*, Æ. viii. 660.  
**sal, salis**, n. *salt*,

*the sea*, Æ. i. 35. iii. 385. v. 848. vi. 697. x. 214.  
*salt water, brine*, Æ. i. 173.  
*tides*, Æ. v. 866.  
**SALAM-IS**, ínis, f. *Salamis*, Æ. viii. 158.  
**SALENTÍNUS**, adj. *Salentine*, Æ. iii. 400.  
*salict-um*, i., n. *sallow quickset*, E. i. 55.  
*a willow*, G. ii. 13, 415.  
*sali-ens, éntis*, par. *leaping from*, Æ. x. 594.  
*bubbling, purling*, Æ. v. 47.  
*gushing out, spouting*, G. iii. 460.  
*salignus*, adj. *of willow or sallow*, G. iv. 110. Æ. vii. 632.  
**SALI-I**, órum, *the Salii*, Æ. viii. 285, 663.  
*salio*, v. 4. *I leap, dance*, G. ii. 384. *bound from, patter*, G. i. 449.  
**SALI-US**, i., *Salius*, Æ. v. 298, &c.  
*saliúnc-a, æ*, f. *a cowslip, or lavender*, E. v. 17.  
*sal-ix, icis*, f. *a willow, sallow, withy or osier*.  
**SALMÓN-EUS**, ei, m. *Salmoneus*, Æ. vi. 585.  
*salsus*, adj. *salt, seasoned*, Æ. ii. 133. xii. 173.  
*brackish, briny*, Æ. iii. 534. v. 158, 182, 237.  
*salt-ans, ántis*, par. *dancing*, E. v. 73.  
*saltèm*, adv. *at least, but*, Æ. iv. 327.  
*salt-us, ús*, m. *a leap or jump*, G. iii. 141. Æ. ii. 565. viii. 257. ix. 815. x. 289. xii. 287, 326, 681.  
*a bound*, Æ. ix. 553.  
*an ascent on wheels*, Æ. vi. 515.  
*glades or passes*, E. vi. 56.  
*lawns*, G. iii. 143, 425.  
*open plains once woodlands*, E. x. 9. G. ii. 197, 391, 471. iii. 323. iv. 53.  
*thickets*, E. x. 57. G. i. 140. ii. 197. iii. 40. Æ. iv. 72, 121.  
*groves*, G. i. 16. iii. 337, 477.

- salábr-is, e, adj. *healthful, wholesome*, G. i. 272. iii. 530.  
*medicinal, healing*, Æ. xii. 418.  
 salve, v. def. *hail*, G. ii. 173, &c.  
 sal-um, i, n. *the sea*, Æ. i. 537. ii. 209.  
 sal-us, útis, f. *health, remedy, resource*, G. iii. 510.  
*relief, recovery*, G. iv. 294. Æ. i. 463.  
*an happy turn*, Æ. i. 451.  
*safety, Æ. i. 555. ii. 354, 710. v. 174. vi. 96. x. 666. conquest, Æ. ii. 387. hopes of success, Æ. xii. 637.*  
 salút-ans, ántis, par. *a visitant at a levee*, G. ii. 462.  
 salúto, v. 1. *I salute, greet*, Æ. iii. 524. xii. 257.  
 salvus, adj. *safe, secure*, E. vii. 9.  
 SAM-e, es, f. *Same*, Æ. iii. 271.  
 SAMOTHRACI-A, æ, f. *Samothrace*, Æ. vii. 208.  
 SAM-US, et os, i, f. *Samos*, Æ. i. 16. vii. 208.  
 sancio, v. 4. *I ratify*, Æ. xii. 200.  
 sanctissimus, adj. *most holy, celestial*, Æ. vi. 65. xi. 158.  
 sanctus, adj. *holy, sacred, venerable, awful*, Æ. i. 426.  
*honoured, G. ii. 473. revered, Æ. viii. 382. pure, guiltless, Æ. xii. 648.*  
 sand-yx, icis, m. *a crimson colour, or scarlet*, E. iv. 45.  
 sanè, adv. *truly, indeed*, Æ. x. 51.  
 sangu-is, inis, m. *blood, original*, E. viii. 45.  
*birth, family, Æ. ii. 74. iii. 608. race, Æ. vi. 125. son or descendant, Æ. vi. 835. posterity, race, progeny, Æ. vii. 49, 98, 271. stock, Æ. vi. 778. viii. 142.*  
 sanguineus, adj. *bloody, red or purple coloured*, E. vi. 22. x. 27. G. ii. 430.  
*bloody coloured, Æ. ii. 207, 622. ix. 733.*
- fiery, red, blood-shot, Æ. iv. 643. vii. 399.  
 flaming, Æ. viii. 622.  
*denouncing blood, Æ. x. 273. blood-thirsty, Æ. xii. 332.*  
 sani-es, éi, f. *putrified matter, (black) gore*, G. iii. 493. Æ. ii. 221. iii. 618, 625, 632. viii. 487.  
 sanus, adj. *right, E. viii. 66. Æ. iv. 8.*  
 sap-or, óris, m. *taste, relish*, G. iii. 397.  
*odours, G. iv. 62. roughness, strength, G. iv. 102. juice, G. iv. 267.*  
 sarcio, v. 4. *I repair*, G. iv. 249.  
 SARDÓUS, adj. *Sardinian*, E. vii. 41.  
 sarmént-um, i, n. *a spray, réfuse, off-cut, brushwood*, G. ii. 409.  
 SARN-US, i, m. *Sarnus*, Æ. vii. 738.  
 SARPE'D-ON, onis, m. *Sarpedon*, Æ. i. 100, &c.  
 SARRA'NUS, adj. *Tyrian*, G. ii. 506.  
 SARRA'ST-ES, um, pl. m. *the Sarrastes*, Æ. vii. 738.  
 sat, adv. *enough, sufficient, small, little*, Æ. ii. 314.  
 sat-a, órum, pl. n. *corn*, G. i. 444. *springing corn, E. iii. 82. G. i. 106. seed corn, G. i. 23. blades, G. i. 113. crop, or standing corn, G. i. 325. iv. 331. Æ. ii. 306. iii. 139. xii. 454. corn fields, G. ii. 436. tendrils, vine-plants, G. ii. 350. olive plants, G. ii. 423.*  
 SATICUL-US, i, m. *one of Saticula*, Æ. vii. 729.  
 sati-o, ónis, f. *seed time*, G. i. 215. *the planting or laying*, G. ii. 319.  
 satio, v. 1. *I appease*, Æ. ii. 587.  
 satis, adv. *enough, sufficiently*.  
 satiùs, adj. n. *better*, E. ii. 14. Æ. x. 59.

sat-or, óris, m. *sire, father*, Æ. i. 254. xi. 725.  
 satur, adj. *full fed*, E. x. 77.  
     *fertile, rich, watery*, G. ii. 197.  
     *plenteous*, G. iii. 214.  
     *deep*, G. iv. 335.  
**SATUR-A**, æ, f. *Satura*, Æ. vii. 801.  
**SATURÁTUS**, par. *being fully avenged*, Æ. v. 608.  
     *full fed*, Æ. viii. 213.  
**SATURNI-A**, æ, f. *Juno*, Æ. i. 23.  
**SATURNIA**, (*a city*), Æ. viii. 358.  
**SATURNIUS**, adj. *Saturnian, such as were in the golden age*, E. iv. 6. vi. 41.  
**SATURNIUS** pater, *Jupiter*, Æ. iv. 372.  
**SATURNIUS**, *the son of Saturn*, Æ. v. 799.  
**SATURN-US**, i, m. *Saturn*, G. i. 336, &c.  
**saturo**, v. 1. *I feed, enrich*, G. i. 80.  
**saturor**, v. 1. *I am satisfied*, E. x. 30.  
**satus**, adj. *sown*, G. ii. 141.  
     *planted*, G. ii. 423.  
     *in blade*, G. iii. 176.  
     *standing*, E. viii. 99.  
     *begotten, sprung*, Æ. ii. 540. iv. 198. v. 244, 424. vi. 125, 331.  
     vii. 152. x. 563.  
     *born*, G. i. 278. Æ. viii. 36.  
     (*fem.*) *daughter*, Æ. vii. 331.  
     xii. 860.  
**satyr-us**, i, m. *a satyr*, E. v. 73.  
**saucius**, adj. *wounded, bleeding*, Æ. iv. 1. vii. 500.  
     *gored*, Æ. xii. 5.  
**saxeus**, adj. *rocky*, Æ. viii. 231.  
     *of a rock*, G. iii. 145.  
     *stony*, Æ. ix. 711.  
**saxósum**, adj. n. adv. *among the rocks*, G. iv. 370.  
**saxósus**, adj. *rocky*, G. ii. 111.  
     *stony*, E. v. 84.  
**sax-um**, i, n. *a rock, stone or stones*, G. i. 110, 473. ii. 351. Æ. i. 150, 424. ii. 609.  
     iii. 688. vi. 551. vii. 567. viii. 478. xi. 628.  
     *mill or mill-stone*, G. i. 267.

quarries, G. ii. 156.  
 cliffs, G. iii. 276. Æ. iii. 699. v. 678. xi. 721.  
 pebbles, G. iii. 521.  
 rocky caves, or caves arched with rock, Æ. i. 139, 205. iii. 450.  
 hard shelves near the shore, rocky shore, Æ. v. 165, 166, 202.  
 crags or piles, Æ. viii. 190.  
 cavern, Æ. viii. 248. xii. 592.  
 side of the cliffs, Æ. x. 677.  
 huge stones, rocky caves, Æ. xi. 297.  
**seaber**, adj. *rough*, G. ii. 214.  
     *corroding*, G. i. 495.  
**scabi-es**, éi, f. *a scab*, G. iii. 299, 441.  
     *scurf*, G. ii. 220.  
**Scæus**, adj. *Scæan*, Æ. ii. 612.  
     iii. 351.  
**scal-æ**, árum, pl. f. *scaling ladders, side ladders*, Æ. x. 654.  
**scando**, v. 3. *I mount, ascend*, Æ. ii. 401.  
     *or ascend*, Æ. ii. 239.  
     *scale*, Æ. ix. 37.  
**scatebr-a**, æ, f. *a bubbling stream*, G. i. 110.  
**scelerátus**, adj. *mischiefous, execrable*, Æ. xii. 949.  
     *impious*, Æ. ii. 231.  
     *due to crimes*, Æ. ii. 576.  
     *barbarous*, Æ. iii. 60. vii. 461.  
     *sacrilegious*, Æ. ix. 137.  
     *of the wicked, damned*, Æ. vi. 563.  
     *sharp, nipping*, G. ii. 256.  
**scelero**, v. 1. *I pollute or profane*, Æ. iii. 42.  
**scel-us**, eris, n. *a mischievous deed, crime, sad plot*, Æ. ii. 125.  
     *frauds, pernicious stratagems*, Æ. ii. 164.  
     *punishment due for a crime*, Æ. vii. 307.  
     *the base politician (with artificis)*, Æ. xi. 407.  
**seen-a**, æ, f. *a scene, stage*, Æ. iv. 471.  
**sceptr-um**, i, n. *a sceptre*, i i 2

- empire or reign*, G. ii. 536.  
*kingdom, realm*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 253. iii. 296. ix. 9.  
*power, or a share of it*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 597.  
*dominion*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 369.  
*imperial rule*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 238.  
*scilicet, adv. yes, truly, by all means, for*, G. i. 282.  
*nay*, G. i. 493.  
*thus for*, G. ii. 62.  
*for*, G. ii. 245.  
*but*, G. iii. 266.  
*forasmuch as*, G. iv. 225.  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 387.  
*forsooth*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 577. xi. 371.  
*as if, belike*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 319. vi. 526. xii. 570.  
*to the end*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 750.  
*forthwith*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 422.  
*scill-a, æ, f. a squill, sea onion*, G. iii. 451.  
*scindendus, par. to be ploughed*, G. ii. 399.  
*scind-ens, éntis, par. cutting*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 765.  
*scindo, v. 3. I tear*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 870.  
*make a breach in (scale,)*  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 146.  
*cleave, rive*, G. i. 144. iii. 160.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 510. xi. 137.  
*divide*, G. iv. 420.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 161, 587. viii. 142.  
*(till,) plough*, G. i. 50. ii. 399.  
*scindor, v. 3. I am cleft*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 182.  
*am divided*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 39.  
*scintill-a, æ, f. a spark*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 174.  
*flashes*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 102.  
*scintillo, v. 1. I sputter*, G. i. 392.  
*scio, v. 4. I know (how,)*  
*learn*, E. ii. 35.  
*know to my cost*, E. viii. 43.  
*count*, G. ii. 105.  
*am used, or capable of*, G. iv. 489.  
**SCIPIAD-Æ**, arum, pl. m. *the Scipio's*, G. ii. 170.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 844.  
*scissus, par. torn*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 702.
- rending, or having rent*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 478. xii. 609.  
*scitatum, sup. to consult*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 110.  
*sector, v. 1. I enquire*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 105.  
*scopul-us, i, m. a rock,*  
*cliff, crag, or point of a rock*, G. iii. 253.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 163. iii. 536. vii. 589.  
*hills*, G. iii. 276.  
*rocky fragment*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 531.  
**SCORPI-US, i, m. Scorpio**, G. i. 35.  
*ser-obs, obis, m. vel f. a trench,*  
*a pit*, G. ii. 235.  
*scrufeus, adj. stony, flinty*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 238.  
*scutatus, adj. shielded, armed with bucklers*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 370.  
*scut-um, i, n. a buckler, shield, or target*.  
**SCYLACÆ-UM, i, n. Scylacæum**,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 553.  
**SCYLL-A, æ, f. Scylla, (a lark,)** G. i. 406.  
**SCYLL-A, æ, f. Scylla, (the sea-monster,)** E. vi. 74.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 420, 424, 432, 684. vi. 286. vii. 302.  
**SCYLL-A, æ, f. Scylla (a ship,)**  $\text{Æ}$ . ~ v. 122.  
**SCYLLÆ-US, adj. Scyllæan**,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 200.  
*scyph-us, i, m. a bowl*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 278.  
**SCYRIUS, adj. Scyrian**,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 477.  
**SCYTHI-A, æ, f. Scythia**, E. i. 66, &c.  
**SEBE'TH-IS, idos, f. the daughter of Sebethus**,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 734.  
*sec-ans, ántis, par. cutting, ploughing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 687.  
*dividing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 717. viii. 63.  
*secéss-us, ûs, m. a retreat, recess*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 159. iii. 229.  
*secius, adv. less, the less, (with a negative) nevertheless*.  
*se, pro. himself, herself, itself, themselves.*  
*secl-um, i, n. an age*, E. iv. 46, 52.  
*years*, E. iv. 5.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 508.

seclúdo, v. 3. *I banish, drive away,*  
   Æ. i. 562.  
 seclúsus, par. *shut up, withdrawn,*  
   Æ. iii. 446.  
   *separate, sequestered, Æ. vi. 704.*  
 seco, v. 1. *I cut,*  
   *d. vide, cut, or lop off, Æ. ix. 331.*  
   *cut short, Æ. vi. 899.*  
   *cleave, divide, Æ. v. 218, 595.*  
   *plough, Æ. v. 2. x. 147, 214.*  
   *tear, wound, G. iii. 444.*  
   *sail or pass by, or cut through*  
   *the shades of the trees reflected*  
   *on the clear stream, Æ. viii. 96.*  
   *entertain, harbour, Æ. x. 107.*  
 secrét-um, i. n. *a recess,*  
   *cave, G. iv. 403. Æ. vi. 10.*  
   *apartment, Æ. viii. 463.*  
 secrétus, adj. *separate, apart, Æ.*  
   *viii. 670.*  
   (*sacred,) Æ. ii. 568.*  
 retired, *afar off, Æ. ii. 299. v.*  
   *613.*  
 remote, *far distant, Æ. iii. 389.*  
   *viii. 610.*  
 silent, *Æ. iv. 494.*  
 private, *secret, Æ. vi. 443. vii.*  
   *774.*  
   *allotted, Æ. vi. 478.*  
 sector, v. 1. *I hunt.*  
 sectus, par. *dirided, cut,*  
   *described, G. i. 238.*  
   *shorn, trimmed off, G. ii. 30.*  
   *cut through, G. ii. 278.*  
   *sawed or split, Æ. ii. 16.*  
   *polished, Æ. iii. 464.*  
   *cleft, Æ. iv. 505. vi. 214.*  
 secul-um, i. n. *an age, time,*  
   *men, G. i. 468.*  
   *years, Æ. viii. 508.*  
   *ever, Æ. xii. 826.*  
 secùm, pro. cum præp. *with or*  
   *within himself or themselves,*  
   *together with itself, Æ. xii. 689.*  
 secúndo, v. 1. *I prosper, favour.*  
 secúndùm, adv. *nigh, by, along, G.*  
   *iii. 143.*  
 secúndus, adj. *second, propitious,*  
   *favourable,*

second owner, E. ii. 38.  
 presiding over, invoked at second  
   course, G. ii. 101.  
 gliding along, flowing down easily,  
   current, G. iii. 447. Æ. vii.  
   494. viii. 549.  
 light, careering, skimming over  
   the waves, Æ. i. 156.  
 new, fresh, opportune, Æ. ii. 617.  
 joyful, Æ. x. 266.  
 inferior, yielding, Æ. xi. 441.  
 agreeable, welcome, auspicious,  
   Æ. xi. 739.  
 secúr-is, is, f. *an axe, hatchet,*  
   *scymitars, Æ. vii. 184.*  
   *a battle-axe, Æ. vii. 627. xi.*  
   *656, 696. xii. 306.*  
 secúrus, 'adj. *secure, safe, quiet,*  
   *without care,*  
   *regardless, Æ. i. 350. x. 326.*  
   *thought-lulling, cart-driving, Æ.*  
   *vi. 715.*  
   *secure of, Æ. vii. 304.*  
 secus, adv. *otherwise, with a nega-*  
   *tive and ac, atque, or quam,*  
   *just as, G. iii. 346, &c.*  
 secútus, par. *followed, following,*  
   *pursuing, pushing on, G. ii. 306.*  
   *tracing out, reflecting on, G. iv.*  
   *219.*  
   *obeying, Æ. i. 382.*  
   *preferring, courting, Æ. iii. 327.*  
   *pursued, suffered, Æ. vi. 457.*  
   *answered, Æ. vii. 212.*  
   *whelmed over, falling upon, Æ.*  
   *ix. 542.*  
   *repeating, Æ. x. 738.*  
   *rushing, Æ. xii. 301.*  
 sed, con. *but,*  
   *sed, enim, but truly, Æ. i. 19.*  
   *ii. 164. v. 395. vi. 28.*  
 sedátus, par. *quiet, sedate, smooth,*  
   *still, Æ. ix. 30.*  
 sed-ens, éntis, par. *sitting lazily,*  
   *devouring, sitting idly, G. iv.*  
   *244.*  
   *perching, G. iv. 514.*  
   *sitting in state, Æ. viii. 720.*  
   *sitting still, inactive, Æ. xi. 460.*  
   *riding on horseback, Æ. xi. 692.*

sedeō, v. 2. *I sit down,*  
 sit still, G. iii. 456.  
 sit in state, Æ. i. 56. xi. 726.  
 am fixed, settled, Æ. ii. 660.  
 remain, Æ. iv. 15.  
 please, Æ. v. 418.  
 beset, besiege, (with circum,) Æ.  
     v. 440.  
 pitch or alight, Æ. vi. 192.  
 sit in rows, Æ. vi. 411.  
 rest, Æ. vii. 201.  
 am resolved upon, decreed, Æ. vii.  
     368, 611.  
 stand, Æ. x. 301.  
 sed-es, is, f. a seat,  
     cells, G. iv. 228.  
     abyss, G. iv. 471.  
     caverns, bottom, Æ. i. 84.  
     recess, Æ. i. 681.  
     city, Æ. ii. 232.  
     wall, Æ. ii. 465.  
     place, Æ. ii. 654, 716. vi. 203.  
     vii. 3.  
     palace, Æ. ii. 760.  
     abodes, Æ. ii. 785.  
     the country, Æ. iii. 123. ix. 9.  
     cave, Æ. iii. 452.  
     earth, or abode under it, Æ. vi.  
         152.  
     graves, Æ. vi. 328, 371.  
     mansions, regions, Æ. vi. 431,  
         639. viii. 244.  
     a lodge, Æ. vi. 577.  
     kingdom, Æ. vii. 52.  
     the usual appointed place, Æ. vii.  
         175.  
     apartment, Æ. viii. 463.  
     realms, Æ. viii. 667.  
     hell, Æ. x. 3.  
 sedíl-e, is, n. a seat,  
     bed, Æ. viii. 176.  
 sediti-o, ónis, f. a mutiny, uproar,  
     tumult, Æ. i. 149.  
     factions, Æ. xi. 340.  
 sedúco, v. 3. *I separate, part,* Æ.  
     iv. 385.  
 seg-es, itis, f. standing corn,  
     corn, G. i. 54.  
     a crop, E. i. 72. G. i. 77.  
     lands, stalks, E. ix. 48.

fields, tilth, G. i. 1.  
 tilth, land, G. i. 47.  
 seed, G. i. 212.  
 a nursery where the cuttings of  
     the vines are first planted, G.  
     ii. 267.  
 the vines, G. ii. 411.  
 soil, land, G. iv. 129.  
 (catachres.) multitude, crop, G.  
     ii. 142. Æ. iii. 46. vii. 526.  
     xii. 663.  
 grain, Æ. iii. 142.  
 segni-or, us, adj. slower, Æ. x.  
     657.  
 more slothful, Æ. viii. 414.  
 more listless, Æ. xii. 615.  
 less active, Æ. xii. 566.  
 less prolific, G. ii. 275.  
 impotent, disabled, G. iii. 96.  
 haud segnior, no less graceful,  
     Æ. iv. 149.  
 haud segnior, no less rapid, Æ.  
     vii. 383.  
 segn-is, e, adj. slow, dull,  
     idle, useless, G. i. 72.  
     lazy, (noxious,) barren, G. i.  
         151.  
     restive, G. ii. 37.  
     soft, unfit for business, G. iv. 198.  
     cowardly, inactive, Æ. ix. 787.  
     disabled, Æ. x. 700.  
     such recreants, Æ. xi. 736.  
 segniüs, adv. no less active or fu-  
     rious, (with non,) Æ. ix.  
         441. xii. 525.  
 segniti-es, éi, f. sloth or laziness,  
     Æ. ii. 374.  
 seípsa, pro. pl. n. themselves, G. ii.  
     480.  
 SELÍN-us, i, f. Selinus, Æ. iii. 705.  
 sell-a, æ, f. a chair of state, Æ.  
     xi. 334.  
 semèl, adv. once,  
     once for all, Æ. xi. 418.  
     at first, Æ. xii. 208.  
 sem-en, inis, n. seed,  
     principles, elements, E. vi. 32.  
     young, whelps, G. ii. 152.  
     transplanted slips, G. ii. 268.  
     tender shoots, G. ii. 302.

- plant, G. ii. 317, 354.  
*the soul's principle of vitality, Æ.*  
 vi. 731.
- semént-is, is, f. *seed time,*  
*sowing time*, G. i. 230.
- semésus, adj. *half-eaten, Æ.* iii.  
 244. viii. 297.
- semanim-is, e, adj. *half dead,*  
*expiring, Æ.* iv. 686.
- semiferus, adj. *half-brutal, Æ.* viii.  
 267. x. 212.
- semihom-o, inis, c. *half-man, Æ.*  
 viii. 194.
- semin-ex, ecis, adj. *half-dead,*  
*half-slain.*
- semino, v. 1. *I yield, produce, Æ.*  
 vi. 206.
- semiputátus, adj. *half-dressed, E.*  
 ii. 70.
- semit-a, æ, f. *a path, a way.*
- semivi-r, ri, adj. *effeminate, Æ.* iv.  
 215. xii. 99.
- semiústus, adj. *singed, transfixed,*  
*Æ.* iii. 578.  
*half-burnt, Æ.* v. 697. xi. 200.
- semprèr, adv. *always.*
- semústus, par. pro. semiustus.  
*See semiustus.*
- senát-us, ūs, m. *a senate, Æ.* i.  
 426. viii. 105.
- senéct-a, æ, f. *old-age.*
- senect-us, útis, f. *old-age.*
- sen-ex, is, c. *an old man or wo-*  
*man,*  
*sire, E. vi. 18. G. iv. 438. Æ.*  
*iv. 251. xii. 132.*  
*sage or senior, E. vi. 70.*
- seni-ex, is, adj. *old, aged.*
- seni-or, óris, m. *an old man, sire,*  
*or senior,*  
*old leach, Æ.* xii. 401.
- seni-or, us, adj. *old, hoary, ad-*  
*vanced in oge.*
- sen-i, órum, adj. pl. *six.*  
**bisseni, twelve, E. i. 44. Æ. i.**  
 393. v. 561. xi. 133.
- sens-us, ūs, m. *sense,*  
*judgment, E. iii. 54.*  
*the brain, E. viii. 67.*  
*taste, G. ii. 247.*
- fancy, inclination, Æ. iv. 22.
- thoughts, Æ. iv. 408.
- ray, particle, principle, Æ. vi.  
 747.
- passions, Æ. xii. 914.
- sententi-a, æ, f. *sentence, judgment,*  
*opinion,*  
*purpose, resolution, Æ.* i. 260,  
 582. iii. 59. x. 240. xi. 314,  
 551. xii. 238.
- doubtful apprehension, Æ. xi. 21.
- sentio, v. 4. *I perceive, Æ.* i. 125.  
 iv. 542. v. 466, 868. viii.  
 393. xii. 495.
- or hear, G. iv. 334. Æ. iii. 669.  
 ix. 660.
- or see, Æ. iv. 588. ix. 354.
- am sensible of, find, Æ. ii. 377.
- feel, G. i. 48. ii. 426. Æ. vii.  
 434.
- or bear, G. i. 136.
- think, am of opinion, Æ. x. 534,  
 623.
- know, Æ. iii. 360.
- sent-is, is, m. *a thorn,*  
*thorny bushes or brakes, Æ.* ix.  
 382.
- sentus, adj. *uncouth, rough, Æ.* vi.  
 462.
- sép-es, is, f. *an hedge, a mound,*  
*fenced orchard, E. viii. 37.*
- sepio, v. 4. *I surround, Æ.* i. 411,  
*confine, shut up, Æ.* vii. 600.
- sept-a, órum, n. *sheepfolds, E. i.*  
 34.  
*cloisters, G. iv. 159.*
- septem, adj. invar. pl. *seven.*
- septémpl-ex, icis, adj. *sevenfold,*  
*Æ.* xii. 925.
- septén-i, æa, adj. pl. *seven.*
- septimus, adj. *the seventh.*
- septus, par. *inclosed, Æ.* xii. 750.  
*pent, Æ.* ix. 783. xi. 398.  
*hemmed in, Æ.* ix. 551.  
*fenced round, Æ.* i. 506. ix. 70.  
*concealed, Æ.* i. 439.
- sepúlchr-um, i, n. *a sepulchre,*  
*tomb, grave,*  
*burial, Æ.* ii. 542.
- sepúltus, par. *buried, interred,*

- as it were dead, immersed, &c. ii.  
265. ix. 236.*
- corpse covered with earth, but  
without funeral rites, &c. iii.  
41.*
- stupified, overcome, &c. iii. 630.  
who have had funeral rites per-  
formed for them, &c. iv. 34.  
laid asleep, in a dead sleep, &c.  
vi. 424.*
- sequ-ax, ácis, adj. following, or  
seeking after,  
or that climb after the browse of  
vines, or that straggle one after  
another, G. ii. 374.*
- persecuting, clinging, G. iv. 230.  
tumbling, rushing, rolling, &c.  
v. 193.*
- avenging, persecuting, &c. viii.  
432.*
- pursuing, &c. x. 365.*
- sequéndi, ger. of following, &c. x.  
182.  
of those who endeavoured to trace  
them out, &c. v. 590.*
- sequéndo, ger. in pursuing, (in  
close pursuit,) &c. iii. 671.*
- sequ-ens, éntis, par. following,  
pursuing,  
listening, crowding round, E. iii.  
46.  
very near her, G. i. 33.  
running, sequacious, G. i. 106.  
revolving, succeeding, G. i. 424.  
performing, &c. iii. 368.  
pressing close, just reaching or  
coming up to him, &c. v. 227.  
tempting, &c. viii. 333.  
seeking, reaching, &c. x. 193.*
- sequéster, adj. intermediate, &c. xi.  
133.*
- sequor, v. 3. I follow, pursue,  
come in by turns, E. iii. 58.  
court, E. vi. 55.  
relate, report, E. vi. 74.  
succeed, G. i. 189.  
trace, track out, G. i. 308.  
attend, G. i. 439.  
obey, G. ii. 52.  
climb, creep, G. ii. 361.*
- name, mention, insist on, G. ii.  
434.*
- lag, loiter, G. iii. 466.*
- seize, cleave to, G. iii. 565.*
- glance, touch upon, &c. i. 342.  
make towards, &c. iv. 381.*
- haunt, &c. iv. 384.*
- persecute, &c. vi. 62.  
favour, smile, &c. viii. 15.*
- serà, adv. late, G. iv. 122.*
- serénd-i, um, ger. of sowing, G. i.  
253.*
- seréno, v. 1. I clear, calm, &c. i.  
255.*
- spread, smooth, vanish, &c. iv.  
477.*
- ser-ens, éntis, par. sowing, &c. vi.  
844.  
(subst.) a sower, G. i. 193.*
- serén-um, i. n. fair weather, G. i.  
393.*
- serénus, adj. fair, clear, dry,  
comely, graceful, &c. ii. 285.  
smiling, calm, &c. v. 870.*
- SER-ES, um, m. the Seres, &c. ii.  
121.*
- SERE'ST-US, i. m. Serestus, &c. i.  
611, &c.*
- SERGE'ST-US, i. m. Sergestus, &c. i.  
510, &c.*
- SERGIUS, adj. Sergian, &c. v. 121.*
- seri-es, éi, f. a train.*
- seri-or, us, adj. earnest, grave,  
business, E. vii. 17.*
- serm-o, ónis, m. speech, discourse,  
rumours, &c. iv. 189.  
address, &c. vi. 470.  
news, murmurs, &c. xii. 223.  
language, &c. xii. 834.*
- sero, v. 3. I sow,  
set, G. ii. 275.  
plant, G. ii. 299, 433. iv. 113.  
start, mention, &c. vi. 160.  
scatter, &c. xii. 228.*
- seror, v. 3. I am sown, G. i. 161.*
- serp-ens, éntis, m. a serpent,  
snake, &c. vii. 658. viii. 436.  
xi. 753.*
- serp-ens, éntis, par. sliding, &c. v.  
278.*

serpo, v. 1. *I creep, slide like a snake,*  
*twine,* E. viii. 13.  
*spread,* G. iii. 469. AE. xii.  
     239.  
 serpyllum, i. n. *wild thyme,* E. ii.  
     11.  
 serr-a, æ, f. *a saw,* G. i. 143.  
 SERRA'N-US, i. m. *Serranus,* AE. vi.  
     844, &c.  
 sert-um, i. n. *a garland,*  
     *wreaths,* AE. iv. 202. vii. 488.  
 serv-a, æ, f. *a she-slave,* AE. iv.  
     284. ix. 546.  
 servandus, par. *to be observed,* G.  
     i. 205.  
 serv-ans, ántis, par. *keeping, preserving,*  
     *observant of,* G. i. 402.  
     *haunting, lurking under,* G. iv.  
     459.  
     *feeding,* AE. i. 36.  
     *refusing herself in, or sticking close to,* AE. ii. 568.  
     *holding,* AE. vii. 179.  
 servantissimus, adj. *most observant,*  
     AE. ii. 427.  
 servátus, par. *kept, preserved,*  
     *observed or watched,* AE. v. 25.  
     *snatched,* AE. viii. 189. xii.  
     768.  
     *reserved,* AE. xi. 159.  
 servio, v. 4. *I serve or obey.*  
 serviti-um, i. n. *servitude, bondage,*  
     *a yoke,* G. iii. 168.  
 servit-um, u; sup. *to serve under,*  
     *turn slave to,* AE. ii. 786.  
 ser-um, i. n. *whey,* G. iii. 406.  
 serùm, adv. *late,* AE. xii. 864.  
 servo, v. 1. *I keep, preserve, protect,* AE. iii. 86.  
     *savè,* E. ix. 10.  
     *observe, watch,* G. i. 335. AE. vi.  
     338. x. 288. xi. 200.  
     *preside over,* G. iv. 383.  
     *reserve,* AE. i. 207.  
     *guard,* AE. ii. 450. vi. 556. xi.  
     506.  
     *retain,* AE. ii. 789. vi. 507.  
     *keep in view,* AE. vi. 200.

stand at the door without danger,  
     *or inhabit the palace,* AE. vi.  
     402.  
 am guardian to, AE. vii. 3.  
 inherit, AE. vii. 52.  
 defend, AE. ix. 43.  
 mount, AE. ix. 222.  
 maintain, hold, AE. x. 340.  
 set up with, AE. xi. 31.  
 servor, v. 1. *I am preserved,* AE. x.  
     848.  
 serus, adj. *late,*  
     *latest,* G. ii. 403.  
     *late grown,* G. iv. 144.  
     *too late preferred, unavailing,*  
     AE. vii. 597.  
     *unequal,* AE. viii. 509.  
     *sad, doleful,* AE. v. 524.  
 sese, pro. acc. *himself or themselves.*  
 set-a, æ, f. *a bristle,*  
     *beards,* G. iii. 312. *hairy skins,*  
     *furs,* iii. 383.  
     *hairs,* AE. vi. 245.  
     *shag or fur,* AE. vii. 667.  
 setiger, adj. *bristled,* AE. vii. 17,  
     &c.  
 setósus, adj. *bristly,* E. vii. 29.  
 seu, conj. *whether, or,*  
     *or if,* AE. v. 69. xi. 327.  
     *if,* AE. xii. 935.  
 SEVE'R-US, i. m. *Severus,* AE. vii.  
     713.  
 sevérus, adj. *severe, hard, rigid,*  
     AE. viii. 638.  
     *lamentable,* G. iii. 37. AE. vi.  
     374.  
 sex, adj. *indec. six.*  
 sexcént-i, órum, adj. pl. *six hundred,* AE. x. 172.  
 si, conj. *if,*  
     *since, if at any time, (with quan-*  
         *do,) E. ii. 23.*  
     *oh that!* E. ix. 45. AE. vi. 187.  
     *though,* E. x. 38.  
     *if so be, if aught, indeed,* G. i.  
         7, 17. AE. v. 798. vi. 530.  
     *if only, if but,* G. ii. 458.  
     *whencever, at what time,* G. iv.  
         314. AE. vi. 770, 828.  
     *since,* AE. ii. 102.  
     k k

- when, &c.* xii. 749.  
**SIBAR-IS**, is, m. *Sibaris*, &e. xii.  
  363.  
**sibi**, pro. dat. *to or for himself,*  
*themselves,*  
*itself*, E. vi. 12.  
**sibili**, v. 1. *I hiss*, &e. vii. 447. xi.  
  754.  
**sibil-us**, i, m. *a whispering breeze*,  
  E. v. 82.  
**sibilus**, adj. *hissing*, G. iii. 421.  
  &e. ii. 211. v. 277.  
**SIBYLL-A**, æ, f. *the Sibyl*, &e. iii.  
  452, &c.  
**sic**, con. so. *thus, after this manner*.  
**SICA'N-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Sica-*  
*nians*, &e. v. 293. vii. 795.  
**SICANI-A**, æ, f. *Sicily*, &e. i. 557.  
**SICANIUS**, adj. *Sicanian*, &e. iii.  
  692. viii. 416.  
**SICA'NUS**, adj. *Sicilian*, E. x. 4.  
  &e. v. 24. viii. 328. xi. 317.  
**sicco**, v. 1. *I dry*, E. iii. 95.  
  *drain or suck dry*, E. ii. 42.  
  *rinse*, &e. x. 834.  
**sicc-um**, i, n. *dry ground, (land)*,  
  G. i. 363. iii. 433. &e. x.  
  301.  
**siccus**, adj. *dry*,  
  *sand or beach*, G. i. 363.  
  *sapless on the outside*, G. ii. 31.  
  *now undrenched*, &e. viii. 261,  
*undrenched with, thirsting after*,  
  &e. ix. 64.  
**SICE'LID-ES**, um, pl. adj. *Sicilian*,  
  E. iv. 1.  
**SICHÆ'US**, i, m. *Sichæus*, &e. i.  
  343, &c.  
**SICHÆ'US**, adj. (pro Sicheius) *Si-*  
*chæan, of Sichæus*, &e. iv.  
  552.  
**sicubi**, adv. *where*, G. iii. 333.  
  *if they are to be found thereabouts*,  
  &e. v. 677.  
**SICULUS**, adj. *Sicilian*, E. ii. 21,  
  &c.  
**sicut**, adv. *like as, even as*, &e. viii.  
  22.  
**SICYONIUS**, adj. *Sicyonian*, G. ii.  
  519.
- sidereus**, adj. *starry*,  
  *or shining bright*, &e. xii. 167.  
**SIDICÍN-US**, adj. *Sidicianian*, &e.  
  vii. 727.  
**sido**, v. 3. *I alight or perch*, &e. vi.  
  203.  
**SID-ON**, ónis, f. *Sidon*, &e. i. 619.  
**SIDÓNIUS**, adj. *Sidonian*, &e. i. 678,  
  &c.  
  — *Dido, Tyrian*, &e. i. 446,  
  613. ix. 266. xi. 74.  
**sid-us**, eris, n. *a star*,  
*tropic influence*, E. x. 68.  
*season, heavenly sign*, G. i. 1, 73.  
*constellations*, G. i. 32, 311. iv.  
  234.  
*rising*, G. iii. 324.  
*air*, G. iv. 58.  
*heaven*, &e. i. 93. ii. 222, 687.  
*sky, season*, &e. iv. 309.  
*orbs*, &e. viii. 141.  
*tempest*, &e. xii. 451.  
**SIGÆ'US**, adj. *Sigean*, &e. ii. 312.  
  vii. 294.  
**sign-ans**, ántis, par. *noting*,  
*marking*, &e. ii. 697. ix. 181.  
**significo**, v. 1. *I make a signal*  
*with*,  
*beckon*, &e. xii. 692.  
**signo**, v. 1. *I mark (out*, G. i. 126.)  
*discern*, &e. ii. 423.  
*write, declare*, &e. iii. 287.  
*signalize, distinguish*, &e. vi. 780.  
**signor**, v. 1. *I am marked out*, &e.  
  xii. 3.  
**sign-um**, i, n. *a sign, mark*, G. i.  
  263.  
*token*, &e. iii. 388.  
**figures**, E. iii. 40. &e. i. 648. ix.  
  263.  
*signs in the zodiac*, E. ix. 46.  
*prognostics*, G. i. 439.  
*banner, standard*, G. iv. 108.  
  &e. vii. 628.  
*a signal*, &e. iii. 239. (*or watch-*  
*word*, vii. 637.) xii. 129.  
*signal or trumpets*, &e. x. 310.  
*the whole body, brigade*, &e. xi.  
  517.  
*steps*, &e. v. 590.

signa movet, *he marches on or forwards*, G. iii. 236.  
**SILAR-US**, i, m. *Silarus*, G. iii. 146.  
 sil-ens, éntis, par. *still, silent, silent shades, the dead*, Æ. vi. 432.  
 silénti-um, i, n. *silence, stillness*, Æ. ii. 255.  
**SILE'N-US**, i, m. *Silenus*, E. vi. 14.  
 sileo, v. 2. *I keep silence, am still, am calm*, E. ix. 57.  
*rest quiet*, Æ. v. 127.  
*pass by unsung*, Æ. x. 793.  
 sil-er, eris, n. *a willow, withy, osier*, G. ii. 12.  
 siléscō, v. 3. *I keep silence*, Æ. x. 101.  
 silétur, imp. pass. *they are all hushed in silence*, G. iv. 189.  
 sil-ex, icis, m. *vel f. a flint-stone, rock, heap of flints*, E. i. 15.  
*cliff*, Æ. viii. 233.  
 siliqu-a, æ, f. *pods*, G. i. 74.  
*husks or shells*, G. i. 195.  
 silva, vide *sylva*.  
**SIMETHIUS**, adj. *Simethian*, Æ. ix. 584.  
 simil-is, e, adj. *like, of the same nature or soil*, G. ii. 266.  
 simillimus, adj. *most or very like*.  
**SIMO-IS**, éntos, m. *Simois*, Æ. i. 100.  
 simpl-ex, icis, adj. *simple, single, the same*, G. ii. 73.  
*common, single, usual, uncomplicated*, G. iii. 482.  
*plain*, G. iii. 528.  
 simul, adv. *together, at once, immediately, as soon as, when*, E. iv. 26. G. iv. 232. Æ. xi. 908.  
*then*, E. vi. 26. G. iv. 381.  
*also*, E. vi. 33.  
*when first*, G. iv. 232.  
*with me*, Æ. ii. 524.  
*and*, Æ. ii. 755.  
 simul ac, *as soon as*, Æ. iv. 90. xii. 222.

simul—simul,  
*and at the same time*, G. iii. 201.  
 Æ. i. 631, 632. v. 675. xii. 758.  
*both—and*, Æ. i. 513.  
*no sooner,—than*, Æ. xii. 268.  
*promiscuous, jumbled together*, Æ. ix. 318, 319.  
**simuláchr-um**, i, n. *an image of a man or woman, spectres, apparitions*, G. i. 472, 477. Æ. ii. 772.  
*statue*, Æ. ii. 172, 517.  
*the effigy or representation, (mock fights.)* Æ. v. 585.  
*phantoms*, Æ. vii. 89.  
**simul-ans**, ántis, par. *dissembling*, Æ. i. 352.  
*pretending*, Æ. vi. 517.  
**simulátus**, par. *dissembled*, Æ. i. 710.  
*resembling*, Æ. iii. 349.  
*dissembling*, Æ. iv. 105.  
*counterfeit*, Æ. iv. 512.  
*pretended*, Æ. vii. 385.  
**simulo**, v. 1. *I pretend*, Æ. ii. 17.  
*counterfeit*, Æ. vi. 591.  
*dissemble*, Æ. i. 209.  
**simus**, adj. *flat-nosed*, E. x. 7.  
**sin**, con. *but if*.  
**sinè**, præ. *without*.  
**singulus**, adj. *single, one by one, every particular*, G. iii. 285. Æ. i. 453. vi. 723.  
*each*, Æ. iii. 348.  
*all*, Æ. vi. 888. viii. 311.  
*all the work*, Æ. viii. 618.  
**singúlt-ans**, ántis, par. *weltering*, Æ. ix. 333.  
**singúlt-us**, ūs, m. *a sob or groan*, G. iii. 507. Æ. ix. 415.  
**siníster**, adj. *on the left (hand,) ill-boding*, E. i. 18. ix. 15.  
*fatal, adverse, unwholesome*, G. i. 444.  
*ill*, Æ. x. 110. xi. 347.  
**sinistr-a**, æ, f. *the left hand*, Æ. ii. 443, 671. v. 457. vi. 571. x. 261. xi. 10.

sino, v. 3. *I suffer, permit*, E. viii.  
 12. ix. 43. G. iv. 90.  $\text{Æ}$ . v.  
 163, 717. ix. 90, 291, 409.  
 x. 598. xi. 505. xii. 25, 680.  
*dont hinder*, G. iv. 4, 7.  
*seem to permit*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 96.  
*leave*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 620.

SIN-ON, 6nis, *Sinon*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 79, &c.

sinuo, v. 1. *I twist or wind*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii.  
 208.  
*turn, manage, or bend nimbly*, G.  
 iii. 192.

sinuósus, adj. *winding*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 240.  
*tortuous, curling*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 753.

sin-um, i. n. *a pail*, E. vii. 33.

sin-us, ūs, m. *a bosom*,  
 a notch, incision, G. ii. 76.  
*bound, limit, recess*, G. ii. 123.  
*billowy train*, G. iii. 238.  
*spire, winding, joint*, G. iii. 424.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 692.  
*a bosom or gulf of the sea*, G. iv.  
 362.  
*bay*, G. iv. 420.  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 161, 243.  
 ii. 23. iii. 551, 692.  
*folds of a garment*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 320.  
 xi. 775.  
*a frith*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 689.  
*in her arms*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 686.  
*canvas, a sail filled with wind*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 455. v. 16.  
*or the side of the sails*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v.  
 831.  
*stream, windings, train*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi.  
 132.  
*lap*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 712.  
*curling foam, waves, train*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 xi. 626.

siquā, adv. *if by any means*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i.  
 18. vi. 882.  
*if any where*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 181.  
*if in any part*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 512.  
*if aught*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 458.

siquandō, adv. *if at any time, if  
 ever*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 500.

siquis, pro. adj. *if any one*.

SIRE'N-ES, um, f. *the Sirens*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 v. 864.

SIRI-US, i, m. *the dog-star Sirius*,  
 G. iv. 425, &c.

Sirius, adj. *of the dog-star, sultry*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . x. 273.

sisto, v. 3. *I stop*,  
*place, bear away*, G. ii. 489.  
*fix, place*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 245, 619.  
*settle*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 7, 117.  
*send, call*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 634.  
*conduct*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 676.  
*confirm, fix*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 858.  
*bring, offer*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 85.  
*convey*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 853.  
*halt, stand*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 308.  
*dart, fix*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 323.  
*make a stand*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 873.

sistr-um, i. n. *a timbrel*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii.  
 696.

SITHONIUS, adj. *Sithonian, Thra-  
 cian*, E. x. 60.

siti-ens, entis, par. *thirsting,  
 thirsty*, E. i. 65. G. iv. 425.  
*eagerly*, G. iii. 137.

sitio, v. 4. *I am parched*, E. vii.  
 57. G. iv. 402.

sit-is, is, f. *thirst*,  
*parching heat*, G. ii. 353.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv.  
 42.  
*the fever*, G. iii. 483.

sit-us, ūs, m. *situation, order*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 iii. 451.  
*surf, lying still*, G. i. 72.  
*squalor, filth*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 462.  
*rust of age*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 440, 452.

sive, con. or, either, if whether.

sobol-es, is, f. *issue, breed,  
 offspring*, E. iv. 49.

soc-er, eri, m. *a father-in-law*.

soci-a, æ, f. *a she-companion*, E.  
 vi. 20.

sociátus, adj. *joined*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 594.

socio, v. 1. *I join*,  
*entertain, adopt, receive for allies*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . i. 600.  
*marry*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 27.

socius, adj. *that helpeth, aideth,  
 associate*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 371.  
*or confederate*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 613. viii.  
 120. xi. 521.

allied,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 15.

friendly,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 352.  
*of his countrymen*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 36.

chosen, *Æ.* xi. 533.  
 soci-us, i. m. *a companion,*  
     *mates*, *E.* viii. 70. *Æ.* x. 293.  
     *peasants, swains*, *G.* i. 346. ii.  
         528.  
     *friends*, *Æ.* i. 553. ii. 316, 429,  
         748. v. 43. viii. 174. xi. 2.  
     *crew*, *Æ.* i. 633. iii. 12.  
     *soldiers*, *Æ.* iii. 234.  
     *a comrade, a fellow-soldier*, *Æ.*  
         i. 198.  
     *confederates, allies*, *Æ.* viii. 56.  
         ix. 150. xi. 322. xii. 38.  
 sodál-is, is, c. *a companion*, *Æ.* x.  
         386.  
 sol, solis, m. *the sun,*  
     *days*, *E.* ix. 52. *Æ.* iii. 203.  
     *summer*, *G.* i. 48. *Æ.* vii. 720.  
     *fine weather*, *G.* i. 393.  
     *heat*, *G.* ii. 373. iii. 132.  
     *climate*, *G.* ii. 512.  
     *prime of summer*, *Æ.* i. 431.  
     *sun-beams*, *Æ.* viii. 23.  
 selám-en, inis, n. *solace, comfort,*  
     *relief*.  
 solándo, ger. *in or by comforting*,  
     *Æ.* iv. 394.  
 sol-ans, ántis, par. *consoling,*  
     *soothing*, *G.* iv. 464.  
 solati-um, i. n. *solace, consolation.*  
 solátus, par. *relieving, easing*, *G.*  
     i. 293.  
     *comforting, consoling*, *Æ.* v. 708.  
 solemní-a, órum, pl. n. *yearly so-*  
     *lenin feasts or rites*, *Æ.* viii.  
         185.  
     *anniversary funeral rites*, *Æ.* v.  
         605. vi. 380.  
 solémn-is, e, adj. *annual, solemn,*  
     *venerable, awful*, *Æ.* ii. 202.  
     *- customary*, *Æ.* xii. 193.  
 sol-eo, v. 2. *I am wont, accustomed,*  
     *I use.*  
 sol-ers, értis, adj. *diligent*, *G.* iv.  
         327.  
 solidándus, par. *to be consolidated,*  
     *or made firm*, *G.* i. 179.  
 solidus, adj. *solid or massy*, *Æ.* ii.  
         765. ix. 357.  
     *firm, strong*, *Æ.* ix. 809.

hard, *thick*, *G.* ii. 64. iii. 88.  
     *sound, full*, *Æ.* ii. 639.  
 solid-um, i. n. *solid wood*, *G.* ii. 79.  
     *solid (firm) ground*, *G.* ii. 231.  
     *solid base or bottom*, *Æ.* xi. 427.  
 solitus, par. *wonted, usual.*  
 soli-um, i. n. *a throne,*  
     *seat*, *Æ.* viii. 541.  
 sollicitánd-us, (or soli-) par. *to be*  
     *turned up*, *G.* ii. 418.  
 sollicit-o, (or soli-) v. 1. *I disquiet,*  
     *vex,*  
     *trouble*, *G.* ii. 503.  
     *solicit, provoke*, *G.* iii. 131.  
     *try to wrench, stir*, *Æ.* xii. 404.  
 sollicitus, (or soli-) adj. *careful,*  
     *pensis,*  
     *anxious*, *Æ.* iii. 389. vii. 81. ix.  
         86.  
     *disturbed, tempestuous*, *G.* iv. 262.  
 solor, v. 1. *I comfort, console,*  
     *assuage, relieve*, *G.* i. 159. *or*  
     *help*, *Æ.* v. 41.  
     *soften*, *Æ.* i. 239. ix. 489.  
 solsticti-um, i. n. *summer*, *G.* i. 100.  
     *the violent heats of the summer*  
     *solstice*, *E.* vii. 47.  
 solvo, v. 3. *I loose, free, release,*  
     *pay*, *G.* i. 436. *Æ.* iii. 404. xi. 4.  
     *unrein*, *G.* ii. 542.  
     *drag*, *G.* iii. 424.  
     *enervate, sink*, *G.* iv. 199.  
     *banish, lay aside*, *Æ.* i. 463, 562.  
         v. 420. ix. 90.  
     *break through, lay aside, violate*,  
     *Æ.* iv. 55.  
     *disengage, unbind from love*, *Æ.*  
         iv. 487.  
     *unfurl*, *Æ.* iv. 574. v. 831.  
     *open, dispart*, *Æ.* v. 581.  
     *dissolve, unbrace the nerves of,*  
     *close*, *Æ.* v. 856. x. 418.  
     *perform, pay*, *Æ.* vi. 510.  
     *break, dissolve*, *Æ.* x. 91.  
     *confound, mix, sink*, *Æ.* xii. 205.  
     *weaken, unbrace*, *Æ.* xii. 867.  
 solvor, v. 3. *I am loosed, freed,*  
     *released,*  
     *hang flabby*, *G.* iii. 523.  
     *burst*, *G.* iv. 302.

- shudder, *Æ.* i. 92. xii. 951.  
 sink down, am lulled, *Æ.* iv. 530.  
 am proportioned, paid in recompence, *Æ.* ix. 253.  
 bulge, am split, *Æ.* x. 305.  
 sol-um, i, n. the soil, ground, *G.* i.  
     80. *Æ.* xii. 569.  
     the root, the soil, *G.* ii. 49.  
     earth, *G.* ii. 204, 356.  
     sea, *Æ.* v. 199.  
     foundation, ground-work of bread, *Æ.* vii. 111.  
 solūm, adv. only, *E.* v. 48.  
 solus, adj. alone, lonely, desart, *E.*  
     x. 14. *G.* iv. 465.  
     chiefly, *G.* i. 30.  
     the only ones of all dumb creatures, *G.* iv. 153.  
     the only person in the world, *Æ.*  
         iv. 32.  
     only, *Æ.* xi. 23, 179.  
 solútus, par. loosed, freed, released,  
     tore, shattered out of the bundles, *G.* i. 399.  
 profuse, unbounded, *G.* ii. 386.  
     having dishevelled, *Æ.* iii. 65. xi.  
         35. xii. 870.  
     being paid, performed, *Æ.* vii. 5.  
     dissolved, sunk, overwhelmed, *Æ.*  
         ix. 189.  
 somniferus, adj. lulling, *Æ.* vii.  
     758.  
 somni-um, i, n. a dream.  
 somn-us, i, m. sleep, (a person, *Æ.*  
     vi. 893.)  
     night, *G.* i. 208.  
     dream, *Æ.* i. 353. ii. 270. iii.  
         151. iv. 353, 466, 557. v.  
         636.  
     the state of death, *Æ.* vi. 390,  
         893.  
     drowsiness, slumbering, *Æ.* vii.  
         458.  
 sonándum, par. we must sing, *G.*  
     iii. 294.  
 son-ans, ántis, par. sounding, *Æ.*  
     i. 200.  
     echoing, *E.* x. 58. *G.* iv. 364.  
     rattling, *G.* iii. 184. *Æ.* vi. 551,  
         704.  
     or rustling, *G.* i. 76.  
     humming, buzzing, *G.* iii. 149.  
     roaring, *G.* iii. 269. iv. 370. *Æ.*  
         i. 246. ix. 125.  
     rushing, flapping, *Æ.* iii. 233.  
         xii. 248.  
     resounding, roaring among, *Æ.*  
         iii. 442.  
     dashing, *Æ.* i. 200. v. 169.  
     twanging, *Æ.* v. 521. ix. 660.  
     speaking, pronouncing, *Æ.* vi. 50.  
     loud, humming, *Æ.* vi. 753. xii.  
         248.  
     whistling, *Æ.* xi. 863.  
     crackling, *Æ.* xii. 522.  
     boasting loud, cracking of, *Æ.*  
         xii. 529.  
     screaming, *Æ.* xii. 866.  
 sonip-es, edis, m. a steed,  
     courser, *Æ.* iv. 135. xi. 600, 638.  
 sonit-us, ús, m. a sound, noise,  
     clank, clashing, *G.* i. 474.  
     the crackling, snapping, *G.* ii.  
         306.  
     the clapping, *G.* iii. 186.  
     an huni, *G.* iv. 79.  
     roaring, *Æ.* ii. 209.  
     clattering, *Æ.* ii. 243.  
     the trampling, *Æ.* ii. 732.  
 sono, v. 1. I sound, make a noise,  
     or sound like, *Æ.* i. 328.  
     resound, *E.* v. 64. *G.* iii. 555. iv.  
         50. *Æ.* v. 506. xii. 592.  
     ring, *E.* vi. 44. *G.* iii. 88. *Æ.* xii.  
         722.  
     tread, stamp loud, *G.* iii. 191.  
     roar, *G.* iii. 239.  
     thunder, *Æ.* ii. 113.  
     babble, tattle, *Æ.* iv. 183.  
     bellow, resound, *Æ.* v. 866.  
     ratite, *Æ.* vii. 686.  
     flutter, twittle, *Æ.* xii. 477.  
 son-or, óris, m. a roaring noise, *G.*  
     iii. 199. *Æ.* vii. 462.  
     clank, clatter, *Æ.* ix. 651.  
 sonórus, adj. loud, noisy, sounding,  
     roaring, *Æ.* xii. 139.  
     ringing, clashing, clanging, *Æ.*  
         xii. 712.  
 sons, sontis, adj. guilty, *Æ.* x. 854.

- (pl. subst.) *guilty ghosts*, *Æ.* vi.  
570.
- son-us*, i, m. *a sound, noise,*  
*clank*, *G.* iii. 83.  
*hum*, *G.* iv. 260.  
*snapping, crackling*, *Æ.* vii. 462.  
*clattering*, *Æ.* ix. 752.
- SOPHOCLE'US*, adj. *Sophoclean, tra-*  
*-gic*, *E.* viii. 10.
- sopitus*, par. *lulled to sleep,*  
*buried in, or covered with embers*,  
*Æ.* v. 743. viii. 410, 542.
- sop-or*, óris, n. *a dead, sound sleep,*  
*a mere dream, or common sleep*,  
*Æ.* iii. 173.  
*sleep*, *Æ.* vi. 278.
- soporátus*, par. *laying asleep,*  
*or lulling him asleep*, *Æ.* v. 855.  
*soaked in, of a sleepy quality*, *Æ.*  
vi. 420.
- soporifer*, adj. *drowsy*, *Æ.* iv. 486.
- sopórus*, adj. *sleepy, drowsy*, *Æ.*  
vi. 390.
- SORA'CT-E*, is, n. *Soracte*, *Æ.* vii.  
697. xi. 785.
- sorbeo*, v. 2. *I suck in*, *Æ.* iii. 422.
- sorb-um*, i, n. *a service-berry*, *G.*  
iii. 380.
- sordeo*, v. 2. *I am scorned*, *E.* ii.  
44.
- sordidus*, adj. *foul, greasy, shabby*,  
*Æ.* vi. 301.  
*plain, mean, despised by you*, *E.*  
ii. 28.
- sor-or*, óris, f. *a sister,*  
*the muses*, *E.* vi. 65.  
*relations, sister-nymphs*, *G.* iv.  
351.
- s-ors*, órtis, f. *a lot,*  
*fortune*, *E.* ix. 5. *Æ.* x. 501.  
*destiny*, *Æ.* ii. 555. vi. 761.  
*oracles*, *Æ.* iv. 346. vi. 72. vii.  
254, 269.  
*circumstances, condition*, *Æ.* vi.  
114, 332. xii. 243.
- designation, appointment*, *Æ.* vi.  
431.  
*district, division, part*, *Æ.* x. 40.  
*chance*, *Æ.* x. 450. xi. 110.  
*fate, calamity*, *Æ.* xi. 165.
- alarms, conditions*, *Æ.* xii. 54.  
*fortune's gift*, *Æ.* xii. 932.
- sortior*, v. 4. *I substitute, renew*, *G.*  
iii. 71.
- sortítus*, par. *appointing lot*, *Æ.*  
ii. 18. iii. 510.  
*taking each his allotted post*, *Æ.*  
iii. 634.  
*or dividing, taking his allotted*  
*part*, *Æ.* viii. 445. ix. 174.  
*marking out*, *Æ.* xii. 920.
- sortít-us*, ûs, m. *a casting of lots*,  
*Æ.* iii. 323.
- sosp-es*, itis, c. *safe*, *Æ.* viii. 370.  
xi. 56.  
*alive*, *Æ.* viii. 470.  
*ingloriously alive*, *Æ.* xi. 56.
- spad-ix*, ícis, m. *a bright bay co-*  
*lour*, *G.* iii. 81.
- sparg-ens*, éntis, par. *sprinkling*,  
*Æ.* vi. 230.  
*infusing*, *Æ.* iv. 486.  
*hurling around*, *Æ.* xi. 650.
- spargo*, v. 3. *I scatter, strew about*,  
*spread abroad, sprinkle,*  
*spurn*, *E.* iii. 87. *Æ.* ix. 629.  
*cling here and there*, *E.* v. 7.  
*strew over*, *E.* v. 40.  
*crumble*, *E.* viii. 82.  
*manure, strew over*, *G.* ii. 347.  
*dash, disperse, throw headlong*,  
*Æ.* iii. 605.
- intersperse, paint, stain*, *Æ.* vii.  
191.  
*throw*, *Æ.* vii. 687.  
*pour out*, *Æ.* vii. 754.  
*launch*, *Æ.* xii. 51.  
*dash around*, *Æ.* xii. 339.
- spargor*, v. 3. *I am launched around*,  
*Æ.* viii. 695.  
*bedewed*, *Æ.* xi. 191.
- sparsúrus*, par. *to sprinkle or be-*  
*dew*, *Æ.* xi. 82.
- sparsus*, par. *scattered*, *G.* iii. 234.  
*Æ.* xii. 106.
- interspersed*, *Æ.* v. 416.  
*dispersed*, *Æ.* i. 602. iii. 126.  
*sprinkled*, *G.* iv. 229. *Æ.* iv. 21.  
viii. 645.  
*spattered*, *Æ.* v. 413. xii. 308.

- besmeared, *Æ.* iv. 665.  
 speckled, *E.* ii. 41.  
**SPART-A**, *æ, f.* *Sparta*, *Æ.* ii. 577,  
 &c.  
**SPARTA'NUS**, *adj.* *Spartan*, *Æ.* i.  
 316.  
 spar-us, *i, m.* *an halbert*, *Æ.* xi.  
 682.  
 spati-or, *v. 1.* *I stalk, expiate*, *G.* i.  
 389.  
*walk slowly round*, *Æ.* iv. 62.  
 spati-um, *i, n.* *space*,  
*in breadth*, *E.* iii. 105.  
*bounds of the course, wide race,*  
*extended plain*, *G.* i. 513.  
*journey, with discontinued course,*  
*within the bounds of the course*,  
*G.* ii. 541.  
*(space in length,) extent*, *G.* iii.  
 203.  
*bounds*, *G.* iv. 147.  
*interval, respite*, *Æ.* iv. 433.  
*course, race*, *Æ.* v. 316.  
*room, ground*, *Æ.* v. 321, 325.  
*line*, *Æ.* v. 327.  
*points, quarters*, *Æ.* v. 584.  
*eddies, whirls*, *Æ.* vii. 381.  
*steps*, *Æ.* ix. 275.  
*voyage*, *Æ.* x. 219.  
*posts*, *Æ.* xii. 129.  
*the intended distance, or the point*  
*aimed at*, *Æ.* xiii. 907.  
**speci-es**, *éi, f.* *a figure*, *Æ.* vi. 208.  
*image, shape*, *G.* iv. 406.  
*phantasms, qualities*, *G.* i. 420.  
*sorts, kinds*, *G.* ii. 103.  
*sight*, *Æ.* ii. 407.  
*decency*, *Æ.* iv. 170.  
**specim-en**, *inis, n.* *a discovery, ex-*  
*periment*, *G.* ii. 241.  
*argument, mark*, *Æ.* xii. 164.  
**spectacul-um**, *i, n.* *representation*,  
*pomp*, *G.* iv. 3.  
*amusements*, *Æ.* vi. 37.  
**spect-ans**, *ántis, par.* *beholding*, *Æ.*  
 viii. 68.  
**spectát-or**, *óris, m.* *a spectator*, *Æ.*  
 x. 443.  
**spectátus**, *par.* *approved, chosen,*  
*well-tried*, *Æ.* viii. 151.  
*experienced*, *Æ.* vi. 687.  
*examined*, *G.* i. 197.  
**specto**, *v. 1.* *I behold, look on,*  
*regard*, *E.* iii. 48. *G.* i. 96.  
*sit as a concerned spectator*, *Æ.*  
 x. 760.  
**spector**, *v. 1.* *I am estimated*, *Æ.*  
 iv. 235.  
**specul-a**, *æ, f.* *an high hill,*  
*summit, top*, *E.* viii. 59.  
*tops of the turrets*, *Æ.* iv. 586.  
*spying places*, *Æ.* vii. 511.  
*eminence, prospect*, *Æ.* xi. 526.  
*high towers*, *Æ.* xi. 877.  
**speculát-or**, *óris, m.* *a spy, a scout*,  
*Æ.* xii. 349.  
**speculátus**, *par.* *beholding, observ-*  
*ing*,  
*having espied*, *Æ.* vii. 477.  
**speculator**, *v. 1.* *I observe*, *G.* i. 257,  
 &c.  
*survey, mark*, *Æ.* xi. 853.  
**spec-us**, *ús, n.* *a den or cave,*  
*orifice*, *Æ.* ix. 700.  
**spelæ'-um**, *i, n.* *a den*, *E.* x. 52.  
**spelúnc-a**, *æ, f.* *a den, cave,*  
*grots*, *G.* ii. 469.  
*caverns*, *G.* iv. 364.  
*covert*, *Æ.* v. 213.  
**sperándus**, *par.* *to be expected*, *Æ.*  
 xi. 275.  
**sper-ans**, *éntis, par.* *hoping*, *Æ.* vi.  
 526. x. 385.  
**SPERCHÍ-us**, *i, m.* *Sperchius*, *G.* ii.  
 487.  
**sperno**, *v. 3.* *I disdain*, *E.* iii. 74.  
*Æ.* iv. 678.  
*refuse*, *Æ.* vii. 261.  
**spero**, *v. 1.* *I hope*,  
*fear or live to see*, *E.* viii. 26.  
*depend upon, fear*, *Æ.* i. 543.  
*or expect*, *Æ.* iv. 419.  
*wait for*, *Æ.* ix. 158.  
*presume on*, *Æ.* x. 42.  
*fear, dream of*, *Æ.* iv. 292. x.  
 291.  
**sp-es**, *éi, f.* *hope, the hope or hopes*,  
*(metonym.) joy*, *Æ.* i. 209.  
*the young (lambs)*, *G.* iii. 473.  
**spiceus**, *adj.* *bearded*, *G.* i. 314.

spicul-um, i, n. *a dart, A.E. vii. 186, 687. xi. 606, 676. xii. 408, 563.*  
*an arrow, shaft, E. x. 60. A.E. vii. 497. ix. 606. xi. 575, 654, 773. xii. 403.*

javelins, *A.E. v. 307. vii. 165. x. 888.*  
*spears, A.E. vii. 626.*  
*stings, G. iv. 74, 237.*

spin-a, æ, f. *a thorn, A.E. iii. 594.*  
*prickles, E. v. 39.*  
*spinal or back-bone, G. iii. 87. A.E. x. 383.*

spiné-um, i, n. *a prickly brake, E. ii. 9.*

spin-us, i, m. *the sloe-tree, G. iv. 145.*

SPI-o, ûs, f. *Spio, G. iv. 438. A.E. v. 826.*

spir-a, æ, f. *a fold or spire of a serpent.*

spirabil-is, e, adj. *vital, A.E. iii. 600.*

spiracul-um, i, n. *vent, mouth, A.E. vii. 568.*

spiramént-um, i, n. *a cranny, G. iv. 39.*  
*pores, G. i. 90.*  
*the bellows, A.E. ix. 580.*

spirit-us, ûs, m. *spirit, breath, a gust, blast, A.E. xii. 365.*  
*poetic fire, E. iv. 54.*  
*soul, A.E. vi. 726.*

spir-ans, ántis, par. *breathing, A.E. iv. 64. vii. 753. ix. 645.*  
*blowing, G. ii. 316.*  
*boiling as it were, steaming, G. i. 327.*  
*expiring, breathing forth, G. ii. 140. A.E. vii. 281. viii. 304.*  
*animated as it were, G. iii. 34. A.E. vi. 847.*  
*exhaling sweets, G. iv. 31.*  
*puffing, panting, A.E. vii. 510.*

spiro, v. 1. *I breathe, G. iv. 417.*  
*blow, A.E. iii. 529. iv. 562.*  
*exhale, cast, (a smell,) A.E. i. 404.*

spissus, adj. *thick, G. ii. 236. A.E. ii. 621.*

*standing thick and close together, crowded, A.E. ix. 509.*  
*close wove, or close twisted, G. ii. 241.*  
*clotted, A.E. v. 336.*

splend-ens, éntis, par. *shining, A.E. xii. 417.*

splendeo, v. 2. *I glimmer, A.E. vii. 6.*

splendéscō, v. 3. *I glitter, G. i. 46.*

splendidus, adj. *fine, splendid, stately, A.E. i. 637.*

spoliátus, par. *destitute, deprived, A.E. xii. 935.*

bereft, *A.E. v. 224. vi. 253.*

spolio, v. 1. *I rob, A.E. v. 661.*  
*deprive, A.E. vi. 168.*  
*strip, A.E. xi. 80. xii. 297.*

spolior, v. 1. *I only lose, A.E. vii. 599.*

spoli-um, i, n. *a spoil, trophy, A.E. iv. 93. x. 500.*

spond-a, æ, f. *a couch, A.E. i. 698.*

spondeo, v. 2. *I promise, assure, A.E. v. 18.*

spons-a, æ, f. *a wife, an intended betrothed wife, A.E. ii. 345.*

sponte, abl. (à spontis, gen.) *naturally, willingly, freely, to my own wishes, A.E. iv. 341. by their own inclinations, A.E. vii. 204.*

spretus, par. *scorned, G. iv. 520.*  
*spurned, G. iv. 233.*  
*injured, slighted, A.E. i. 27.*

spum-a, æ, f. *foam, froth, scum, G. iii. 449.*  
*the foaming billows, A.E. iii. 208.*

spum-ans, ántis, par. *foaming, being in a foam, frothing.*

spumeus, adj. *frothy, foamy.*

spumósus, adj. *foaming, A.E. vi. 174. xii. 524.*

spumo, v. 1. *I foam or froth.*

spuo, v. 3. *I spit, G. iv. 97.*

squal-enis, éntis, par. *filthy, foul, A.E. ii. 277.*

rubble, rugged, rough, G. ii. 348.  
*rough, stiff, A.E. xii. 87.*

embossed, sealed, A.E. x. 314.

- speckled, G. iv. 13, 91.  
 squaleo, v. 2. *I lie waste or uncultivated,*  
     *or I am full of weeds and foul for want of husbandry*, G. i. 507.  
 squal-or, óris, m. *filth*, Æ. vi. 299.  
 squam-a, æ, f. *a scale,*  
     *the nails or little plates in a coat of mail*, Æ. ix. 707. xi. 488, 771.  
 squameus, adj. *scaly*.  
 squamósus, adj. *scaly*, Æ. iv. 408.  
 stabil-is, e, adj. *stable, firm, stedfast, unalterable*, E. iv. 47.  
 stabulo, v. 1. *I am housed, fed or dwell*, G. iii. 224.  
     *take up residence*, Æ. vi. 286.  
 stabul-um, i, n. *a stall, an ox-stall*, G. iii. 351.  
     *flock*, E. iii. 80.  
     *fold*, E. vi. 85.  
     *hut*, G. iii. 294.  
     *(a bee-) hive*, G. iv. 14, 191.  
     *herd*, G. iv. 433.  
     *a den, recess, haunt*, Æ. vi. 179.  
 stagn-ans, ántis, par. *overflowing*, G. iv. 288.  
     *stagnating*, Æ. iii. 698.  
 stagn-um, i, n. *a pool, pond, standing water*, lakes, G. i. 384. iii. 430. Æ. viii. 88. xii. 139.  
     *flowing winding streams*, G. iv. 493. Æ. vi. 323.  
     *deep, ocean*, Æ. i. 126. x. 765.  
     *the sluggish dull stream*, Æ. vi. 330.  
     *rills, current*, Æ. vii. 150.  
     *waters*, Æ. xi. 458.  
 stand-i, um, ger. of *expecting*, Æ. v. 384.  
 st-ans, antis, par. *standing, raising himself, mounting*, Æ. viii. 680.  
 stat, v. imp. *it is resolved*, Æ. ii. 750. xii. 678, bis.  
 stati-o, ónis, f. *a station, harbour, a road for ships to ride in*, Æ. ii. 23.  
     *settlement*, G. iv. 8.
- refuge, retirement, Æ. v. 128.  
 post, Æ. ix. 183, 222.  
 statuo, v. 3. *I ordain, determine, appoint*, G. i. 353.  
     *offer*, E. v. 68.  
     *build*, Æ. i. 573. ii. 150, 184, 295. iv. 655. vi. 380. viii. 271.  
     *place*, Æ. i. 724. vii. 147. ix. 627.  
     *fix, stop*, Æ. xii. 506.  
 stat-us, óis, m. *the state*, Æ. vii. 38.  
 stell-a, æ, f. *a star, constellation*, G. i. 222.  
     *planet*, G. i. 336.  
     *starlike meteors*, G. i. 365.  
 stell-ans, ántis, par. *starry*, Æ. vii. 210.  
 stellátus, par. *studded, sparkling*, Æ. iv. 261.  
 stelli-o, ónis, m. *a lizard*, G. iv. 240.  
 steril-is, e, adj. *barren, wild*, E. v. 37. G. i. 154.  
     *fruitless*, G. ii. 440.  
     *a barren sucker*, G. ii. 53.  
 stern-ax, ácis, adj. *floundering*, Æ. xii. 364.  
 sternédus, par. *to be subdued*, Æ. viii. 566.  
 stern-ens, éntis, par. *beating down, laying dead*, Æ. x. 318.  
 sterno, v. 3. *I throw down, lay flat*, Æ. i. 190. ix. 698, 702. x. 697. xi. 485, 796. xii. 97, 464, 944.  
     *dispirit, sink, dismay*, G. i. 331.  
     *strew, litter*, G. iii. 298.  
     *lay down*, G. iv. 432.  
     *destroy, lay waste*, Æ. ii. 306.  
     *level*, Æ. ii. 603.  
     *extend*, Æ. ix. 754.  
     *slay, kill*, Æ. ix. 571. x. 119, 352, 733.  
     *rout*, Æ. vii. 426.  
     *vanquish*, Æ. vi. 858. vii. 692. xii. 545.  
     *calm, smooth*, Æ. v. 763. viii. 89.  
     *fell*, Æ. viii. 562. x. 311.

- fall on, cover, *Æ.* viii. 719.  
crush, *Æ.* ix. 517.
- sternor, v. 3. *I am laid flat, slain,* *Æ.* vii. 533. x. 781.
- I lie rolled in heaps,* *Æ.* ii. 364. xi. 373.
- lie along,* *Æ.* iii. 508.
- fall down,* *Æ.* v. 481. x. 429, bis, 730.
- am calmed, smoothed,* *Æ.* v. 821.
- am stuck, covered,* *Æ.* ix. 666.
- grovel,* *Æ.* xi. 87.
- S**TEROP-ES, is, m. *Steropes,* *Æ.* viii. 425.
- S**THENEL-US, i, m. *Sthenelus,* *Æ.* ii. 261. xii. 341.
- S**TIMICH-ON, ónis, m. *Stimichon,* *E.* v. 55.
- stimulo, v. 1. *I provoke to madness,* *Æ.* iv. 302.
- urge, *Æ.* iv. 576.
- stimul-us, i, m. *a goad, sting.*
- stip-ans, ántis, par. *surrounding, inclosing round,* *Æ.* i. 497. iv. 136.
- stipátus, par. *guarded, surrounded, inclosed round,* *Æ.* iv. 544.
- thickly inclosing,* *Æ.* x. 328. xi. 12.
- stip-es, itis, m. *a stake,* *Æ.* vii. 507.
- root, stem, *Æ.* iii. 43.
- trunk, body, *Æ.* iv. 444.
- clubs, *Æ.* vii. 524. xi. 894.
- stipo, v. 1. *I inclose round, work close, condense,* *G.* iv. 164. *Æ.* i. 433.
- store, croud in, *Æ.* iii. 465.
- attend upon, guard, *G.* iv. 216.
- stipul-a, æ, f. *straw, stubble, haum,* *G.* i. 289.
- the stalk,* *G.* i. 315.
- a (shepherd's) pipe,* *E.* iii. 27.
- stiri-a, æ, f. *an isicle,* *G.* iii. 366.
- stirp-s, is, f. *a race, family, line, extremity, end,* *G.* i. 171.
- large boughs, *G.* ii. 24.
- roots, *G.* ii. 53, 312. (masc.) *Æ.* xii. 781.
- the materials, or sticks of nests, the hollow bottoms of decayed trees, or the young brood, *G.* ii. 209.
- wreaths, hold, twists, *G.* ii. 367.
- (masc.) the bark, stock, *G.* ii. 379.
- stool, mother earth, *Æ.* xii. 208.
- tree, *Æ.* xii. 770.
- stiv-a, æ, f. *the plough tail or handle, or staff,* *G.* i. 174.
- sto, v. 1. *I stand, continue, am unmoved, am calm,* *E.* ii. 26.
- am placed in, am employed, turn upon,* *Æ.* i. 646.
- depend, *Æ.* ii. 163.
- rise up erect, or on end,* *Æ.* ii. 774. iii. 48.
- am built, erected,* *Æ.* iii. 63.
- lay situated,* *Æ.* iii. 210.
- stand resting,* *Æ.* iii. 277. vi. 901.
- rest,* *Æ.* iii. 403.
- stand by,* *Æ.* vi. 22.
- stand full of,* *Æ.* vi. 300.
- had been,* *Æ.* vi. 471.
- stand high,* *Æ.* vi. 554, 779.
- ride,* *Æ.* vi. 697.
- persist, stand out resolute,* *Æ.* vii. 374.
- stand fixed,* *Æ.* vii. 553. x. 334, 467. xi. 817.
- remain holding out the siege,* *Æ.* viii. 399.
- am raised aloft,* *Æ.* xi. 173.
- grow black or thick,* *Æ.* xii. 408.
- am staunched,* *Æ.* xii. 422.
- side,* *Æ.* xii. 565.
- appear,* *Æ.* xii. 812.
- s**tomach-us, i, m. *the stomach,* *Æ.* ix. 699.
- strag-es, is, f. *a slaughter, havoc, dead bodies, corses,* *Æ.* vi. 504.
- destruction,* *Æ.* xii. 454.
- stram-en, inis, n. *a green bed of boughs or leaves,* *Æ.* xi. 67.
- strat-um, i, n. *a couch,*

- bed, A.E. iii. 176, 513. iv. 82, 392. viii. 415.*  
*— viarum, causeways, streets, A.E. i. 422.*
- stratus, par. spread, A.E. vii. 88, 94. viii. 366.*  
*or strewed, E. vii. 54. G. ii. 183.*  
*smooth, calmed, E. ix. 57.*  
*slain, A.E. iii. 247. x. 326.*
- strato ostro, crimson beds, A.E. i. 700.*
- strepito, v. 1. I make a fluttering noise,*  
*or rustle, G. i. 413.*
- strepit-us, ūs, m. a noise,*  
*the roaring, G. ii. 492.*
- buslite, hurry, A.E. i. 422. vi. 559.*
- strepo, v. 3. I scream, gaggle, E. ix. 36.*
- resound, A.E. vi. 709.*
- sound, A.E. viii. 2.*
- ring, A.E. ix. 808.*
- clash, A.E. x. 568.*
- strictus, par. drawn.*
- strictūr-a, æ, f. bars, masses, or sparks (flying from iron,) A.E. viii. 421.*
- strid-ens, éntis, par. making a noise,*  
*screeching, harsh, grating, E. iii. 27. A.E. vi. 573.*
- rattling, screeking, G. iii. 536.*
- sputtering, hissing, G. iv. 172. A.E. viii. 450.*
- humming, buzzing, G. iv. 310.*
- roaring loud, A.E. i. 102.*
- sounding, clapping, A.E. i. 397. vii. 561.*
- noisy, loud, A.E. iv. 185.*
- twanging, A.E. v. 502. xii. 859.*
- hissing, A.E. vi. 288. ix. 632, 705. xii. 319.*
- whizzing, A.E. vii. 531. ix. 419, 586. xii. 926.*
- whistling, A.E. x. 645, 776.*
- strideo, v. 2. I crash, screech, grate, A.E. i. 449.*
- roar, murmur, G. iv. 262.*
- vent, sound deep, A.E. iv. 689.*
- whistle, A.E. xii. 691.*
- strido, v. 3. I hum, buz, rustle G. iv. 556.*
- crack, rustle, A.E. ii. 418.*
- roar, ring, A.E. viii. 420.*
- strid-or, óris, m. a noise,*  
*flapping, G. i. 407.*
- roar, G. ii. 162.*
- cracking, rattling, A.E. i. 87.*
- crack, roar, A.E. iv. 443.*
- din, A.E. vi. 558.*
- hum, A.E. vii. 65. (or stridor,) xii. 590.*
- whiz, A.E. xi. 863.*
- scream, screech, A.E. xii. 869.*
- stridulus, adj. hissing, A.E. xii. 267.*
- string-ens, éntis, par. rolling between,*  
*lightly touching, A.E. viii. 63.*
- razing, A.E. x. 331.*
- stringo, v. 3. I bind or reap, G. i. 317.*
- strip, collect, gather with the hand, E. ix. 61. G. i. 305.*
- prune, strip, G. ii. 368.*
- refit, lop, or shred, A.E. i. 552.*
- raze, or touch lightly, (brush, A.E. v. 163.) x. 478.*
- touch transiently, glide over, affect, A.E. ix. 294.*
- slightly wound, A.E. ix. 577.*
- brandish, draw, A.E. x. 568. xii. 278.*
- STROPHAD-ES, um, pl. f. the Strophades, A.E. iii. 209, 210.*
- structus, par. built, A.E. iii. 84. v. 811.*
- struo, v. 3. build,*  
*raise high, erect, A.E. iv. 680. vi. 215. xi. 204.*
- dispose, range, prepare, A.E. i. 704.*
- confirm, bring about, A.E. ii. 60.*
- mean, design, A.E. iv. 235, 271. viii. 115. xii. 796.*
- heap, pile, A.E. v. 54.*
- draw out, set in battle array, A.E. ix. 42.*
- STRYM-ON, onis, m. Strymon, G. iv. 508.*

**STRYMONIUS**, adj. *Strymonian*, G. i. 120, &c.  
**STRYMONI-US**, i. m. *Strymonius*, A.E. x. 414.  
**studi-um**, i. n. *study*, G. iii. 179. A.E. xi. 739.  
*or desire*, G. i. 387.  
*amusement*, E. ii. 5. *passim*.  
*delight, pleasure*, G. iv. 564.  
*toils, exercise*, (*or design*, G. iii. 163,) 498.  
*diligence, care*, G. iii. 318.  
*a diligent application to*, A.E. i. 14.  
*labour*, G. iv. 5.  
*design*, G. ii. 195.  
*employment*, G. i. 21.  
*eagerness*, A.E. ii. 63. iv. 400.  
*or affection*, A.E. iv. 641.  
*party*, A.E. ii. 39.  
*party-favour, acclamation*, A.E. v. 148, 228.  
*studiously, eagerly*, A.E. v. 450. vi. 681. xii. 131.  
**stultus**, adj. *foolish, silly*, E. ii. 39.  
(*subst.*) *simpleton*, E. i. 21.  
**stup-a, æ, f.** *tow, oakum*, A.E. v. 682.  
**stupefactus**, par. *astonished*, G. iv. 365. A.E. v. 643.  
*charmed*, E. viii. 3.  
*surprised*, A.E. vii. 119.  
**stupeo**, v. 2. *I am amazed (at), am astonished,*  
*admire, wonder*, E. vi. 37. A.E. vii. 381. x. 249.  
*doat on*, G. ii. 508.  
*am charmed with*, G. iv. 481.  
**stupēus**, adj. *of tow*, A.E. viii. 694.  
*or of hemp*, G. i. 309. A.E. ii. 236.  
**stup-or, ōris**, m. *a deadness, (dimness,)* G. iii. 523.  
**STYGIUS**, adj. *Stygian, of Styx,*  
*—frater, (infernal) Pluto*, A.E. ix. 104. x. 113.  
*—Jupiter, Pluto*, A.E. iv. 632.  
*—rex, (infernal) Pluto*, A.E. vi. 252.

**ST-YX**, ygis, m. *Styx*, (R.) G. i. 243, &c.  
**suadeo**, v. 2. *I counsel, persuade,*  
*advise*, G. iv. 264. A.E. iii. 161.  
*warn*, A.E. i. 357.  
*invite*, E. i. 56.  
*pinch, push on*, A.E. ix. 340. x. 724.  
*or urge, prompt*, A.E. x. 10. xi. 254.  
*compel, force*, A.E. x. 367.  
**sudas**, adj. *persuasive,*  
*male-suadus, adj. that tempteth*  
*to ill*, A.E. vi. 276.  
**suavè**, adv. *sweetly, delightfully*, E. iii. 63. iv. 43.  
**suav-is, e, f.** adj. *sweet, fragrant.*  
**sub, praep. under, below, beneath,**  
*in, on*, E. ix. 44.  
*near, about the rise of*, G. i. 67.  
*about*, G. iii. 123, 402.  
*upon the confines or verge of*, G. iv. 490.  
*over or round*, G. iv. 529.  
*throughout*, A.E. i. 662. iv. 527.  
*under pretence of*, A.E. ii. 83.  
*in*, G. i. 479. iii. 435, 512. A.E. i. 453. ii. 158. iii. 422, 576. iv. 527. vi. 268. vii. 16, 87, 179. viii. 538. ix. 244. x. 497.  
*by virtue of*, A.E. ii. 188.  
*at*, A.E. ii. 412. vi. 255.  
*near*, A.E. v. 323.  
*to*, A.E. iv. 243. v. 394. vii. 660. ix. 483. xi. 831. xii. 952.  
*upon*, A.E. v. 853.  
*before*, A.E. vi. 191.  
*with*, A.E. vi. 270.  
*among*, A.E. xii. 811.  
*sub armis, armed*, G. iii. 116. A.E. v. 585.  
*sub lucem, at the dawn of day*, G. i. 445.  
**subactus**, par. *conquered*, A.E. i. 266.  
*compelled*, A.E. xii. 494.  
*well prepared (or managed,)* G. ii. 50.  
**subditus**, par. *raging through*,

*insinuated into*, G. iii. 271.  
**subdo**, v. 3. *I bury, dispatch*, **Æ.** vii. 347.  
*fasten underneath*, **Æ.** xii. 675.  
**subdúco**, v. 3. *I withdraw*, **Æ.** x. 615.  
*keep back or out of*, **Æ.** x. 50.  
*sink lower, lessen*, E. ix. 7.  
*haul on dry ground, draw on the shore*, **Æ.** i. 551, 573.  
*steal or convey away privily*, **Æ.** vi. 524.  
*rescue*, **Æ.** x. 81.  
**subdúcor**, v. 3. *I am stolen*, E. iii. 6.  
**subdúctus**, par. *drawn from (the sea)*  
*brought ashore*, **Æ.** iii. 135.  
*sinking, breaking down*, **Æ.** iii. 565.  
**subeo**, v. 4. *I go under*, **Æ.** vi. 222.  
*enter*, **Æ.** i. 171, 400. iii. 83,  
 292. v. 281. vi. 13, 140. vii.  
 668. viii. 125, 363.  
*endure*, E. x. 66.  
*spring, grow up*, G. i. 152, 180.  
*lay deep*, G. ii. 49.  
*breathe, or slide underneath the root, penetrate*, G. ii. 349.  
*succeed*, G. iii. 67. **Æ.** ii. 467.  
 v. 176, 346. vi. 812. xii. 471.  
*move slowly*, **Æ.** ii. 240.  
*recur, come into one's mind*, **Æ.** ii. 560, 562. x. 824.  
*arise, inflame, prompt*, **Æ.** ii. 575.  
*bear, carry*, **Æ.** ii. 708. iv. 599.  
 xii. 899.  
*follow*, **Æ.** ii. 725. v. 339. xi.  
 763.  
*draw*, **Æ.** iii. 113.  
*complete, reach*, **Æ.** iii. 512.  
*am confined*, **Æ.** v. 203.  
*glide by, brush along by*, **Æ.** v.  
 864.  
*touch upon*, **Æ.** vii. 22.  
*approach*, **Æ.** vii. 161. viii. 359.  
 ix. 371. xii. 408.  
*invade, attack*, **Æ.** ix. 344.  
*occur to*, **Æ.** ix. 757.  
*aid, relieve*, **Æ.** x. 338.

*grow up, rise*, **Æ.** x. 371.  
*stoop down*, **Æ.** x. 522.  
*bore, pierce*, **Æ.** x. 588.  
*interpose*, **Æ.** x. 798.  
*advance*, **Æ.** x. 877.  
*offer aid*, **Æ.** xi. 672.  
*remain, come in*, **Æ.** xii. 733.  
**sub-er, eris**, n. *a cork-tree, cork*, **Æ.** vii. 472. xi. 554.  
**sub-iens, eúntis**, par. *advancing*, **Æ.** ii. 216.  
*approaching*, **Æ.** ix. 570.  
**subjécto**, v. 1. *I hurl, cast up, toss*, G. iii. 241.  
**subjéctus**, par. *being put under, living or situate beneath*, G. iii. 381.  
*pointing towards*, G. iv. 385.  
*bending, stooping*, **Æ.** ii. 721.  
*put beneath the pile*, **Æ.** vi. 223.  
*the suppliant*, **Æ.** vi. 853.  
**subjicio**, v. 3. *I put under*, **Æ.** ii. 236. v. 103.  
 (or *lay upon*, **Æ.** vii. 110.)  
*sprout, shoot up*, E. x. 74. or  
*shelter*, G. ii. 19.  
*trample, cast beneath*, G. ii. 492.  
*strew underneath*, G. iv. 304.  
*reply*, **Æ.** iii. 314.  
*clap under*, **Æ.** xi. 813.  
*diffuse, supply, spread*, **Æ.** xii. 66.  
*mount*, **Æ.** xii. 288.  
**subigo**, v. 3. *I force, constrain, impel, urge*, G. iii. 218.  
*plough or till*, G. i. 125.  
*urge, or tug along*, G. i. 202.  
*or shove, thrust*, **Æ.** vi. 302.  
*whet, grind*, **Æ.** vii. 627.  
**subitò**, adv. *on a sudden*, G. ii. 268, &c.  
**subitus**, adj. *sudden, unexpected*.  
**subjunctus**, par. *set under, adorned with*, **Æ.** x. 157.  
**subjúngō**, v. 3. *I join in harness*, E. v. 29.  
*conquer*, **Æ.** viii. 502.  
**sublápsus**, par. *slipping, sliding away*, G. i. 200.  
*or ebbing*, **Æ.** ii. 169.

*stealing or sliding beneath, Æ. vii.  
354.*

*creeping or sliding on insensibly,  
Æ. xii. 686.*

*sublatus, par. lifted up, Æ. v. 642.  
ix. 749. xii. 729.  
or erect, Æ. ii. 474.  
ascended, Æ. ii. 338.  
removed, taken away, Æ. viii.  
175. xii. 26.  
educated, Æ. ix. 203.  
elated, puffed up, Æ. x. 502.*

*sublégo, v. 3. I purloin or pick up  
softly, E. ix. 21.*

*sublevo, v. 1. I uplift, raise from,  
Æ. x. 831.*

*subligo, v. 1. I gird, Æ. viii. 459.  
hang, Æ. xi. 11.*

*sublimè, adv. aloft, on high, E. ix.  
29. G. i. 320. iii. 108. Æ. x.  
664.*

*sublím-is, e, adj. lofty, high, on  
high,  
elevated in our horizon, over our  
heads, G. i. 242.  
mounted aloft, in air, G. i. 405.  
or with a mien of grandeur, Æ.  
i. 415.*

*sublime, noble, excellent, Æ. vi.  
720.  
reared on their shoulders, or laid  
out high, Æ. xi. 67.  
tall, Æ. xi. 602.  
exalted, Æ. xii. 788.*

*subluceo, v. 2. I shine, glossy, G.  
. iv. 275.*

*sublústr-is, e, adj. glimmering,  
faint, little, Æ. ix. 373.*

*submérgo, v. 3. I drown, G. i. 40.*

*submérsus, par. drowned,  
sunk down, Æ. i. 585.  
overwhelmed, Æ. v. 125.  
bulged, Æ. i. 69.*

*submissus, par. prone, bending low,  
Æ. iii. 93.  
suppliant, humble, Æ. x. 611.  
down-cast, Æ. xii. 807.*

*submítto, v. 3. I submit or make  
yield, Æ. iv. 414.  
yoke, E. i. 46.*

*select for stallions, keep for breed,  
G. iii. 73, 159.*

*cease, lay down, Æ. xii. 832.*

*subnótus, par. high hung, lofty,  
E. vi. 38.*

*withdrawn; Æ. viii. 193.*

*submoveo, v. 2. I sever, separate,  
Æ. vii. 226.*

*subnéc-t-ens, éntis, par. buckling,  
Æ. i. 492.*

*subnéc-to, v. 3. I bind, fasten, or  
hang, G. iii. 167.  
or clasp, Æ. iv. 139. v. 113. x.  
138.*

*subnexus, par. bound, Æ. iv. 217.*

*subníxus, par. leaning, raised up,  
Æ. i. 506.*

*secured, fortified, Æ. iii. 402.*

*subremigo, v. 1. I row or skim  
along, Æ. x. 227.*

*subríd-ens, éntis, par. smiling upon,  
Æ. i. 254, &c.*

*subrigo, v. 3. I prick up, Æ. iv.  
183.*

*subsideo, v. 2. I sink, Æ. v. 498.  
plot against him, or rest in pos-  
session of his bed and crown,  
Æ. xi. 268.*

*subsíd-ens, éntis, sinking upon,  
Æ. xii. 492.*

*subsído, v. 3. I sink, subside, Æ.  
v. 820.  
or am swallowed up in the main  
body, Æ. xii. 836.*

*subsidi-um, i, n. aid, relief, Æ. x.  
214.*

*subsísto, v. 3. I abide, stop, Æ.  
xii. 491.  
stay behind, Æ. ii. 739.  
stand still, Æ. ii. 243. xi. 506.  
xii. 622.  
or still, calm, Æ. viii. 87.  
bear the shock, hold out, with-  
stand, Æ. ix. 806.  
make a stand, Æ. x. 711.  
halt, Æ. xi. 95, 609.*

*subsum, v. I am under, G. iii.  
388.  
remain, E. iv. 31.  
lurk privately, G. ii. 49.*

subtém-en, inis, n. *woof, texture*, Æ. iii. 483.  
 subter, præ. *under, (accusat.)* Æ. iii. 695. viii. 366, 418. (ablat.) ix. 514.  
 subter, adv. *underneath*, G. iii. 298. Æ. iv. 182.  
 subterláb-ens, éntis, par. *gliding or flowing underneath*, G. ii. 157.  
 subterlábor, v. 3. *I flow or glide underneath*, E. x. 4.  
 subtexo, v. 3. *I wrap, cover, or hide*, Æ. iii. 582.  
 subtraho, v. 3. *I withdraw*, Æ. v. 698, vi. 465.  
 subtrahor, v. 3. *I fly back; or seem to fly back*, Æ. v. 199.  
 subvécto, v. 1. *I carry, (Æ. xi. 131. or transport, Æ. vi. 303.)*  
 subvéctus, par. *riding on, drawn by*, Æ. v. 721.  
*wafted*, Æ. viii. 58.  
 subvehor, v. 3. *I ride or am carried in state*, Æ. xi. 478.  
 subvenio, v. 4. *I relieve or avail*, Æ. xii. 406.  
 subvólvo, v. 3. *I roll along or up*, Æ. i. 424.  
 suburgeo, v. 2. *I urge, drive close*, Æ. v. 202.  
 succédo, v. 3. *I succeed*, G. iii. 138. Æ. viii. 327. ix. 222, 663. x. 690. xi. 794, 826.  
*repair to*, Æ. viii. 507.  
*approach, arrive at*, Æ. iv. 10. vii. 214.  
*go or come into*, Æ. viii. 123.  
*go under*, E. v. 6.  
*enter*, E. v. 19. Æ. i. 627. iii. 276. vii. 501. xi. 146.  
*come, or creep under*, G. iii. 418, 464. Æ. v. 93.  
*lodge*, G. iv. 227.  
*climb up one after another*, Æ. ii. 478.  
*undertake*, Æ. ii. 723.  
*draw*, Æ. iii. 541.  
*glide*, Æ. vii. 36.  
*join*, Æ. viii. 607.

*fall by*, Æ. x. 847.  
*am interred*, Æ. xi. 103.  
*follow*, Æ. xi. 481.  
*mount*, Æ. xii. 235.  
 succénsus, par. *inflamed*, Æ. vii. 496.  
 succéss-us, ûs, m. *success or good luck, speed*, Æ. xii. 616.  
 succido, v. 3. *I sink down*, Æ. xii. 911.  
 succidor, v. 3. *I am reaped, cut down*, G. i. 297.  
 succínetus, par. *girt about, tucked up, inclosed round her waist*, E. vi. 75.  
*wrapped up*, Æ. x. 634.  
 succínsus, par. *cut*, Æ. ix. 435, *strung*, Æ. ix. 762. x. 700.  
 succúmbo, v. 3. *I yield*, Æ. iv. 19.  
 succúrro, v. 3. *I help, aid, defend, fodder*, E. iii. 6.  
*prop, sustain*, G. i. 500.  
*(impers.) it comes into my mind*, Æ. ii. 317.  
 succ-us, i, m. *juice*, G. ii. 59, 126. Æ. xii. 419.  
*or natural moisture, (milk,)* E. iii. 6.  
*sap*, G. i. 90.  
 SUCR-o, ónis, m. *Sucro*, Æ. xii. 505.  
 sud-ans, ántis, m. *distilling, dropping*, G. ii. 118.  
 sud-es, is, f. *a stake, stocks*, G. ii. 25.  
*spikes*, Æ. v. 208.  
*pallisadoes*, Æ. xi. 473.  
*wooden spears*, Æ. xi. 894.  
 sudô, v. 1. *I sweat, sweat, (blood,)* G. i. 480.  
*or am moist*, G. i. 117.  
*distill, sweat out*, E. iv. 30. viii. 54.  
*am drenched*, Æ. ii. 582.  
 sud-or, óris, m. *sweat*.  
 sud-um, i, n. *the clear firmament*, Æ. viii. 529.  
 sudus, adj. *fair, clear*, G. iv. 77.

suetus, par. used, accustomed, *A.E.*  
iii. 541. v. 402, 414.

suffectus, par. dyed, stained, *A.E.* ii.  
210.

suffero, v. irr. *I bear*, *A.E.* ix. 547.  
*sustain*, *A.E.* ii. 492.

*carry away, take off*, *G. i.* 76.

*raise, shoot up*, *G. ii.* 57.

*lift up*, *A.E.* ii. 153. ix. 17.

*mount*, *A.E.* v. 657, 861.

*or raise up*, *A.E.* ix. 14.

*take up*, *A.E.* viii. 70.

*pounce*, *A.E.* ix. 564.

*destroy*, *A.E.* x. 533.

*bear in arms*, *A.E.* xi. 542.

*lop away, cut down*, *A.E.* xii. 771.

sufficio, v. 3. *I suffice*, *A.E.* xii. 737.

*am able*, *A.E.* v. 22. ix. 810.

*am able to bear the attack of the  
enemy*, *A.E.* ix. 515.

*supply, (produce*, *G. ii.* 391.)

*afford*, *G. ii.* 424, 436. iii. 301.  
iv. 202.

*propagate, secure*, *G. iii.* 65.

*bestow, furnish with*, *A.E.* ii. 618.

*stand by, support, am equal*, *A.E.*  
xii. 912.

suffio, v. 4. *I perfume or fumigate*,  
*G. iv.* 241.

suffossum, par. *wounded, stabbed*,  
*A.E.* xi. 671.

suffundo, v. 3. *I spread over*,  
*diffuse*, *G. i.* 430.

suffusus, par. *bathing, overflowing*,  
*A.E.* i. 228.

suggero, v. 3. *I reach, supply*, *A.E.*  
x. 333.

suggeror, v. 3. *I am put under*,  
*surround*, *A.E.* vii. 463.

sulco, v. 1. *I plough*, *A.E.* v. 158. x.  
197.

sulc-us, i. m. *a furrow or trench*,  
(*hole*, *G. ii.* 289.)

*ploughed grounds*, *E. v.* 36. *G. i.*  
134, 216, 223. *A.E.* vi. 844.

*surface or ridge of the ploughed  
land*, *G. i.* 113.

*earth*, *G. ii.* 24.

*trail, -bright stream*, *G. ii.* 62.  
*A.E.* ii. 697.

*the land*, *G. ii.* 518.

*passages, pipes*, *G. iii.* 136.

*a ditch*, *A.E.* i. 425.

*a way*, *A.E.* x. 296.

sulf- (*or sulph-*) ur, uris, n. *brim-  
stone*, *A.E.* ii. 698.

*flour of brimstone*, *G. iii.* 449.

sulfureous, adj. *sulphureous*, *A.E.* vii.  
517.

SULM-o, ónis, m. *Sulmo*, *A.E.* ix.  
412. x. 517.

sumi, v. sub. *I am (the property of*,  
*E. iii. 1.)*

*with an infinit. one may, might*,  
*A.E.* vi. 595.

sumo, v. 3. *I take (up*, *A.E.* xii.  
31.) *accept of*,

*clap on, wear*, *G. ii.* 387.

*carry, wield*, *A.E.* vii. 390.

*inflict, (receive,*) *A.E.* i. 99. ii. 103,  
576, 585. vi. 501. xi. 720. xii.  
949.

summ-a, æ, f. *the sum*, *A.E.* iv. 237.  
xii. 572.

*the stress*, *A.E.* x. 70.

summótus, par. *lofty*, *E. vi.* 38.

*pushed by, driven back*, *A.E.* vi.  
316.

summ-um, i, n. *a summit*, *G. iii.*  
314. iv. 539. *A.E.* v. 180.

*or top (of an hill)*, *G. iv.* 385.  
*A.E.* viii. 652.

summus, adj. *highest, (greatest,)*  
*the highest part of*, *A.E.* v. 558.  
vii. 171. x. 476. xii. 381.

*the top*, *E. i.* 83. *G. i.* 369, 403.  
ii. 187, 300, 361. iii. 195,  
199. iv. 352, 557. *A.E.* i. 127.  
ii. 41, 682, 695, 801. iii. 22,  
349, 655. iv. 168, 410. vi.  
357, 519. vii. 70, 512. ix.  
85. xi. 547, 747, 837. xii.  
113.

(plur.) *tops of*, *E. ii.* 47. *A.E.* vii.  
808.

*the summit of*, *A.E.* i. 223.

*the surface of*, *G. i.* 369. iii. 171.  
iv. 55. *A.E.* i. 110, 147. ii. 546.  
v. 819. ix. 23. xii. 376.

*the smallest*, *G. ii.* 29.

- extreme, end of, G. iii. 453, 465.  
Æ. xii. 381.*
- chief, principal, Æ. i. 242.*
- supreme, Æ. i. 380, 664. v. 533.  
vi. 123. x. 100. xi. 785.*
- tip of, G. iii. 370. Æ. i. 737. ix.  
417.*
- main, Æ. ii. 322.*
- important, Æ. ix. 227.*
- last, Æ. ii. 324. xi. 891.*
- extremest, outermost, near the  
bottom, Æ. ii. 463.*
- foremost, Æ. vi. 245. xii. 174.*
- lofty, imperial, stately, Æ. ii.  
302, 458, 460. iii. 460. iv.  
186. vii. 70. viii. 25. xi. 477.  
xii. 654, 698.*
- dangerous, Æ. ix. 199.*
- utmost, all, Æ. v. 197, 226. ix.  
532, 744. xi. 891. xii. 552.*
- the outside of, Æ. xii. 434.*
- high, lofty, Æ. i. 106. ii. 166,  
225, 615, 626, 758. vi. 678.  
ix. 151, 575. x. 766. xi. 726.  
xii. 134, 715, 853.*
- summa res, the safety of the  
kingdom, Æ. xi. 302.*
- summa tempora, the forehead,  
Æ. xii. 174.*
- sumptus, par. (having) taken,  
taking, Æ. ii. 518, 676.*
- sumptis pharetris, in the use of  
the bow, G. ii. 125.*
- supéll-ex, ectilis, f. implements of  
husbandry, furniture, G. i.  
165.*
- super, præ. (cum accus.) upon, Æ.  
i. 680, 681. ii. 466. vi. 504.  
vii. 751. viii. 297. ix. 444.  
x. 736, 841. xi. 150, 880.*
- beyond, Æ. vi. 794. xi. 317.*
- above, Æ. i. 379. (in, vii. 557.)  
xi. 526.*
- or more than, G. ii. 373. Æ. viii.  
303.*
- rather than, Æ. ix. 283.*
- or besides, Æ. vii. 803.*
- over, G. iii. 260. Æ. i. 295. ii.  
695. v. 855. vi. 239, 515, 602.  
x. 490. xi. 562..*
- super omnia, chiefly, Æ. viii.  
303.*
- (cum ablat.) upon, E. i. 81. Æ.  
i. 700. vi. 17, 203. vii. 314. x.  
727.*
- beyond or about, Æ. ix. 61.*
- about, of, concerning, G. iv. 559,  
560. Æ. i. 750. ii. 448. x. 739.*
- for (or with regard to, Æ. iv.  
233, 273.) over, Æ. v. 482,  
(sine subst.) over, Æ. v. 482,  
858. vi. 221, 254. x. 488,  
556. xi. 685.*
- super, adv. above, G. ii. 351. Æ.  
iv. 507. vi. 217. x. 158, 384.*
- from above, aloft, Æ. v. 697.  
viii. 245. ix. 167, 709. (close,  
xii. 301.)*
- more (than enough), Æ. ii. 642.*
- besides, moreover, also, G. iii.  
263. Æ. i. 29. (above all, vii.  
462.) x. 488, 883, 897. xi.  
226, 670.*
- upon, G. iv. 46. Æ. ii. 722. iv.  
497, 606. v. 330.*
- yet, still, Æ. iv. 684.*
- very, exactly, remaining, Æ. iii.  
489.*
- super-a, órum, pl. n. heaven, Æ.  
vi. 787. x. 251.*
- the sky, Æ. vi. 241.*
- places above, Æ. vii. 562.*
- superadditus, par. added, (wrought)  
upon, E. iii. 38.*
- superáddo, v. 3. I inscribe, E. v.  
42.*
- superándus, par. to be subdued, Æ.  
v. 710.*
- super-ans, ántis, par. conquering,  
overwhelming, (high, Æ. i. 537.)  
prevailing, ii. 311.*
- elated, Æ. v. 473.*
- matchless, Æ. viii. 208.*
- superádsto, v. 1. I alight upon, Æ.  
vi. 17.*
- superbi-a, æ, f. insolence, Æ. i.  
529.*
- superbus, adj. proud,  
haughty, Æ. vi. 817. ix. 324,  
695. xii. 326.*

*insolent*, *A. xi.* 539.  
*high, lofty*, *G. ii.* 461. *A. vii.* 630.  
*stately*, *G. iii.* 117. *A. iv.* 540. *vii.* 12. *viii.* 721.  
*glorious, (brave,)* *A. i.* 21. *iii.* 475. *viii.* 683.  
*noble*, *A. xi.* 340.  
*fierce*, *A. i.* 523.  
*rich*, *A. i.* 639, 697.  
*adorned magnificently, stately,* *A. ii.* 504.  
*famous, sovereign*, *A. ii.* 556.  
*cruel*, *A. viii.* 118.  
*scoffing, taunting*, *A. ix.* 634.  
*hard*, *A. xii.* 877.  
*supercili-um*, *i. n. an eye-brow*, *E. viii.* 34.  
*the top or brow (of an hill,)* *G. i.* 108.  
*superemineo*, *v. 2. I am higher than,*  
*tower above*, *A. i.* 501.  
*overlook*, *A. vi.* 856.  
*surmount*, *A. x.* 765.  
*super-i, órum*, *pl. m. the gods above*, *G. i.* 493. *A. i.* 8. *ii.* 141, 659. *iii.* 2, 600. *iv.* 379. *v.* 529. *vi.* 459, 481, 568, 780, 871. *vii.* 312. *viii.* 572. *x.* 34, 40. *xi.* 20, 784. *xii.* 234, 647.  
*superjacio*, *v. 3. I cast or toss over,* *A. xi.* 625.  
*superimmineo*, *v. 3. I stand over,* *A. xii.* 306.  
*superinjicio*, *v. 2. I add.*  
*superintono*, *v. 1. I thunder,*  
*fall upon*, *A. ix.* 709.  
*supérnè*, *adv. from above*, *A. vi.* 658.  
*supero*, *v. 1. I go, pass, (climb) over*, *G. iii.* 270.  
*crawl or step over*, *G. iii.* 317.  
*glide gently over*, *A. viii.* 95.  
*bound over*, *G. iii.* 141.  
*pass over*, *A. ix.* 314.  
*pass beyond*, *E. viii.* 6. *A. i.* 244.  
*ascend*, *A. vi.* 676.  
*go up, gain*, *A. ii.* 303. *viii.* 58.  
*appear, (tower) above*, *A. ii.* 219.

*exceed, surpass*, *E. v.* 9. *sur-mount*, *A. iii.* 368.  
*abound*, *G. i.* 189. *ii.* 331.  
*am overplus, swell high, rise above*, *G. ii.* 235.  
*vanquish, overcome*, *A. i.* 350.  
*conquer*, *A. v.* 195.  
*murder*, *A. i.* 350.  
*prevail*, *A. v.* 22. *xii.* 676.  
*prevail with*, *A. iv.* 439.  
*or overpower*, *A. viii.* 61.  
*reach, (get,)* *A. v.* 155.  
*sail by, out-sail*, *A. v.* 184.  
*am yet alive*, *A. ii.* 597. *iii.* 339.  
*survive, outlive*, *A. ii.* 643. *xii.* 639.  
*am left, remain (behind or alone,)*  
*E. ix.* 27. *G. ii.* 314. *iii.* 63, 283. *A. v.* 519, 713. *xii.* 873.  
*supérst-ans*, *ántis, par. standing over*, *A. x.* 540.  
*supérst-es*, *itíis, adj. alive, surviving*, *A. xi.* 160.  
*superstiti-o, ónis, f. superstition,* *A. viii.* 187.  
*an oath*, *A. xii.* 817.  
*supérsum, v. irr. I remain*, *G. ii.* 346. *iv.* 51. *A. ii.* 567. *v.* 225, 691, 796. *vii.* 559. *viii.* 251. *ix.* 157. *xi.* 15.  
*remain, (to be overpassed,)* *A. v.* 616. *(to be run over,)* or *am left*, *A. v.* 325.  
*last*, *G. iii.* 10.  
*survive, A. viii.* 399. *ix.* 212. *x.* 47.  
*am enough*, *E. vi.* 6.  
*am equal to, or sufficient for*, *G. iii.* 127.  
*supervenio*, *v. 4. I come unlooked for*, *E. vi.* 20.  
*fall upon*, *A. xii.* 356.  
*supervolito*, *v. 1. I hover, flutter round*, *E. vi.* 82.  
*supervolo*, *v. 1. I fly over head*, *A. x.* 522.  
*superus, adj. high, above, upper*, *G. iv.* 486. *A. ii.* 91. *vi.* 128, 680. *vii.* 768.  
*celestial*, *A. xi.* 532.

- or supreme, *Æ.* iii. 20.  
*the living*, *Æ.* vi. 481, 568.  
*the earth*, *Æ.* x. 40.  
*supinátus*, par. inverted, turned up, *G.* ii. 201.  
*supínus*, adj. sloping gently, *G.* ii. 276. iii. 555.  
*suppliant with the palms upwards*, *Æ.* iii. 176. iv. 205.  
*suppleo*, v. 2. *I supply, recruit*, *E.* vii. 36.  
*refit*, *Æ.* iii. 471.  
*suppl-ex*, *icis*, adj. suppliant, humbly entreating,  
 (subst.) a suppliant, petitioner, *Æ.* ii. 542. iii. 667. xi. 559.  
*suppliciter*, adv. humbly, with bend-ed knees, *Æ.* i. 481. xii. 220.  
*supplici-um*, i. n. punishment,  
 a wound, gash, *Æ.* vi. 499.  
*suppóno*, v. 3. *I thrust, put to*, *G.* i. 348.  
*stick*, *Æ.* vi. 248.  
*kindle, set under*, *Æ.* xi. 119.  
*suppositus*, par. stuck in, *G.* iii. 492.  
*substituted*, (*false not real*), *Æ.* vii. 283.  
*suppóstus*, par. artfully inclosed, *Æ.* vi. 24.  
*supra*, præ. above, *G.* i. 364. iv. 236. *Æ.* xi. 550. xii. 839.  
*over*, *Æ.* iii. 194. iv. 240, 702. v. 10.  
*or upon*, *Æ.* ix. 553.  
*more than*, (*supra morem, very*), *G.* ii. 227.  
*suprà*, adv. above, *Æ.* vii. 32.  
*upper*, *G.* ii. 158. *Æ.* viii. 149.  
*supra sum*, *I am higher (than the rest)*, overtop, *Æ.* vii. 784. ix. 29. xi. 683.  
*I soar abore*, *Æ.* xi. 550.  
*supra eo*, *I excel*, *Æ.* xii. 839.  
*suprémùm*, adv. last (of all), *Æ.* ii. 630. farewell, iii. 68.  
*the third and last time*, *Æ.* iii. 68.  
*suprémus*, adj. the last, *Æ.* ii. 11, &c.  
*highest*, *G.* iv. 460.
- high or illustrious*, *Æ.* vii. 220.  
*or distant*, *Æ.* x. 350.  
*greatest, extreme*, *Æ.* iii. 590.  
 (subst.) *the last offices*, *Æ.* vi. 213.  
*ad supremum, to a point or crisis*, *Æ.* xii. 803.  
*sur-a, æ, f. the whole leg from the knee to the ankle*,  
*the leg*, *E.* vii. 32. *Æ.* i. 337. xi. 488. xii. 430.  
*surcul-us*, i. m. a shoot, *G.* ii. 87.  
*surdus*, adj. deaf, insensible, *E.* x. 8.  
*surg-ens*, éntis, par. rising, *G.* i. 374, &c.  
*arising*, *Æ.* iv. 129, &c.  
*growing*, *G.* ii. 182. or growing up, *Æ.* iv. 274. vi. 354. x. 524.  
*springing*, *Æ.* iii. 130. v. 775.  
*built with, swelling from*, *G.* iii. 29.  
*swelling*, *Æ.* ix. 30.  
*impending*, *Æ.* iv. 43.  
*nearing herself*, *G.* iii. 553.  
*lofty, (budding,)* *Æ.* x. 725.  
*increasing*, *Æ.* xii. 832.  
*surgo*, v. 3. *I arise, rise, grow, spring up*, *G.* i. 161. ii. 14. *Æ.* i. 582.  
*shoot*, *E.* vi. 39.  
*ascend, rise above*, (*Æ.* x. 476.)  
*am mounted upon*, *Æ.* i. 448.  
*swell*, *Æ.* iii. 196.  
*ensue, begin*, *Æ.* ix. 667. xi. 635.  
*appear*, *Æ.* iv. 352.  
*surrigo*, v. 3. *I prick up*, *Æ.* iv. 183.  
*s-us, uis, c. a swine*, *G.* i. 401. ii. 72, 520. iii. 497. *Æ.* xi. 198.  
*a wild boar*, *G.* iii. 255. iv. 407. *Æ.* vii. 17.  
*hogs*, *Æ.* i. 635.  
*a sow*, *Æ.* iii. 390. v. 97. viii. 43, 83. xii. 170.  
*suscéptus*, par. begun, *Æ.* vi. 629.  
*begot*, *Æ.* iv. 327.  
*suscipio*, v. 3. *I take up, support*, *Æ.* iv. 391.

or catch, receive, *Æ.* i. 175. iv. 391. vi. 249. xi. 806.  
*answer*, *Æ.* vi. 723.

*suscito*, v. 1. *I awake*, *Æ.* viii. 455.

*rouse*, *Æ.* v. 454. (*or inflame*), x. 263. xi. 728.

*or excite*, *Æ.* ii. 618. ix. 463.

*stir up*, *Æ.* xii. 108.

*turn up*, G. i. 97.

*procure, bring down by curses*, G. iv. 456.

*kindle, raise*, *Æ.* v. 743. viii. 410.

*spread*, *Æ.* xii. 499.

*suspēctus*, par. *suspected*, *Æ.* ii. 36. iii. 550. iv. 97.

*suspēct-us*, ūs, m. *prospect*, *Æ.* vi. 579.

*heighth*, *Æ.* ix. 530.

*suspēndo*, v. 3. *I hang up*, G. ii. 389. *Æ.* vi. 859. xii. 769.

*or upon*, G. iv. 307. *Æ.* i. 318. ix. 408. xi. 11.

*hang*, G. iv. 247. (*down*), *Æ.* v. 489. xi. 575.

*imprint or turn up lightly*, G. i. 68.

*swing*, G. ii. 389.

*build in arches*, G. iv. 162.

*dedicate*, *Æ.* vi. 859.

*fix*, *Æ.* xii. 512.

*suspēnsus*, par. *hung up*, G. i. 175. *Æ.* vi. 741.

*or upon*, E. ii. 66.

*doubtful*, (*Æ.* iv. 9.) *in deep suspense*, *Æ.* ii. 114, 729. iii. 372. v. 827. vi. 722.

*bore up*, *Æ.* vii. 810.

*suspehded on, or lowering over*, *Æ.* viii. 190.

*suspici-ens*, éntis, par. *looking up to*, *Æ.* ix. 403. x. 899. xii. 196.

*tossing her head up to*, G. i. 376.

*suspicio*, v. 3. *I look up*, *Æ.* viii. 527.

*or behold*, G. iv. 59.

*survey*, *Æ.* i. 438.

*admire*, E. ix. 46. *Æ.* vi. 668.

*suspicio*, v. 3. *I am suspected*, G. i. 444.

*suspir-ans*, ántis, par. *sighing*, *Æ.* i. 371.

*sustentátus*, par. *poised*, *Æ.* x. 304.

*susténto*, v. 1. *I hold or stay up, sustain*, *Æ.* xi. 873. xii. 662.

*defend*, *Æ.* x. 339, 609.

*or support*, *Æ.* xi. 224.

*sustineo*, v. 2. *I sustain*, G. ii. 297. iii. 361. *Æ.* vii. 786. x. 810, 884. xii. 799.

(*or maintain*, G. ii. 515.)

*or support, bear, turn*, *Æ.* viii. 137.

*hold, poise*, *Æ.* xii. 726.

*hold, carry, wave*, *Æ.* vii. 398.

*or repel, ward off*, *Æ.* ix. 708. xi. 750.

*susúrro*, v. 1. *I make an humming noise*, G. iv. 260.

*susúrr-us*, i, m. *a murmuring humming noise*, E. i. 56.

*sutil-is*, e, adj. *stitched*, *Æ.* xii. 273. *leathern*, *Æ.* vi. 414.

*sutus*, par. *fastened together, compacted*, G. iv. 33.

*complicated*, *Æ.* x. 313.

*suus*, pro. *his own, their own, its*, E. vii. 54.

*himself*, E. viii. 92. *Æ.* iii. 629. xi. 502.

*that agrees with them*, G. i. 21.

*his own, native*, G. ii. 27.

*his ancient, prescribed*, G. ii. 393.

*proper, or due to them*, G. ii. 427.

*own, proper*, *Æ.* vi. 641.

*or convenient*, G. iv. 190. *Æ.* v. 54.

*or fit for (his age,)* *Æ.* iii. 469.

*their own (young or pastors,)* G. iii. 317.

*favourable, propitious, friendly*, *Æ.* v. 832. xii. 540.

*dear or destined to herself*, *Æ.* vi. 142.

*his due, natural*, *Æ.* vi. 152.

*their friends*, *Æ.* vi. 611.

*themselves*, *Æ.* vi. 664.

its master, *Æ.* x. 395.  
allotted, *Æ.* xii. 129.

**SYL-A**, (*rather Sila,*) *æ, f.* *Sila,* *Æ.* xii. 715.

**SYLAR-US**, (*rather Silarus,*) *i, m.* *Silarus,* *G.* ii. 146.

**sylv-a**, *æ, f.* *a wood, forest, grove,* or *a sharp weed,* *G. i.* 152.  
*a wild,* *E. x.* 52.  
*a tree (a vine,* *G. ii.* 26.) *Æ.* vii. 515.  
*a nursery of plants or seedlings,* *G. ii.* 181.  
*a number of stalks,* *G. iv.* 223.  
*haum,* *G. i.* 76.  
*a bough,* *Æ.* iii. 24.  
*bower,* *Æ.* vi. 444.  
*the beasts that inhabit the woods,* *Æ.* ix. 605.  
*thicket,* *Æ.* xi. 531.

**SYLVA'N-US**, *i, m.* *Sylvanus,* *E. x.* 24, &c.

**SYLVE'ST-ER**, (*ris,*) *re, adj. woody,* *sylvan or woodland,* *E. iii.* 70.  
*pastoral, conversant among plains* and *downs, where there were* once *woods, or near which they* now stand, *E. i.* 2.  
*in thickets,* *G. iii.* 411.  
*wild,* *E. v.* 7. *G. ii.* 2, 51, 183, 302, 374.  
*or uncultivated,* *Æ.* viii. 348.  
*rough, (living in woods,)* *Æ.* ix. 673.

**SYLVI-A**, *æ, f.* *Sylvia,* *Æ.* vii. 487, 503.

**SYLVI-US**, *i, m.* *Sylvius,* *Æ.* vi. 763, 769.

*sylicol-a, æ, m.* *an haunter of the* woods, *Æ.* x. 551.

**SYRACUSIUS**, *adj.* *Sicilian,* *E. vi.* 1.

**SYRIUS**, *adj.* *Syrian,* *G. ii.* 88.

**SYRT-IS**, *is, f.* (*or -es, ium, pl.* f.) *the Syrtes, (two quicksands* on *the African coast,*) *Æ.* iv. 41. v. 51, 192. vi. 60. vii. 302.  
*quicksands,* *Æ.* i. 111, 146. x. 678.

**T.**

**tab-ens, éntis, par.** *drenched,* *Æ.* i. 173.

**tab-es, is, f.** *pining sickness,* *Æ.* vi. 442.

**tabidus, adj.** *consuming, destroying,* or *malignant,* *Æ.* iii. 137.

**tabul-a, æ, f.** *planks,* *Æ.* i. 119.  
*the timber, joists,* *Æ.* ix. 537.

**tabulari-um, i, n.** *the chancery,* or *place where the public records* are *kept,* *G. ii.* 502.

**tabulát-um, i, n.** *floor, loft, story,* (*planks,*) *Æ.* ii. 464. xii. 672.  
*the branches of a vine that run* horizontal; *ringlets, twists, or* *curls of the vine, or from stage* to *stage,* *G. ii.* 361.

**tab-um, i, n.** *gore,* *a contagious juice, venom,* *G. iii.* 481.  
*blood,* *Æ.* ix. 472.

**TABU'RН-US, i, m.** *Taburnus,* *G. ii.* 38. *Æ.* xii. 715.

**taceo, v. 2.** *I keep silence,* *Æ.* ii. 94.  
*pass unsung,* *G. iv.* 123.  
*am hush or still,* *Æ.* iv. 525.

**tacitus, adj.** *silent, (or not shining,* *Æ.* ii. 255.)  
*speechless,* *Æ.* iv. 364.  
*privately,* *Æ.* iv. 289.  
*slyly,* *E. ix.* 21.  
*(though) nothing is said (of it by* me,) *evidently,* *G. ii.* 254.  
*hidden, secret,* *Æ.* iv. 67.  
*not spoken of, not mentioned,* *Æ.* vi. 841.  
*private, retired,* *Æ.* vii. 343.  
*calm, still,* *Æ.* viii. 87. x. 227.  
*soft,* *Æ.* xii. 219.  
*per tacitum, silently,* *Æ.* ix. 31.

**tactus, par.** *struck, blasted,* *E. i.* 17.

**tact-us, ūs, m.** *the touch,* *Æ.* ii. 683. vii. 618.

**tactu, sup.** *to be touched,* *G. iii.* 416.

**tæd-a, æ, f.** *a pine or pitch-tree,*

- E. vii. 49. *Æ.* iv. 505. vi.  
214.  
*a torch*, *Æ.* iv. 339. vii. 457. ix.  
76.  
*or materials for torches*, G. ii. 431.  
*or tow*, *Æ.* vi. 593.  
*brands*, *Æ.* vii. 71. ix. 568.  
*fire*, *Æ.* ix. 109.  
*(marriage) torch*, *Æ.* iv. 18.  
*nuptials*, *Æ.* vii. 388.  
*tædet*, v. imp. *it wearieheth*,  
*irketh*, *Æ.* iv. 451. v. 617. x.  
888.  
*tædi-um*, i. n. *neglect*, *disregard*,  
G. iv. 331.  
**TÆNARIUS**, adj. *Tænarian*, G. iv.  
467.  
*tæni-a*, æ. f. *a fillet*, *Æ.* v. 269.  
*braid*, *Æ.* vii. 352.  
**TAG-US**, i. m. *Tagus*, *Æ.* ix. 418.  
*talari-um*, i. n. *a sandal (with*  
*wings)*, *Æ.* iv. 239.  
*talént-um*, i. n. *a talent*.  
*tal-is*, e. adj. *such*,  
*such rites*, E. v. 41.  
*in such manner*, *Æ.* xii. 456.  
*this*, *Æ.* i. 74.  
**TAL-ON**, ónis, *Talon*, *Æ.* xii. 513.  
*talp-a*, æ. f. *a mole*, G. i. 183.  
*tam*, adv. *so*, *as*,  
*however*, G. ii. 315.  
*so much*, *Æ.* vii. 787.  
*tam*, con. *notwithstanding*, *yet*,  
*by and by*, E. ix. 62.  
**TANA'G-ER**, (vel rus,) ri, m. *Tanager*, G. iii. 151.  
**TANA-IS**, is, m. *Tanais*, G. iv. 517.  
*Æ.* xii. 513.  
*tandem*, adv. *at last*, *at length*,  
*when all is done*, *I pray you*,  
*Æ.* i. 369.  
*tango*, v. 3. *I touch*,  
*enter*, *visit*, G. iv. 359.  
*reach*, *arrive at*, G. i. 303. *Æ.*  
iii. 662. iv. 612. ix. 135.  
*know*, *Æ.* iv. 551.  
*stab home*, *press hard upon*, *Æ.*  
iv. 596.  
*move*, *Æ.* i. 462.  
*draw*, *Æ.* xi. 861.
- lay hands over*, *Æ.* xii. 201.  
*tanquam*, adv. *as if*, E. x. 60.  
*tanto*, adv. *so much*,  
*by so much*, G. iv. 412. *Æ.* vi.  
79. xii. 20.  
*so long a time*, G. iii. 476.  
*tantum*, adv. *so much*,  
*only*, E. ii. 3. 28. iii. 50. vi. 16.  
x. 46. G. i. 79. ii. 257. iv.  
450. *Æ.* ii. 23, 690. iv. 329,  
657. v. 814. vi. 74, 262, 547,  
869. vii. 319. ix. 282, 636. x.  
256, 877. xii. 835.  
*tant-um*, i. n. *so much*, *Æ.* v. 616.  
vi. 801. x. 400.  
*so vast an extent*, G. iii. 343.  
*in tantum*, *so high*, *Æ.* viii. 876.  
*so much as*, *Æ.* v. 21.  
*tantus*, adj. *so much*, *so great*, *so*  
*many*,  
*such*, *Æ.* iii. 282, 317.  
*so considerable*, *Æ.* iii. 453.  
*so noble*, *illustrious*, *Æ.* i. 606.  
*tap-es*, étis, n. *tapestry*,  
*carpets*, *Æ.* ix. 325, 358.  
*tapét-um*, i. n. *rich housings or*  
*horse-cloths*, *Æ.* vii. 277.  
**TAPS-US**, i. m. *Tapsus*, *Æ.* iii. 689.  
**TARCH-O**, óntis, m. *Tarchon*, *Æ.*  
viii. 603.  
**TARCH-ON**, óntis, m. *Tarchon*, *Æ.*  
x. 153, &c.  
*tard-ans*, ántis, par. *lingering*, *Æ.*  
v. 395.  
*disabling*, *Æ.* xii. 746.  
*tardáitus*, par. *retarded*, *Æ.* v. 453.  
*tardè*, adv. *slow*, G. ii. 3.  
*tardo*, v. 1. *I hinder*, *retard*, *Æ.* xi.  
21.  
*disable*, *Æ.* x. 857.  
*clog*, *Æ.* vi. 731.  
*tardor*, v. 1. *I am hindered*, *detain-*  
*ed*, *Æ.* xi. 550.  
*tardus*, adj. *slow*, *tardy*, *Æ.* ix. 47.  
*slow paced*, E. x. 19. G. i. 273.  
ii. 206.  
*that lusteth*, *or duells upon the*  
*palate*, *clammy*, G. ii. 126.  
*summer ones*, *slow in coming on*,  
G. i. 32. ii. 482. *Æ.* i. 746, 750.

- lingering, G. iii. 424.  
 sluggish, G. iv. 479.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 720.  
 halting,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 436.  
 thick,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 682.  
**TARENT-UM**, i. n. *Tarentum*, G. ii. 197.  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 551.  
**TARPEI-A**, æ, f. *Tarpeia*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 656.  
**TARPEIUS**, adj. *Tarpeian*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 347, 652.  
**TARQUINI-I**, órum, pl. m. *the Tarquins*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 817.  
**TARQUINI-US**, i, m. *Tarquin*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 646.  
**TARQUIT-US**, i, m. *Tarquitus*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 550.  
**TARTAREUS**, adj. *Tartarean*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 295, &c.  
**TARTARA**, pl. n. *hell*, G. i. 36, &c.  
 the world of departed spirits,  
 the centre, G. ii. 292.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 446.  
 deeps, recesses, G. iv. 482.  
**TARTAR-US**, i, m. *Tartarus*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 577.  
**TATI-US**, i, m. *Tatius*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 638.  
**taureus**, adj. *bull's*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 706.  
**taurinus**, adj. *bull's*,  
 made with bulls' hides, G. iv. 171.  
**taur-us**, i, m. a *bull* (or *bull hide*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . x. 785)  
 steers, E. vii. 39. G. i. 210. iv.  
 538, 550.  
 bullocks, G. i. 45.  
 ox, oxen, G. i. 65. iii. 513.  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 316.  
 the constellation *Taurus*, G. i. 218.  
**tax-us**, i, f. a *yew-tree*, E. ix. 30,  
 &c.  
**TAYGET-A**, es, f. *Taygete*, G. iv. 232.  
**TAYGET-US**, i, m. *Taygetus*, G. iii. 44.  
**TAYGET-A**, órum, pl. n. *Taygetus*,  
 G. ii. 488.  
**tect-um**, i, n. *the roof*, G. i. 347,  
 449.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 242, 461, 478. iv.  
 296, 374, 385. v. 216, 393.  
 vii. 512, 638. viii. 25, 366,  
 455. xii. 596.  
 or top of an house,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 99.  
 xii. 132, 595.  
 an house, E. vi. 81. G. iii. 540.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . i. 425. ii. 302, 771. iv.  
 260, 668. vi. 523. vii. 290,  
 336, 502. (*agate*,) xi. 567.  
 hole, den, G. iii. 438.  
 a cote, G. iii. 316.  
 covert, G. iii. 418. iv. 61.  
 hive, G. iv. 38, 47, 104, 113,  
 187, 256.  
 shelter, G. iv. 61.  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 261.  
 palace, court,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 627, 632,  
 638, 725, 730. ii. 440, 451,  
 454, 489, 508, 672, 679, 695,  
 757. iii. 83. iv. 186, 343, 457,  
 494. vi. 525. vii. 12, 59, 77,  
 160, 168, 170, 193, 413, 460,  
 585, 600, 668. viii. 359, 584.  
 x. 5, 758. xi. 213, 237, 447,  
 462. xii. 81.  
 high battlements,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 134.  
 granary,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 403.  
 haunts,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 8.  
 maze,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 29.  
 cave,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 211.  
 city,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 127.  
 or town,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 812. xi. 146.  
 xii. 627.  
 stall, G. iv. 434.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 500.  
 tent, G. iii. 344.  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 502.  
 turret,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 558.  
 home, (sub tecta, G. ii. 409.)  
 $\text{Æ}$ . x. 281.  
 an habitation, G. iv. 153.  $\text{Æ}$ . vii.  
 393.  
 cells, G. iv. 179.  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 591.  
**tectus**, par. covered,  $\text{Æ}$ . vii. 279.  
 xi. 851.  
 hidden,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 236.  
 concealed, G. ii. 304.  
 reserved,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 126.  
 sheltered,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 583. x. 802.  
 or secret, G. i. 379.  
 defended,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 513.  
**tecum**, (pro. cum præp.) with  
 thee.  
**TEGEÆUS**, adj. *Tegeæan*, G. i. 18.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . v. 299.  
 Arcadian,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 459.

tegéndo, ger. *by being hid or covered*, G. iii. 454.  
 teg-ens, éntis, par. *covering*, Æ. xi. 630.  
*shrouding (your corse,) Æ. ix. 488.*  
*concealing, Æ. vi. 498.*  
 tegm-en, inis, n. *a covering, or covert, (shade,) E. i. 1. G. iv. 566.*  
*skin, coat of skins, Æ. i. 275, 323.*  
*a garment, Æ. iii. 594.*  
*a shield, Æ. ix. 577. x. 887.*  
*cuisse, Æ. xi. 777.*  
 tego, v. 3. *I cover, G. i. 213. Æ. vi. 138. x. 541. xi. 771.*  
*hide, Æ. ii. 159, 472. iv. 250. ix. 346.*  
*conceal, Æ. iv. 477. vi. 444.*  
*or repose, G. iv. 422.*  
*overshade, E. vii. 46. Æ. iii. 25. ix. 50.*  
*obscure, veil, G. i. 467.*  
*bury, G. iii. 558.*  
*close, G. iv. 414.*  
*protect, Æ. ii. 430. vii. 732. x. 22, 50. xii. 53, 148, 539.*  
*bind, Æ. iv. 637.*  
*inclose, Æ. vii. 690. xi. 12.*  
*entwine, Æ. viii. 34.*  
*protect, Æ. ii. 430. vii. 732. x. 22, 50. xii. 53, 148, 539.*  
 tegor, v. 3. *I am concealed, Æ. ii. 227. iv. 123.*  
*imbowered, Æ. viii. 95.*  
*interred, Æ. x. 904.*  
 tel-a, æ, f. *a web, G. i. 294. Æ. vii. 14. ix. 489.*  
*a loom, G. i. 285.*  
*wool, G. iii. 562.*  
*silken ground, Æ. iv. 264. xi. 75.*  
 TELEBO-Æ, árum, pl. m. *the Teleboæ, Æ. vii. 735.*  
 tell-us, úris, f. *the earth,*  
*or ground, G. i. 214. iii. 88.*  
*country, E. iv. 39. Æ. iii. 416, 673. vi. 799. vii. 85.*  
*or mankind, G. i. 7.*

*a field, G. ii. 282.*  
*land, G. i. 67. ii. 173. iv. 462.*  
*Æ. i. 32. ii. 69. iii. 95, 278, 412, 477. v. 9, 30. viii. 422. x. 298.*  
*or a soil, G. i. 67. ii. 248.*  
*realm, G. ii. 173. Æ. iv. 275. vi. 795. viii. 329.*  
*island, Æ. iii. 73. vi. 23.*  
*empire, Æ. vi. 877.*  
*nation, Æ. vii. 120.*  
*limits, bounds of the world, Æ. vii. 225.*  
*coast, Æ. ix. 285.*  
*mansion, Æ. x. 650.*  
*kingdom, Æ. xi. 245.*  
*a farm, Æ. xii. 520.*  
 TEL-ON, ónis, m. *Telon, Æ. vii. 734. xii. 513.*  
 tel-um, i, n. *a dart,*  
*arms, E. ix. 12. G. i. 489. Æ. i. 99, 188, 665. ii. 177, 216, 318, 332, 358, 422, 470, 520, 527, 664. vi. 400, 835. vii. 630, 673. viii. 117. ix. 129, 171, 329, 555, 796. x. 93, 168, 237, 419, 433, 638. xi. 117, 162, 545. xii. 305, 682, 693.*  
*bolt, G. i. 332. Æ. vi. 592. ix. 496.*  
*arrow or shaft, Æ. i. 191. iv. 71, 149. v. 501, 514, 520. vi. 57. ix. 653, 659. xi. 583, 610, 857. xii. 389, 578.*  
*weapon, Æ. ii. 447, 468. vii. 520, 731. ix. 509, 543, 552, (a sword, 747,) 748. x. 481. xi. 802, 893.*  
*steel, Æ. iii. 635. xii. 787.*  
*blows or strokes, Æ. v. 438.*  
*javelin, spear, lance, Æ. viii. 694. ix. 409, 417, 420, 793. x. 744, 773, 801, 882, 886. xi. 484, 552, 608, 783, 809, 816, 893. xii. 266, 294, 442, 461, 775, 887, 916, 919.*  
*head or point of a javelin, Æ. x. 486.*  
*head, barb, or point of arrow, Æ. xii. 387.*

temerá tus, par. violated, *Æ.* vi.  
841.  
temerè, adv. in vain, *Æ.* ix. 375.  
promiscuously, *Æ.* ix. 329.  
teminéndus, par. to be despised,  
contemptible, *Æ.* x. 737.  
temno, v. 3. *I despise, scorn,* *Æ.* i.  
542.  
confemn, *Æ.* vi. 620.  
defy, *Æ.* i. 665.  
tem-o, ónis, m. the beam or pole of  
a plough, *G.* i. 171. iii. 173.  
pole of a chariot, *Æ.* xii. 470.  
TEMPE, n. indec. *Tempe,* *G.* iv.  
317.  
valleys, *G.* ii. 469.  
temporo, v. 1. *I moderate,* *Æ.* i. 57.  
or temper, cool, *G.* iii. 337.  
soften, moisten, refresh, *G.* i. 110.  
spare, forbear, *G.* i. 360.  
smooth, calm, *Æ.* i. 146.  
refrain, *Æ.* ii. 8.  
tempé-tus, átis, f. time, season,  
weather, *G.* i. 252.  
storm, tempest, *G.* i. 27, 252,  
311, 323, 417. ii. 310. *Æ.* i.  
53, 80, 255, 377. ii. 516. iii.  
528, 708. v. 694, (or goddesses  
presiding over the weather,)  
772. vii. 199. x. 37.  
the plague, *G.* iii. 479.  
hurricane of war, *Æ.* vii. 223.  
phænomenon, weather, *Æ.* ix. 20.  
destruction, havoc, *Æ.* xi. 423.  
cloud or storm, *Æ.* xii. 283.  
tempestívus, adj. fit, or in a proper  
season to be cut, *G.* i. 256.  
templ-um. i., n. a temple, fane,  
dome, *Æ.* i. 509.  
chapel, shrine, *Æ.* iv. 457.  
temp-us, oris, n. time,  
the times, *Æ.* xi. 470.  
present juncture, *E.* vii. 35. *Æ.*  
ii. 522.  
æras, *Æ.* vii. 37.  
bounds of time, *Æ.* i. 278.  
seasons, *E.* iii. 42. *G.* iv. 231. *Æ.*  
iv. 294.  
quarters of the year, *G.* i. 258.  
leaping time, *G.* iii. 123.

occasion, opportunity, critical mo-  
ment, *Æ.* iv. 294. v. 638. vii.  
511. xi. 459, 783.  
space, *Æ.* x. 467.  
temples, *E.* vi. 22. viii. 12. *G.* i.  
28, 349. *Æ.* ii. 133, 684. iv.  
637. v. 71, 246, 269, 416,  
435, 539, 856. vi. 665, 772.  
vii. 135. viii. 286, 684. ix.  
418, 588, 633, 808. x. 538,  
891. xii. 120, 162, 536.  
*forelocks on the heads of victims,*  
*Æ.* xii. 173.  
ten-ax, ácis, adj. that holdeth fast,  
sticks long,  
tenacious, *G.* ii. 134.  
persevering, *Æ.* iv. 188.  
binding, *G.* i. 179.  
tearing, *G.* ii. 421.  
viscous, clammy, glutinous, *G.* iv.  
57, 161.  
griping, *G.* iv. 175. *Æ.* viii. 453.  
xii. 404.  
hampering, involving, *G.* iv. 412.  
biting, *Æ.* vi. 3.  
tend-ens, éntis, par. stretching out,  
spreading wide,  
straining, holding stiff, *G.* i. 513.  
listing, *Æ.* i. 93.  
throwing, *Æ.* ii. 405.  
advancing, *Æ.* vi. 684. ix. 768.  
tendo, v. 3. *I stretch out, spread,*  
extend, *G.* iii. 333.  
shoot, descend to, sink deep, *G.* ii.  
292. *Æ.* iv. 446. vi. 578.  
distend, *G.* iii. 396, 507.  
apply, *G.* iv. 400.  
offer up, *G.* iv. 535.  
design, *Æ.* i. 18.  
bend or sail towards, *Æ.* i. 204,  
554.  
steer, point, *Æ.* i. 209. vi. 240.  
ix. 781.  
direct, *Æ.* i. 410, 656.  
encamp, *Æ.* ii. 29. viii. 605.  
make, *Æ.* ii. 205.  
endeavour, strive, *Æ.* ii. 220. v.  
155. x. 354.  
hasten, *Æ.* ii. 321.  
hold out, *Æ.* ii. 674.

bear against the tempest, *Æ.* v. 21.  
*struggle*, *Æ.* v. 27.  
*aim*, *Æ.* v. 489. x. 521.  
*mean or aim at*, *Æ.* v. 670.  
*tend, fly*, *Æ.* vi. 198.  
*move, advance*, *Æ.* vi. 388. vii. 605. ix. 351. x. 412, 571. xi. 99.  
*lead*, *Æ.* vi. 541.  
*reach or visit*, *Æ.* vi. 696.  
*hold on, continue*, *Æ.* vii. 7.  
*bend*, *Æ.* vii. 164. xi. 859.  
*go*, *Æ.* viii. 113.  
*ride*, *Æ.* viii. 595.  
*aspire, aim*, *Æ.* ix. 206.  
*answer*, *Æ.* ix. 377.  
*spring forwards*, *Æ.* ix. 555.  
*discharge, shoot*, *Æ.* ix. 606.  
*leap, rush, advance*, *Æ.* ix. 795.  
*reach out*, *Æ.* xi. 414.  
*bend my course*, *Æ.* xi. 494.  
*post away*, *Æ.* xi. 871.  
*engage, contend*, *Æ.* xii. 553.  
*move*, *Æ.* xii. 917.  
*proceed*, *Æ.* xii. 938.  
*tenebr-æ*, árum, pl. f. *darkness, night*,  
*shades*, *Æ.* vi. 238.  
*my old state of melancholy darkness*, *Æ.* vi. 545.  
*covert of the grove*, *Æ.* ix. 425.  
*dusk, gloom*, *Æ.* xi. 187.  
*tenebrósus*, adj. *dusky, gloomy*, *Æ.* v. 839. vi. 107.  
TENED-OS, i. f. *Tenedos*, *Æ.* ii. 21, 203, 255.  
tenéndus, par. *to be kept or fenced out*, *G.* ii. 371.  
ten-ens, éntis, par. *holding, grasping, clasping*, *Æ.* xi. 559.  
*catching, griping*, *Æ.* xii. 754.  
teneo, v. 2. *I hold, keep, charm, engage in love*, *E.* i. 32.  
*take, seize*, *E.* viii. 89. *Æ.* ii. 613, 757, 802. viii. 657. x. 535. xii. 673.  
*know, recollect*, *E.* ix. 45.  
*cover*, *G.* i. 116.  
*fill, possess*, *E.* v. 59. *G.* i. 144.

*Æ.* i. 132. ii. 505. vi. 131.  
viii. 204. x. 846.  
*divide, go round*, *G.* i. 232.  
*shade*, *G.* ii. 12.  
*detain*, *G.* ii. 46. iv. 24. *Æ.* i. 670. ii. 282. iv. 308, 380. v. 154. viii. 75. ix. 285. xii. 778.  
*amuse*, *G.* iii. 3.  
*grace*, *G.* iii. 16.  
*retain*, *G.* iv. 143. *Æ.* vii. 412. xii. 773, 834.  
*inhabit, (possess*, *G.* ii. 144.) iv. 322. *Æ.* i. 12, 308. iv. 527. vi. 284, 434. viii. 164, 653.  
*repress*, *G.* iv. 483.  
*blow up, possess*, *Æ.* i. 132.  
*rule, govern*, *Æ.* i. 236, 622. vii. 735. viii. 482.  
*bend, direct*, *Æ.* i. 370. iv. 46. ix. 377.  
*reach*, *Æ.* i. 400. ii. 209. v. 8, 159. vi. 258, 477. ix. 98. x. 238. xi. 903.  
*stop, refrain*, *Æ.* ii. 1. viii. 520.  
*take*, *Æ.* ii. 359.  
*cling to*, *Æ.* ii. 490, 517.  
*steer*, *Æ.* iii. 282.  
*grasp*, *Æ.* ii. 530. x. 226.  
*observe*, *Æ.* iii. 408.  
*wrap, veil*, *Æ.* iii. 587. iv. 461. v. 721.  
*derive*, *Æ.* v. 121.  
*haunt*, *Æ.* iv. 527.  
*gain*, *Æ.* iii. 192. v. 1, 171, 338.  
*enjoy*, *Æ.* vi. 744.  
*pass through*, *Æ.* vii. 287.  
*sustain*, *Æ.* vii. 589.  
*advance*, *Æ.* viii. 700.  
*have*, *Æ.* i. 129. viii. 149, 308.  
*guard, defend*, *Æ.* viii. 653. ix. 169, 183, 470. xii. 705.  
*embrace, hang on*, *Æ.* ix. 250. xii. 55.  
*sail*, *Æ.* x. 157.  
*rest on*, *Æ.* x. 301.  
*press, bite*, *Æ.* x. 741.  
*restrain*, *Æ.* xi. 148.  
*catch, (gripe*, *Æ.* xi. 723.) xii. 754.

- cursus, *I run*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 686.  
 teneor, v. 2. *I am held, detained*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . v. 384.  
 charmed,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 675.  
 bound,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 159.  
 beset,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 533.  
 involved,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 90.  
 invested,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 598. x. 109.  
 shut up,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 120.  
 confined, inclosed,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 236.  
 contained, forbid,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 819.  
 tener, adj. tender, young,  
 soft, E. ii. 51.  
 new made, recent, E. vi. 34.  
 trembling, E. vii. 12.  
 kindly, teeming, genial, G. ii.  
 331.  
 bending, trembling, G. iii. 15.  
 frail, infant, G. iii. 343.  
 light,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 449..  
 infant,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 578.  
 à teneris, from the beginning,  
 G. iii. 74.  
 ten-or, óris, m. tenour, order,  
 constant course, G. ii. 337.  
 force, way,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 340.  
 tentamént-um, i. n. experiment,  
 trial,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 144.  
 tentándus, par. to be attempted or  
 tried, G. iii. 8.  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 176.  
 to be applied, G. ii. 365.  
 tent-ans, ántis, par. exploring, G.  
 iv. 328.  
 (subst.) tasters, G. ii. 247.  
 tentatúrus, par. about to try,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 iv. 293.  
 or weaken, G. ii. 94.  
 tento, v. 1. *I try, explore*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii.  
 38. iii. 32. viii. 113. xi. 761.  
 attempt,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 499. xii. 484,  
 806.  
 taint, hurt, E. i. 50.  
 afflict, G. iii. 441.  
 tempt, E. iv. 32.  
 take, try, pass, G. iii. 77.  
 try, join,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 334. iii. 240. xi.  
 912.  
 begin,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 520.  
 seek,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 146.  
 find,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 364.
- sound,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 113.  
 tug at,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 231.  
 irritate, provoke,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 87. xii.  
 361.  
 make a feint or shew of attempting,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 350.  
 enterprise,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 437.  
 tentor, v. 1. *I am tried, explored*,  
 G. i. 207.  
 tentori-um, i. n. a tent, pavilion,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . i. 469.  
 tenu-is, e, adj. slender, thin, light,  
 small, G. i. 68, 75. iv. 6.  
 (drisling,) G. i. 92.  
 mean, little, simple, G. i. 177.  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 v. 690.  
 fleecy, G. i. 397.  
 filmy, fine, G. ii. 75.  
 spirituous, subtile, seemingly not  
 very strong, G. ii. 93.  
 soft, fine, G. ii. 121.  
 loose, spread thin, or laying in a  
 thin stratum, G. ii. 180.  
 shallow, G. i. 68. ii. 289.  
 narrow, G. iv. 38.  
 steaming, drisling, G. ii. 349.  
 clear, limpid, G. iii. 335. iv.  
 410.  
 etherial, immaterial, G. iv. 224.  
 unembodied, unbodied, G. iv. 472.  
 $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 292.  
 gentle, (a breath of,)  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 448.  
 vii. 646.  
 threaden, fine spun, or in threads  
 of,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 264. xi. 75.  
 fleeting,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 526.  
 small, near, immediate,  $\text{Æ}$ . x.  
 511.  
 visionary,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 636.  
 tenuo, v. 1. *I waste, macerate*,  
 make lean, G. iii. 129.  
 tenus, præ. up to,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii. 553. x.  
 536.  
 down to, G. iii. 53.  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 210.  
 only,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 737.  
 (divisim legitur per tmesin,)  
 hitherto, thus far,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 603.  
 vi. 62.  
 tep-ens, éntis, par. warm, G. ii.  
 330.

- tepeo, v. 2. *I smoke, reek,* Æ. viii.  
196.
- tepefactus, par. *warmed,* Æ. ix.  
419.
- heated,* G. iv. 308, 428.
- reeked,* Æ. ix. 333.
- tepésco, v. 3. *I grow warm,* Æ. ix.  
701.
- tepidus, adj. *warm,*  
*boiling,* G. i. 296.
- reeking,* Æ. ix. 455.
- smoking,* Æ. xi. 212.
- ter, adv. *thrice or oftentimes,* Æ. i.  
116. iii. 421. vi. 506, 701.  
x. 873.
- terque, *quaterque, oftentimes,*  
G. ii. 399. Æ. i. 94. iv. 589.  
xii. 155.
- tercéntum, adj. pl. *indec. three  
hundred,* G. i. 15, &c.  
*many,* Æ. viii. 716.
- terdén-i, órum, adj. pl. *thirty,* Æ.  
viii. 47. x. 213.
- terebro, v. 1. *I pierce,* Æ. iii. 38.  
*bore out,* Æ. iii. 635.
- terebínth-us, i. f. *the turpentine-  
tree,*  
*a wood like ebony,* Æ. x. 136.
- ter-ens, éntis, par. *wearing, mark-  
ing,*  
*- making,* G. i. 380.
- ter-es, etis, adj. *long and round,*  
(*taper,*) E. viii. 16. Æ. vi.  
207. vii. 730.
- oval,* Æ. v. 313.
- round pointed,* Æ. vii. 665.
- sleek, round and long,* Æ. viii.  
633.
- well-twisted, strong,* Æ. xi. 579.
- TER-EUS, ei, et eos, m. *Tereus,* E.  
vi. 78. Æ. xi. 675.
- tergeminus, adj. *triple, three-shaped,  
or formed,* Æ. iv. 511. viii.  
202.
- tergo, v. 3. *I scour,* Æ. vii. 626.
- terg-um, i. n. *a back,*  
*ridges, furrows,* G. i. 97, 236.
- side,* G. ii. 271. Æ. ii. 231.
- surface,* G. iii. 361.
- in pursuit,* G. iii. 408.
- bodies, G. iv. 13. Æ. iii. 242.  
vii. 20.
- hides, Æ. i. 368. v. 405. vi.  
243. ix. 706.
- chine, Æ. i. 635. vi. 422. viii.  
183.
- whole length,* Æ. ii. 208.
- stern, Æ. v. 168.
- skin, Æ. v. 351. vii. 94.
- leather, Æ. v. 403.
- folds, plaits, Æ. x. 482, 784.
- shoulders, or a target, buckler,  
Æ. x. 715.
- limbs, Æ. xii. 432.
- à tergo, *behind,* G. i. 174, 367.  
Æ. i. 186. ii. 455. viii. 697.  
ix. 322. xii. 292.
- or by stealth,* G. iii. 408.
- terg-us, oris, n. *the skin (of a  
beast),* Æ. i. 211.
- termino, v. 1. *I bound only,* Æ. i.  
287.
- termin-us, i, m. *a term,* G. iv.  
206.
- a decree of fate,* Æ. iv. 614.
- ternus, adj. *three,*  
*triple,* Æ. v. 120.
- three suits of,* Æ. viii. 565.
- tero, v. 3. *I break, bruise,  
indent,* (G. iv. 114.) *or wear  
smooth,* E. ii. 34.
- tread, beat out, thresh,* G. i. 192,  
298.
- work, finish, turn,* G. ii. 444.
- waste,* Æ. iv. 271.
- justle,* Æ. v. 324.
- teror, v. 3. *I am bruised,* G. ii. 519.  
*rubbred,* Æ. xii. 273.
- passed away,* Æ. ix. 609.
- terr-a, æ, f. *the earth, the ground,  
the world,* E. iii. 61. iv. 14. Æ.  
iv. 6, 523. vii. 148. viii. 26.  
ix. 459.
- part of the world,* E. iii. 104,  
106.
- glebe, G. i. 1, 494. ii. 179, 259,  
513. iii. 160, 525.
- soil, G. i. 83. ii. 109, 347. Æ.  
iii. 273. vi. 508. vii. 644. x.  
75.

- shore, G. i. 457. iii. 239. *Æ.* i. 541. vii. 35. x. 277. xi. 625.  
 fields, G. i. 86.  
 bed, G. ii. 27.  
 a trench, G. ii. 29.  
 land, G. ii. 37, 45. iv. 117. *Æ.* i. 3, 236, 598, 756. iii. 72, 164, 205, 528, 539. iv. 349. v. 243, 795. vi. 84, 310, 358, 692. vii. 290, 369. ix. 485, 492. x. 3, 57, 162, 378.  
 region, country, G. ii. 136. *Æ.* i. 15, 531, 610. iii. 60, 383, 387, 396. iv. 306, 568. v. 717. vi. 312.  
 vines (*the produce of the earth*) or *the vineyard*, or *the earth near the root*, G. ii. 301.  
 the marble, G. ii. 237.  
 mould, G. ii. 92, 318, 354. *Æ.* xi. 212.  
 fruits of the earth, G. ii. 345.  
 all nature, G. ii. 324.  
 level ground, G. iii. 171.  
 the globe, G. iv. 52.  
 dust, G. iv. 97.  
 earth and water, sea, *Æ.* i. 133.  
 harbour, or country round, *Æ.* i. 298.  
 ground to alight on and settle there, *Æ.* i. 395.  
 domain, *Æ.* i. 478. x. 296, 349. xii. 543.  
 realms, *Æ.* ii. 556. iii. 170, 364.  
 coast, *Æ.* ii. 800. iii. 4, 44. iv. 37, 468. vi. 18, 807. vii. 239. xi. 286.  
 islands, *Æ.* iii. 127.  
 kingdom, *Æ.* iv. 281.  
 mankind, *Æ.* iv. 607.  
 the destined land, *Æ.* iv. 613.  
 upper world, *Æ.* iv. 654.  
 mansion, settlement, *Æ.* v. 656.  
 place, *Æ.* vi. 383, 776. xi. 501.  
 floor, pavement, *Æ.* viii. 719.  
 plain, *Æ.* x. 489.  
 terrénus, adj. of earth, *Æ.* xi. 850. earthly, *Æ.* vi. 732.  
 terreo, v. 2. I affrighten, fright, awe, *Æ.* viii. 349.  
 scare, chase, drive away, G. i. 156.  
 try to fright, insult, threaten, *Æ.* x. 879.  
 terreor, v. 3. I am affrighted, *Æ.* viii. 109.  
 concerned for, G. i. 459.  
 terribil-is, e, adj. terrible, dreadful.  
 terrifico, v. 1. I scare, *Æ.* iv. 210.  
 terrificus, adj. terrifying, hideous.  
 territo, v. 1. I affrighten, scare, brave, defy, threaten, *Æ.* xi. 351.  
 territus, par. affrighted, appalled.  
 terr-or, óris, m. fear, terror, dread.  
 tertius, adj. the third.  
 tesser-a, æ, f. the watch-word or private signal in war, *Æ.* vii. 637.  
 test-a, æ, f. a (potsherd) lamp, G. i. 391.  
 bricks, potsherds, G. ii. 351.  
 testá tus, par. calling to witness, *Æ.* vii. 593. xii. 496.  
 test-is, is, c. a witness, being invoked by oaths, E. viii. 19.  
 testor, v. 1. I attest, conjure, *Æ.* iii. 599. xi. 559.  
 invoke, call to witness, *Æ.* ii. 432. iv. 357, 519. ix. 429.  
 testify, *Æ.* iii. 487.  
 preach, proclaim, *Æ.* vi. 619.  
 urge, press home, *Æ.* xi. 221.  
 testúd-o, inis, f. an harp, G. iv. 464.  
 tortoise scales or shells, G. ii. 463.  
 dome, arch, *Æ.* i. 505.  
 fence or canopy of shields, *Æ.* ii. 441. ix. 505, 514.  
 teter, adj. foul, black, *Æ.* x. 727. noisome, *Æ.* iii. 228.  
 TETH-YS, yos, f. Tethys, (*the sea*), G. i. 31.  
 TETRIC-A, æ, m. (*a mountain*) Tetrica, *Æ.* vii. 713.  
 TEUC-ER, (-rus, *Æ.* iii. 108.) ri, m. Teucer, *Æ.* i. 235.  
 TEUCR-I, órum, m. the Trojans, *Æ.* i. 38, &c.  
 TEUCRI-A, æ, f. Troy, *Æ.* ii. 26.

- T**EUCRUS, adj. *Trojan.*
- T**EUTHR-AS, æ, m. *Teuthras*, Æ. x. 402.
- T**EUTONICUS, adj. of the *Teutones*, *Teutonic*, Æ. vii. 741.
- T**EXENDUS, par. to be made, or wove, or plaited, G. ii. 371.
- T**EXO, v. 3. *I weave, plait,* build, work, make, G. iv. 250. interweave, mix, Æ. v. 593 build, Æ. xi. 326.
- T**EXOR, v. 3. *I am woven*, G. i. 266.
- T**EXTIL-IS, e, adj. embroidered, Æ. iii. 485.
- T**EXT-UM, i, n. the *texture*, Æ. viii. 625.
- T**EXTUS, adj. *weaved, woven, jointed*, Æ. ii. 186. mazy, Æ. v. 589.
- T**HALAM-US, i, m. a *bed-chamber where the husband and wife lie*, Æ. vi. 397, 528.
- T**CELLS, G. iv. 189.
- T**BOTTOM, chambers, G. iv. 333. grot, G. iv. 374.
- T**MARRIAGE BEDS, Æ. ii. 503. vii. 97. x. 498.
- T**MARRIAGE, nuptial bonds, nuptials, Æ. iv. 18, 550. vi. 94. vii. 253. ix. 594. x. 649.
- T**ROOM OF STATE, alcove, Æ. iv. 133.
- T**FLOOR, chamber, Æ. iv. 392.
- T**CHAMBER, Æ. iv. 495.
- T**BEDS, Æ. vi. 280, 521. viii. 372. x. 389.
- T**CHASTITY, Æ. vi. 623.
- T**SPOUSE, Æ. vii. 388.
- T**HALÍ-A, æ, f. a *muse*, E. vi. 2. a *nymph*, G. iv. 338.
- T**HAMYR-IS, is, m. *Thamyris*, Æ. xii. 341.
- T**HASIUS, adj. *Thasian*, G. ii. 91.
- T**HAUMANTL-AS, æ, f. (*the daughter of Thaumas*,) *Iris*, Æ. ix. 5.
- T**HEAN-O, ūs, f. *Theano*, Æ. x. 702.
- T**HEATR-UM, i, n. a *theatre*, Æ. i. 427. v. 288, 664.
- T**HEB-Æ, árum, f. *Thebes*, Æ. iv. 470.
- T**HEBA'N-US, adj. *Theban*, Æ. ix. 697.
- T**HEMILL-AS, æ, m. *Themillas*, Æ. ix. 576.
- T**HERMÓD-ON, óntis, m. *Thermodon*, Æ. xi. 659.
- T**HER-ON, ónis, m. *Theron*, Æ. x. 312.
- T**HERSA'NDR-US, i, m. *Thersander*, Æ. ii. 261.
- T**HERSILLOCH-US, i, m. *Thersilochus*, Æ. vi. 483. xii. 363.
- T**HESÁUR-US, i, m. a *treasure*, Æ. i. 359. honey-combs, G. iv. 229.
- T**HESEID-Æ, árum, m. the *Athenians*, G. ii. 383.
- T**HESE-US, i, m. *Theseus*, Æ. vi. 122, 393, 618.
- T**HESTYL-IS, is, f. *Thestylis*, E. ii. 10, 43.
- T**HET-IS, idos, f. *Thetis*, G. i. 400. Æ. v. 825. the sea, E. iv. 32.
- T**HO-AS, ántis, m. *Thoas*, Æ. ii. 262. x. 415.
- T**HOL-US, i, m. the *roof of a temple*, Æ. ix. 408.
- T**HOR-AX, ácis, m. a *corslet, breast-plate*.
- T**HRACIUS, adj. *Thracian*, E. iv. 55. Æ. v. 536, 565. ix. 49.
- T**HR-AX, acis, m. a *Thracian*, Æ. iii. 14. xii. 335.
- T**THREÍCIUS, adj. *Threician*, Æ. iii. 51, &c.
- T**THREÍSSUS, adj. *Thracian*, Æ. i. 316.
- T**HUL-E, es, f. *Thule*, G. i. 30.
- T**HURE- (or ture-) US, adj. bearing frankincense, G. ii. 117. of incense, Æ. vi. 225.
- T**HIRICREMUS, adj. smoking with incense, Æ. iv. 453.
- T**HIRIFER- (or turifer-) US, adj. that produceth frankincense, G. ii. 139.
- T**HU-S, ris, n. frankincense, (or aromatic sweets,) G. i. 57. incense, Æ. viii. 106. xi. 481.

- THY-AS, adis, f. *Thyas*, Æ. iv. 302.  
 thyas-us, i, m. *a dance in honour of Bacchus*, E. v. 30. Æ. vii. 581.  
 thymibr-a, æ, f. *savoury*, G. iv. 31.  
**THYMBRA'-US**, i, m. *a name of Apollo*, Æ. iii. 85.  
**THYMBRA'-US**, i, m. (*a man*), Æ. xii. 458.  
**THYMBRA'-US**, adj. of *Thymbra*, G. iv. 323.  
**THYMŒ'T-ES**, is, m. *Thymætes*, Æ. ii. 32. x. 123. xii. 364.  
 thym-um, i, n. *thyme or tyme*, E. v. 77, &c.  
**THYRS-IS**, idos, (is, E. vii. 69.) m. *Thyrsis*, E. vii. 1, 16, 20.  
 tiár-as, æ, m. *a tiara (or turban,) an ornament for the head which the eastern kings wore*, Æ. vii. 247.  
**TIB-ER**, { and *Tib-eris*, } eris, m. *Tibr-is, is,* { *the Tiber*.  
**TIBERÍN-US**, i, m. *the Tiber*, Æ. vi. 873. vii. 30, 797. viii. 31. ix. 125.  
**TIBERÍNUS**, adj. of *Tiber*, G. iv. 369. Æ. i. 13. x. 833. xi. 449. xii. 35.  
**TIBER-IS**, is, m. *the Tiber*, G. i. 499. Æ. vii. 715.  
 tibi pro. dat. *for thee, to oblige you*, E. viii. 30.  
 tibi-a, æ, f. *a pipe*.  
**TIBR-IS**, is, m. *the Tiber*, Æ. ii. 782. iii. 500. v. 83, 797. vi. 87. vii. 171, 242. viii. 86, 330, 331. x. 124. xi. 393.  
**TIBR-IS**, idis, (-idos,) m. *the Tiber*, Æ. iii. 500. vii. 303, 436. viii. 72.  
**TIB-UR**, uris, n. *the city Tibur*, Æ. vii. 630.  
**TIB-URS**, úrtis, Æ. ix. 360. (vel, *Tiburtius*, Æ. vii. 670.) adj. of *Tibur*.  
**TIBU'RT-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Tiburtians, inhabitants of Tibur*, Æ. xi. 757.  
**TIBU'RT-US**, i, (vel *Tib-urs*, úrtis,) m. *Tibur*, Æ. vii. 671. xi. 519.  
 tign-um, i, n. *the eaves of an house, (the cornish,) or any wood-work near its top*, G. iv. 307.  
**TIGR-IS**, is, m. (*the river*) *Tigris*, E. i. 63.  
**tigr-is**, is, f. *a tyger*, E. v. 29, &c.  
**tigr-is**, idis, f. *a tyger*, Æ. xi. 577.  
**TIGR-IS**, is, f. *Tigris, (the name of a ship,)* Æ. x. 166.  
 tili-a, æ, f. *the linden, the lime-tree*, G. i. 173. ii. 449.  
**TIMA'V-US**, i, m. *Timavus*, E. viii. 6. G. iii. 475. Æ. i. 244.  
 tim-ens, éntis, par. fearing, already trembling, Æ. xii. 875.  
**timeo**, v. 2. *I fear, dread, am afraid of*, G. i. 469. Æ. i. 661. suspect, Æ. ii. 607.  
 tremble, Æ. v. 505.  
**timidus**, adj. fearful, G. iii. 422. timorous, E. vi. 20. viii. 28. G. iii. 409, 539.  
 trembling, E. vi. 77.  
**tim-or**, óris, m. fear, cowardice, Æ. iv. 13. xi. 383.  
**tine-a**, æ, f. a moth, G. iv. 246.  
**tingo**, v. 3. *I tinge, dip*, G. ii. 481. Æ. i. 745.  
 or quench, Æ. iv. 173. viii. 450. xii. 91.  
 stain, G. ii. 8.  
 wet, mcisten, Æ. iii. 665. vii. 811.  
 bathe, Æ. xi. 914.  
 imbrue, Æ. xii. 358.  
**tingor**, v. 3. *I am dipped, stained, reddened, (imbrued,)* Æ. iii. 492.  
**tinnit-us**, ûs, m. *a timbrel, loud blows, (jarring,)* Æ. ix. 809.  
**TIPH-Y'S**, yos, m. *Tiphys*, E. iv. 34.  
**TISA'NDR-US**, i, m. *Tisander*, Æ. ii. 261.  
**TISIPHON-E**, es, f. *Tisiphone*, G. iii. 552, &c.  
**TIT-AN**, ános, m. *Titan (the sun,)* Æ. iv. 119.  
**TITANIUS**, adj. *Titanian, of Titan or the giants*, Æ. vi. 518.

*of the solar system, A.E. vi. 725.*  
**TITHONIUS**, adj. of *Tithonus*, A.E.  
viii. 384.  
**TITHON-US**, i, m. *Tithonus*, G. i.  
447, &c.  
*titubá tus, par. tottering, A.E. v. 332.*  
**TITY-US**, i, m. (accus. on) *Tityus*,  
A.E. vi. 595.  
**TITYR-US**, i, m. *Tityrus*, E. i. 1,  
&c.  
**TMAR-US**, i, m. *Tmarus*, A.E. ix.  
685.  
**TMOL-US**, i, m. *Tmolus*, G. i. 56.  
ii. 98.  
*togátus, adj. of the gown, gowned,  
wearing the toga, A.E. i. 282.*  
*tolerabil-is, e, adj. supportable,  
(non—terrible, intractable, A.E. v.  
768.)*  
**tolero**, v. 1. *I endure, undergo, A.E.  
viii. 515.*  
*maintain, support, A.E. viii. 409.*  
**toll-ens, éntis**, par. *lifting,  
heaving, A.E. xii. 904.*  
*raising, rising in, G. iii. 421.*  
**tollo**, v. 3. *I lift up, G. iv. 174. A.E.  
ii. 153. viii. 452. ix. 17.*  
*or set up, A.E. vi. 492. x. 262. xi.  
37, 622, 877.*  
*or raise, G. ii. 47. iii. 9. A.E. i.  
134. ii. 222. iii. 673. viii. 541.  
xi. 455.*  
*—se, I mount, take wing, A.E. v.  
657, 861. vi. 202. ix. 14.*  
*or I rise, grow, G. ii. 57.*  
*gather, take, G. ii. 350.*  
*support, sustain, or seem to lift up,  
G. iii. 25. A.E. viii. 141.*  
*muster up, collect, G. iii. 207.*  
*rear, uprear, G. iv. 273. A.E. v.  
369, 375. x. 892.*  
*swell, raise, A.E. i. 66, 103. vii.  
529.*  
*take along with me, A.E. xi. 542.*  
*carry, bear, A.E. i. 692. ii. 635.*  
*or take off, G. i. 76.*  
*take away, bear away, A.E. iii. 601.  
vi. 370. viii. 439. x. 624. xi.  
206, 444.*  
*(or cut away,) A.E. xii. 771.*

*snatch away, A.E. ix. 564.*  
*break through, A.E. x. 533.*  
*(praise,) exalt, extol, E. v. 51.  
A.E. iii. 158. vi. 876. ix. 637.  
x. 144.*  
*stir up, rouse, excite, A.E. ix. 127.  
x. 250, 278, 357.*  
*urge on, impel, A.E. x. 295.*  
*abstain from, A.E. x. 451.*  
*end, extinguish, A.E. xii. 39.*  
*issue from, A.E. xii. 114.*  
*bring up, educate, (kidnap,) A.E.  
ix. 547.*  
**tollor**, v. 3. *I am raised, G. iii. 111.  
(set up,) A.E. ii. 338. ix. 567. xi.  
745. xii. 462.*  
*mounted, A.E. iii. 564. vii. 408.*  
*taken, carried, bore away, A.E. v.  
390. xi. 59. xii. 795.*  
**TOLUMNI-US**, i, m. *Tolumnius, A.E.  
xi. 429, &c.*  
**ton-ans, ántis**, par. *thundering, A.E.  
v. 820.*  
**tond-ens, éntis**, par. *shaving, E. i. 29.  
grazing, A.E. iii. 538.*  
**tondeo**, v. 2. *I clip, G. iii. 312.  
or shear, G. iii. 561. iv. 137.  
browse, graze, G. i. 15.  
lop, G. ii. 368.*  
**tondeor**, v. 3. *I am mowed, G. i.  
290.  
cut, G. ii. 431.*  
**tonitru**, n. *indec. thunder,  
clap of thunder, A.E. iv. 122, &c.*  
**tono**, v. 1. *I thunder, G. i. 371,  
&c.  
make a terrible noise, roar, A.E.  
iii. 571.*  
*roar out, A.E. iv. 510.*  
*rattle, clash, A.E. viii. 529.*  
**tons-æ, árum**, f. *oars, A.E. vii. 28.  
x. 299.*  
**tonsus**, par. *clipped, sheared, shorn,  
(lately grazed, G. i. 71.)  
or new mowed, G. iv. 277.  
wreathed with foliage, cut into a  
wreath, G. iii. 21.  
soft and fine, G. iv. 377. A.E. i.  
702.*  
**toph-us**, i, m. *gravel, stonebrush,  
o o*

- rotten-stone, G. ii. 214.*
- tormént-um, i, n. an engine or machine to cast any missive weapon, A.E. xi. 616. xii. 922.*
- torment, punishment, A.E. viii. 487.*
- torn-us, i, m. a lath, (or the turned work,) E. iii. 38.*
- or chisel, G. ii. 449.*
- torpeo, v. 2. I trust, G. i. 124.*
- lie, (am) benumbed, G. iii. 370.*
- languish, A.E. ix. 499.*
- torp-or, óris, m. numbness, A.E. xii. 867.*
- TORQU'AT-us, i, m. *Torquatus*, A.E. vi. 825.*
- torqu-ens, éntis, par. whirling round (his head,) G. i. 309.*
- whirling down stream, G. iii. 254, 350.*
- darting, rolling round, G. iii. 433. A.E. vii. 448.*
- shaking, supporting, A.E. vii. 666.*
- poising, brandishing, hurling, A.E. ix. 402.*
- torqueo, v. 2. I wrest or writhe, distort, G. ii. 247.*
- shoot, E. x. 59. A.E. xi. 773. xii. 858.*
- turn about, guide, G. i. 174.*
- or roll, A.E. ix. 93.*
- throw, cast, G. iv. 529.*
- drive, force, A.E. i. 108.*
- or twist, whirl about, A.E. i. 117.*
- dash, A.E. iii. 208. iv. 583.*
- turn, A.E. iii. 532, 669. iv. 220. v. 177. vi. 547, 797. xii. 670.*
- dart, (direct,) A.E. iv. 208.*
- shake or govern, A.E. iv. 269.*
- conduct, manage, A.E. xii. 180.*
- turn, roll, support, carry, A.E. iv. 482. vi. 797.*
- hurl, A.E. v. 497. vii. 741. x. 585. xii. 461, 536, 578.*
- furl, tack, A.E. v. 831.*
- whirl, A.E. vi. 551. ix. 93, 665, 671.*
- push open, A.E. ix. 724.*
- throw, A.E. x. 334. xi. 284, 578.*
- toss, A.E. xii. 901.*
- torqueor, v. 2. I am bent, G. ii. 448.*
- torqu-es, is, m. (f.) a collar for an horse, G. iii. 168.*
- a wreath, G. iv. 276.*
- torr-ens, éntis, m. a flood, torrent, A.E. ii. 305. vii. 567. x. 363.*
- torr-ens, éntis, par. burning, parching, G. iv. 425.*
- overflowing, impetuous, rapid, E. vii. 52. G. ii. 451. A.E. x. 603.*
- running, flowing, A.E. vi. 550. ix. 105. x. 114.*
- torreo, v. 2. I burn, parch, G. i. 267. A.E. i. 179.*
- fry, broil, G. ii. 396. A.E. v. 103.*
- torreor, v. 2. I am burnt, parched up, A.E. vii. 720.*
- torridus, adj. hot, sultry, E. vii. 48.*
- torrid, burning, scorching, G. i. 234.*
- torr-is, is, m. a fire-brand, A.E. vii. 506. xii. 298.*
- tortil-is, e, adj. wreathed, linked in links, A.E. vii. 351.*
- tort-us, ûs, m. a twist, bending, writhing, A.E. v. 276.*
- tortus, par. wreathed, G. i. 349.*
- twisted, close twisted, G. iii. 38, 106. A.E. iv. 575. vii. 378.*
- tortuous, winding, G. i. 121. A.E. xii. 481.*
- impetuous, A.E. vii. 567.*
- darted, A.E. viii. 429.*
- tor-us, i, m. a bed,*
- swellings, knots, collops of flesh, G. iii. 81.*
- a dining bed, A.E. i. 708.*
- or couch, mattress, A.E. ii. 2. v. 388.*
- tables, A.E. iii. 224.*
- a mane, or fleshy muscular parts of the neck, A.E. xii. 7.*
- torvùm, adv. sternly, loud, A.E. vii. 399.*
- torvus, adj. cruel, horrible, A.E. vi. 571.*
- grim, E. ii. 63.*
- stern, A.E. iii. 636, 677. vii. 415. x. 170.*

sour-looked, G. iii. 51.  
 tōstus, par. roasted, G. i. 298. *Æ.*  
 viii. 180.  
 tot, adj. pl. indec. so many.  
 totidem, adj. pl. indec. even so  
 many, as many,  
 as many as they, *Æ.* x. 376.  
 toties, adv. so often, so many times,  
*Æ.* i. 407.  
 tot-us, ius, adj. all, the whole or  
 full, *Æ.* i. 274.  
 in full length, E. vii. 31.  
 the whole length, *Æ.* v. 186.  
 trabál-is; e, adj. huge, large, like a  
 beam, *Æ.* xii. 294.  
 trabe-a, æ, f. a narrow robe worn  
 by kings, consuls, &c. *Æ.* vii.  
 187, &c.  
 tra-bs, bis, f. the beam of an house,  
 planks, *Æ.* i. 552.  
 wood, timber, *Æ.* ii. 112.  
 timber work of the window frame,  
*Æ.* ii. 481.  
 a ship, *Æ.* iii. 191.  
 oars, *Æ.* iv. 566.  
 bodies, trunks, *Æ.* vi. 181.  
 trees, boughs, *Æ.* ix. 87.  
 tractabil-is, e, adj. calm,  
 exorable, *Æ.* iv. 439.  
 non—inclement, *Æ.* iv. 53.  
 tract-ans, ántis, par. (subst. one)  
 handling,  
 feeling, G. iii. 502.  
 tractim, adv. one after another in a  
 drawing manner, continually,  
*G.* iv. 260.  
 tract-us, ūs, m. length, train, *G.*  
 ii. 154.  
 extent, *E.* iv. 51. *G.* iv. 222.  
 streaks, *G.* i. 367.  
 soil, mould, vein, *G.* ii. 182.  
 in its course, *G.* iii. 183.  
 touch, embrace, *Æ.* ii. 683.  
 space, expansion, *Æ.* iii. 138.  
 tractus, par. dragged, *Æ.* vi. 558.  
 viii. 210.  
 trado, v. 3. *I deliver,*  
 commit to one's trust, care, charge,  
*E.* iii. 2. *Æ.* v. 713. xi. 710.  
 surrender, submit, *Æ.* iv. 619.

tradúco, v. 3. *I transfer,* E. viii.  
 99.  
 tradúcor, v. 3. *I am transferred,* G.  
 iii. 157.  
 trahe-a, æ, f. a threshing dray, sled  
 without wheels, *G.* i. 164.  
 trah-ens, éntis, par. drawing,  
 dragging along, *G.* iv. 94. *Æ.* v.  
 468.  
 reflecting, *Æ.* iv. 701.  
 traho, v. 3. *I draw,*  
 draw out, *Æ.* xi. 816.  
 drag, *Æ.* ii. 58. vi. 396.  
 ——along, *Æ.* ii. 631. vi. 351.  
 viii. 192.  
 ——slowly along, *Æ.* iii. 140.  
 allure, entice, *E.* ii. 65.  
 lengthen out, *G.* iii. 98.  
 pull on, *G.* iii. 173.  
 muster up, collect, roll along  
 after it, *G.* iii. 238.  
 turn, change, *G.* iii. 485.  
 furl, *G.* iv. 117.  
 assign, adjust, *Æ.* i. 508.  
 protract, spin out, pass, *Æ.* i.  
 748. ii. 92. vii. 315.  
 sweep, whirl, *Æ.* ii. 307.  
 carry along, *G.* ii. 188.  
 sweep away, *Æ.* ii. 499.  
 bear, snatch, *Æ.* ii. 321.  
 lead, *Æ.* ii. 457. iii. 647. vi.  
 753. (force,) xii. 585, 812.  
 contract, suck, *Æ.* iv. 101.  
 roll, *Æ.* v. 85.  
 reflect, *Æ.* v. 89.  
 call, *Æ.* v. 709.  
 spend, *Æ.* vi. 537.  
 take, *Æ.* viii. 511.  
 tear, *Æ.* ix. 340.  
 trail along, *Æ.* x. 795.  
 endure, *Æ.* x. 888.  
 trahor, v. 3. *I am drawn,*  
 dragged, *Æ.* i. 477. ii. 403. xii.  
 374.  
 stretched out, *G.* i. 235.  
 wafted, or driven about, *G.* iv.  
 60.  
 linked together by fate, *G.* iv.  
 393.  
 formed, spread, *G.* iv. 557.

- trajéctus, par. *trajected*,  
 thrust, *stabbed through*, *Æ. i.*  
     *355. x. 348.*  
 transfixed with, or having them  
 drawn through, *Æ. ii. 273. v.*  
     *488.*  
 broke, *pierced, bored through*, *Æ.*  
     *ix. 419. x. 339.*  
 trajicio, v. 3. *I pierce through*, *Æ.*  
     *ix. 634.*  
 pass, *Æ. vi. 536.*  
 transfix, *Æ. x. 400. xi. 685.*  
 tram-es, itis, m. *track, way-road,*  
     *path, Æ. v. 610. vi. 676.*  
 channel, *gutter, G. i. 108.*  
 the passes, *Æ. xi. 515.*  
 trano, v. 1. *I swim over*, *G. iii.*  
     *270.*  
 cut, (*skim, fly over,*) *Æ. iv. 245.*  
     *x. 265.*  
 pass over, *Æ. vi. 671.*  
 tranquillus, adj. *calm, (smooth,)*  
     *Æ. ii. 203.*  
 tranquillo, abs. in *calms, (calm*  
     *weather,)* *Æ. v. 127.*  
 trans, præ. over, from one place to  
     another,  
 through, *Æ. viii. 65.*  
 on the other side, *Æ. vi. 415.*  
 beyond, *G. iii. 213. Æ. iii. 403.*  
     *vi. 312.*  
 behind, *E. viii. 102.*  
 transadigo, v. 3. *I pierce,*  
     *thrust through, Æ. ix. 432. xii.*  
     *276, 508.*  
 transcribo, v. 3. *I separate, (plant*  
     *in a colony,)* *Æ. v. 750.*  
 transcribor, v. 3. *I am resigned,*  
     *transferred, Æ. vii. 422.*  
 transcúrro, v. 3. *I shoot along, Æ.*  
     *v. 528. ix. 111.*  
 transeo, v. 4. *I pass away, Æ. i.*  
     *266.*  
 or pass over, *Æ. v. 274.*  
 leave unsung, *G. ii. 102. Æ. x.*  
     *186.*  
 ferry over, *G. iv. 503.*  
 pass by, *Æ. v. 326.*  
 pierce, bore, *Æ. ix. 413. x. 817.*  
 or run through, *Æ. xii. 926.*
- fly, pass, *Æ. x. 785.*  
 outstrip, *Æ. xi. 719.*  
 transfero, v. irr. *I transfer, Æ. ii.*  
     *327.*  
 transfíxus, par. *stuck, thrust*  
     *through,*  
 transfíxer, *Æ. i. 44.*  
 or piercing through him, *Æ. xi.*  
     *645.*  
 transformo, v. 1. *I transform, G.*  
     *iv. 441. Æ. vii. 416.*  
 transfóssus, par. *having them trans-*  
     *fixed,*  
 thrust, *pierced through, Æ. ix.*  
     *544.*  
 transilio, v. 4. *I pass over, Æ. x.*  
     *658.*  
 cut, *Æ. xii. 859.*  
 transmíssus, par. *wasted, Æ. iii.*  
     *403.*  
 transmitto, v. 3. *I transmit,*  
 pass over, *Æ. iii. 329.*  
 scour over, *Æ. iv. 154.*  
 am wasted over, *Æ. vi. 313.*  
 transpórtō, v. 1. *I pass over, Æ.*  
     *vi. 328.*  
 transtr-um, i, n. *rowing seats or*  
     *benches,*  
 oars, *Æ. iii. 289. iv. 573.*  
 transverbero, v. 1. *I pass,*  
     *pierce through, Æ. x. 336, 484.*  
     *strike through, Æ. xi. 667.*  
 transvérsta, adv. *askaunt, askew, E.*  
     *iii. 8.*  
 transverse, *Æ. v. 19.*  
 transvérsus, adj. *cross-wise, a-*  
     *thwart, G. iv. 26.*  
 trapét-um, i, n. *(a press or oil-*  
     *mill for bruising of olives), an*  
     *olive-mill, G. ii. 519.*  
 trecént-i, órum, pl. adj. *three*  
     *hundred, Æ. x. 173.*  
 tremebúndus, adj. *quivering, Æ. x.*  
     *521.*  
 tremefacio, v. 3. *I make tremble,*  
     *Æ. ix. 106. x. 115.*  
 or make shake or quake, *Æ. vi.*  
     *803.*  
 tremefáctus, par. *tremble, shook,*  
     *Æ. x. 102.*

- quivering*, *Æ.* ii. 629.  
*astonished*, *frighted*, *Æ.* ii. 228,  
 382. xii. 449.  
*tremendus*, *par.* *dreadful*, *G.* iv.  
 469.  
*or terrible*, *Æ.* ii. 199.  
*awful*, *Æ.* viii. 335.  
*tremens*, *éntis*, *par.* *trembling*, *G.*  
 iii. 189. *Æ.* ii. 550. vi. 396.  
*(for fear,)* v. 431. xii. 761.  
*shaking*, *Æ.* ii. 509.  
*dreading*, *Æ.* viii. 669.  
*quivering*, *Æ.* ii. 52, 175. v.  
 481. xii. 94.  
*yet panting*, *Æ.* i. 212.  
*tremisco*, *v.* 3. *I tremble at,*  
*dread*, *Æ.* iii. 648. xi. 403. xii.  
 916.  
*shake*, *Æ.* v. 694.  
*tremo*, *v.* 3 *I tremble,*  
*quake*, *G.* i. 330. iii. 84. *Æ.* vii.  
 722. ix. 715.  
*shake*, *Æ.* iii. 90. vii. 722.  
*reel*, *totter*, *G.* i. 475.  
*sprawl*, *Æ.* iii. 627.  
*jar*, *Æ.* v. 198.  
*dread or fear*, *Æ.* viii. 296, 350.  
*nod*, *Æ.* ix. 732.  
*quiver*, *Æ.* xi. 645.  
*tremor*, *óris*, *m.* *a trembling,*  
*a quaking (of the earth,)* *G.* ii.  
 479. iii. 250.  
*tremulus*, *adj.* *trembling*, *Æ.* vii.  
 395.  
*quivering*, *twinkling*, *curling*, *E.*  
 viii. 105. *Æ.* vii. 9. viii. 22.  
*trepidans*, *ántis*, *par.* *trembling*,  
*Æ.* ix. 147.  
*eager*, *hasty*, *panting*, *G.* iv. 69.  
*disturbed*, *Æ.* x. 788.  
*trepido*, *v.* 1. *I tremble*, *Æ.* ii. 685,  
 &c.  
*hurry (for fear,)* *hasten eagerly*,  
*Æ.* iv. 121. ix. 114. xii. 737.  
*huddle*, *Æ.* ix. 418, 538.  
*anxiously husten*, *Æ.* xii. 403.  
*trepidus*, *adj.* *fearful*, *Æ.* vii. 518.  
*trembling (for fear,)* *Æ.* ii. 380.  
 iii. 666. x. 656. xii. 583, 748,  
 901.  
*astonished*, *Æ.* ii. 735. vi. 800.  
*or surprised*, *Æ.* vi. 290.  
*frighted*, *Æ.* iii. 616. xi. 805.  
*eager*, *hurrying*, *G.* iv. 73. *Æ.*  
 vii. 638. xi. 893.  
*doubtful*, *uncertain*, *Æ.* iv. 642.  
*violent*, *exceeding great*, *Æ.* iv.  
 672.  
*quick with haste*, *sudden*, *Æ.* viii.  
 5. ix. 169.  
*swift*, *hasty*, *Æ.* iii. 616.  
*panting*, *Æ.* ix. 233.  
*tumultuous*, *Æ.* ix. 756.  
*or mutinous*, *Æ.* xi. 300.  
*disordered*, *out of their ranks*, *Æ.*  
 x. 283.  
*solicitous about*, *concerned or*  
*anxious for*, *Æ.* xii. 589.  
*in great pain or fear for*, *Æ.* xii.  
 730.  
*tr-es*, *ia*, *adj.* *pl.* *three*.  
*tribul-um*, *i*, *n.* *a threshing instru-*  
*ment*, *(a flail,)* *G.* i. 164.  
*tribul-us*, *i*, *m.* *a thistle,*  
*land-caltrop*, *G.* i. 153. iii.  
 385.  
*tricorp-or*, *oris*, *adj.* *three, or triple-*  
*bodied*, *Æ.* vi. 289.  
*tridens*, *éntis*, *m.* *a trident*, *G.* i.  
 13. *Æ.* i. 138, 145. ii. 418.  
*tridens*, *éntis*, *adj.* *trident, three*  
*forked or three spiked*, *Æ.* v.  
 143. viii. 690.  
*trietericus*, *adj.* *triennial*, *Æ.* iv.  
 302.  
*trifaux*, *áucis*, *adj.* *three-mouthed*,  
*Æ.* vi. 417.  
*triginta*, *adj.* *pl.* *indec.* *thirty*.  
*trilix*, *ícis*, *adj.* *tissue wrought of*  
*different triple threads*, *Æ.* iii.  
 467. v. 259. vii. 639.  
**TRINACRI-A**, *æ*, *f.* *Sicily*, *Æ.* iii.  
 440, 582. v. 555.  
**TRINACRIUS**, *adj.* *Sicilian*, *Æ.* iii.  
 384, &c.  
*tri-o*, *ónis*, *m.* *(septentrio per*  
*tmesin,)* *the north-pole, or*  
*the lesser bear*, *G.* iii. 381.  
*trion-es*, *um*, *pl. m.* *two constel-*  
*lations near the north pole*,

- Charles's wain, or the two bears,* Æ. i. 744. iii. 516.  
*tripl-ex, icis, adj. three-fold, triple, three,* E. viii. 73. Æ. x. 202.  
*tripod-es, um, pl. m. (accus. -as,) tripods,*  
*chairs on three feet,* Æ. iii. 360. ix. 265.  
*the tripos of Apollo,* Æ. iii. 360.  
*tristi-or, us, adj. more sad,* G. iv. 235.  
*very sad or concerned,* Æ. i. 228.  
*more pernicious or execrable,* Æ. iii. 214.  
*trist-is, e, adj. sad, heavy, vexatious,* G. iv. 531.  
*sorrowful, causing sorrow,* Æ. ii. 115. ix. 262. x. 612.  
*frightful,* Æ. v. 840.  
*terrible, dreadful to behold,* Æ. vi. 695. viii. 197.  
*wide-wasting, bloody,* E. vi. 7.  
*bitter,* G. i. 75. (or pungent,) ii. 126. Æ. v. 411. vii. 544. viii. 29. xi. 589.  
*offended, sour, wry,* G. ii. 247.  
*sick, careful,* G. iii. 67. Æ. vi. 275.  
*sharp, bitter,* G. iii. 448. (severe, iv. 135.)  
*sore,* G. iv. 252.  
*abominable,* Æ. ii. 184.  
*dire, cruel,* Æ. ii. 337.  
*or severe,* Æ. vii. 596.  
*or foul, unworthy,* Æ. ii. 548.  
*mournful,* G. iv. 256. Æ. iii. 301. xi. 534. xii. 409.  
*vengeful,* E. ii. 14. Æ. iii. 366.  
*dreary,* Æ. iv. 243. v. 734. vi. 438.  
*surly,* Æ. vi. 315.  
*fatal,* Æ. vii. 617.  
*or destructive,* E. iii. 80.  
*baleful,* Æ. vii. 787.  
*hard, severe,* Æ. x. 612.  
*inauspicious,* Æ. xi. 259.  
*unlucky, ominous,* G. i. 484. Æ. v. 7.
- bad, tumultuous, troublesome,* Æ. xi. 470.  
*pensive,* G. iv. 319, 355.  
*melancholy,* G. iii. 517. Æ. vi. 223. xii. 160.  
*gloomy,* Æ. vi. 534.  
*trisúlcus, adj. forked, three-forked,* G. iii. 439. Æ. ii. 475.  
*triticeus, adj. bearded—wheaten,* G. i. 219.  
**TRIT-ON, ónis, m. Triton,** Æ. i. 144, &c.  
**TRITÓN-es, um, pl. m. the Tritons,** Æ. v. 824.  
**TRITONI-A, æ, f. Pallas,** Æ. ii. 171.  
**TRITÓN-is, idos, f. Pallas,** Æ. ii. 226.  
**TRITONIUS, adj. Tritonian, an epithet of Pallas,** Æ. ii. 615. v. 704. xi. 483.  
*tritúr-a, æ, f. threshing, (abundance,)* G. i. 190.  
*tritus, par. pounded, bruised,* G. iv. 63.  
**TRIVI-A, æ, f. Trivia,** Æ. vi. 13, &c.  
*trivi-um, i, n. highways, streets,* E. iii. 26. Æ. iv. 609.  
*triumphátus, par. triumphed over,* G. iii. 33.  
*subdued, conquered,* Æ. vi. 836.  
**triúmph-us, i, m. a triumph, conquest.**  
**TROAD-es, um, pl. f. the Trojan women,** Æ. v. 613.  
**TRO-ES, um, pl. m. the Trojans,** Æ. i. 30, &c.  
**TROJ-A, æ, f. Troy,** E. iv. 37, &c.  
*new Troy,* Æ. x. 378.  
**TROJÁN-I, órum, pl. m. the Trojans,** Æ. v. 688.  
**TROJA'NUS, adj. of Troy, Trojan,** Æ. i. 19, &c.  
**TROJÁN-US, i, m. a Trojan,** Æ. vii. 260. xii. 359.  
**TROIUS, i, m. Troilus,** Æ. i. 474.  
**TROJEN-A, æ, m. one born at Troy,**  
*a Trojan,* Æ. iii. 359.

TROJUGEN-Æ, árum, pl. m. *Trojans*, Æ. viii. 117.

TROIUS, adj. of *Troy*, *Trojan*, Æ. i. 119.

trophæ'-um, i, n. a *trophy*, or spoils taken in war, G. iii. 32, &c.

TRO-s, is, m. *Tros*, G. iii. 36. (subst.) a *Trojan*, Æ. i. 574. x. 108. xi. 592.

(adj.) *Trojan*, Æ. vi. 52, 126. x. 250. xii. 723.

trucidó, v. 1. *I kill, slay*, Æ. ii. 494. xiii. 577.

trud-ens, éntis, par. *pushing against*, G. iii. 373.

trudo, v. 3. *I push or drive forward, shove*, Æ. iv. 405.

*roll along*, G. i. 310.

*bud*, G. ii. 74. *shoot, put forth*, G. ii. 335.

trudor, v. 3. *I am put, thrust forth*, G. ii. 31.

trunc-us, i, m. a *stock* (or *body of a tree*), Æ. viii. 315.) G. ii. 78. Æ. vi. 207.

a *trunk*, G. ii. 426. iii. 233. Æ. i. 83, 173. x. 835. xii. 105.

a *truncheon*, G. ii. 63, 302.

a *body or corpse, (without an head,)* Æ. ii. 557. ix. 332. x. 555. xii. 382.

truncus, adj. *cut short, broken*, Æ. xi. 9.

*short of*, G. iv. 310.

*lopped*, Æ. iii. 659.

*mangled*, Æ. vi. 497.

tru-x, cis, adj. *fierce, grim*, Æ. x. 447.

tu, pro. *thou, you*, passim.

tub-a, æ, f. a *trumpet*, or the sound of it, Æ. xi. 424.

tuéndo, ger. in *gazing*, Æ. i. 713. viii. 265.

tuéndus, par. to be *preserved or bred up*, G. iii. 305.

to be *defenced, maintained*, Æ. ix. 175.

tu-ens, éntis, par. *beholding*, Æ. v. 575. ix. 65. x. 397. xii. 82, 792.

looking, E. iii. 8. Æ. ii. 604. vi. 467. ix. 794.

tueor, v. 2. *I defend*, Æ. ii. 188. xii. 34.

or *guard*, Æ. i. 564.

*tend, protect*, G. i. 21. Æ. vii. 443.

*prove a sanctuary to, protect*, Æ. ii. 523.

*eye*, Æ. iv. 362.

*behold*, Æ. iv. 451. vi. 688.

tuguri-um, i, n. a *cottage, hut*, E. i. 69.

TULL-A, æ, f. *Tulla*, Æ. xi. 656.

TULL-US, i, m. *Tullus*, Æ. vi. 814. viii. 644.

tum, adv. *then, passim, afterwards*, Æ. v. 513. x. 445.

*besides*, G. i. 181. Æ. iii. 228.

tum-ens, éntis, par. *swelling*, Æ. vii. 810. viii. 86.

*heaving*, G. iii. 421. Æ. ii. 381.

*boasting, bragging*, Æ. xi. 854.

tumeo, v. 2. *I swell, or am big with juice*, G. ii. 324.

*heave*, Æ. vi. 49.

tuméscō, v. 3. *I swell, am going to break out*, G. i. 465.

*rise in high tide*, G. i. 357. ii. 479.

tumidus, adj. *swollen, (boisterous,)* Æ. i. 142. iii. 157, 357. v. 125. viii. 120, 171.

*swollen with poison*, Æ. ii. 472.

*swelling*, G. ii. 102.

*elated*, Æ. ix. 596. x. 21.

*heaving*, Æ. x. 387.

tumult-us, ûs, m. *tumult, sedition, war*, Æ. vi. 857. viii. 371. xi. 897.

*uproar*, Æ. ix. 397.

*haste*, Æ. xi. 447.

*noise*, Æ. ii. 486. xii. 757.

tumul-us, i, m. *a tomb, grave, sepulchre*, E. v. 42, &c.

*hill, hilloc, mount, rising ground*,

G. ii. 276. iii. 475. Æ. ii. 713,

742. iii. 22, 40. v. 544. vi. 74,

viii. 112. xi. 6. xii. 136, 562.

*heap, burial*, Æ. xi. 103.

- tunc, adv. *then at that time,*  
 (formerly, *Æ.* x. 517.)  
 (afterwards, *Æ.* xi. 208.)
- tund-ens, éntis, par. *pouncing*, *Æ.*  
 vi. 598.
- tundo, v. 3. *I knock, beat, Æ.* x.  
 731.
- tundor, v. 3. *I am blown upon or*  
*buffeted, (pierced,) G.* iii. 382.  
*am battered, Æ.* iv. 448. v. 125.
- tunic-a, æ, f. *a coat,*  
*rind, membrane, G.* ii. 75.  
*vest, Æ.* ix. 616. x. 818.  
*corselet, Æ.* x. 314.  
*robes, Æ.* xi. 777.
- tunsus, par. *beaten, trodden, G.* iii.  
 133.  
*pounded, squeezed, G.* iv. 267.  
*bruised, battered, G.* iv. 302.  
*(pierced,) Æ.* xi. 56.  
*having beat, Æ.* i. 481.
- turb-a, æ, f. *a multitude, crowd,*  
*rabble,*  
*an herd, Æ.* i. 191.  
*brood, flock, Æ.* iii. 233.
- turb-ans, ántis, par. *disturbing,*  
*raging, Æ.* vi. 857. ix. 339, 397.  
*routing, Æ.* ix. 692.
- turbátur, v. imp. *there is a confu-*  
*sion,*  
*bustle, or hurly-burly, E.* i. 12.
- turbátus, par. *troubled, disturbed,*  
*Æ.* viii. 29.  
*disordered, Æ.* xii. 269.  
*perplexed, Æ.* iii. 314. xi. 470.  
 xii. 160.
- confounded, Æ.* ii. 67. xi. 869.  
*dispersed, Æ.* vi. 75.
- frightened, startled, Æ.* vii. 767.  
 ix. 124. xii. 302.
- angry, Æ.* viii. 435.
- confused, Æ.* v. 668. viii. 4, 223.  
 ix. 13, 538. xi. 297. xii. 325.
- surprised, Æ.* ix. 735. xi. 796.
- turbidus, adj. *troubled, disturbed,*  
*flowing thick, choked up, G.* ii.  
 137.
- dark, Æ.* v. 696.
- foul; Æ.* vi. 296.
- incensed, furious, turbulent, in ire,*
- Æ.* ix. 57. x. 763. xi. 742.  
*haughty, proud, Æ.* x. 648.  
*confused, thick, Æ.* xi. 876. xii.  
 283.
- roaring, Æ.* xii. 685.
- turb-o, inis, m. *a boisterous wind,*  
*hurricane,*  
*gust, G.* i. 320.  
*whirlwind, G.* iii. 470. *Æ.* i. 45.  
 iii. 573.
- violent swing of the arm, Æ.* vi.  
 594.
- a top, Æ.* vii. 378.
- impetuosity, Æ.* xi. 284. xii. 320,  
 531.
- turbo, v. 1. *I embroil, Æ.* xi. 401.  
*break, dissolve, Æ.* xii. 633.
- trouble, disturb, confound, Æ.* i.  
 515. iii. 407.
- surprise, Æ.* xii. 556.
- put into confusion, Æ.* xii. 70.
- perplex, Æ.* xii. 246.
- chase, (G. iii. 412.) disperse, Æ.*  
 i. 395. iii. 449.
- dissipate, Æ.* ix. 409.
- tremble, am troubled, Æ.* vi. 800.
- turbor, v. 1. *I am disturbed, Æ.* xii.  
 620.
- am perplexed, Æ.* xi. 3.
- am disordered, Æ.* xi. 618. xii.  
 599.
- am confounded, Æ.* xi. 451.
- am troubled, (tossed, G. ii. 106.)*  
*ruffled, iii. 259. Æ.* iv. 566.
- turgeo, v. 2. *I swell, G.* i. 315.
- burgeon, or sprout out, E.* vii. 48.
- turm-a, æ, f. *a troop,*  
*the lines, Æ.* xi. 503.
- TURN-us, i, m. *Turnus, Æ.* vii. 56,  
 &c.
- turp-ans, ántis, par. *besmearing,*  
*Æ.* x. 832. xii. 611.
- turp-is, e, adj. *foul, filthy, G.* iii.  
 299, 441, 557. iv. 96. *Æ.* v.  
 358. vi. 276.
- unnatural, E.* vi. 49.
- worthless, vile, G.* ii. 60.
- unshaped and large, G.* iii. 52.
- inglorious, dishonourable, G.* iii.  
 96.

- unformed, shapeless, monstrous  
large, G. iv. 395.
- base, cowardly, Æ. ii. 400. iv.  
194.
- turrigerus, adj. crowned with towers,  
Æ. vii. 631. x. 253.
- turr-is, is, f. a tower,  
turrets, Æ. ii. 445. ix. 46, 470.  
the fort or tower, Æ. ix. 575,  
677.
- turritus, adj. towering,  
rising like high towers, Æ. iii.  
536. carrying towers, viii. 693.  
wearing a crown with a turret,  
Æ. vi. 786.
- turt-ur, uris, m. a turtle, E. i. 59.
- Tusc-i, órum, pl. m. Tuscans,  
Etrurians, Æ. xi. 629. xii. 551.
- Tuscus, adj. Tuscan, G. i. 499, &c.
- tuss-is, is, f. a cough, G. iii. 497.
- tutám-en, inis, n. a defence,  
safeguard, Æ. v. 262.
- tute, pro. thou, E. iii. 35.
- tutél-a, æ, f. guardian care, or pro-  
tection, G. iv. 111.
- tuti-or, us, adj. more secure, Æ. iii.  
377.
- tutissimus, adj. most safe or secure,  
G. iv. 421.
- tutò, adv. safely, G. ii. 332.  
without danger, Æ. xi. 381.
- tutor, v. 1. *I defend,*  
*protect,* Æ. ii. 677. v. 343. vii.  
469.
- tutus, adj. safe, secure,  
free from (fear,) danger, Æ. x.  
713.
- true, certain, Æ. iv. 373.
- defended, Æ. vi. 238. ix. 43.
- (subst.) the safer field, Æ. ix.  
366.
- in tutum, into harbour, ashore,  
Æ. i. 391.
- tuus, pro. thine (own,) your,  
thy friend, E. ix. 16. Æ. iii. 488.  
thy future sons or descendants,  
Æ. xii. 820.
- TYBERÍNUS, adj. of Tiber, or (subst.)  
Tiber. See TIBERINUS, (adj.  
et subst.)
- TYBR-IS, is vel idis, m. *Tibris.*  
See TIBRIS.
- TYD-EUS, ei, m. *Tydeus,* Æ. vi.  
479.
- TYDÍD-ES, æ, m. *Tydiades,*  
*Diomedes the son of Tydeus,* Æ.  
i. 97, &c.
- TYMB-ER, (vel rus,) ri, m. *Tymber,*  
Æ. x. 391, 394.
- tympan-um, i, n. a cymbal, timbrel,  
Æ. ix. 619.
- a nave for wheels, or the covering  
of a waggon, G. ii. 444.
- TYNDAR-IS, (idos, idis,) f. *Helen,*  
the daughter of Tyndareus, Æ.  
ii. 569, 601.
- TYPHO-EUS, éos, m. *Typhoëus,* G.  
i. 279.
- TYPHOEUS, adj. *Typhoean,*  
forged by Typhoeus, Æ. i. 665.
- tyránn-us, i, m. a tyrant, (*Pluto,*)  
G. iv. 492.
- or haughty monarch, Æ. i. 361.  
viii. 483. x. 448. xii. 75.
- monarch, Æ. vii. 266.
- or king, Æ. iv. 320. vii. 342.
- TYR-ES, is, m. *Tyres,* Æ. x. 403.
- TYRI-I, órum, pl. m. *Tyrians,* Æ.  
i. 423, &c.
- TYRI-US, i, m. a *Tyrian,* Æ. i.  
574.
- TYRIUS, adj. *Tyrian,* G. iii. 17,  
307. iv. 262. Æ. i. 12, 20, 336,  
388. x. 55.
- TYRINTHI-US, i, m. *Hercules,* Æ.  
vii. 662. viii. 228.
- TYRRHE'N-I, órum, pl. m. the  
*Tyrrhenes,* Æ. viii. 603. xi.  
171, 733.
- TYRRHE'NUS, adj. *Tuscan,*  
*Etrurian,* Æ. vii. 43, &c.
- TYRRHE'N-US, i, m. *Tyrrhenus,*  
Æ. x. 787. xi. 612, 686.
- TYRRH-EUS, éi, m. *Tyrrheus,* Æ.  
vii. 485, 508, 532.
- TYRRHÍD-Æ, árum, pl. m. the sons  
of *Tyrrheus,* Æ. vii. 484. ix.  
28.
- TYR-os, (vel -us,) i, f. *Tyre,* Æ. i.  
346, &c.

## V.

vac-ans, ántis, par. *desart,*  
*lying waste*, G. iii. 477.  
vacat, v. imp. *you are at leisure*,  
Æ. i. 373.  
*it is lawful, permitted*, Æ. x. 625.  
vacc-a, æ, f. *a cow*, E. vi. 60, &c.  
*heifer*, Æ. iv. 61.  
vaccini-um, i, n. *a black-berry or*  
*hurtle-berry*, E. ii. 18, 50. x.  
39.  
vaco, v. 1. *I am ril of*, Æ. iii. 123.  
*remain*, Æ. xi. 179.  
vacu-um, i, n. *open air*, G. ii. 287.  
*void space*, Æ. xii. 906.  
vacuus, adj. *void, empty,*  
*unpeopled, desart*, G. i. 62. ii.  
225.  
*solitary*, Æ. iv. 82.  
*open*, G. ii. 54. iii. 109, (*spacious,*) 143. Æ. v. 515. xii.  
592.  
*careless, disengaged*, G. iii. 3.  
*free from a rival*, G. iv. 90.  
*spacious, roomy*, Æ. ii. 578. vii.  
379.  
*evacuated*, Æ. ii. 761.  
*lofty*, Æ. xii. 476.  
*wide*, Æ. xii. 710.  
vade, adverbialiter, *go on,*  
*proceed*, Æ. iii. 462, 480. iv.  
223. v. 548.  
vad-ens, éntis, par. *walking*, Æ. vi.  
263.  
vádo, v. 3. *I go,*  
*march on*, Æ. ii. 359, 396. viii.  
702.  
vadósus, adj. *fordable*, Æ. vii. 728.  
vad-um, i, n. *a shallow ford,*  
*shelves*, Æ. i. 112. v. 221.  
*sand, flat*, Æ. x. 303.  
*gulph, quicksand*, Æ. x. 678.  
*wave*, Æ. viii. 91. ix. 713.  
*tide*, Æ. vii. 24. xi. 628.  
*the seas*, Æ. v. 158, 615. vii.  
198. ix. 670.  
*bottom of the sea*, Æ. i. 130.  
*fount*, Æ. vii. 242.  
væ, interj. *alas! woe!* E. ix. 28.

vagín-a, æ, f. *a scabbard,*  
*sheath*, Æ. iv. 579, &c.  
vagít-us, ûs, m. *a slender cry*, Æ.  
vi. 426.  
vagor, v. 1. *I wander, stray, rove,*  
Æ. iv. 68.  
*spread wide and far*, Æ. ii. 17.  
*ride around*, Æ. v. 560.  
vale, v. 2. imp. *farewell, adieu*, E.  
iii. 79.  
val-ens, éntis, adj. et par. *strong,*  
G. ii. 426. Æ. v. 431.  
*fairest, ruddiest*, G. ii. 70.  
valeo, v. 2. *I am able, can,*  
*prevail, signify*, E. ix. 12. Æ. xi.  
229.  
*excel*, Æ. v. 67.  
*do, perform*, Æ. xii. 798, 911.  
VALER-US, i, m. *Valerus*, Æ. x.  
752.  
validus, adj. *strong, valiant,*  
*stronger*, G. ii. 367.  
*tough*, G. ii. 447.  
*huge, massy*, G. iii. 172. iv. 331.  
Æ. x. 401. xi. 651, 696. xii. 93.  
*strong, built*, Æ. i. 120.  
*all, full, collected*, Æ. ii. 50. v.  
500.  
*stiff, tough, large*, Æ. v. 15. x. 294.  
*mighty*, Æ. x. 815.  
vall-es, (Æ. xi. 522.) *vallis, is, f.*  
*a valley, dale, bottom,*  
*or meads*, G. iv. 277.  
vall-um, i, n. *a bank, bulwark,*  
*a rampart with palisadoes upon*  
*it*, Æ. ix. 524.  
vall-us, i, m. *a stake*, G. i. 264.  
*or poles*, G. ii. 409.  
vann-us, i, f. *a fan*, G. i. 166.  
vanus, adj. *vain, in vain*, Æ. i. 392.  
*empty*, G. i. 226.  
*false, deceitful*, Æ. ii. 80.  
(pl. n.) *trifles*, Æ. ii. 287.  
*groundless*, (*trifling*, G. iii. 79.)  
Æ. iv. 12.  
*unregarded*, Æ. viii. 259.  
*ignorant*, Æ. x. 631.  
*boasting*, Æ. xi. 715.  
adverbialiter, *rainly*, Æ. xi.  
854.

vap-or, óris, m. *fire*, Æ. v. 683, 698.  
*long spires or wreaths of smoke*,  
 Æ. vii. 466.  
 vapóro, v. 1. *I perfume*, Æ. xi. 481.  
 vario, v. 1. *I change, alter, waver*,  
 Æ. xii. 223.  
*stain, streak*, G. i. 441.  
*relieve*, Æ. ix. 164.  
 varius, adj. *various, diverse, sundry*,  
*or manifold*, Æ. xii. 665.  
*or of diverse kinds or various  
sorts*, G. i. 383. Æ. vi. 285,  
 708, 732. viii. 95.  
*different*, Æ. iv. 286. viii. 21,  
 723. x. 160.  
*or of divers colours, partico-  
looured*, E. ix. 40. Æ. iv. 202.  
 vi. 708.  
*incrusted, inlaid with*, G. ii. 463.  
*unequal*, G. ii. 478.  
*variegated, spotted, speckled*, G.  
 iii. 264.  
*promiscuous*, Æ. xi. 475.  
 varium, neut. sing. *inconstant,  
fickle*, Æ. iv. 569.  
 VAR-US, i, m. *Varus*, E. vi. 7, &c.  
 vastát-or, óris, m. *a destroyer of  
forest-beasts*, Æ. ix. 772.  
 vasto, v. 1. *I destroy,  
plunder, make havoc*, G. iv. 16.  
*bereave*, Æ. viii. 8.  
 vastus, adj. *great, mighty, big, huge,  
vast, (loud)* G. iii. 222. Æ. i.  
 245. x. 718.  
*immense, boundless*, Æ. i. 118. ii.  
 780. iii. 191, 605. vi. 741. vii.  
 228. x. 57, 693.  
*large, wide, broad, extended, spa-  
cious*, Æ. i. 52. ii. 780. iii. 13,  
 431, 617. vi. 237. viii. 217,  
 424. xi. 208.  
*neut. pl. waste*, Æ. ix. 323.  
 vat-es, is, c. *a seer, prophet,  
an augur, soothsayer*, G. iii. 491.  
 Æ. iv. 65, 464. v. 524.  
*a prophetess*, Æ. iii. 187, 246. v.  
 636. vi. 211. vii. 435, 442.  
 viii. 340.

*or a Sybil*, Æ. iii. 443, 456. vi.  
 65, 78, 82, 125, 161, 189,  
 259, 372, 398, 419, 562.  
*poet*, E. vii. 28. Æ. vi. 662, 669.  
 vii. 41.  
*poet indeed, one that deserves the  
name*, E. ix. 34.  
*priest*, Æ. xi. 774.  
*prophecies*, Æ. viii. 627.  
 ub-er, eris, n. *a teat*, Æ. iii. 642.  
 vii. 484. viii. 631. xi. 572.  
*an udder or dug*, E. ii. 42. iii.  
 99. iv. 22. ix. 31. G. ii. 524.  
 iii. 178, 187, 309, 317, 396.  
 Æ. iii. 392.  
*(or milk,)* E. iii. 30.  
*a breast (of a woman)*, Æ. v. 285.  
 vi. 428.  
*fruitfulness, (richness or fatness  
of soil)* G. ii. 185, 234, 275.  
 Æ. i. 531. (*bosom embrace*, iii.  
 95,) 164. vii. 262.  
 uberrimus, adj. *very many or fruit-  
ful*, G. iv. 141.  
*most wealthy*, Æ. iii. 106.  
 ubi, adv. *when*, (Æ. iv. 118. vi.  
 271.)  
*or after that, as soon as*, Æ. i. 81,  
 715. ii. 790. iii. 410. v. 32,  
 313. vi. 628. vii. 323, 471,  
 541. viii. 175, 541. x. 633. xi.  
 702. xii. 81, 441, 495.  
*where*, G. ii. 486. iv. 49. Æ. iii.  
 312. iv. 595. v. 392. x. 73,  
 897.  
*wheresoever*, Æ. vii. 400.  
*there*, Æ. vi. 897.  
 ubique, adv. *in all places,  
every where*, Æ. i. 601, &c.  
 UCALEG-ON, óntis, m. *Ucalegon,*  
*(meton.) Ucalegon's house*, Æ.  
 ii. 312.  
 udus, adj. *wet, moist*, G. ii. 77. iii.  
 388. (*liquid,)* Æ. vii. 533.  
*moistened with smoke, or the soak-  
ing sea*, Æ. v. 681.  
*dewy*, G. iii. 429.  
*juicy, foamy*, Æ. vii. 354.  
*soaked*, G. iii. 446.  
*gory, clinging*, Æ. v. 357.

- ve, conj. enclit. or, (Æ. ix. 211.)  
 either, passim,  
 and, Æ. x. 150.  
 vect-is, is, a bolt or bar, Æ. vii.  
 609.  
 vecto, v. 1. *I carry*, Æ. vi. 391. xi.  
 138.  
 vect-or, óris, m. a sailor or mariner,  
 E. iv. 38.  
 vectus, par. carried, G. i. 204. Æ.  
 i. 121.  
*bore away*, Æ. xii. 651.  
*arrived*, Æ. vii. 124.  
*tossed*, Æ. iii. 325. vii. 228.  
*driven about*, Æ. i. 376, 524. vi.  
 335, 692.  
*flying*, Æ. vii. 65.  
 ve-ho, v. 3. *I carry, bear,*  
*bring about*, G. i. 461.  
*bring*, Æ. v. 105.  
*toss*, Æ. vi. 356.  
*transport*, Æ. vii. 364.  
 vehor, v. 3. *I am carried,*  
*sail*, G. iv. 289. *come sailing on*,  
 Æ. x. 165.  
*ride back in state*, Æ. xi. 44.  
*ride or am drawn*, Æ. xii. 162.  
 vel, conj. or, passim,  
*even*, E. iii. 50. viii. 69. G. ii.  
 289. iii. 202. Æ. xi. 259, 438.  
*and*, Æ. vi. 769.  
 velám-en, inis, n. a covering, G.  
 iii. 313.  
*a mantle, veil*, Æ. i. 649, 711. vi.  
 221.  
 velátus, par. covered,  
*veiling their bodies*, Æ. xii. 120.  
*dressed with fillets*, Æ. iii. 174.  
*adorned*, Æ. v. 366.  
*stretched full, hung with canvas*,  
 Æ. iii. 549.  
*having their temples wreathed or  
 bound*, Æ. vii. 154. xi. 101.  
*crowned*, Æ. x. 205.  
**VELÍN-US**, i. m. *Velinus*, (a lake  
 or river,) Æ. vii. 517, 712.  
**VELÍNUS**, adj. of *Velia* (a city,) or  
 of *Velinus*, Æ. vi. 366.  
 velivolus, adj. *navigable*, Æ. i.  
 224.
- vello, v. 3. *I rend, pull up*, Æ. viii.  
 650.  
*pluck (away,) unfix*, Æ. ii. 480.  
*move*, G. iv. 108. Æ. xi. 19.  
*twitch*, E. vi. 4.  
*level with the plain*, Æ. ix. 506.  
*lift, tug*, Æ. x. 381.  
*wrench*, Æ. x. 889. xi. 566.  
 vellor, v. 3. *I am pulled up*, Æ. iii.  
 28.  
 vell-us, eris, n. a *fleece*,  
*flakes, fine threads*, G. i. 397. ii.  
 121.  
*wool*, G. iv. 334.  
*woollen fillets*, Æ. iv. 459.  
*skins*, Æ. vii. 95.  
 velo, v. 1. *I cover, hide*,  
*crown, bind*, Æ. ii. 250. v. 72.  
*clothe*, Æ. vii. 815. viii. 33.  
*veil*, Æ. viii. 277.  
 veloci-or, us, adj. *more swift*, Æ.  
 iv. 174.  
 velor, v. 1. *I am covered*, G. iii.  
 383. Æ. iii. 405, 545.  
*or crowned, (wear a chaplet of)*  
 Æ. v. 134.  
 vel-ox, ócis, adj. *swift,*  
*fleet*, G. iii. 405. Æ. v. 253.  
 vel-um, i, n. a *sail*,  
*curtain or banner*, Æ. i. 469.  
 velut, } adv. as, like, just as, pas-  
 veluti, } sim.  
 ven-a, æ, f. a *rein*,  
*cleft, chink*, G. i. 91.  
 venabul-um, i, n. an *hunting spear*,  
 Æ. iv. 131. ix. 533.  
 ven-ans, ántis, par. *hunting*, Æ.  
 vii. 493.  
 (pl.) *hunters, huntsmen*, Æ. ix.  
 551. xii. 5.  
 venát-or, óris, m. an *hunter*,  
*or huntsman*, Æ. xi. 678. xii.  
 751.  
 venátr-ix, ícis, f. -an *huntress*,  
*huntress-like*, Æ. i. 319.  
*famed for hunting*, Æ. ix. 178.  
 venátum, sup. to *hunt*, Æ. iv. 117.  
 venát-us, ús, m. *hunting*, Æ. vii.  
 747. viii. 318. ix. 245, 605.  
*sylvan spoils*, Æ. ix. 407.

vendo, v. 3. *I sell*, Æ. i. 484. vi. 621.  
 venén-um, i. n. *poison*,  
*poison of love*, Æ. i. 688.  
*charms*, *magic simples*, Æ. vii. 190.  
*powerful drugs*, E. viii. 95.  
*purple colour*, G. ii. 465.  
 venerabil-is, e, adj. *venerable*, Æ. vi. 408.  
*sacred*, Æ. xii. 767.  
 venerándus, par. *venerable, adored*, G. iii. 294.  
*much esteemed, adorable*, Æ. ix. 276.  
 vener-ans, ántis, par. *bowing at*, Æ. xii. 220.  
 venerátus, par. *reverenced, reverend*, Æ. iii. 460.  
 veneror, v. 1. *I worship, adore, reverence*, Æ. iii. 79, 84.  
*implore*, Æ. vii. 597.  
 veni-a, æ, f. *favour*,  
*pardon*, G. iv. 536. Æ. i. 519.  
*grace*, Æ. xi. 101.  
*a gracious air*, Æ. xi. 107.  
 veniéndi, ger. of *coming*, Æ. i. 418. vi. 488.  
 veni-ens, éntis, par. *coming, springing*,  
*being at hand*, E. v. 82. Æ. vii. 587.  
*hovering over*, E. ix. 13.  
*flying*, Æ. ix. 746.  
*next, future*, G. ii. 405.  
*returning home*, G. iv. 167. Æ. i. 434.  
*rising, appearing*, E. viii. 17. G. iv. 466. Æ. vii. 218. ix. 668.  
*shooting*, Æ. iv. 258.  
*descended*, Æ. v. 373. x. 544.  
*being, displaying itself*, Æ. v. 344.  
*peeping*, Æ. x. 241.  
*making to*, Æ. iii. 652.  
*landing*, Æ. x. 277.  
*approaching, advancing*, Æ. vi. 755. x. 456. xi. 145. xii. 446, 595.  
*pouring upon*, Æ. vii. 587.

*rushing in*, Æ. xii. 299, 510, 540.  
 VENILI-A, æ, f. *Venilia*, Æ. x. 76.  
 venio, v. 4. *I come, spring, grow*, G. i. 54.  
*arrive*, Æ. ii. 781. vi. 85, 86, 532.  
*approach, am at hand*, E. vii. 47. x. 77.  
*reach*, Æ. iv. 387.  
*become*, G. i. 29.  
*mount*, G. i. 90.  
*happen*, Æ. xi. 42.  
*am discoreder*, G. i. 145.  
*return*, G. i. 216.  
*pour, fall*, G. i. 322.  
*roll, lash, flow*, G. ii. 108.  
*am*, G. ii. 130. Æ. vii. 470.  
*appear*, Æ. i. 353.  
*fall, tumble*, Æ. ix. 544.  
*run*, Æ. xi. 149.  
*come in arms*, Æ. xi. 286.  
*happen to, seize*, Æ. xi. 538, 733.  
 venor, v. 1. *I hunt*, E. x. 56. G. iii. 410.  
 vent-er, ris, m. *a belly*,  
*large size, a swelling like a belly*, G. iv. 122.  
*hunger*, Æ. ii. 356.  
*entrails*, Æ. iii. 216.  
 ventósus, adj. *windy*, E. ix. 58.  
*stormy*, G. i. 206. Æ. vi. 335.  
*breathing, full of wind*, Æ. viii. 449.  
*loud, blustering*, Æ. xi. 390.  
*vainly boasted*, Æ. xi. 708.  
*swift*, Æ. xii. 848.  
 ventum est, v. imp. *it came*.  
 ventúr-um, i, n. *futurity*, E. iv. 52. Æ. vi. 66. viii. 627.  
*(things are come,)* Æ. xii. 803.  
*he comes*, G. iii. 98.  
*he is arrived*, Æ. x. 710.  
*they come*, Æ. iv. 151.  
*they came*, Æ. vi. 45. viii. 362.  
 ventúrus, par. *about to come*, Æ. ii. 47. vi. 790.  
*or to come*, G. iv. 393.  
*to arrive*, Æ. vi. 346.

- descending, *Æ.* iii. 158.  
 future, *Æ.* iii. 458.  
 approaching, *G.* iv. 156.  
 about to return, *Æ.* viii. 550,  
     576.  
 about to rise, *Æ.* x. 99.  
 pl. n. things to come, future, *Æ.*  
     ii. 125.  
 vent-us, i. m. the wind, a gale, *E.*  
     ii. 26. passim,  
     a favourable wind, *Æ.* ii. 25,  
     180.  
 air, *Æ.* iv. 257, 705. x. 82.  
 storm, tempest, *E.* iii. 81. *G.* i.  
     445. ii. 360. *Æ.* i. 43, 182,  
     307, 333; 551. vii. 27. x. 36.  
     xii. 685.  
 impetuous, force, flash, blast, *Æ.*  
     ii. 649.  
 VENUL-US, i. m. *Venulus*, *Æ.* viii.  
     9, &c.  
 VEN-US, eris, f. *Venus*, *E.* vii. 62.  
     et passim,  
     one's love or mistress, *E.* iii. 68.  
     *G.* iii. 210. iv. 516.  
 coition, love, *G.* ii. 329. iii. 64,  
     97, (joy of love,) 137.  
 lust, pleasure, *G.* iv. 199. *Æ.* vi.  
     26. xi. 736.  
 vepr-es, is, m. a thorn, briar,  
     bramble, *G.* i. 271, &c.  
 v-er, eris, n. the spring, *E.* ix. 40.  
     passim,  
     sky, season, *G.* iv. 77.  
 verdure, bloom of foreign grasses,  
     *G.* ii. 149.  
 ver-a, órum, pl. n. true things,  
     the truth, *Æ.* ii. 161. iii. 434.  
     vi. 100.  
     real things, *Æ.* iii. 316.  
 verbén-a, æ, f. vervain, (or all sa-  
     cred leaves that used to adorn  
     the altars, *E.* viii. 65.)  
 verb-er, eris, n. a stripe,  
     thongs, *G.* i. 309.  
     whip, lash, *G.* iii. 106, 208, 252.  
     *Æ.* v. 147. vi. 558. vii. 336,  
     378, 451. x. 586.  
     the beating, flapping, *Æ.* xii. 876.  
 verbero, v. 1. I beat,
- dash, sweep, lash, *G.* i. 141.  
 verb-um, i, n. a word, *E.* ix. 45.  
     et passim,  
     a charm, *G.* ii. 129. iii. 283.  
 loftiness of language and expres-  
     sion, *G.* iii. 289.  
 complaining strains, *Æ.* ii. 96.  
 vaunt, *Æ.* x. 547. xi. 688.  
 verè, adv. truly, *Æ.* vi. 188. ix.  
     617.  
 vereor, v. 2. I fear, passim.  
 vergo, v. 3. I incline, look towards,  
     *G.* ii. 298.  
 descend, sink, *Æ.* xii. 727.  
 verius, adj. n. more just or fit, *Æ.*  
     xii. 694.  
 verò, adv. but, but yet, truly, pas-  
     sim.  
 verr-ens, éntis, par. sweeping, *G.*  
     iii. 201.  
 verro, v. 3. I sweep, brush,  
     whirl along, *Æ.* i. 59.  
     lash, *Æ.* viii. 674.  
 versándo, ger. in ploughing, *G.* i.  
     119.  
 vers-áns, ántis, par. deliberating,  
     weighing, *Æ.* v. 702. xi. 551.  
 versicol-or, óris, adj. of various  
     colours,  
     painted, *Æ.* x. 181.  
 verso, v. 1. I turn,  
     turn round, *Æ.* v. 408.  
     or poise, *Æ.* viii. 619.  
     apply, *Æ.* iv. 630.  
     change, *E.* ix. 5.  
 tend, feed from place to place, *E.*  
     x. 68.  
 fun, *G.* iii. 258.  
 carry about, stir up, *G.* iv. 83.  
 shift, *Æ.* i. 657.  
 contrive, lay, *Æ.* ii. 62. xi. 704.  
 meditate, revolve, *Æ.* iv. 563. x.  
     285.  
 whirl round, *Æ.* v. 460.  
 roll, *Æ.* vi. 362.  
 overturn, confound, *Æ.* vii. 336.  
 wield, *Æ.* ix. 747.  
 welter, *Æ.* xi. 699.  
 writhe, *Æ.* xi. 753.  
 wheel, *Æ.* xii. 664.

vers-us, ūs, m. *a verse, song*, E. v.  
   2. et passim,  
   *a rank, row*, G. iv. 144.  
   *a tire of rowers*, AE. v. 119.  
 versus, par. *turned*,  
   (*turned round*, AE. x. 573.) iii.  
   448.  
   *directed*, AE. x. 268.  
   *changed*, AE. vii. 777.  
   *metamorphosed, transformed*, AE.  
     vii. 180.  
   *drawn*, G. i. 98.  
   *confounded, blended, transposed*,  
     G. i. 505.  
   *bent, struck in it, drove or pointed  
     at it*, G. ii. 399.  
   *shifted*, G. iii. 24. AE. i. 391.  
   *shut backwards*, G. iii. 31.  
   *routed*, G. iii. 120. AE. ix. 686,  
     756. x. 512. xi. 412, 618,  
     629, 684. xii. 462.  
   *pushed*, G. iii. 222.  
   *inverted*, AE. i. 478. xi. 93.  
   *turned upwards*, AE. v. 141. x.  
     208.  
   *reversed*, AE. viii. 210. xi. 287.  
   *subverted*, AE. xi. 264.  
 verténdus, par. *worked backwards  
     and forwards, kneaded*,  
   *wrought*, G. i. 179.  
 vert-ens, éntis, par. *rolling*, AE.  
   viii. 438.  
 vert-ex, icis, m. *the top or head  
     (of a rock, hill, or mountain)*,  
   *a pole in the heavens*, G. i. 242.  
   *lop, head of a tree*, G. ii. 291.  
     AE. ii. 629. iv. 445. ix. 682.  
   *mountain*, G. ii. 440.  
   *the north-pole*, G. iii. 11.  
   *or above*, G. ii. 310.  
   *prow of a ship*, AE. i. 114.  
   *summit*, AE. i. 225.  
   *crown of the head*, AE. iv. 698.  
     xi. 642.  
 verto, v. 3. *I turn, change*,  
   *happen, fall out*, E. ix. 6.  
   *plough*, G. i. 2, 147. AE. vii. 539.  
   *wind*, G. i. 239.  
   *interpret, translate*, G. iii. 148.  
   *am changed*, G. iii. 365,

overturn, *demolish*, AE. i. 20. ii.  
     625. v. 810. vii. 407. x. 88.  
 tend, *end*, AE. i. 671.  
 aller one's mind, AE. i. 237, 260.  
 confound, AE. ii. 652.  
 drive, AE. i. 528.  
 point, *steer*, AE. iii. 146.  
 or direct, AE. v. 23.  
 launch, AE. v. 586.  
 stick, *infix*, AE. vi. 101. ix. 718.  
 toss, AE. ix. 165.  
 mislead, AE. x. 593.  
 turn back, AE. iv. 189. x. 646.  
 carry back, AE. xi. 282.  
 rout, *turn back*, AE. ix. 800. xi.  
     734.  
 disperse, AE. xi. 798.  
 vertor, v. 3. *I am turned, changed*,  
     AE. x. 7.  
   *transformed*, AE. vii. 309.  
   *am demolished*, AE. ii. 625.  
   *roll round, am shifted*, AE. ii.  
     250. vii. 101.  
   *run, am settled*, AE. iii. 376.  
   *am passed*, AE. v. 626.  
   *march, move*, AE. vii. 784. ix. 29.  
   *turn*, AE. x. 529.  
   *shift, struggle*, AE. xii. 915.  
   *stand for*, AE. i. 158.  
 veru, n. *a spit*,  
   *a javelin with a rounded point*,  
     AE. vii. 665.  
 ver-um, i. n. *truth*, AE. ii. 141. iv.  
     188. vii. 452. x. 630.  
 verum, conj. *truly, but, but yet*, E.  
     i. 25.  
 verus, adj. *right, true*,  
   *proper*, G. iii. 280. AE. viii. 332.  
   *real*, AE. i. 405, 409. vi. 894.  
 verútus, adj. *armed with a round  
     pointed spear or pile*, G. ii.  
     168.  
 vesánus, adj. *furious*,  
   *immoderate*, AE. ix. 340. x. 724.  
   *insolent*, AE. x. 583.  
 vesc-ens, éntis, par. *feasting*, AE.  
     vi. 657.  
 vescor, v. 3. *I eat*,  
   *draw in, live upon*, AE. i. 546. iii.  
     339.

vescus, adj. *eatable, to be eaten as food*, G. iii. 175. iv. 131.  
**V**ESE'VUS, adj. of *Vesevus* or *Vesuvius*, G. ii. 224.  
 vesp-er, eris, m. *the evening-star, or evening*, E. vi. 86, &c.  
*the west*, AE. v. 19.  
**V**EST-A, æ, f. *Vesta*, G. i. 499, &c.  
*fire*, G. iv. 384.  
 vester, pro. *your or yours*, E. iii. 85, &c.  
*or thy*, AE. x. 188.  
*your country's*, AE. xi. 687.  
 vestibul-um, i, n. *a porch, portal, an entrance into an hive*, G. iv. 20.  
 vestig-ans, átiš, par. *seeking*, AE. xii. 557.  
 vestigi-um, i, n. *the print of a foot, footprint*, E. ii. 12, &c.  
*relics, taint*, E. iv. 13, 31.  
*signs, tokens, marks*, G. ii. 258.  
 AE. iii. 244.  
*feet*, G. iii. 59. AE. v. 331. vi. 159, 197, 331. xi. 788.  
*sole of the feet*, G. iii. 195. AE. vii. 689.  
*tread, steps*, AE. iii. 659. ix. 797. x. 283. xi. 573.  
*symptoms*, AE. iv. 23.  
*fore feet*, (*primi pedis*), AE. v. 566.  
*course, motion*, AE. v. 592. vi. 547. xi. 290, 763.  
**V**estígo, v. 1. *I search after or out*, AE. vi. 145. xii. 467.  
*descry*, AE. xii. 588.  
*explore, reconnoitre*, AE. vii. 132.  
**V**estio, v. 4. *I clothe, cover, closely intermix or interweave*, E. iii. 39.  
 vest-is, is, f. *a garment, robe, (a beard)*, AE. viii. 659. *Serv.*  
*habit*, AE. v. 619. vii. 167. xii. 825.  
**V**ESUL-US, i, m. *Vesulus*, AE. x. 709.  
 veter-es, um, pl. m. *the ancients*, G. i. 176.

veterán-us, i, m. *sloth, inactivity*, G. i. 124.  
 veterrimus, adj. *very old*, AE. ii. 513.  
 vetit-um, i, n. *a prohibition*, AE. x. 9.  
 vetitus, par. *forbidden*, AE. vi. 623. ix. 547.  
 veto, v. 1. *I forbid, hinder, dissuade from*, AE. ii. 84.  
 vетor, v. 1. *I am forbidden*, AE. i. 39.  
 vet-us, eris, adj. *old, ancient, fore*, AE. ii. 448. v. 39, 576.  
*past and over some time ago*, AE. i. 23.  
*former, past*, AE. iv. 23. vi. 445.  
 vetúst-as, átiš, f. *old age, tract*, AE. iii. 415.  
*posterity*, AE. x. 792.  
 vetústus, adj. *old, ancient*, AE. iii. 84, &c.  
 vexáitus, par. *plagued*, AE. iv. 614.  
 vexo, v. 1. *I disturb, toss up and down*, E. vi. 76.  
**U**F-FENS, éntis, m. *Ufens*, AE. vii. 745, &c.  
 vi-a, æ, f. *a way, road, journey, passage through the pores*, G. i. 89.  
*track*, G. i. 238.  
*temper, qualities*, G. i. 418.  
*a method, manner*, G. i. 122.  
*a certain method or invention*, G. ii. 22. iii. 164.  
*a cleft*, G. ii. 79.  
*walk, avenue*, G. ii. 278.  
*circle, orbit*, G. ii. 477.  
*pass, ditch*, G. iii. 141.  
*march*, G. iii. 347.  
*path*, AE. i. 401. v. 590.  
*breach*, AE. ii. 494.  
*the places about me*, AE. ii. 769.  
*voyage*, AE. iii. 714. v. 28.  
*course*, AE. v. 582.  
*circuit, tropics*, AE. vi. 796.  
*streets*, AE. viii. 717.  
*the means, endeavour, attempt*, AE. xii. 405.  
*an expedient*, AE. xii. 913.

- viát-or, óris, m. *a traveller*, G. iv. 98, &c.  
 vibr-ans, ántis, par. *quivering*, Æ. ii. 211.  
*brandished*, Æ. ix. 769.  
*darted or driven with a full swing*, Æ. x. 484.  
 vibrátus, par. *darted*, Æ. viii. 524.  
*curled, frizzled*, Æ. xii. 101.  
 vibro, v. 1. *I shake, brandish*, Æ. xi. 606.  
 vibúrn-um, i. n. *underwood, broom, shrubs*, E. i. 26.  
 vici-a, æ, f. *a vetch or tare*, G. i. 75, 927.  
 vicini-a, æ, f. *neighbourhood*, G. iv. 290.  
 vicínus, adj. *near, neighbouring, adjoining*.  
 vicín-us, i. m. *a neighbour*, E. iii. 53.  
 vicis, (gen. à vix,) f. pl. *vices, course, stead, instead of*, G. iii. 188.  
*by turns*, G. iv. 166.  
*an interchange*, Æ. vi. 535.  
*dangers, attacks, charges*, Æ. ii. 433.  
*loss, fortunes, events*, Æ. iii. 376.  
*posts*, Æ. iii. 634. ix. 164.  
*watch, guard*, Æ. ix. 175, 222.  
 vicíssim, adv. *by turn or course, alternately*, E. iii. 28.  
*in her turn*, Æ. iv. 80.  
 victim-a, æ, f. *a beast killed in sacrifice for a victory, a victim*, G. ii. 147. Æ. xii. 296.  
*sheep to be sold in order to be sacrificed*, E. i. 34.  
 victor, óris, m. *a conqueror, victor, as it were in triumph*, G. iii. 9.  
*victorious, conquering*, G. iii. 27. Æ. iii. 324.  
*famed for conquests*, G. iii. 499. Æ. v. 372.  
*second conqueror*, Æ. v. 493.  
*master of one's wish*, Æ. ii. 329. viii. 50. xi. 565.  
 victori-a, æ, f. *victory, conquest*, G. iii. 112, &c.
- such an exploit as this, Æ. ii. 584.  
 victr-ix, ícis, adj. *she that conquereth, victorious*, Æ. xi. 764.  
*triumphal*, E. viii. 13.  
*conquering, (Æ. iii. 54.) in triumph, triumphantly*, Æ. vii. 544.  
 victu, sup. *to live, conquer, or be renowned*, Æ. i. 445.  
 vict-us, ús, m. *food, sustenance*, G. i. 149. ii. 460. iv. 158. Æ. i. 214. iii. 649.  
*fodder*, G. iii. 320.  
*bread*, Æ. iii. 142.  
 victus, par. *conquered, vanquished, subdued, outdone*, E. iii. 21.  
*mastered*, E. ix. 5.  
*chapped, loosened*, G. i. 180.  
*(animi) being no longer master of*, G. iv. 491.  
*baffled*, Æ. i. 37.  
*overpowered*, Æ. ii. 699. xii. 29, 254.  
*softened, or relenting with pity*, Æ. iv. 370.  
*subdued by grief*, Æ. iv. 434.  
*broken*, Æ. vii. 440, 452.  
*quite ruined*, Æ. viii. 471.  
*overpowered*, Æ. ii. 452. ix. 337.  
*slain*, Æ. x. 842. xii. 640.  
*though they are even conquered*, Æ. xi. 307.  
*almost conquered*, Æ. xii. 799.  
*prevailed upon by your suit*, Æ. xii. 833.  
 vidéndi, ger. of *seeing*, E. i. 27. Æ. ii. 187.  
 videndo, ger. by *being seen*, G. iii. 215.  
 vidéndus, par. *to be seen, visible*, Æ. ii. 589.  
 vid-ens, éntis, par. *seeing, perceiving*, E. i. 70, &c.  
*opening his eyes*, E. vi. 21.  
*foreseeing*, G. i. 354.  
 video, v. 2. *I see or perceive, foresee*, Æ. ii. 125.

- heed, G. iv. 459.  
 visit, *Æ.* vi. 134.  
 understand, *Æ.* x. 652. xi. 179.  
 dispose, *Æ.* x. 744.  
 think, consider, reflect on, *Æ.* xi. 394.  
 distinctly view, *Æ.* xi. 909.  
 videor, v. 2. *I am seen,* E. iii. 65, &c.  
*or seen,* E. vi. 24.  
*or appear,* E. vii. 41.  
*think,* *Æ.* ii. 730. v. 231.  
 viduátus, par. free from, clear of, G. iv. 518.  
 viduo, v. 1. *I deprive, bereave,* *Æ.* viii. 571.  
 vigeo, v. 2. *I flourish, prosper,* *Æ.* ii. 86.  
*enlarge, spread,* *Æ.* iv. 175.  
 vig-il, ilis, m. a sentry, guards, *Æ.* ii. 266, 335. ix. 159, 221.  
 vigil-ans, ántis, par. watchful, quick, *Æ.* v. 438.  
*with his eyes broad open,* *Æ.* ix. 345.  
*that keepeth awake, or never goeth out,* *Æ.* iv. 200.  
 vigilándus, par. guarded or provided against, G. i. 313.  
 vigilanti-a, æ, f. watchfulness, diligence, G. ii. 265.  
 vigil(is,) e, adj. ever-waking, *Æ.* iv. 182.  
 vigilo, v. 1. *I wake,* *Æ.* x. 228, 229.  
*watch,* *Æ.* iv. 573.  
 vigínti, adj. pl. indec. twenty, *Æ.* i. 634, &c.  
 vig-or, óris, m. strength of body, G. iv. 418.  
*force, activity,* *Æ.* vi. 730.  
*the vigour of the soul,* *Æ.* ix. 611.  
 vil-is, e, vile, of no value, G. i. 274.  
*or hungry, common,* G. i. 227.  
*mean,* G. i. 165.  
*base, vulgar, inferior,* *Æ.* xi. 372.  
 vili-or, us, adj. more vile, E. vii. 42.
- vill-a, æ, f. a village, E. i. 83, &c.  
 villósus, adj. hairy, shaggy, *Æ.* viii. 177, 266.  
 vill-us, i, m. coarse shag hair, fleeces, G. iii. 386, 446.  
*rough nap,* G. iv. 377. *Æ.* i. 702.  
 vim-en, inis, n. a rod, or osier twig, E. ii. 72. G. ii. 241, 446. iii. 166. iv. 34. *Æ.* xi. 65.  
*strainers,* G. ii. 245.  
*binding twigs,* G. ii. 414.  
*stork, or winding trail,* G. iv. 123.  
*shrub, shoot,* *Æ.* iii. 31.  
*sprigs,* *Æ.* vi. 137.  
 vimineus, adj. full of bushes, osier, G. i. 95.  
 vincio, v. 4. *I tie, bind, inclose,* *Æ.* i. 337.  
 vincí-um, i, n. See vinculum.  
 vineo, v. 3. *I win, conquer, over-come,* excel, E. iv. 55. vii. 64.  
*surmount, fly as high as,* G. ii. 123.  
*outlast, survive,* G. ii. 295.  
*overpower, burst open, or cannot be contained in,* G. ii. 518.  
*am equal to, exalt, raise,* G. iii. 289.  
*purge,* G. iii. 560.  
*overwhelm, subdue,* *Æ.* i. 122.  
*dispel,* *Æ.* i. 727.  
*am master of,* *Æ.* vi. 148.  
 vincor, v. 3. *I am conquered, wrecked,* *Æ.* ix. 92.  
 vincetúrus, par. about to tie, G. ii. 94.  
 vincetus, par. bound, *Æ.* i. 495.  
*tied,* G. ii. 416.  
*crowned,* *Æ.* xii. 120.  
 vincul-um, i, n. a band, chain, bond,  
*knots,* E. viii. 78.  
*cables,* *Æ.* i. 168. ix. 118. x. 233.  
*ties,* *Æ.* iv. 16, 59. xii. 30.  
*sandals,* *Æ.* iv. 518. viii. 458.

*ligaments, fastenings, A.E. v. 408.*  
*string, A.E. v. 510, 543.*  
*restraint, A.E. vii. 203.*  
*reins, A.E. xi. 492.*

vindemi-a, æ, f. *the vintage (grape,)*  
*G. ii. 6, 89, 522.*

vindico, v. 1. *I rescue, A.E. iv. 228.*

vine-a, æ, f. *a vine or vineyard, E. iv. 40.* G. ii. 390, 403.

vinét-um, i., n. *vineyard, G. ii. 298.*

*rows of vines, G. ii. 357.*

vinit-or, óris, m. *a vine-dresser, E. x. 36.* G. ii. 417.

vin-um, i., n. *wine, E. v. 71, &c.*

viol-a, æ, f. *a violet, E. v. 38, &c.*

violabil-is, e, adj. *that may be profaned,*  
*non—inviolable, A.E. ii. 154.*

violari-um, i., n. *a bank or bed of violets, G. iv. 32.*

violent-i-a, æ, f. *violence, A.E. xi. 354.*

*rage, fire, fierceness, A.E. xi. 375.*  
*xii. 9, 45.*

violent-i-or, us, adj. *fiercer than usual, G. ii. 107.*

*more rapid, G. iv. 373.*

violéntus, adj. *violent, strong, A.E. vi. 356.*

*impetuous, insolent, A.E. x. 151.*

violo, v. 1. *I violate, A.E. iv. 27.*

*profane, A.E. ii. 189.*

*break, A.E. vii. 114.*

*lay waste, A.E. xi. 255.*

*wound, A.E. xi. 277.*

*or hurt, A.E. xi. 591, 848.*

*stain, A.E. xii. 67.*

violor, v. 1. *I am hurt,*

*wounded, A.E. xii. 797.*

viper-a, æ, f. *a viper,*

*adder, G. iii. 417, 545.*

vipereus, adj. *of vipers, A.E. vi. 281.*

*viperous, (venomous,) A.E. vii. 351, 753.*

v-ir, iri, m. *a man, passim,*

*a brave man, a man of honour, E. iii. 7.*

*captain, father, E. vii. 7.*

*hero, soldiers, G. ii. 142. A.E. ii. 18, 373. ix. 509. x. 280.*

*heroes, chiefs, G. ii. 167. A.E. vi. 415, 490, 863.*

*charioteers, riders, G. iii. 252.*

*ye brave warlike youth, A.E. ix. 158, 252.*

*citizens, A.E. i. 507. vi. 814.*

*people, A.E. i. 532, 566. ii. 782.*

*forces, A.E. iii. 8.*

*their friends, A.E. i. 517.*

*my friends, A.E. ii. 668. iv. 573.*  
*xi. 14.*

*the servants, A.E. vi. 41.*

*messengers, A.E. ix. 193.*

*the mariners, A.E. v. 177.*

*husband, E. viii. 32. G. iv. 475.*  
*A.E. ii. 744. iv. 192, 461, 656.*  
*vi. 306. vii. 53, 268.*

*husbandmen, farmers, G. i. 210,*  
*313.*

*ghosts, A.E. vi. 712.*

*the youths, A.E. ix. 471.*

virag-o, inis, f. *a warlike maid, A.E. xii. 468.*

VIRBI-US, i., m. *Virbius, A.E. vii. 762, 777.*

vir-ens, éntis, par. *flourishing, green, G. iii. 146, &c.*

*having a green edge round their banks, G. iv. 18.*

vireo, v. 2. *I am green or flourish, E. vii. 59, &c.*

vir-es, ium, pl. f. *help, assistance, support, G. ii. 360.*

*power, A.E. vii. 258.*

*interest, A.E. viii. 404.*

*forces, A.E. viii. 473, 687. x. 203.*

*forceful swing, A.E. ix. 431.*

*substance, A.E. x. 636.*

*nourishment, sap, A.E. xi. 71.*

viréscō, v. 3. *I grow fresh and green, G. i. 555.*

virét-um, i., n. *a green, E. vi. 638.*

virg-a, æ, f. *a twig, (bough, A.E. vi. 144.) xi. 65.*

*bushes, G. i. 266.*

*(thurea) frankincense-tree, G. ii. 117.*

bough, G. ii. 358. A.E. vi. 403.

- wand, *Æ.* iv. 242. vii. 190.  
 virgátus, adj. *chequered*, *Æ.* viii.  
     660.  
 virgeus, adj. *made of osiers, osier*,  
     *G.* i. 165.  
 twiggen, *G.* iii. 320.  
 brushy, *Æ.* vii. 463.  
**VIRGILI-US**, i, m. *Virgil*, *G.* iv.  
     563.  
 virgineus, adj. *virgin*, *G.* i. 430,  
     &c.  
     *female*, *Æ.* iii. 216.  
 virginit-as, átis, f. *chastity*,  
     *virginity*, *Æ.* xi. 523. xii. 141,  
     878.  
 virg-o, inis, f. *a virgin, maid*,  
     *Astrea*, *E.* iv. 6.  
 female or woman, *E.* vi. 47, 52.  
 mistress, *G.* iii. 263.  
 celestial maid, *heavenly female*,  
     *virgin indeed*, *Æ.* i. 327.  
 maiden daughter, *Æ.* ii. 403. iii.  
     321.  
 the girl turned cow, the female,  
     *Æ.* vii. 791.  
 nymph, *Æ.* xi. 536.  
 female infant, *Æ.* xi. 565.  
**virgúlt-um**, i, n. *a young shoot or*  
     *sprig*, *Æ.* xii. 207.  
 browse, *E.* x. 7.  
 trees, *G.* ii. 3.  
 bushes, brakes, *G.* ii. 328.  
 layers, *G.* ii. 346.  
 shrubs, *Æ.* iii. 23. v. 661. vi.  
     704.  
 underwood, little trees, *Æ.* vii.  
     677.  
 groves, *Æ.* xii. 522.  
**virid-ans**, ántis, par. *green*,  
     *verdant*, *Æ.* v. 339, 388.  
     *grassy*, *Æ.* vii. 495.  
**virid-is**, e, adj. *green, (verdant, )* *E.*  
     ii. 9.  
 mossy, *E.* i. 76.  
 still fresh and green, *E.* i. 81.  
 hale, *Æ.* vi. 304.  
 alive, spreading, *E.* v. 13.  
 refreshing, *E.* vii. 12.  
 of green wood, *E.* ix. 20.  
 swelling, *G.* i. 315.
- out in flowers, *flowery*, *G.* iv. 30.  
 fruitful, *blooming*, *G.* iv. 291.  
 ever-green, *Æ.* iii. 125.  
 wreathed with greens, *Æ.* v. 110.  
 blooming, *Æ.* v. 295.  
**viridissimus**, adj. *very or most*  
     *green, or full of*, *G.* iii. 144.  
**viril-is**, e, adj. *male*, *Æ.* vii. 50.  
     *manly*, *Æ.* iii. 342,  
     *or beyond his years*, *Æ.* ix. 311.  
**virósus**, adj. *medicinal, efficacious,*  
     *powerful*, *G.* i. 58.  
**virt-us**, útis, f. *virtue*,  
     *valuable endowments of mind and*  
     *body*, *Æ.* i. 566.  
 courage, *Æ.* ii. 367, 390.  
 glory, conquests, *Æ.* vi. 806.  
**virus**, n. *indec. poison*,  
     *venom*, *G.* i. 129, iii. 419.  
     *a viscous juice*, *G.* iii. 281.  
**vis**, vis, f. *strength, might, force,*  
     *industry*, *G.* i. 198.  
 impulse, *occult quality*, *G.* ii. 479.  
 violence, *G.* iv. 37. *Æ.* i. 529.  
     x. 857, 898. xii. 150.  
     *{ power, *Æ.* i. 4.*  
     *{ powers, *Æ.* vii. 432.*  
**viscer-a**, um, pl. n. *entrails*,  
 flesh, *G.* iii. 559. *Æ.* iii. 662. v.  
     103. vi. 253.  
 bowels, *Æ.* vi. 833. viii. 180.  
 inmost blood, *Æ.* vii. 374.  
 the body piecemeal, *Æ.* viii. 644.  
 prey, *Æ.* x. 727.  
**visc-um**, i, n. *mistletoe*, *Æ.* vi. 205.  
 bird-line, *G.* i. 139. iv. 41.  
**viséndi**, ger. of *seeing*, *Æ.* ii. 63.  
**viséndus**, par. *worth one's going to*  
     *see*, *G.* iv. 309.  
**vis-ens**, éntis, par. *visiting*, *Æ.*  
     viii. 157.  
**visu**, sup. to be seen, *Æ.* i. 111. iii.  
     621. vi. 277. vii. 78. viii.  
     234. ix. 465, 521. x. 637.  
     xii. 152.  
**vis-um**, i, n. *a sight, vision*, *Æ.* iii.  
     172.  
     *a prodigy*, *Æ.* iv. 456.  
**visum est**, v. imp. *it is seen*, *Æ.*  
     ix. 375.

- it seemed, A. ii. 624.*  
*it pleased, G. iv. 394. A. ii. 428. iii. 2.*  
**visúrus, par. (about) to see, A. v. 108. viii. 576.**  
*to try, experience, G. ii. 68.*  
**vis-us, ûs, m. sight,**  
*aspect, A. viii. 109. x. 447. xi. 271.*  
*prodigy, A. iii. 36.*  
**visus, par. seen, A. vi. 409. x. 787.**  
*seemed, visible, A. v. 610.*  
**vit-a, æ, f. life,**  
*human life, A. vi. 663.*  
*lot or condition of life, G. iv. 252.*  
*souls, G. iv. 224.*  
*shades, ghosts, A. vi. 292.*  
**vitál-is, e, adj. vital, A. i. 388.**  
**viteus, adj. vinous, of wine, G. iii. 380.**  
**vitíosus, adj. rotten, mouldering, G. ii. 453.**  
**vit-is, is, f. a vine.**  
**vitisat-or, óris, m. a planter of vines, A. vii. 179.**  
**vti-um, i, n. (evil, mischief,) intemperate, heat, E. vii. 57.**  
*barrenness, a vicious disposition, G. i. 88.*  
**vito, v. 1. I shun, A. ii. 433. iii. 367.**  
**vitreus, adj. transparent,**  
*chrystral, G. iv. 350. A. vii. 759.*  
**vitt-a, æ, f. a fillet,**  
*wreaths, A. ii. 168. iii. 64, 81.*  
*v. 366. vii. 237.*  
*garlands, A. ii. 296.*  
**vitul-a, æ, f. an heifer or young cow, E. iii. 29, &c.**  
**vitul-us, i, m. a calf, G. ii. 195, &c.**  
*bullock, steer, G. iv. 299.*  
*a sea-calf, G. iv. 434.*  
**viv-ax, ácis, adj. long lived, E. vii. 30. G. ii. 181.**  
**vivéndi, ger. of living, A. x. 846.**  
**vivéndo, ger. in living, A. xi. 160.**  
**viv-ens, éntis, par. living, A. x. 849.**  
*alive, A. x. 519.*  
**vividus, adj. brave, stout,**
- vigorous, A. x. 609.*  
*redoubted, A. v. 754. xi. 386.*  
*fleet, A. xii. 753.*  
**vivo, v. 3. I live,**  
*(bid) farewell, E. viii. 58.*  
*last, grow, am nourished, G. iii. 454. A. v. 681.*  
*bleed fresh or inward, A. iv. 67.*  
**vivus, adj. living, A. i. 721.**  
*to the life, A. vi. 848.*  
*still growing, G. ii. 27.*  
*running fresh, G. ii. 469. A. ii. 719.*  
*to the quick, G. iii. 442.*  
*strong, fresh, G. iii. 449.*  
*immortal, G. iv. 226. A. xii. 235.*  
*natural, A. i. 167. iii. 688.*  
*yet living, alive, A. vi. 531. xii. 214.*  
**vix, adv. scarce, hardly, with much ado, passim.**  
**ulciscor, v. 3. I revenge, A. ii. 576, &c.**  
**ulc-us, eris, n. a sore, ulcer, G. iii. 454.**  
**ulíg-o, inis, f. impregnating or fattening juices of the earth, ooziness, G. ii. 184.**  
**ullus, adj. any, passim.**  
**ulm-us, i, f. an elm-tree, whole elms, G. iii. 378.**  
**uln-a, æ, f. an ell, E. iii. 105. G. iii. 355.**  
**ulteri-or, us, adj. distant, farther, A. vi. 314.**  
**ulterior, adv. further, A. xii. 806, 938.**  
**ultimus, adj. the last, extremest, outermost, A. v. 218.**  
*remotest, G. i. 30. A. iv. 481. xii. 334.*  
*the very last there, A. ii. 249. ix. 759.*  
*the worst, A. iv. 537.*  
*the goal, A. v. 317.*  
*the last allotted, A. vi. 478.*  
*original or first, A. vii. 49.*  
*distant, A. viii. 687.*  
*(pl. n.) extremities, A. ii. 446.*

- ult-or, óris, m. *a revenger or avenger,*  
(*revenge*), Æ. ii. 96.  
vengeful, Æ. vi. 818. xi. 260.
- ultra, præ. *beyond*, E. vii. 27. Æ. vi. 114.
- ultrà, adv. *any farther*, Æ. iii. 480, &c.  
besides, Æ. ix. 782.
- ultr-ix, ícis, adj. *revengeful*, Æ. iv. 473, &c.  
most eager, Æ. ii. 587.
- vengeful, Æ. xi. 590.
- ultrò, adv. *willingly, without compulsion, of one's own accord, first*, G. iv. 530. Æ. ii. 279, 372.  
iv. 304. vi. 387. x. 282, 312, 606. xi. 286.  
of himself, Æ. v. 446.
- eagerly, Æ. x. 278.
- at once, Æ. x. 830.
- impetuously, easily, quickly, Æ. xii. 3.
- ultus, par. *having revenged*, Æ. vi. 840.
- ulv-a, æ, f. *sea-weed, rushes*, E. viii. 87.  
long sedgy grass, G. iii. 175.
- reeds, Æ. ii. 135.
- sedges, Æ. vi. 416.
- ulul-a, æ, f. *a screech owl*, E. viii. 55.
- ulul-ans, ántis, par. *howling*, G. i. 486.  
shouting, Æ. xi. 662.
- ululát-us, ús, m. *an howling, shrieks*, Æ. iv. 667. ix. 477.
- yells, Æ. vii. 395.
- loud laments, Æ. xi. 190.
- ululátus, par. *whose name is howled*, Æ. iv. 609.
- ululo, v. 1. *I howl*, Æ. vi. 257. vii. 18.  
ring, resound, Æ. ii. 488.
- shriek, Æ. iv. 168.
- ULY'SS-ES, is, vel eï, m. *Ulysses*, E. viii. 70, &c.
- UMB-ER, ra, rum, adj. *Umbrian*, Æ. xii. 753.
- umb-o, ónis, m. *the surface or boss*
- of a shield or target, Æ. ii. 546.
- a shield or target, Æ. vii. 633.
- the target's orb, Æ. ix. 810. x. 272, 884.
- umbr-a, æ, f. *a shade, shadow, shady boughs*, E. v. 40. ix. 20. G. i. 157.
- cloud, Æ. xi. 611. xii. 669.
- dusky light, Æ. ix. 373.
- darkness, G. i. 209. Æ. vi. 271, 340, 866.
- the night, Æ. xi. 210.
- shade, Æ. v. 81. vi. 510.
- phantom, Æ. vi. 289, 894. x. 593, 636.
- or image, Æ. vi. 894.
- a ghost, G. iv. 472. Æ. iv. 386. vi. 294. x. 519.
- the manes, Æ. iii. 638. xi. 81.
- shades below, Æ. x. 541. xi. 831. xii. 881, 952.
- retirement, Æ. vii. 619.
- umbracul-um, i, n. *an arbour, bower*, E. ix. 42.
- umbráitus, par. shaded, Æ. vi. 772.
- umbrifer, adj. *shady*, Æ. vi. 473.
- UMBR-O, ónis, m. *Umbro*, Æ. vii. 752.
- umbror, v. 1. *I am shaded, grow dark*, Æ. iii. 508.
- umbrósus, adj. *shady*, E. ii. 3, &c.  
darksome, Æ. viii. 242.
- unà, adv. *together at once, passim, with him*, Æ. vi. 35.
- unanim-is, e, adj. *loving, confidant, agreeing*, Æ. vii. 335.
- unanimus, adj. *all at once, together, unanimously*, Æ. xii. 264.
- unctus, par. *greased*, G. ii. 384.  
new pitched, Æ. viii. 91.  
or careened, Æ. iv. 498.
- uncus, adj. *crooked, bare, unarmed, with only nails on them*, G. ii. 365.
- biting, sharp, G. ii. 423.  
having claws or talons, Æ. ii. 217, 233.

*hooky*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 255. ix. 564. xi. 723. xii. 250.  
*und-a, æ, f. water, liquor*, G. i. 296.  
*surges*, G. ii. 451.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 295.  
*a waving throng or tide of people*,  
 G. ii. 462.  
*torrent*, G. iii. 254.  
*lake*, G. iii. 349.  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 326, 385.  
 xii. 91.  
*channel*, G. iii. 361.  
*fountain head*, G. iv. 355.  
*sea*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 106. iii. 195, 202, 285,  
 507. iv. 628. v. 11, 193, 789,  
 796, 868. x. 281, 650. xii.  
 803.  
*billow, wave*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 161. iii. 200,  
 384, 423, 565, 673. v. 151,  
 165, 193, 595, 629, 820. vi.  
 174, 354, 357. vii. 529, 588,  
 719. viii. 87, 91, 589, 710. ix.  
 99. x. 48, 196, 765. xi. 405,  
 625.  
*tempest*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 209, 389.  
*river*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 302. vi. 425. ix. 22.  
*stream, current*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 389. vi.  
 438. vii. 759. x. 833.  
*ocean*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 253, 381. xii. 204.  
*train of waters*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 726.  
*tide*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 307, 560.  
*shipwreck*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 768.  
*und-ans, ántis, par. flowing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v.  
 146. xii. 471.  
*streaming out in flames*, G. i. 472.  
*waving*, G. ii. 437.  
*swelling, disturbed, foaming*, G.  
 iii. 28.  
*thick-rolling, redounding*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ii.  
 609.  
*boiling*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 218. vii. 463.  
*gushing, flooding*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 908.  
*undè, adv. from whence*, passim.  
*by which means*, G. i. 63.  
*from what quarter*, G. i. 461.  
*from whom*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 123, 568. vi.  
 766. viii. 71.  
*on which account*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 242. vii.  
 778.  
*undecimus, adj. the eleventh*,  
*alter ab undecimo, twelve*, [13,]  
 E. viii. 39.

*undique, adv. all around, on every side*, passim.  
*undo, v. 1. I stream, roll*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii.  
 673.  
*undósus, adj. rough, stormy*,  
 $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 693. iv. 313.  
*ungu-en, inis, n. a clammy juice, ointment*, G. iii. 450.  
*ungu-is, is, m. a nail, in unguem, to a nail's breadth, exactly, accurately*, G. ii. 277.  
*a claw*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 352. viii. 553.  
*talons*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xi. 752. xii. 255.  
*ungo, v. 3. I anoint*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 219.  
*plaister*, G. iv. 46.  
*tinge,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 773.*  
*ungul-a, æ, f. 'an hoof*, G. iii. 88,  
 &c.  
*unquam, adv. ever, at any time, at length, after being kept out of it a long time*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 770.  
*unus, a!j. one, alone, one only*, G. ii. 83.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 815.  
*one, single*,  $\text{Æ}$ . i. 47.  
*united, continuous*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 417.  
*one thing*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iii. 435. vi. 106.  
 ix. 284. x. 903. xii. 60.  
*the same*,  $\text{Æ}$ . iv. 110. v. 616. viii.  
 142. x. 201, 703. xii. 272, 282.  
*the very same*, G. iv. 184.  
*the like*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 308.  
*to a man*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 687.  
*the only person there present*,  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 704.  
*single*,  $\text{Æ}$ . vi. 783.  
*above all mortals*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 536.  
*being a match alone, or above the rest*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 447.  
*together again*,  $\text{Æ}$ . viii. 576.  
*they two only*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 544.  
*him alone*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ix. 801.  
*unanimous*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 182.  
*in one band*,  $\text{Æ}$ . x. 410.  
*only*,  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 57, 817.  
*together*, E. vii. 2.  $\text{Æ}$ . xii. 714.  
*voc-ans, ántis, par. calling or calling for*,  
*naming it*, G. iii. 148.  
*inviting*, G. iii. 322.  $\text{Æ}$ . v. 656.  
 viii. 712.

- seeming to call aloud, *Æ.* iv. 460.  
 vocatúrus, par. about to call upon,  
     *Æ.* iv. 584.  
 vocátus, par. called,  
     invoked, *G.* iv. 7. *Æ.* i. 219. iii.  
         253, 395. v. 211. viii. 707.  
         xii. 95.  
     assembled, *Æ.* v. 758. vii. 246.  
         xi. 379.  
     rallied, *Æ.* v. 581.  
 vocifer-ans, ántis, par. calling, or  
     crying out aloud, *Æ.* ii. 679,  
     &c.  
 voco, v. 1. *I call, name,*  
     call to, *Æ.* xii. 312.  
 invoke, call upon, *E.* i. 37. *G.* i.  
     347. ii. 529. *Æ.* iii. 264, 303,  
     526. v. 98, 234, 514, 686. vi.  
     506. vii. 133, 471. viii. 275.  
     xi. 740. xii. 181.  
 seem to require one's presence, *E.* i.  
     40.  
 call down, obtain, *G.* i. 157.  
 challenge, dare, *G.* iv. 76. *Æ.* vi.  
     172. xi. 375, 442.  
 draw, engage, *Æ.* i. 610.  
 invite, *Æ.* iii. 70, 222, 357, 455.  
     iv. 223, 303, 417, 678. vi.  
     519. ix. 320, 619. xi. 476.  
 stir up, excite, *Æ.* ii. 668.  
 recal, *Æ.* iii. 101.  
 demand, *Æ.* vi. 821. x. 472.  
 send for, *Æ.* vii. 193.  
 assemble, *Æ.* vii. 508.  
 call forth, *Æ.* vii. 614.  
 rally, *Æ.* viii. 696.  
 summon, *Æ.* ix. 22. x. 2. xi. 97.  
 admit, *Æ.* xi. 322.  
 snatch, hurry, *Æ.* xii. 487.  
 beg, implore, *Æ.* xii. 780.  
 vocor, v. 1. *I am invoked,* *G.* i. 42.  
     *Æ.* i. 290.  
     summoned, *Æ.* iii. 494.  
     admitted, *Æ.* vii. 578.  
 vol-ans, ántis, par. flying, running  
     quickly,  
     sailing, *G.* ii. 41.  
     whirling, bounding, *G.* iii. 181.  
     stretching at full speed, *G.* iii.  
         194.
- (the bees) flying, *G.* iv. 16.  
 streaming quick along, *Æ.* v. 52.  
 subst. birds, *Æ.* vi. 239, 728.  
 nodding, *Æ.* xii. 370.  
 volándo, ger. in short flights, *Æ.* vi.  
     199.  
 volatil-is, e, adj. missive, *Æ.* iv. 71.  
     viii. 694.  
 volém-um, i, n. the warden or  
     pounder pear, *G.* ii. 88.  
 vol-ens, éntis, par. willing, wishing,  
     spontaneous, *G.* ii. 500.  
     for the nonce, or purpose, *G.* iii.  
         129.  
     commanding, *Æ.* i. 303.  
     consenting, *Æ.* viii. 133.  
 volit-ans, ántis, par. flying often,  
     skimming about, or fluttering  
     round, *Æ.* vii. 89. viii. 655.  
     whirling, *Æ.* vii. 378.  
     careering swiftly, *Æ.* xii. 328.  
 volito, v. 1. *I fly often,*  
     whisk, whirl round, *G.* i. 368.  
     am the theme, or frequent subject,  
         *G.* iii. 9.  
     hover about, *Æ.* v. 666. xi. 546.  
     fleet, *Æ.* vi. 293.  
     flutter, *Æ.* vi. 329. x. 641.  
     ride round, *Æ.* xii. 126.  
 volo, v. irr. *I will,* (*Æ.* xi. 527.) or  
     am willing of,  
     please, *E.* vii. 19.  
     choose, *G.* i. 26. *Æ.* xi. 528.  
     am pleased, at pleasure, *G.* ii. 218.  
     am pleased to make, *Æ.* i. 733.  
     mean, signify, *Æ.* vi. 318.  
     wish, seek, desire, *Æ.* vi. 436. ix.  
         539. xi. 111, 303.  
 volo, v. 1. *I fly, run or go quickly,*  
     mount upwards, *G.* iv. 226. *Æ.*  
         vii. 466.  
     spread a flying report, *Æ.* iii.  
         121.  
     skim, *Æ.* v. 819.  
 VOLSC-ENS, éntis, m. *Volscens*, *Æ.*  
     ix. 370, &c.  
 VOLSC-I, órum, m. *Volscians*, *G.* ii.  
     168, &c.  
 VOLSCUS, adj. *Volscian*, *Æ.* vii.  
     803.

volubil-is, e, adj. *spinning,*  
     *whirling,* Æ. vii. 382.  
 voluc-er, (ris,) re, adj. *swift, any*  
     *thing that flieh swift,*  
     *thin, light,* G. ii. 217.  
     *rapid,* Æ. i. 317. viii. 433.  
     *flitting,* Æ. ii. 794.  
     *feathered,* Æ. v. 242, 544. xi.  
         858. xii. 415.  
     *swift winged,* Æ. v. 488.  
     *liquid, light,* Æ. v. 503. xi. 795.  
     *fleeting, slippery,* Æ. ii. 794. vi.  
         702.  
 volucr-is, is, c. *a bird,* G. iii. 243,  
     &c.  
     *vultures,* E. vi. 42.  
     *screech owls,* G. i. 470.  
 volvéndus, par. *rolling on success-*  
     *sively, or one after another,* Æ.  
         i. 269.  
     *rolling, passing,* Æ. ix. 7.  
 volv-ens, éntis, par. *rolling, or*  
     *having rolled round,*  
     *dragged on,* G. i. 163.  
     *passing away,* G. ii. 295.  
     *tracing backwards,* Æ. i. 262.  
     *revolving,* Æ. i. 305. iii. 102.  
     *rolling round,* Æ. iv. 363, 643.  
         xii. 939.  
 volúm-en, inis, n. *a folding,*  
     *joint,* G. iii. 192.  
     *spires of a serpent,* Æ. ii. 208.  
         v. 85. xi. 753.  
     *folds,* Æ. v. 408.  
 volúnt-as, átis, f. *the will,* Æ. vi.  
         675. xii. 647.  
 volvo, v. 3. *I roll,*  
     *dart up, belch forth,* G. i. 473.  
     *send forth in clouds,* G. iii. 85.  
     *bear or whirl down the stream,* G.  
         iv. 255. Æ. i. 101.  
     *am involved in a round of, or*  
     *always harassed with,* Æ. i. 9.  
     *determine, ordain,* Æ. i. 22.  
     *roll in curls,* Æ. iii. 206.  
     *mingle, shuffle,* Æ. iii. 376.  
     *complete, turn round,* Æ. vi. 748.  
     *meditate, revolve,* Æ. vii. 254.  
     *fold, wrap,* Æ. viii. 539.  
     *throw down, tumble,* Æ. ix. 512.

roll down, Æ. xi. 529.  
 roll over, Æ. xii. 329.  
 volvor, v. 3. *I am rolled,*  
     *am whirled round,* G. ii. 402.  
     *glide on,* G. iii. 438.  
     *trickle down,* Æ. iv. 449.  
     *whirl round, slide round quick*  
     *and smooth on their axles,* Æ.  
         iv. 524.  
     *am tossed,* Æ. v. 629.  
     *am plunged, grovel,* Æ. vi. 581.  
     *tumble, sink down,* Æ. ix. 414,  
         433. xi. 640.  
     *lay extended,* Æ. x. 590.  
     *leap down,* Æ. xi. 889.  
     *am dispersed,* Æ. xii. 591.  
 volúpt-as, átis, f. *pleasure,* E. ii.  
         65, &c.  
     *the passion of their race,* G. iii.  
         130.  
 VOLUS-US, i, m. *Volusus,* Æ. xi.  
         463.  
 volutábr-um<sup>z</sup>-i, n. *a laire,*  
     *the soil (of a wild boar,)* G. iii.  
         411.  
 volút-ans, ántis, par. *rolling about,*  
     *revolving,* Æ. i. 50.  
     *falling, throwing himself on,* Æ.  
         iii. 607.  
 volúto, v. 1. *I roll,*  
     *con over,* E. ix. 37.  
     *think,* Æ. iv. 533.  
     *meditate, revolve,* Æ. vi. 185. x.  
         159. xii. 843.  
 volútus, par. *being rolled, rolling,*  
     *whirling,* G. iii. 521.  
     *trickling down,* Æ. x. 790.  
 vom-ens, éntis, par. *vomiting, cast-*  
     *ing out,*  
     *expiring,* Æ. viii. 199.  
     *belching,* Æ. viii. 259.  
 vom-er et vom-is, eris, m. *the*  
     *coulter or share of a plough,* G.  
         i. 46, &c.  
     *the plough,* G. ii. 424. iii. 515.  
         Æ. vii. 798. xi. 318.  
 vomo, v. 3. *I vomit, vomit up or*  
     *forth,*  
     *pour forth,* G. ii. 462.  
     *flash out,* Æ. viii. 681.

- vorág-o, inis, f. *a gulph,*  
*whirlpool*, Æ. vi. 296, &c.  
 voro, v. 1. *I suck in,*  
*swallow*, Æ. i. 117.  
 vort-ex, icis, m. *an eddy,*  
*whirlpool*, G. i. 481.  
*whirls, falls*, Æ. vii. 31.  
*fall*, Æ. vii. 567.  
*torrent*, Æ. xii. 673.  
 vos, pro. pl. *you, ye, passim,*  
*all ye nine muses*, Æ. ix. 525.  
 vosmet, pro. pl. *yourselves*, Æ. i.  
     207.  
 vot-um, i. n. *a vow or promise made*  
*to God,*  
*offerings*, E. v. 74.  
*utmost wishes*, G. i. 42, 47.  
*prayers*, G. i. 157. iv. 536. Æ. iv.  
     158. v. 597. viii. 556.  
*vowed or promised fires*, Æ. iii.  
     279.  
*vows and prayers*, Æ. ix. 310.  
 votus, par. *devoted*, Æ. xii. 769.  
 voveo, v. 2. *I vow*, Æ. x. 774. xi.  
     558.  
 v-ox, ocis, f. *a voice, word,*  
*song*, E. iii. 51. Æ. x. 193.  
*notes*, G. i. 410.  
*speech*, G. iv. 320, 505. Æ. i.  
     406. iii. 172. iv. 76, 447. xi.  
     730. xii. 318, 912.  
*noises*, Æ. iii. 556.  
*answer*, Æ. v. 616. vi. 492. xi.  
     274.  
*sounds*, Æ. vi. 44.  
*laments*, Æ. vi. 426.  
*note in music*, Æ. vi. 646.  
*the sound*, Æ. viii. 217.  
*vote, suffrage*, Æ. xi. 343.  
*language*, Æ. xii. 825.  
 upili-o, ónis, m. *a shepherd*, E. x.  
     19.  
 urb-s, is, f. *a walled town, city,*  
*the inhabitants*, Æ. ii. 265.  
*people*, Æ. iv. 187.  
*Rome*, E. i. 35.  
*Mantua*, E. ix. 1.  
*a commonwealth*, G. iv. 154.  
*an hive*, G. iv. 193.  
 ur-ens, éntis, par. *killing*, G. ii. 196.  
 urg-ens, éntis, par. *pressing*, G. i.  
     146, &c.  
 urgeo, v. 2. *I press, urge,*  
*press down, (cover,)* G. ii. 351.  
*am at hand*, G. i. 443.  
*drive*, G. iii. 200. Æ. i. 111.  
*hasten forward*, Æ. ix. 489.  
 urgeor, v. 2. *I am pressed,*  
*drove*, G. iii. 222. Æ. vii. 705.  
*crushed*, Æ. iii. 579.  
*tortured*, Æ. vi. 561.  
*attacked*, Æ. x. 375.  
 urn-a, æ, f. *a water, pitcher*, Æ. vii.  
     792.  
     *an urn*, Æ. vi. 22, 432.  
 uro, v. 3. *I burn,*  
*dry up, exhaust, (impoverish*, G. i.  
     77,) 78. iii. 215.  
*check, gull*, G. ii. 56.  
*torment*, Æ. i. 662.  
 uror, v. 3. *I am burnt*, Æ. iv. 68.  
 urs-a, æ, f. *a she bear*, Æ. v. 37,  
     &c.  
 urs-us, i, m. *a male bear*, G. iii.  
     247, &c.  
 ur-us, i, m. *a buffalo*, G. ii. 374. iii.  
     532.  
 usquām, adv. *any where,*  
*in any place*, Æ. i. 604, &c.  
*at all*, Æ. viii. 568.  
 usquè, adv. *continually, alway,*  
*all along*, E. ix. 64.  
*still, or a long while*, Æ. ii. 628.  
     vi. 487.  
 usque adeo, *so much, so far*, E. i.  
     12. G. iv. 84.  
 usque adeone? *is it so much or far?*  
     Æ. xii. 646.  
 quo usque? *how long?* Æ. v. 384.  
 usque ad, præ. *as far as, quite to,*  
     E. v. 43. ix. 9. ad usque, Æ.  
     xi. 262.  
 usque sub, *towards, or very near,*  
     G. i. 211.  
 usque ab, *as far back as*, G. iv. 293.  
 ab usque, *as far as, even from*, Æ.  
     vii. 289.  
 super usque, *beyond*, Æ. xi. 317.  
 us-us, ūs, m. *use,*  
*life, business*, E. ii. 71.

*experience*, G. i. 133.  
*curious search, experience joined with art*, G. ii. 22.  
*passage through*, G. iii. 135.  
*work*, G. iii. 163.  
*breed*, G. iii. 211.  
*profit*, G. iii. 306, 559.  
*communication*, Æ. ii. 453.  
*need, full employment*, Æ. viii. 441.  
*ut, adv. as, conj. that, passim, in the same manner*, E. v. 79.  
*how*, E. vi. 33, 44. G. iii. 24, 250. Æ. i. 667. ii. 4, 283. vi. 513, 779. vii. 814. x. 20. xii. 143.  
*after what manner*, E. vi. 65, 66. G. ii. 121. Æ. vi. 513. viii. 191, 288.  
*as soon as, after that, when*, G. ii. 426. Æ. i. 306. ii. 119, 531. iii. 53. iv. 259, 586. v. 8, 178. vi. 102, 385, 490. vii. 112. viii. 1, 107, 225, 362, 610. ix. 389, 683, 722. x. 148, 365, 418, 441, 570, 821. xi. 36, 40, 300, 838, 854, 892. xi. 1, 47, 129, 324, 353, 557, 669, 710, 869.  
*for*, Æ. v. 329.  
*because*, Æ. x. 231.  
*in the same dress or habit as*, Æ. v. 667.  
*so that*, Æ. viii. 88.  
*with what delight*, Æ. viii. 155.  
*least, that I might not*, Æ. xi. 269.  
*utcunque, adv. howsoever*, Æ. vi. 822.  
*ut-er, ris, m. a leathern bag like a bottle*, G. ii. 284.  
*utérque, adj. both or each*, E. iii. 28, &c.  
*uter-us, i, m. the belly, inside*, Æ. ii. 20, &c.  
*carrcase*, G. iv. 556.  
*womb*, Æ. iii. 428.  
*flank*, Æ. vii. 429.  
*uti, conj. as*, Æ. vii. 528. xii. 488.

*that*, G. ii. 285.  
*how*, E. vi. 31. Æ. i. 466.  
*util-or, us, adj. fitter, (best,) G. ii. 93.*  
*util-is, e, adj. profitable, good for*, G. ii. 150.  
*seasonable*, G. ii. 323.  
*utinam, adv. oh that! would! oh had! oh was*, E. x. 35, &c.  
*utor, v. 3. I use, experience, prove*, Æ. vi. 546.  
*enjoy*, Æ. xii. 932.  
*utríunque, adv. on every side, around*, Æ. vii. 566.  
*utróque, adv. on both sides, from one side to the other*, Æ. v. 469.  
*uv-a, æ, f. a grape, cluster of grapes*, E. iv. 29, &c.  
*wine*, G. i. 9.  
*the vine*, G. ii. 60, 191.  
*a swarm of bees like a large cluster of grapes*, G. iv. 558.  
*uvidus, adj. wet, moist*, E. x. 20.  
**VULCANI-A, æ, f. Vulcania, (Sicily,)** Æ. viii. 422.  
**VULCA NIUS, adj. forged by Vulcan,** Æ. viii. 335. xiii. 739.  
*of fire*, Æ. x. 408.  
**VULCA'N-US, i, m. Vulcan**, G. iv. 346, &c.  
*fire*, G. i. 295. Æ. ii. 311. ix. 76.  
*vulgátus, par. celebrated, known*, Æ. i. 457.  
*threadbare*, G. iii. 4.  
*diffused, blazed*, Æ. viii. 554.  
*vulgo, v. 1. I make known, disclose*, Æ. x. 64.  
*vulgò, adv. commonly*, G. iii. 363.  
*over all the world*, E. iv. 25.  
*oft*, G. i. 476.  
*ever, usually*, G. iii. 246.  
*every where, abroad*, G. iii. 494.  
*round about*, Æ. iii. 643.  
*all around*, Æ. vi. 283.  
*vulgor, v. 1. I am spread abroad*, Æ. xii. 608.  
*vulg-us, i, m. et n. the common people, or soldiers*,

*the herd, bulk, or rest of the flock,* G. iii. 469.  
*the common herd,* Æ. i. 190.  
*the vulgar,* G. iv. 69. Æ. ii. 798.  
**vulnero**, v. 1. *I* (*wound,*) *grate upon,*  
*offend,* Æ. viii. 583.  
**vulnificus**, adj. *wounding, deadly,* Æ. viii. 446.  
**vuln-us**, eris, n. *a wound, a slight wound,* Æ. xii. 376.  
*a mortal wound,* Æ. xii. 943.  
*blows, strokes,* Æ. ii. 630. v. 433, 436. xii. 720.  
*malady,* G. iii. 455.  
*perplexity,* Æ. xii. 160.  
*the passion of love,* Æ. iv. 2.  
**vulp-es**, is, f. *a fox,* E. iii. 91.  
**vulsus**, par. *torn,* Æ. iii. 650. xi. 724.  
**vult-ur**, uris, m. *a vulture,* Æ. vi. 597.  
**VULTURN-US**, i, m. *Vulturinus,* Æ. vii. 729.  
**vult-us**, ûs, m. *the countenance, face,* Æ. v. 848.  
*image,* E. i. 64.  
*sight,* Æ. ii. 539.

*looks,* Æ. iii. 173. iv. 4. vi. 47, 755, 848.  
*head or eyes,* Æ. iii. 320.  
*mien, figure,* Æ. iv. 556.  
*form, shape,* Æ. vii. 20, 416.  
*visage,* Æ. viii. 156.  
*eyes,* Æ. xii. 70.  
**ux-or**, ôris, f. *a bride,* Æ. viii. 29.  
**uxorius**, adj. *uxorious, too fond of your intended wife; or of one who already thinks you all one as an husband,* Æ. iv. 266.

## X.

**XANTH-o**, ûs, f. *Xantho,* G. iv. 336.  
**XANTH-US**, i, m. *Xanthus,* Æ. i. 473, &c.

## Z.

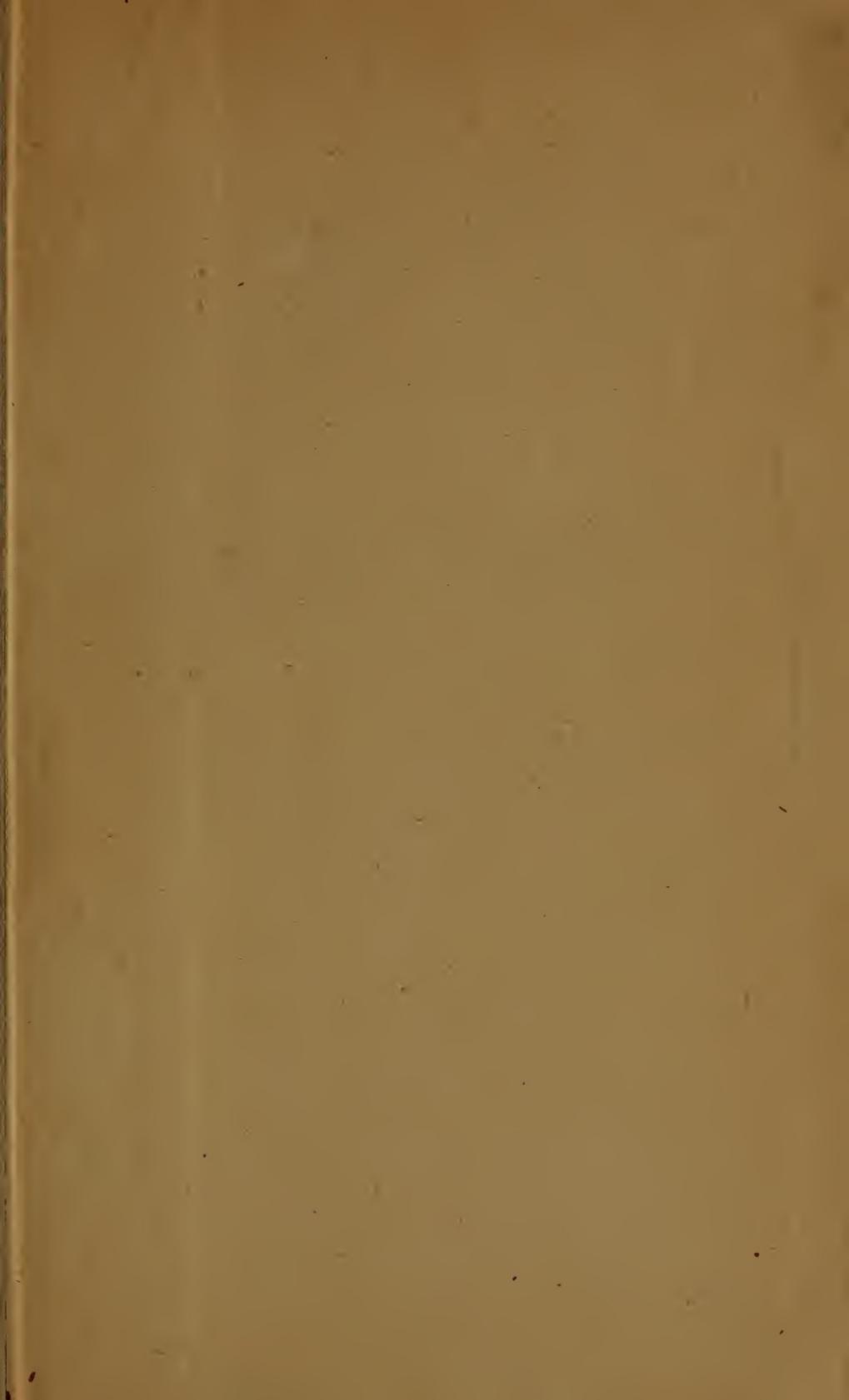
**ZACY'NTH-OS**, i, f. *Zacynthus,* Æ. iii. 270.  
**ZEPHYR-US**, i, m. *Zephyr, the west wind,* E. v. 5, &c.  
**zon-a**, æ, f. *a zone of the earth,* G. i. 233, &c.

N.B. In all words of three or more syllables, whereon there is no accent expressed, the accent is understood on the antepenultimate, (i. e. the third syllable.)

FINIS.







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 095 662 A

